Electronics Letters

INDEX VOLUME 25, 1989

Author index

A

Abd-el-Hamid, G., and Davies, P.A. Fibre-optic double ring resonator p224
Abdul-Wahab, A.A. Stability measure for decentralised control p882
Abe, Y., Matsui, T., Sugimoto, H., Ohtsuka, K., and Ogata, H. see Matsui, T.
Abe, Y., Ohishi, T., Sugimoto, H., Ohtsuka, K., Matsui, T., and Ogata, H. High-speed 1·55 μm GaInAsP/InP mass transport laser diode on semi-insulating substrate p1505
Abeles, J.H., Hong, W.-P., Chang, G.-K., Bhat, R., Chan, W., Van Der Gaag, B., and Lin, P. see Hong, W.-P.
Abuelma'atti, M.T. Modelling of resistive interconnects for computer-aided analysis of VLSI circuits p1734
Abuelma'atti, M.T. New minimum component electronically tunable OTA-C sinusoidal oscillators p1114
Acioli, L.H., Gomes, A.S.L., and de Araujo, C.B. All-optical gate with picosecond response in semiconductor-doped glasses p720
Ackaert, A., Van Ackere, M., Moerman, I., Lootens, D., Demeester, P., Van Daele, P., Baets, R., and Lagasse, P. see Van Ackere, M.
Ackley, D., Shieh, C., Lee, H., Mantz, J., and Engelmann, R. see Shieh, C.
Ackley, D.E., Mantz, J., Lee, H., Nouri, N., Cheponis, R., and Shieh, C.-L. Correlation of tunnelling currents and tunable luminescence in selectively diffused *nipi* LEDs p560
Adachi, F., and Ohno, K. see Ohno, K.
Adachi, F., and Suda, H. Effects of diversity reception on BCH-coded QPSK cellular land mobile radio p188
Adamovsky, G., Sherer, T.N., and Maitland, D.J. Intensity-based fibre-optic sensing system using contrast modulation of subcarrier interference pattern p325
Adams, A.R., Ghiti, A., and O'Reilly, E.P. see Ghiti, A.
Adams, D.M., Rolland, C., Mak, G., Fox, K.E., SpringThorpe, A.J., Yevick, D., and Hermansson, B. see Rolland, C.
Adams, J.G., and Tang, T.W. Computer simulation of boundary condition for Schottky barrier diodes p1098
Adams, M.J., Mace, D.A.H., Singh, J., Fisher, M.A., Henning, I.D., and Duncan, W.J. see Mace, D.A.H.
Adde, R., Hafdallah, H., Vernet, G., and Ouslimani, A. see Hafdallah, H.
Adesida, I., Ketterson, A.A., Laskar, J., Brock, T.L., Kolodzey, J., Aina, O.A., and Hier, H. see Ketterson, A.A.
Adesida, I., Kolodzey, J., Laskar, J., Boor, S., Reis, S., Ketterson, A., Sivco, D., Fischer, R., and Cho, A.Y. see Kolodzey, J.
Adler, E.L. Analysis of anisotropic multilayer bulk-acoustic-wave transducers p57
Adomi, K., Ünlü, M.S., Strite, S., Won, T., Chen, J., Noor Mohammad, S., Biswas, D., and Morkoç, H. see Ünlü, M.S.
Agarwal, A., Reddy, C.J., and Joshi, M.Y. Coupled bars in rectangular coaxial p66
Aggarwal, I.D., Harbison, B.B., and Roberts, W.I. see Harbison, B.B.
Aghvami, A.H., and Gemikonakli, O. 16-ary QAM system for low-data-rate satellite services p1055
Aghvami, A.H., and Sadiq, L. see Sadiq, L.
Aghvami, A.H., and Uysal, S. see Uysal, S.
Agrawal, G.P., Olsson, N.A., and Wecht, K.W. see Olsson, N.A.
Ahmadpanah, M., Benghalia, A., and Baudrand, H. see Benghalia, A.
Ahmed, H., Kelly, M.J., Brown, R.J., Smith, C.G., Wharam, D.A., Pepper, M., Hasko, D.G., Peacock, D.C., Frost, J.E.F., Newbury, R., Ritchie, D.A., and Jones, G.A.C. see Kelly, M.J.
Ahn, B., Kishk, A.A., and Kajfez, D. see Kishk, A.A.
Aida, K., Hagimoto, K., Iwatsuki, K., Takada, A., Nakazawa, M., Saruwatari, M., Nakagawa, K., and Horiguchi, M. see Hagimoto, K.
Aina, O.A., Ketterson, A.A., Laskar, J., Brock, T.L., Adesida, I., Kolodzey, J., and Hier, H. see Ketterson, A.A.
Ainslie, B.J., Armitage, J.R., Wyatt, R., and Craig-Ryan, S.P. see Armitage, J.R.
Ainslie, B.J., Atkins, C.G., Massicott, J.F., Armitage, J.R., Wyatt, R., and Craig-Ryan, S.P. see Atkins, C.G.
Ainslie, B.J., Kashyap, R., and Maxwell, G.D. see Kashyap, R.
Aitken, D.L.P., Bishop, J.M., Mitchell, R.J., and Pepper, S.E. Pattern separation in digital learning nets p685
Aizawa, Y., Shiraishi, K., Yanagi, T., and Kawakami, S. see Shiraishi, K.
Akahori, Y., Hata, S., Ikeda, M., Yuda, M., Kawaguchi, Y., and Uehara, S. Monolithic InP/GaInAs *pin*FET receiver using MOMBE-grown crystal p37
Akiba, S., Suzuki, M., Taga, H., Tanaka, H., Yamamoto, S., and Edagawa, N. see Suzuki, M.
Akiba, S., Suzuki, M., and Tanaka, H. see Suzuki, M.
Al-Alawi, R., and Stonham, T.J. Functionality of multilayer Boolean neural networks p657
Al-Bader, S.J., Masoudi, H.M., and Jamid, H.A. see Masoudi, H.M.
Al-Bustani, A. Versatile polycrystalline silicon transistor/switching structure p1011
Alami, K., Attal, J., Amaudric du Chaffaut, C., Coelho-Mandes, H., and Saied, A. see Attal, J.
Alavi, K., Shieh, C., Mantz, J., and Engelmann, R. see Shieh, C.
Alavi, K., Wolf, T., Shieh, C.-L., Engelmann, R., and Mantz, J. see Wolf, T.
Albano, G., Cacopardi, S., and Fedele, G. New approach for Doppler ambiguities resolution in medium pulse repetition frequency radars p1672
Albers, J.N., Schreiber, H.-U., and Bosch, B.G. see Schreiber, H.-U.
Albert, J., Malo, B., Bilodeau, F., Hill, K.O., and Johnson, D.C. see Malo, B.
Albicki, A., and Jackson, T.A. see Jackson, T.A.
Alderman, J.C., McDaid, L.J., Hall, S., Mellor, P.H., and Eccleston, W. see McDaid, L.J.
Alexander, S.B., Lucente, M., Kintzer, E.S., Fujimoto, J.G., and Chan, V.W.S. see Lucente, M.
Algani, C., Wang, H., and Konczykowska, A. Power added efficiency optimisation of microwave transistor amplifier p542
Ali, F., Honary, B., and Darnell, M. see Honary, B.
Ali, H.O., and Mgombelo, H.R. see Mgombelo, H.R.
Allain, J.Y., Monerie, M., and Poignant, H. Erbium-doped fluorozirconate single-mode fibre lasing at 2·71 μm p28
Allain, J.Y., Monerie, M., and Poignant, H. Lasing at 1·00 μm in erbium-doped fluorozirconate fibres p318
Allain, J.Y., Monerie, M., and Poignant, H. Narrow linewidth tunable CW and *Q*-switched 0·98 μm operation of erbium-doped fluorozirconate fibre laser p1082
Allain, J.Y., Monerie, M., and Poignant, H. Tunable CW lasing around 0·82, 1·48, 1·88 and 2·35 μm in thulium-doped fluorozirconate fibre p1660
Allen, P.M., Whitbread, T.W., Wassef, W.S., and Chu, P.L. see Whitbread, T.W.
Allovon, M., Quillec, M., Brillouet, F., Gloukhian, A., Praseuth, J.P., and Sermage, B. see Quillec, M.
Allstot, D.J., Yang, H.C., and Canfield, P.C. see Yang, H.C.
Alnot, P., Henry, L., Vaudry, C., Le Corre, A., Lecrosnier, D., and Olivier, J. see Henry, L.
Alparone, L., Mongatti, G., and Baronti, S. see Mongatti, G.
Alquie, G., Vasilescu, G.I., and Krim, M. see Vasilescu, G.I.
Aly, M.S., and Wong, T.T.Y. Early-time scattered field by perfectly conducting sphere using asymptotically compensated singularity expansion method p1066
Amada, E., Takahashi, Y., Inoue, H., and Kato, T. see Takahashi, Y.
Amann, M.-C., Illek, S., Schanen, C., Thulke, W., and Lang, H. Continuously tunable single-frequency laser diode utilising transverse tuning scheme p837
Amann, M.-C., and Stegmüller, B. see Stegmüller, B.
Amaudric du Chaffaut, C., Attal, J., Alami, K., Coelho-Mandes, H., and Saied, A. see Attal, J.
Amit Kumar, B., and Senani, R. see Senani, R.
Amitay, N., Rustako, A.J., Owens, G.J., and Roman, R.S. see Rustako, A.J.
Andaleon, D.D., Napolitano, L.M., Shreeve, W.O., and Redinbo, G.R. see Napolitano, L.M.
Anday, F., and Tek, H. see Tek, H.
Anderson, A.P., Junkin, G., and McCormack, J.E. Near-field far-field predictions from single-intensity-planar-scan phase retrieval p519
Andersson, I.L. High-speed microwave switching using laser-controlled microstrip directional coupler p368
Ando, H., Oohashi, H., Iwamura, H., and Kanbe, H. Improvement of optical nonlinear response in GaAs/AlGaAs *nipi*-MQW structure with Au ohmic contact p1212
Ando, S., and Fukui, T. see Fukui, T.
Andrasic, G., James, J.R., Kinany, S.J.A., and Peel, P.D. see James, J.R.
Andreasen, S.B., and Bjarklev, A. see Bjarklev, A.
Andrews, J., Connolly, J., Dinkel, N., and Menna, R. see Connolly, J.
Andronikidis, S., and Siddiqui, A.S. see Siddiqui, A.S.
Angenent, J.H., Erman, M., Auger, J.M., Gamonal, R., and Thijs, P.J.A. Extremely low loss InP/GaInAsP rib waveguides p628
Ankiewicz, A., and Peng, G.-D. see Peng, G.-D.
Antar, Y.M.M., Ittipiboon, A., and Oostlander, R. see Ittipiboon, A.
Antell, G.R., Spear, D.A.H., Dawe, P.J.G., Lee, W.S., and Bland, S.W. see Spear, D.A.H.
Antonakopoulos, T., Pallios, V., and Makios, V. see Pallios, V.
Antweiler, M., and Bömer, L. see Bömer, L.
Anzlowar, M., Humphrey, D.A., Sivco, D., Cho, A.Y., Nottenburg, R.N., and Levi, A.F.J. Submicron AlGaAs/GaAs heterostructure bipolar transistor with high gain p1529
Aoki, M., Komori, K., Miyamoto, Y., Arai, S., and Suematsu, Y. 1·5 μm GaInAsP/InP distributed reflector (DR) laser with high–low reflection grating structure p1650
Aoyagi, T., Shigihara, K., Hinata, S., Nagai, Y., Mihashi, Y., Seiwa, Y., Ikeda, K., and Susaki, W. see Shigihara, K.
Apsley, N., Kane, M.J., Emeny, M.T., and Whitehouse, C.R. see Kane, M.J.
Arai, S., Aoki, M., Komori, K., Miyamoto, Y., and Suematsu, Y. see Aoki, M.
Arai, S., Shim, J.I., Lee, K.S., Suematsu, Y., and Komori, K. see Shim, J.I.
Arakawa, Y., and Takahashi, T. Effect of nonlinear gain on modulation dynamics in quantum-well lasers p169
Arambepola, B. VLSI architectures for convolver design using number theoretic transforms p1604
Arambepola, S.L., and Titchener, M.R. Power spectral densities of bit and word-interleaved line-coded channels for Gbit/s transmission p1029
Archer, V.D., Swartz, R.G., Lunardi, L.M., Malik, R.J., Feuer, M.D., Walker, J.F., and Fullowan, T.R. see Swartz, R.G.
Arent, D.J., Marclay, E., Harder, C., Meier, H.P., Walter, W., and Webb, D.J. see Marclay, E.
Aretz, K., and Bülow, H. Reduction of crosstalk and losses of intersecting waveguide p730
Ariki, Y., McInnes, F.R., and Jack, M.A. Hierarchical phoneme recognition by hidden Markov models based on multiple feature integration p918
Ariki, Y., and Jack, M.A. Enhanced time duration constraints in hidden Markov modelling for phoneme recognition p824
Arjavalingam, G., Pastol, Y., Halbout, J.-M., and Kopcsay, G.V. see Pastol, Y.
Arkwright, J.W., and Mortimore, D.B. see Mortimore, D.B.
Armitage, J.R., Atkins, C.G., Massicott, J.F., Wyatt, R., Ainslie, B.J., and Craig-Ryan, S.P. see Atkins, C.G.
Armitage, J.R., Wyatt, R., Ainslie, B.J., and Craig-Ryan, S.P. Highly efficient 980 nm operation of an Yb^{3+}-doped silica fibre laser p298
Arnaud, J. Proposal for generation of amplitude-squeezed light (ASL) from laser diodes with electronic feedback p1
Aronhime, P., and Castagno, R. All-pole transitional Bessel–Chebyshev filters p18
Arora, V.K., and Das, M.B. Role of velocity saturation in lifting pinchoff condition in long-channel MOSFET p820
Arshinov, V.I., and Vecshina, E.V. Injection transistor logic (ITL): new bipolar low-power inverter p898
Artigue, C., Fernier, B., Bonnevie, D., Goldstein, L., Perales, A., and Benoit, J. see Fernier, B.
Artigue, C., LeClerc, D., Jacquet, J., Sigogne, D., Labourie, C., Louis, Y., and Benoit, J. see

LeClerc, D.
Asai, H., Wakita, K., Kotaka, I., Mogi, K., and Kawamura, Y. see Wakita, K.
Asano, Y., Itoh, T., and Tsujii, S. Generalised fast algorithm for computing multiplicative inverses in $GF(2^m)$ p664
Asbeck, P.M., Enquist, P.M., Hutchby, J.A., Chang, M.F., Sheng, N.H., and Higgins, J.A. see Enquist, P.M.
Asbeck, P.M., Farley, C.W., Chang, M.F., Sheng, N.H., Pierson, R., Sullivan, G.J., Wang, K.C., and Nubling, R.B. see Farley, C.W.
Asbeck, P.M., Wang, K.C., Chang, M.F., Sullivan, G.J., Miller, D.L., and Basit, H.F. see Wang, K.C.
Ash, R.M., Robbins, D.J., and Thompson, J. GRIN-SCH AlGaInAs/InP quantum-well lasers emitting at 1300 nm p1530
Ashley, T., Dean, A.B., Elliott, C.T., McConville, C.F., and Whitehouse, C.R. InSb *n*-channel enhancement mode MISFET grown by molecular beam epitaxy p289
Atkins, C.G., Massicott, J.F., Armitage, J.R., Wyatt, R., Ainslie, B.J., and Craig-Ryan, S.P. High-gain, broad spectral bandwidth erbium-doped fibre amplifier pumped near 1·5 μm p910
Attal, J., Amaudric du Chaffaut, C., Alami, K., Coelho-Mandes, H., and Saied, A. Role of coupling fluid in acoustic signature $V(z)$ p1625
Atwood, D.K., Ren, F., Resnick, D.J., Tu, C.W., Kopf, R.F., and Shah, N.J. see Ren, F.
Au, P.W.B., Musa, L., Parker, E.A., and Langley, R.J. see Musa, L.
Auger, J.M., Angenent, J.H., Erman, M., Gamonal, R., and Thijs, P.J.A. see Angenent, J.H.
Auracher, F., Noé, R., Rodler, H., Ebberg, A., and Gaukel, G. see Noé, R.
Aylett, M., Cooper, D.M., Seltzer, C.P., Elton, D.J., Harlow, M., Wickes, H., and Murrell, D.L. see Cooper, D.M.

B

Bødtker, E., Pedersen, R.J.S., Schiellerup, G., and Jacobsen, G. see Pedersen, R.J.S.
Bäckbom, L., Öberg, M.G., Broberg, B., Nilsson, S., Mörner, A.-C., Eriksson, G., Lundgren, L., and Vuorela, T. see Öberg, M.G.
Bachen, R., Vukusic, J.I., Cozens, J.R., and Green, M. External cavity semiconductor laser comprising Brewster-angled rectangular core fibre p270
Bachus, E.-J., and Caspar, C. see Caspar, C.
Back, N.R., Smyth, P.P., Sayles, A.A., McDonna, A.P., and Creaner, M.J. see Smyth, P.P.
Baets, R., Kaczmarski, P., Franssens, G., and Lagasse, P.E. see Kaczmarski, P.
Baets, R., Van Ackere, M., Ackaert, A., Moerman, I., Lootens, D., Demeester, P., Van Daele, P., and Lagasse, P. see Van Ackere, M.
Bafleur, M., Buxo, J., Elmoznine, A., and Rossel, P. Capacitive coupling of floating body well to sensitive nodes prevents high-resistance CMOS circuit from latching-up p860
Bagheri, M., and Holden, W.S. 11·4 Gbit/s multiplexer IC employing submicron Si bipolar technology for use in future broadband telecommunications systems p1422
Bahgat, S., and Clarkson, P.M. see Clarkson, P.M.
Baker, D.M., Duncan, W.J., Harlow, M., English, A., Burness, A.L., and Haigh, J. see Duncan, W.J.
Baker, D.M., Duncan, W.J., Learmouth, M.D., and Lynch, T.G. High-quality GaInAs photodiodes grown using tertiarybutylarsine by atmospheric-pressure MOVPE p1598
Baker, N., and Kanabar, Y. see Kanabar, Y.
Baker, R.A., Byron, K.C., Burns, D., and Sibbett, W. Amplification of mode-locked semiconductor diode laser pulses in erbium-doped fibre amplifier p1131
Baker, R.A., Pettitt, M.J., and Hadjifotiou, A. see Pettitt, M.J.
Bala Narayanan, S., and Prabhu, K.M.M. New method of computing Wigner–Ville distribution p336
Baldassini, F., Pierucci, L., Pirri, F., Castellini, G., Emiliani, P.L., and Bernabo', M. Real-time Doppler analysis of radar signals p266
Baliga, B.J., Shenai, K., Piacente, P.A., Saia, R., and Korman, C.S. see Shenai, K.
Ball, G., Hilton, K.P., Woodward, J., Dawsey, J.R., and Gill, S.S. see Hilton, K.P.
Ballingall, J.M., Chao, P.C., Duh, K.H.G., Ho, P., Smith, P.M., Jabra, A.A., and Tiberio, R.C. see Chao, P.C.
Ballingall, J.M., Smith, P.M., Lester, L.F., Ferguson, D.W., Chao, P.C., Ho, P., Kao, M., and Smith, R.P. see Smith, P.M.
Bandy, S., Riaziat, M., Pao, Y.C., Nishimoto, C., Zdasiuk, G., and Weng, S.L. see Riaziat, M.
Banerjee, C., Devasirvatham, D.M.J., and Murray, R.R. see Devasirvatham, D.M.J.
Banks, P.J., and Raby, P.S. see Raby, P.S.
Banwell, T.C., Huang, P.C., Stephens, W.E., and Reith, L.A. see Huang, P.C.
Bao-xin, Gao, Xiang-dong, Zhang, and Xing-nan, Hong see Xiang-dong, Zhang
Bar-Joseph, I., Zucker, J.E., Joyner, C.H., Dentai, A., Divino, M.D., and Chemla, D.S. see Zucker, J.E.
Baran, J.E., Cheung, K.W., Liew, S.C., Lo, C.N., Smith, D.A., and Johnson, J.J. see Cheung, K.W.
Baran, J.E., Cheung, K.W., Smith, D.A., and Heffner, B.L. see Cheung, K.W.
Baran, J.E., Smith, D.A., Johnson, J.J., Heffner, B.L., and Cheung, K.-W. see Smith, D.A.
Barnes, P., Zouganeli, P., Rivers, A., Whitehead, M., Parry, G., Woodbridge, K., and Roberts, C. GaAs/AlGaAs multiple quantum well optical modulator using multilayer reflector stack grown on Si substrate p995
Barnes, W.L., Vodhanel, R.S., Laming, R.I., Shah, V., Curtis, L., Bour, D.P., Minelly, J.D., Tarbox, E.J., and Favire, F.J. see Vodhanel, R.S.
Baronti, S., Mongatti, G., and Alparone, L. see Mongatti, G.
Barry, J.R., Maeda, M.W., Kumazawa, T., and Wagner, R.E. see Maeda, M.W.
Basili, P., Ciotti, P., and d'Auria, G. Improving accuracy in radar-altimetry data correction for tropospheric effects p458
Basit, H.F., Wang, K.C., Asbeck, P.M., Chang, M.F., Sullivan, G.J., and Miller, D.L. see Wang, K.C.
Bastien, S.P., and Sunak, H.R.D. see Sunak, H.R.D.
Batista Antunes, E.J., and Da Rocha, V.C. see Da Rocha, V.C.
Battersby, S.J., Beall, R.B., Grecian, P.J., Jones, S., and Smith, G. see Beall, R.B.
Baudrand, H., Benghalia, A., and Ahmadpanah, M. see Benghalia, A.
Baudrand, H., Ghomi, M., and Cavalli, C. see Ghomi, M.
Baudrand, H., and Ghomi, M. see Ghomi, M.
Bauer, J.G., Häussler, W., Römer, D., and Scherg, T. see Häussler, W.
Bauer, R., Bösl, J., Rauch, H., Penning, U., Weimann, G., and Schlapp, W. see Bösl, J.
Bauer, R., Weimann, G., and Schlapp, W. Electric decoupling of reverse-biased optical DH modulators using delta doping p1620
Bayvel, P., and Giles, I.P. Frequency generation by four wave mixing in all-fibre single-mode ring resonator p1178
Bayvel, P., and Giles, I.P. Linewidth narrowing in semiconductor laser pumped all-fibre Brillouin ring laser p260
Beall, R.B., Battersby, S.J., Grecian, P.J., Jones, S., and Smith, G. W-Band GaAs camel-cathode Gunn devices produced by MBE p871
Beaumont, S.P., Moreland, D., and Roberts, J.S. see Moreland, D.
Beliveau, Y.J., Feuerstein, M.J., Rappaport, T.S., and Pratt, T. see Feuerstein, M.J.
Beltram, F., Capasso, F., Hutchinson, A.L., and Malik, R.J. Continuum-miniband superlattice-base transistor with graded-gap electron injector p1219
Belz, J., Vogt, H., Burbach, G., and Zimmer, G. see Vogt, H.
Ben-Tzvi, D., and Sandler, M. Analogue implementation of Hough transform p1216
Ben-Yaakov, S. SPICE simulation of PWM DC–DC convertor systems: voltage feedback, continuous inductor conduction mode p1061
Ben Assayag, G., Remiens, D., Menigaux, L., Gierak, J., and Sudraud, P. see Remiens, D.
Beneking, H., Kurpas, P., Woelk, E., and Mayer, R. see Kurpas, P.
Beneking, H., Marso, M., and Zwinge, G. see Marso, M.
Beneking, H., and Gruhle, A. see Gruhle, A.
Benghalia, A., Ahmadpanah, M., and Baudrand, H. Slow-wave microcoplanar variable phase shifter p867
Bennion, I., Goodwin, M.J., Kirkby, C.J.G., Parsons, A.D., and Stewart, W.J. see Goodwin, M.J.
Bennion, I., Walker, R.G., and Carter, A.C. see Walker, R.G.
Benoit, J., Fernier, B., Artigue, C., Bonnevie, D., Goldstein, L., and Perales, A. see Fernier, B.
Benoit, J., LeClerc, D., Jacquet, J., Sigogne, D., Labourie, C., Louis, Y., and Artigue, C. see LeClerc, D.
Benoit, J., Perales, A., Goldstein, L., Fernier, B., Starck, C., Lievin, J.L., and Poingt, F. see Perales, A.
Berg, S., Magnusson, U., Tiren, J., Söderbärg, A., Rosling, M., Grelsson, Ö., Bleichner, H., and Nylander, J.O. see Magnusson, U.
Bernabéu, E., and Vicente de Vera, E.G. see Vicente de Vera, E.G.
Bernabo', M., Baldassini, F., Pierucci, L., Pirri, F., Castellini, G., and Emiliani, P.L. see Baldassini, F.
Bernage, P., Niay, P., Douay, M., Bocquet, H., and Ledee, J.J. Measuring effective birefringence in high-birefringence single-mode fibres using scanning Fabry–Perot interferometer and white light source p1150
Bertuccio, G., Rehak, P., Rescia, S., Radeka, V., Gatti, E., Longoni, A., Sampietro, M., Kemmer, J., Prechtel, U., and Ziemann, T. see Rehak, P.
Beschorner, M., Gessner, R., and Druminski, M. see Gessner, R.
Beserman, R., Salzman, J., and Khait, Y.L. see Salzman, J.
Besse, P.A., Gu, J.S., and Melchior, H. see Gu, J.S.
Bhargava, V.K., and Yang, Q. see Yang, Q.
Bhat, R., Chang, G.-K., Hong, W.-P., Gimlett, J.L., and Nguyen, C.K. see Chang, G.-K.
Bhat, R., Hong, W.-P., Chang, G.-K., Chan, W., Van Der Gaag, B., Lin, P., and Abeles, J.H. see Hong, W.-P.
Bhat, R., Hong, W.-P., Chang, G.-K., Gimlett, J.L., Nguyen, C.K., Sasaki, G., and Koza, M. see Hong, W.-P.
Bhat, R., Lo, Y.H., Caneau, C., Florez, L.T., Chang, G.K., Harbison, J.P., and Lee, T.P. see Lo, Y.H.
Bhat, R., Sasaki, G., Hong, W.-P., Chang, G.-K., Turco, F.S., and Leblanc, H.P. see Sasaki, G.
Bhat, R., Schumacher, H., Gmitter, T.J., LeBlanc, H.P., Yablonovitch, E., and Koza, M.A. see Schumacher, H.
Bhat, R., Shantharama, L.G., Schumacher, H., Hayes, J.R., Esagui, R., and Koza, M. see Shantharama, L.G.
Bhat, R., Yoo, H.-J., Hayes, J.R., Caneau, C., and Koza, M. see Yoo, H.-J.
Bhattacharya, A.K., Biswas, B.N., Pal, P., Mondal, D., Ray, S.K., and De, R. see Biswas, B.N.
Bhattacharya, P., Paul, T.K., and Bose, D.N. see Paul, T.K.
Bhattacharya, P.K., Li, W.Q., Hong, S.C., Oh, J.E., and Singh, J. see Li, W.Q.
Bickers, L., and Cooper, A.J. see Cooper, A.J.
Bieger, J., Weger, P., Treitinger, L., and Rein, H.-M. see Weger, P.
Bien, Z., and Choi, B.-Y. see Choi, B.-Y.
Bilodeau, F., Malo, B., Hill, K.O., Johnson, D.C., and Albert, J. see Malo, B.
Binari, S.C., and Boos, J.B. AuGe/Au ohmic contacts to *n*-type InP by hot-plate alloying p1207
Bingkun, Zhou, Chaoyu, Yue, and Jiangde, Peng see Chaoyu, Yue
Bird, D.M., Malyon, D.J., Elton, D.J., Regnault, J.C., McDonald, S.J., Devlin, W.J., Cameron, K.H., and Stallard, W.A. see Malyon, D.J.
Birks, T.A., Hussey, C.D., Wingfield, A.M., Niu, A., Kenny, R., and Dong, L. see Hussey, C.D.
Birks, T.A., and Hand, D.P. see Hand, D.P.
Birks, T.A., and Hussey, C.D. Wavelength-flattened couplers: performance optimisation by twist-tuning p407
Bishop, J.M., Aitken, D.L.P., Mitchell, R.J., and Pepper, S.E. see Aitken, D.L.P.
Bisio, G.M., Caviglia, D.D., Daglio, P., and Valle, M. see Caviglia, D.D.
Biswas, B.N., Bhattacharya, A.K., Pal, P., Mondal, D., Ray, S.K., and De, R. New software-controlled digital phase-locked loop p1097
Biswas, D., Ünlü, M.S., Strite, S., Won, T., Adomi, K., Chen, J., Noor Mohammad, S., and Morkoç, H. see Ünlü, M.S.
Bjarklev, A., and Andreasen, S.B. Microbending characterisation of optical fibres from artificially induced deformation p417
Blachman, N.M. Transform related to spherical distributions and its inversion p1492
Blanchflower, I.D., and Seeds, A.J. Optical control of frequency and phase of GaAs MESFET oscillator p359
Bland, S.W., Lee, W.S., and Kitching, S.A. see Lee, W.S.
Bland, S.W., Spear, D.A.H., Dawe, P.J.G., Antell, G.R., and Lee, W.S. see Spear, D.A.H.
Bland, S.W., and Galashan, A.F. see Galashan, A.F.
Blank, L.C., Malyon, D.J., Stallard, W.A., and Yamamoto, S. see Malyon, D.J.
Blank, L.C., and Garnham, R.A. see Garnham, R.A.
Blank, L.C., and Spirit, D.M. see Spirit, D.M.
Blank, L.C., and Spirit, D.M. OTDR performance enhancement through erbium fibre amplification p1693
Bleichner, H., Magnusson, U., Tiren, J., Söderbärg, A., Rosling, M., Grelsson, Ö., Nylander, J.O., and Berg, S. see Magnusson, U.
Blixt, P., and Öhlander, U. Femtojoule bistable optical switching of inhomogeneously pumped laser diode at 500 MHz using mode-locked tunable diode laser p699
Block, M., Kaiser, D., Lackmann, U., and Jäger, D. see Kaiser, D.
Block, M., Kaiser, D., and Jäger, D. see Kaiser, D.
Bloom, D.M., Majidi-Ahy, R., and Shakouri, M. see Majidi-Ahy, R.
Bloom, D.M., and Majidi-Ahy, R. see Majidi-Ahy, R.
Blundell, R., and Tong, C.E. see Tong, C.E.
Bömer, L., and Antweiler, M. Polyphase Barker sequences p1577
Bösl, J., Bauer, R., Rauch, H., Penning, U., Weimann, G., and Schlapp, W. Modelocking of AlGaAs laser diode by intracavity AlGaAs phase-modulator p864
Bocquet, H., Bernage, P., Niay, P., Douay, M., and Ledee, J.J. see Bernage, P.
Boeck, B., Jung, K.H., Kwong, D.L., and Swenson, M.S. see Jung, K.H.
Boermans, M., van Dongen, T., van der Hofstad, G.L.A., van der Laar, P., and van der Poel, C.J. see Van dongen, T.
Bogert, G.A., and Chen, Y.C. Low-loss Y-branch power dividers p1712
Bois, P., Rosencher, E., Nagle, J., and Delaitre, S. see Rosencher, E.
Boisrobert, C., Joindot, I., and Kuhn, G. see Joindot, I.
Boisset, J.P., Kossiavas, G., Papiernik, A., and Sauvan, M. see Kossiavas, G.
Bolle, A., Grosso, G., and Daino, B. Brillouin gain curve dependence on frequency spectrum of PSK-modulated signals p2
Bonnafe, J., Gall, P., Joly, J.-P., Robert, V., Fillard, J.-P., and Castagne, M. see Gall, P.
Bonnevie, D., Fernier, B., Artigue, C., Goldstein, L.,

Perales, A., and Benoit, J. see Fernier, B.
Bonnevie, D., Goarin, E., and Boulou, M. see Goarin, E.
Boonyasirikool, A., Sugino, T., Shirafuji, J., and Hashimoto, H. see Sugino, T.
Boonzaaier, J.J., and Malherbe, J.A.G. Electromagnetic backscatter from open-ended circular cylinder with complex termination p218
Boor, S., Kolodzey, J., Laskar, J., Reis, S., Ketterson, A., Adesida, I., Sivco, D., Fischer, R., and Cho, A.Y. see Kolodzey, J.
Boos, J.B., and Binari, S.C. see Binari, S.C.
Boos, J.B., and Kruppa, W. see Kruppa, W.
Borghs, G., Dobbelaere, W., Van Hove, M., De Raedt, W., Deneffe, K., De Boeck, J., and Mertens, R. see Dobbelaere, W.
Borghs, G., Ven Hoof, C., De Raedt, W., and Van Rossum, M. see Van Hoof, C.
Borghs, G., Van Hoof, C., Genoe, J., Van Hove, M., Van Rossum, M., and Mertens, R. see Van Hoof, C.
Bosch, B.G., Schreiber, H.-U., Kasper, E., and Kibbel, H. see Schreiber, H.-U.
Bosch, B.G., Schreiber, H.-U., and Albers, J.N. see Schreiber, H.-U.
Bose, D.N., Paul, T.K., and Bhattacharya, P. see Paul, T.K.
Botez, D. High-power and fundamental-mode oscillating flared SBA lasers p369
Botez, D., Hayashida, P., Mawst, L.J., Roth, T.J., and Peterson, G. Diffraction-limited in-phase-mode operation from uniform array of antiguides with enhanced interelement loss p1282
Botez, D., Mawst, L.J., Roth, T.J., Simmons, W.W., Peterson, G., Jansen, M., Wilcox, J.Z., and Yang, J.J. see Mawst, L.J.
Botha, L., and McNamara, D.A. see McNamara, D.A.
Botham, C.P., and Harper, J.S. Design of adiabatic tapers produced by controlled core diffusion p1520
Boucouvalas, A.C., Cunningham, D.G., and Coles, A. see Cunningham, D.G.
Boucouvalas, A.C., Walker, S.D., Coles, A., and Cunningham, D. see Walker, S.D.
Boulbry, J.C., Calvez, L.C., and Vilbe, P. see Calvez, L.C.
Bouley, J.C., Charil, J., Slempkes, S., Robein, D., and Kazmierski, C. see Charil, J.
Boulou, M., Goarin, E., and Bonnevie, D. see Goarin, E.
Bour, D.P., Carlson, N.W., and Evans, G.A. Characteristic temperature of GaInP/AlGaInP single quantum well lasers p1243
Bour, D.P., Vodhanel, R.S., Laming, R.I., Shah, V., Curtis, L., Barnes, W.L., Minelly, J.D., Tarbox, E.J., and Favire, F.J. see Vodhanel, R.S.
Boussakta, S., and Holt, A.G.J. Fast algorithm for calculation of both Walsh–Hadamard and Fourier transforms (FWFTs) p1352
Bowers, J.E., Boyd, G.D., Soccolich, C.E., Miller, D.A.B., Chemla, D.S., Chirovsky, L.M.F., Gossard, A.C., and English, J.H. see Boyd, G.D.
Boyd, G.D., Bowers, J.E., Soccolich, C.E., Miller, D.A.B., Chemla, D.S., Chirovsky, L.M.F., Gossard, A.C., and English, J.H. 5·5 GHz multiple quantum well reflection modulator p558
Bracewell, R.N., and Villasenor, J.D. see Villasenor, J.D.
Bradford, W.J., Griffiths, H.D., and Khosrowbeygi, A. see Griffiths, H.D.
Bradley, E., Ho, J.C., Yu, P.K.L., and Jing, X.L. see Ho, J.C.
Bradley, P.J., Manning, R.J., Miller, A., Roberts, J.S., Mistry, P., and Pate, M. see Manning, R.J.
Bradley, P.J., Parry, G., and Roberts, J.S. Optimised multiple quantum well phase modulator p1349
Bradlow, H.S., and Hall, S.C. see Hall, S.C.
Bradshaw, K., Saunier, P., Tserng, H.Q., and Shih, H.D. see Saunier, P.
Brain, M.C., Malyon, D.J., Steele, R.C., Creaner, M.J., and Stallard, W.A. see Malyon, D.J.
Brambilla, A., and Dallago, E. Three-junction device simulation model p936
Breddels, P.A., Kanoh, H., Sugiura, O., and Matsumura, M. a-Si : H TFTs using low-temperature CVD of Si_2H_6 p1637
Brennan, T.M., Carson, R.F., Hughes, R.C., Zipperian, T.E., Weaver, H.T., Hammons, B.E., and Klem, J.F. see Carson, R.F.
Brennan, T.M., Vawter, G.A., Myers, D.R., Hammons, B.E., and Hohimer, J.P. see Vawter, G.A.
Breton, B.C., Thong, J.T.L., and Nixon, W.C. see Thong, J.T.L.
Brewster, R.L., and Glass, A.M. Simulation model of sequential multichannel network and its throughput determination p941
Brewster, R.L., and Malyan, A.D. see Malyan, A.D.
Bricheno, T., Clapp, T.V., and Day, S. see Clapp, T.V.
Brillouet, F., Quillec, M., Allovon, M., Gloukhian, A., Praseuth, J.P., and Sermage, B. see Quillec, M.
Broberg, B., Goobar, E., Schatz, R., and Nilsson, S. see Goobar, E.
Broberg, B., Öberg, M.G., Nilsson, S., Bäckbom, L., Mörner, A.-C., Eriksson, G., Lundgren, L., and Vuorela, T. see Öberg, M.G.
Brock, T.L., Ketterson, A.A., Laskar, J., Adesida, I., Kolodzey, J., Aina, O.A., and Hier, H. see Ketterson, A.A.
Brosson, P., Labourie, C., Le Gouezigou, L., Lievin, J.L., Jacquet, J., Leblond, F., Olivier, A., and Leclerc, D. Experimental determination of carrier-induced differential loss in 2-section GaInAsP/InP laser-waveguide p1623
Brown, R.J., Kelly, M.J., Smith, C.G., Wharam, D.A., Pepper, M., Ahmed, H., Hasko, D.G., Peacock, D.C., Frost, J.E.F., Newbury, R., Ritchie, D.A., and Jones, G.A.C. see Kelly, M.J.
Brown-Goebeler, K.F., Desurvire, E., Tell, B., Kaminow, I.P., Burrus, C.A., Miller, B.I., and Koren, U. see Desurvire, E.
Bruce, R.H., Huang, T.-Y., Lewis, A.G., Wu, I.-W., and Chiang, A. see Huang, T.-Y.
Brueck, S.R.J., Schaus, C.F., Raja, M.Y.A., McInerney, J.G., Schaus, H.E., Sun, S., and Mahbobzadeh, M. see Schaus, C.F.
Brueck, S.R.J., Schaus, C.F., Schaus, H.E., Sun, S., and Raja, M.Y.A. see Schaus, C.F.
Brussaard, G., and Poiares Baptista, J.P.V. see Poiares Baptista, J.P.V.
Bruton, L.T., and Nowrouzian, B. see Nowrouzian, B.
Bülow, H., and Aretz, K. see Aretz, K.
Bucholtz, F., Dagenais, D.M., and Koo, K.P. High-frequency fibre-optic magnetometer with 70 fT/$\sqrt{(Hz)}$ resolution p1719
Bucholtz, F., Dagenais, D.M., and Koo, K.P. Mixing and detection of RF signals in fibre-optic magnetostrictive sensor p1285
Burbach, G., Vogt, H., Belz, J., and Zimmer, G. see Vogt, H.
Burghartz, J.N., Warnock, J.D., Mader, S.R., and Ginsberg, B.J. Selective epitaxial refill for in-trench device fabrication p1337
Burke, S.V. Spectral index method applied to coupled rib waveguides p605
Burmester, M.V.D., and Desmedt, Y.G. Remarks on soundness of proofs p1509
Burness, A.L., Duncan, W.J., Baker, D.M., Harlow, M., English, A., and Haigh, J. see Duncan, W.J.
Burness, A.L., Seltzer, C.P., Stevenson, M., Harlow, M.J., Cooper, D.M., Redstall, R.M., and Spurdens, P.C. see Seltzer, C.P.
Burns, D., Baker, R.A., Byron, K.C., and Sibbett, W. see Baker, R.A.
Burrus, C.A., Desurvire, E., Tell, B., Kaminow, I.P., Brown-Goebeler, K.F., Miller, B.I., and Koren, U. see Desurvire, E.
Burrus, C.A., Glance, B., Koch, T.L., Scaramucci, O., Reichmann, K.C., Tzeng, L.D., and Koren, U. see Glance, B.
Burrus, C.A., Glance, B., Koch, T.L., Scaramucci, O., Reichmann, K.C., and Koren, U. see Glance, B.
Burrus, C.A., Gnauck, A.H., Jopson, R.M., Evankow, J.D., Wang, S.-J., Dutta, N.K., and Presby, H.M. see Gnauck, A.H.
Burrus, C.A., Gnauck, A.H., Wang, S.-J., and Dutta, N.K. see Gnauck, A.H.
Burrus, C.A., Hernandez-Gil, F., Koch, T.L., Koren, U., and Gnall, R.P. see Hernandez-Gil, F.
Burrus, C.A., Jopson, R.M., Gnauck, A.H., Kasper, B.L., Tench, R.E., Olsson, N.A., and Chraplyvy, A.R. see Jopson, R.M.
Burrus, C.A., Koch, T.L., Koren, U., Gnall, R.P., Choa, F.S., Hernandez-Gil, F., Young, M.G., Oron, M., and Miller, B.I. see Koch, T.L.
Burrus, C.A., Tucker, R.S., Koren, U., Raybon, G., Miller, B.I., Koch, T.L., and Eisenstein, G. see Tucker, R.S.
Burrus, C.A., Zyskind, J.L., DeWinter, J.C., Centanni, J.C., Dentai, A.G., and Pollack, M.A. see Zyskind, J.L.
Bussiere, J.F., Yi, G., Sayer, M., Wu, Z., and Jen, C.K. see Yi, G.
Butler, J.K., Evans, G.A., Carlson, N.W., Hammer, J.M., Lurie, M., Connolly, J., Carr, L.A., Hawrylo. F.Z., James, E.A., Kaiser, C.J., Kirk, J.B., and Reichert, W.F. see Evans, G.A.
Butt, G., and Richharia, M. Experimental results of radio-frequency radiation measurements from cellular telephones p1638
Button, C., Whitehead, M., Rivers, A., Parry, G., and Roberts, J.S. see Whitehead, M.
Buxo, J., Bafleur, M., Elmoznine, A., and Rossel, P. see Bafleur, M.
Bye, G.D., Hewitt, M.T., Mehler, M.J., Larsen, U.O., Mawira, A., and Dijk, J. see Hewitt, M.T.
Byer, R.L., Day, T., Nilsson, A.C., Fejer, M.M., Farinas, A.D., Gustafson, E.K., and Nabors, C.D. see Day, T.
Byer, R.L., Lim, E.J., Fejer, M.M., and Kozlovsky, W.J. see Lim, E.J.
Byer, R.L., Lim, E.J., and Fejer, M.M. see Lim, E.J.
Byron, K.C., Baker, R.A., Burns, D., and Sibbett, W. see Baker, R.A.

C

Cacopardi, S., Albano, G., and Fedele, G. see Albano, G.
Cahill, R. Design of core support mechanism for mm-wave dielectrically loaded horn p1248
Cahill, R. Effect of edge region on crosspolar performance of mm-wave dielectric core horn p131
Cai, B., Seeds, A.J., Rivers, A., and Roberts, J.S. Multiple quantum well-tuned GaAs/AlGaAs laser p145
Cai, M., and Ito, M. Combined polygonal loop antenna with circularly polarised conical pattern p1141
Cain, G.D., Summers, B., and Yardim, A. see Summers, B.
Calvani, R., and Caponi, R. Dispersive nonlinearity evaluation in a bistable laser diode e84
Calvez, L.C., Vilbe, P., and Boulbry, J.C. Optimal property of class of finite-energy signals with application to estimation of duration, power and amplitude of transients p1358
Camargo da Costa, J., Guegan, G., Lerme, M., Rey, A., Guerin, M., Dal'Zotto, B., and Roussin, J.C. High-performance 0·5 μm n-MOS technology with thin nitrided oxide as gate dielectric p1181
Cameron, K.H., Malyon, D.J., Elton, D.J., Regnault, J.C., McDonald, S.J., Devlin, W.J., Bird, D.M., and Stallard, W.A. see Malyon, D.J.
Canatan, F. Cutoff wavenumbers of ridged circular waveguides via Ritz–Galerkin approach p1036
Cand, A., and Quentin, G. see Quentin, G.
Caneau, C., Lo, Y.H., Bhat, R., Florez, L.T., Chang, G.K., Harbison, J.P., and Lee, T.P. see Lo, Y.H.
Caneau, C., Yoo, H.-J., Hayes, J.R., Bhat, R., and Koza, M. see Yoo, H.-J.
Caneau, C., Zah, C.E., Menocal, S.G., Gozdz, A.S., Lin, P.S.D., Favire, F., Yi-Yan, A., Lee, T.P., Dentai, A.G., and Joyner, C.H. see Zah, C.E.
Canfield, P.C., Yang, H.C., and Allstot, D.J. see Yang, H.C.
Canning, F.X. Reducing moment method storage from order N^2 to order N p1274
Capasso, F., Beltram, F., Hutchinson, A.L., and Malik, R.J. see Beltram, F.
Capasso, F., Vengurlekar, A.S., Hutchinson, A., and Tsang, W.T. Negative transconductance superlattice base bipolar transistor p1117
Caponi, R., and Calvani, R. see Calvani, R.
Card, H.C., and Moore, W.R. EEPROM synapses exhibiting pseudo-Hebbian plasticity p805
Carenco, A., Castera, J.P., Meunier, P.L., and Dupont, J.M. see Castera, J.P.
Carlson, N.W., Bour, D.P., and Evans, G.A. see Bour, D.P.
Carlson, N.W., Evans, G.A., Hammer, J.M., Lurie, M., Butler, J.K., Connolly, J., Carr, L.A., Hawrylo, F.Z., James, E.A., Kaiser, C.J., Kirk, J.B., and Reichert, W.F. see Evans, G.A.
Carr, L.A., Evans, G.A., Carlson, N.W., Hammer, J.M., Lurie, M., Butler, J.K., Connolly, J., Hawrylo, F.Z., James, E.A., Kaiser, C.J., Kirk, J.B., and Reichert, W.F. see Evans, G.A.
Carroll, R.L., and Geng, Z. see Geng, Z.
Carson, R.F., Hughes, R.C., Zipperian, T.E., Weaver, H.T., Brennan, T.M., Hammons, B.E., and Klem, J.F. High-voltage, wavelength-discriminating, light-activated GaAs thyristor p1592
Carter, A.C., Walker, R.G., and Bennion, I. see Walker, R.G.
Carter, A.C., Williams, P.J., Robbins, D.J., Reid, T.J., Davies, J.I., and Marshall, A.C. see Williams, P.J.
Casiraghi, E., and Paraboni, A. Assessment of CCIR worst-month prediction method for rain attenuation p82
Caspar, C., and Bachus, E.-J. Fibre-optic micro-ring-resonator with 2 mm diameter p1506
Castagne, M., Gall, P., Joly, J.-P., Robert, V., Fillard, J.-P., and Bonnafe, J. see Gall, P.
Castagno, R., and Aronhime, P. see Aronhime, P.
Castellini, G., Baldassini, F., Pierucci, L., Pirri, F., Emiliani, P.L., and Bernabo', M. see Baldassini, F.
Castera, J.P., Meunier, P.L., Dupont, J.M., and Carenco, A. Phase matching in magneto-optic YIG films by waveguide temperature control p297
Caulet, J., Guivarc'h, A., and Le Corre, A. see Guivarc'h, A.
Cavalli, C., Ghomi, M., and Baudrand, H. see Ghomi, M.
Cavanagh, B.P., Westlake, H.J., Hill, G.R., and Wickens, G.E. see Westlake, H.J.
Caviglia, D.D., Bisio, G.M., Daglio, P., and Valle, M. CMOS circuit design of programmable neural net classifier of 'exclusive' classes p1074
Cavioni, T., Martino, S., Muschitiello, M., Stucchi, M., Corsi, F., and Zanoni, E. Infra-red microscopy direct observation of current redistribution and SPICE simulation of latch-up I/V hysteresis effects p1371
Centanni, J.C., Zyskind, J.L., DeWinter, J.C., Burrus, C.A., Dentai, A.G., and Pollack, M.A. see Zyskind, J.L.
Cha, I., Kitamura, M., Honmou, H., and Mito, I. 1·5 μm band travelling-wave semiconductor optical amplifiers with window facet structure p1241
Cha, I., Kitamura, M., and Mito, I. 1·5 μm band travelling-wave semiconductor optical amplifiers with window facet structure p242
Chadha, D., and Ramakrishna, P.V. see Ramakrishna, P.V.
Chai, S.-Y., Mizuhara, O., Park, K.-S., and Nagel, J.A. see Mizuhara, O.
Chalupa, J. Asymptotic surface field of slot antenna on coated cylindrical conductor p1657
Chambéry, P., Pyndiah, R., Deswarte, A., Wolny, M., and Meunier, J.C. see Pyndiah, R.
Chan, P.K., and Wilson, G. see Wilson, G.
Chan, S.C., and Ho, K.L. Efficient index mapping for computing discrete cosine transform p1499
Chan, V.W.S., Lucente, M., Kintzer, E.S., Alexander, S.B., and Fujimoto, J.G. see Lucente, M.

Chan, W., Hong, W.-P., Chang, G.-K., Bhat, R., Van Der Gaag, B., Lin, P., and Abeles, J.H. see Hong, W.-P.
Chan, W.C., Fapojuwo, A.O., and Irvine-Halliday, D. see Fapojuwo, A.O.
Chandler, P.J., Field, S.J., Hanna, D.C., Shepherd, D.P., Townsend, P.D., Tropper, A.C., and Zhang, L. Ion-implanted Nd:YAG planar waveguide laser p985
Chandler, S.A.G. Calculation of number of relay hops required in randomly located radio network p1669
Chandra, A., Ren, F., Tu, C.W., Kopf, R.F., Wu, C.S., and Pearton, S.J. see Ren, F.
Chang, C.-T., and Kamikawa, N. see Kamikawa, N.
Chang, C.Y., and Itoh, T. Narrowband planar microwave active filter p1228
Chang, G.-K., Hong, W.-P., Bhat, R., Chan, W., Van Der Gaag, B., Lin, P., and Abeles, J.H. see Hong, W.-P.
Chang, G.-K., Hong, W.-P., Bhat, R., Gimlett, J.L., Nguyen, C.K., Sasaki, G., and Koza, M. see Hong, W.-P.
Chang, G.-K., Hong, W.-P., Gimlett, J.L., Bhat, R., and Nguyen, C.K. High-performance monolithic dual-MSM photodetector for long-wavelength coherent receivers p1021
Chang, G.-K., Patel, J.S., Nelson, T.J., Schumacher, H., and Leblanc, H.P. Polarisation-independent lightwave switch/modulator at 820 and 1300 nm for fibre-optic systems p119
Chang, G.-K., Sasaki, G., Hong, W.-P., Bhat, R., Turco, F.S., and Leblanc, H.P. see Sasaki, G.
Chang, G.K., Lo, Y.H., Caneau, C., Bhat, R., Florez, L.T., Harbison, J.P., and Lee, T.P. see Lo, Y.H.
Chang, G.X. Transverse resonance method for analysing finiines p599
Chang, H.-C., and Huang, H.S. see Huang, H.S.
Chang, K.H., Lee, C.P., Liu, D.G., and Wu, J.S. see Lee, C.P.
Chang, K.W., and Miccoli, G. see Miccoli, G.
Chang, M.F., Enquist, P.M., Hutchby, J.A., Asbeck, P.M., Sheng, N.H., and Higgins, J.A. see Enquist, P.M.
Chang, M.F., Farley, C.W., Asbeck, P.M., Sheng, N.H., Pierson, R., Sullivan, G.J., Wang, K.C., and Nubling, R.B. see Farley, C.W.
Chang, M.F., Wang, K.C., Asbeck, P.M., Sullivan, G.J., Miller, D.L., and Basit, H.F. see Wang, K.C.
Chang, Y., Wang, G.W., Feng, M., Liaw, Y.P., Kaliski, R., Lau, C.L., and Ito, C. see Wang, G.W.
Chang, Y.L., and Marhic, M.E. see Marhic, M.E.
Chang-nian, Cai, and Xu-duan, Lin see Xu-duan, Lin
Changhua, Wan, and Chengli, Ruan see Chengli, Ruan
Chao, H.J., and Smoot, L.S. Architecture design of optical customer premises network p852
Chao, J., Sakaniwa, K., and Tsujii, S. Stability of time-varying systems with adaptively estimated transfer function p481
Chao, P.C., Duh, K.H.G., Ho, P., Smith, P.M., Ballingall, J.M., Jabra, A.A., and Tiberio, R.C. 94 GHz low-noise HEMT p504
Chao, P.C., Smith, P.M., Lester, L.F., Ferguson, D.W., Ho, P., Kao, M., Ballingall, J.M., and Smith, R.P. see Smith, P.M.
Chaoyu, Yue, Jiangde, Peng, and Bingkun, Zhou Tunable Nd^{3+}-doped fibre ring laser p101
Charil, J., Slempkes, S., Robein, D., Kazmierski, C., and Bouley, J.C. Extremely low threshold operation of 1·5 μm GaInAsP/InP buried ridge stripe lasers p1477
Chattopadhyay, S., and Sarkar, B.C. see Sarkar, B.C.
Chau, T.T., Mejia, S.R., and Kao, K.C. Electronic properties of thin SiO_2 films deposited at low temperatures by new ECR microwave PECVD process p1088
Chemla, D.S., Boyd, G.D., Bowers, J.E., Soccolich, C.E., Miller, D.A.B., Chirovsky, L.M.F., Gossard, A.C., and English, J.H. see Boyd, G.D.
Chemla, D.S., Zucker, J.E., Bar-Joseph, I., Joyner, C.H., Dentai, A., and Divino, M.D. see Zucker, J.E.
Chen, C.L., and Mahoney, L.J. Tunable magnetostatic-wave oscillator employing a single GaAs MMIC chip p196
Chen, J., Ünlü, M.S., Gao, G.B., Won, T., Iyer, S.V., and Morkoç, H. see Ünlü, M.S.
Chen, J., Ünlü, M.S., Strite, S., Won, T., Adomi, K., Noor Mohammad, S., Biswas, D., and Morkoç, H. see Ünlü, M.S.
Chen, Jwu-E, Len Lee, Chung, and Zen Shen, Wen Circuit example to demonstrate that fan-out stems of primary inputs must be checkpoints p1726
Chen, K., and Svensson, C. Current-mode CMOS cosine transform chip p1142
Chen, M.Y., Najjar, F.E., Enquist, P.M., Slater, D.B., and Linden, K.J. see Najjar, F.E.
Chen, S.-H., Hwang, H.-K., and Lee, L.-S. see Hwang, H.-K.
Chen, Y., and Snyder, A.W. see Snyder, A.W.
Chen, Y.C., and Bogert, G.A. see Bogert, G.A.
Chen, Y.K., Jalali, B., Nottenburg, R.N., Hobson, W.S., Fullowan, T., Pearton, S.J., and Jordan, A.S. see Jalali, B.
Chen, Z.Q., and Paoloni, F.J. Electrical impedance images from measured data using iterative reconstruction algorithm p38
Cheng, K.K.M., Everard, J.K.A., and Dallas, P.A. see Everard, J.K.A.
Cheng, K.K.M., and Everard, J.K.A. see Everard, J.K.A.
Cheng, K.K.M., and Everard, J.K.A. Novel varactor tuned transmission line resonator p1164
Cheng, K.K.M., and Everard, J.K.A. X-band monolithic tunable resonator/filter p1587
Cheng, Y.H., and Lin, W.G. Local field in a bent step index fibre e486
Cheng, Y.H., and Okoshi, T. Phase-noise-cancelling dual-frequency heterodyne optical fibre communication system p835
Chengli, Ruan, and Changhua, Wan Choice of excitation in electromagnetic missiles p1321
Cheponis, R., Ackley, D.E., Mantz, J., Lee, H., Nouri, N., and Shieh, C.-L. see Ackley, D.E.
Cherniavsky, V., Makhaniok, M., Männer, R., and Stucky, O. see Makhaniok, M.
Cheung, A.W., and Kwong, D.L. Electrical properties of thin reoxidised nitrided interpolyoxides prepared by rapid thermal processing p1525
Cheung, J.C.S., and Steele, R. Modified Viterbi equaliser for mobile radio channels having large multipath delays p1309
Cheung, K.-W., Smith, D.A., Johnson, J.J., Heffner, B.L., and Baran, J.E. see Smith, D.A.
Cheung, K.W., Liew, S.C., Lo, C.N., Smith, D.A., Baran, J.E., and Johnson, J.J. Simultaneous five-wavelength filtering at 2·2 nm wavelength separation using integrated-optic acousto-optic tunable filter with subcarrier detection p636
Cheung, K.W., Liew, S.C., and Lo, C.N. Experimental demonstration of multiwavelength optical network with microwave subcarriers p381
Cheung, K.W., Smith, D.A., Baran, J.E., and Heffner, B.L. Multiple channel operation of integrated acousto-optic tunable filter p375
Cheung, N.K., Gimlett, J.L., Iqbal, M.Z., Curtis, L., Righetti, A., Fontana, F., and Grasso, G. see Gimlett, J.L.
Cheung, N.K., Gimlett, J.L., Iqbal, M.Z., Young, J., Curtis, L., Spicer, R., and Tsuji, S. see Gimlett, J.L.
Cheung, N.K., Runge, K., Gimlett, J.L., Clawin, D., Way, W., Kipnis, I., and Snapp, C. see Runge, K.
Cheung, P., Neikirk, D.P., and Itoh, T. Schottky-biased, optically controlled coplanar waveguide phase-shifter p1301
Chevallier, J., Kazmierski, C., Theys, B., Rose, B., Mircea, A., and Jalil, A. see Kazmierski, C.
Chiang, A., Huang, T.-Y., Lewis, A.G., Wu, I.-W., and Bruce, R.H. see Huang, T.-Y.
Chiang, K.S. Low-loss criterion for fused polarisation-maintaining fibre couplers p1031
Chiba, K., Tomisato, S., and Murota, K. see Tomisato, S.
Chidgey, P.J., and Hill, G.R. Experimental demonstration of wavelength routed optical networks over 52 km of monomode optical fibre p1451
Chikama, T., Naito, T., Watanabe, S., and Kuwahara, H. see Naito, T.
Chikama, T., Watanabe, S., Naito, T., Kiyonaga, T., Onoda, Y., and Kuwahara, H. see Watanabe, S.
Chikama, T., Watanabe, S., Naito, T., and Kuwahara, H. see Watanabe, S.
Chinone, N., Uomi, K., and Nakano, H. see Uomi, K.
Chirovsky, L.M.F., Boyd, G.D., Bowers, J.E., Soccolich, C.E., Miller, D.A.B., Chemla, D.S., Gossard, A.C., and English, J.H. see Boyd, G.D.
Cho, A.Y., Anzlowar, M., Humphrey, D.A., Sivco, D., Nottenburg, R.N., and Levi, A.F.J. see Anzlowar, M.
Cho, A.Y., Kolodzey, J., Laskar, J., Boor, S., Reis, S., Ketterson, A., Adesida, I., Sivco, D., and Fischer, R. see Kolodzey, J.
Cho, A.Y., Tai, K., Fischer, R.J., Wang, K.W., and Chu, S.N.G. see Tai, K.
Cho, A.Y., Tai, K., Fischer, R.J., and Huang, K.F. see Tai, K.
Cho, G.-H., and Rim, C.-T. see Rim, C.-T.
Choa, F.S., Koch, T.L., Heismann, F., and Koren, U. see Koch, T.L.
Choa, F.S., Koch, T.L., Koren, U., Gnall, R.P., Hernandez-Gil, F., Burrus, C.A., Young, M.G., Oron, M., and Miller, B.I. see Koch, T.L.
Choi, B.-Y., and Bien, Z. Sliding-windowed weighted recursive least-squares method for parameter estimation p1381
Choi, E., Lee, D., and Kim, M. see Lee, D.
Choi, E., and Kim, M. Deadlock-free window algorithm with limited splitting for multiple access channels p571
Choi, E., and Kim, M. On improving throughput in packet mobile radio network p625
Choi, H.-T., Park, M.-S., and Hwang, J.-A. see Park, M.-S.
Choi, W., and Sobelman, G. Hardware rip-up router with concurrent wavefront propagation p373
Chong, T.-H., and Kishino, K. Remarkable reduction of threshold current density of 670 nm GaInAsP/AlGaAs visible lasers by increasing Al content of AlGaAs cladding layers p761
Choy, C.S., and Ho, C.Y. Digital model for switching transistors in series-gated ECL p866
Chraplyvy, A.R., Jopson, R.M., Gnauck, A.H., Kasper, B.L., Tench, R.E., Olsson, N.A., and Burrus, C.A. see Jopson, R.M.
Chraplyvy, A.R., Tkach, R.W., Gnauck, A.H., Kasper, B.L., and Derosier, R.M. 8 Gbit/s FSK modulation of DFB lasers with optical demodulation p319
Christ, A., Dieudonné, J.M., and Krozer, V. Accurate characterisation of DR coupling with new general-purpose CAD program p1026
Chu, P.L., Whitbread, T.W., Wassef, W.S., and Allen, P.M. see Whitbread, T.W.
Chu, P.L., and Wong, D. see Wong, D.
Chu, S.N.G., Tai, K., Fischer, R.J., Wang, K.W., and Cho, A.Y. see Tai, K.
Chua, K.C., and Nguyen, D.T. Analysis of combined priority and bit-rate compression traffic access control strategy for integrated services networks p489
Chua, K.C., and Nguyen, D.T. Bidirectional movable boundary wideband/narrowband control strategy with limited wideband storage traffic access p1167
Chusseau, L., Hemery, E., and Lourtioz, J.-M. see Hemery, E.
Cichocki, A., and Unbehauen, R. Technique for compensation of errors in analogue multipliers p305
Ciotti, P., Basili, P., and d'Auria, G. see Basili, P.
Claassen, M., Huber, S., and Grothe, H. see Huber, S.
Clapp, T.V., Bricheno, T., and Day, S. Low-power, optically switched fibre directional coupler p157
Clarke, B.R. Mode partition noise introduced by optical filtering p211
Clarke, R.J., and Cordell, P.J. see Cordell, P.J.
Clarke, R.J., and Soryani, M. see Soryani, M.
Clarkson, P.M., and Bahgat, S. Real-time speech enhancement system using envelope expansion technique p1186
Clarkson, P.M., and Haweel, T.I. Median LMS algorithm p520
Clarricoats, P.J.B., Poulton, G.T., and Zhou, H. see Poulton, G.T.
Clawin, D., Runge, K., Gimlett, J.L., Way, W., Cheung, N.K., Kipnis, I., and Snapp, C. see Runge, K.
Claxton, P.A., Twynam, J.K., Woods, R.C., and Wight, D.R. see Twynam, J.K.
Clegg, D.D., So, V.C.Y., Jiang, J., Valin, P., Huszarik, F.A., and Vella, P.J. see So, V.C.Y.
Clements, S.J., Gibbon, M., Thompson, G.H.B., Moule, D.J., Rogers, C.B., and Cureton, C.G. see Gibbon, M.
Clements, S.J., Whiteaway, J.E.A., and Moule, D.J. see Whiteaway, J.E.A.
Cloete, J.H., and du Toit, C.F. Ridged cavity backed slot antenna with dielectric loading p323
Cochrane, P., Deslandes, J.E., and Jones, E.V. see Deslandes, J.E.
Coelho-Mandes, H., Attal, J., Amaudric du Chaffaut, C., Alami, K., and Saied, A. see Attal, J.
Coetzee, J.C., and Malherbe, J.A.G. Dispersion characteristics for double-sided slotlines p1383
Colas, E., Yablonovitch, E., Kash, K., Gmitter, T.J., Florez, L.T., and Harbison, J.P. see Yablonovitch, E.
Cole, S., Cooper, D.M., Devlin, W.J., Ellis, A.D., Elton, D.J., Isaac, J.J., Sherlock, G., Spurdens, P.C., and Stallard, W.A. Polarisation-insensitive, near-travelling-wave semiconductor laser amplifiers at 1·5 μm p314
Cole, S., Singh, J., Henning, I., and Harlow, M. see Singh, J.
Coles, A., Cunningham, D.G., and Boucouvalas, A.C. see Cunningham, D.G.
Coles, A., Walker, S.D., Cunningham, D., and Boucouvalas, A.C. see Walker, S.D.
Colinge, J.P., and Haond, M. see Haond, M.
Collar, A.J., Mikkelsen, B., Olesen, D.S., Stubkjaer, K.E., Wang, Z., and Henshall, G.D. see Mikkelsen, B.
Condie, A., Kearney, M.J., Kelly, M.J., Davies, R.A., Kerr, T.M., Rees, P.K., and Dale, I. see Kearney, M.J.
Condie, A., Kearney, M.J., Kerr, T.M., Kelly, M.J., and Dale, I. see Kearney, M.J.
Conn, D.R., and Smith, P.M. Large signal mwSPICE model of DMOS transistor p8
Connolly, J., Dinkel, N., Menna, R., and Andrews, J. GaAs/AlGaAs grating surface-emitting diode lasers on Si substrates p901
Connolly, J., Evans, G.A., Carlson, N.W., Hammer, J.M., Lurie, M., Butler, J.K., Carr, L.A., Hawrylo, F.Z., James, E.A., Kaiser, C.J., Kirk, J.B., and Reichert, W.F. see Evans, G.A.
Cook, M.P., Topham, P.J., Parton, J.G., Golder, M.J., Hollis, B.H., Hiams, N.A., and Goodfellow, R.C. see Topham, P.J.
Cooper, A.J., and Bickers, L. Subcarrier telephone link employing optical feedthrough p642
Cooper, D.M., Cole, S., Devlin, W.J., Ellis, A.D., Elton, D.J., Isaac, J.J., Sherlock, G., Spurdens, P.C., and Stallard, W.A. see Cole, S.
Cooper, D.M., Seltzer, C.P., Aylett, M., Elton, D.J., Harlow, M., Wickes, H., and Murrell, D.L. High-power 1·5 μm all-MOVPE buried heterostrucure graded index separate confinement multiple quantum well lasers p1635
Cooper, D.M., Seltzer, C.P., Burness, A.L., Stevenson, M., Harlow, M.J., Redstall, R.M., and Spurdens, P.C. see Seltzer, C.P.
Cooper, D.M., Westbrook, L.D., Fletcher, N.C., Stevenson, M., and Spurdens, P.C. see Westbrook, L.D.
Coppin, P., and Hodgkinson, T.G. see Hodgkinson,

T.G.
Corazza, G., and Raffaelli, C. Acknowledgment-based broadband switching architecture p332
Cordell, P.J., and Clarke, R.J. Use of recursive binary nesting for coding moving image sequences p362
Corsi, F., Cavioni, T., Martino, S., Muschitiello, M., Stucchi, M., and Zanoni, E. see Cavioni, T.
Cosentino, A., and Iannone, E. SBS threshold dependence on line coding in phase-modulated coherent optical systems p1459
Costa, D., Ueda, D., Lee, W.S., Ma, T., and Harris, J.S. see Ueda, D.
Cova, S., Lacaita, A., and Ghioni, M. see Lacaita, A.
Cova, S., and Ripamonti, G. Picosecond synchronisation on mode-locked laser pulses by double constant-fraction triggering p11
Cozens, J.R., Bachen, R., Vukusic, J.I., and Green, M. see Bachen, R.
Craig-Ryan, S.P., Armitage, J.R., Wyatt, R., and Ainslie, B.J. see Armitage, J.R.
Craig-Ryan, S.P., Atkins, C.G., Massicott, J.F., Armitage, J.R., Wyatt, R., and Ainslie, B.J. see Atkins, C.G.
Creaner, M., and Steele, R.C. see Steele, R.C.
Creaner, M.J., Malyon, D.J., Steele, R.C., Brain, M.C., and Stallard, W.A. see Malyon, D.J.
Creaner, M.J., Smyth, P.P., Sayles, A.A., Back, N.R., and McDonna, A.P. see Smyth, P.P.
Creaner, M.J., and Mellis, J. see Mellis, J.
Cremer, C., Schienle, M., Stoll, L., Schulte-Roth, G., Müller-Nawrath, R., Mahlein, H.F., and März, R. see Schienle, M.
Cremer, C., and Schienle, M. RIE etching of deep Bragg grating filters in GaInAsP/InP p1177
Croston, I.R., De Bernardi, C., Morasca, S., Rigo, C., Sordo, B., Stano, A., and Young, T.P. see De Bernardi, C.
Csillag, P., and Zhang, Y.F. see Zhang, Y.F.
Cuevas, J.G., and Sierra, M. Iterative approach to study of plane periodic arrays in microstrip technology with application to scattering and phased arrays p1519
Culshaw, B., Kumar, A., and Uttamchandani, D. see Kumar, A.
Culshaw, B., Zhang, L.M., and Uttamchandani, D. see Zhang, L.M.
Culverhouse, D., Farahi, F., Pannell, C.N., and Jackson, D.A. Potential of stimulated Brillouin scattering as sensing mechanism for distributed temperature sensors p913
Culverhouse, D., Farahi, F., Pannell, C.N., and Jackson, D.A. Stimulated Brillouin scattering: a means to realise tunable microwave generator or distributed temperature sensor p915
Cunningham, D., Walker, S.D., Coles, A., and Boucouvalas, A.C. see Walker, S.D.
Cunningham, D.G., Coles, A., and Boucouvalas, A.C. Intensity noise in lightwave fibre systems using LED transmitters p1481
Cureton, C.G., Gibbon, M., Thompson, G.H.B., Clements, S.J., Moule, D.J., and Rogers, C.B. see Gibbon, M.
Current, K.W. CMOS quaternary latch p856
Curti, F., Daino, B., Mao, Q., Matera, F., and Someda, C.G. Concatenation of polarisation dispersion in single-mode fibres p290
Curtis, L., Gimlett, J.L., Iqbal, M.Z., Cheung, N.K., Righetti, A., Fontana, F., and Grasso, G. see Gimlett, J.L.
Curtis, L., Gimlett, J.L., Iqbal, M.Z., Young, J., Spicer, R., Cheung, N.K., and Tsuji, S. see Gimlett, J.L.
Curtis, L., Vodhanel, R.S., Laming, R.I., Shah, V., Bour, D.P., Barnes, W.L., Minelly, J.D., Tarbox, E.J., and Favire, F.J. see Vodhanel, R.S.

D

d'Auria, G., Basili, P., and Ciotti, P. see Basili, P.
Da Fontoura costa, L., and Sandler, M.B. Improving parameter space for Hough transform p134
Da rocha, V.C. Soft error-trapping decoding of cyclic codes p293
Da Silva mello, L.A.R., Pontes, M.S., and Migliora, C.G.S. see Pontes, M.S.
Dändliker, R., and Maystre, F. see Maystre, F.
Da Rocha, V.C., and Batista Antunes, E.J. Binary adaptive nonlinear multiplexing p1566
da Rocha Jr, V.C. Algebraic decoding of class of multilevel pseudocyclic codes p341
Dąbrowski, A., Menzi, U., and Moschytz, G.S. Offset-compensated switched-capacitor delay circuit that is insensitive to stray capacitance and to capacitor mismatch p623
Dąbrowski, A., and Moschytz, G.S. Direct by-inspection derivation of signal-flow graphs for multiphase stray-insensitive switched-capacitor filters p387
Daalmans, B., Valenzuela, A.A., and Roas, B. see Valenzuela, A.A.
Dagenais, D.M., Bucholtz, F., and Koo, K.P. see Bucholtz, F.
Dagenais, M., Williams, K.J., Goldberg, L., Esman, R.D., and Weller, J.F. see Williams, K.J.
Daglio, P., Caviglia, D.D., Bisio, G.M., and Valle, M. see Caviglia, D.D.
Dahlman, E. Low-complexity Viterbi-like detector for 'two-ray' channels p349
Dai, H., and Sinha, N.K. Robust approximation of time series with Walsh functions p527
Daino, B., Bolle, A., and Grosso, G. see Bolle, A.
Daino, B., Curti, F., Mao, Q., Matera, F., and Someda, C.G. see Curti, F.
Dal'Zotto, B., Camargo da Costa, J., Guegan, G., Lerme, M., Rey, A., Guerin, M., and Roussin, J.C. see Camargo da Costa, J.
Dale, I., Kearney, M.J., Kelly, M.J., Davies, R.A., Kerr, T.M., Rees, P.K., and Condie, A. see Kearney, M.J.
Dale, I., Kearney, M.J., Kerr, T.M., Kelly, M.J., and Condie, A. see Kearney, M.J.
Dallago, E., and Brambilla, A. see Brambilla, A.
Dallas, P.A., Everard, J.K.A., and Cheng, K.K.M. see Everard, J.K.A.
Daly, J.C., Ghosh, D., and Fried, J. see Ghosh, D.
Dandridge, A., Kersey, A.D., and Marrone, M.J. see Kersey, A.D.
Dandridge, A., Williams, K.J., Kersey, A.D., Weller, J.F., Yurek, A.M., and Tveten, A.B. see Williams, K.J.
Dandridge, A., and Kersey, A.D. see Kersey, A.D.
Daniel, E.M., and Railton, C.J. Fast location of high-order modes for boxed microstrip with finite strip thickness p1340
Daniel, J.P., Himdi, M., and Terret, C. see Himdi, M.
Daniels-Race, T., Won, Y.H., Yamasaki, K., Tasker, P.J., Schaff, W.J., and Eastman, L.F. see Won, Y.H.
Darcie, T.E., Saleh, A.A.M., and Jopson, R.M. see Saleh, A.A.M.
Darnell, M., Honary, B., and Ali, F. see Honary, B.
Darnell, M., Honary, B., and Zolghadr, F. see Honary, B.
Darnell, M., and Kemp, A.H. see Kemp, A.H.
Das, K., Humphreys, T.P., Parikh, N.R., and Posthill, J.B. Effects of deep-level states on current/voltage characteristics of heteroepitaxial GaAs p823
Das, M.B., and Arora, V.K. see Arora, V.K.
Daut, D.G., Kazovsky, L.G., and Tonguz, O.K. see Kazovsky, L.G.
Dautremont-Smith, W.C., Swaminathan, V., Lopata, J., Slusky, S.E.G., and Pearton, S.J. see Swaminathan, V.
Davidson, J., and Reid, I. Novel ion-assisted anti-reflection coatings for lithium niobate devices p557
Davies, J.B., Koch, T.B., and Wickramasinghe, D. see Koch, T.B.
Davies, J.I., Williams, P.J., Robbins, D.J., Reid, T.J., Marshall, A.C., and Carter, A.C. see Williams, P.J.
Davies, P.A., Greenhalgh, P.A., and Foord, A.P. see Greenhalgh, P.A.
Davies, P.A., and Abd-el-Hamid, G. see Abd-el-Hamid, G.
Davies, R.A., Kearney, M.J., Kelly, M.J., Kerr, T.M., Rees, P.K., Condie, A., and Dale, I. see Kearney, M.J.
Dawe, P.J.G., Spear, D.A.H., Antell, G.R., Lee, W.S., and Bland, S.W. see Spear, D.A.H.
Dawsey, J.R., Hilton, K.P., Woodward, J., Ball, G., and Gill, S.S. see Hilton, K.P.
Day, S., Clapp, T.V., and Bricheno, T. see Clapp, T.V.
Day, T., Nilsson, A.C., Fejer, M.M., Farinas, A.D., Gustafson, E.K., Nabors, C.D., and Byer, R.L. 30 Hz-linewidth, diode-laser-pumped, Nd:GGG nonplanar ring oscillators by active frequency stabilisation p810
De araujo, C.B., Acioli, L.H., and Gomes, A.S.L. see Acioli, L.H.
De La Rue, R.M., and McMeekin, S. see McMeekin, S.
De neumann, B. Envelope correlation coefficient for logarithmic diversity receivers p459
De Raedt, W., Van Hoof, C., Van Rossum, M., and Borghs, G. see Van Hoof, C.
De, R., Biswas, B.N., Bhattacharya, A.K., Pal, P., Mondal, D., and Ray, S.K. see Biswas, B.N.
DeGroff, D., and Neelakanta, P.S. see Neelakanta, P.S.
DeWinter, J.C., Zyskind, J.L., Burrus, C.A., Centanni, J.C., Dentai, A.G., and Pollack, M.A. see Zyskind, J.L.
De Bernardi, C., Morasca, S., Rigo, C., Sordo, B., Stano, A., Croston, I.R., and Young, T.P. Wavelength demultiplexer integrated on AlGaInAs/InP for 1·5 μm operation p1488
De Boeck, J., Dobbelaere, W., Van Hove, M., De Raedt, W., Deneffe, K., Mertens, R., and Borghs, G. see Dobbelaere, W.
de Micheli, M., Lallier, E., Pocholle, J.P., Papuchon, M., Grezes-Besset, C., Pelletier, E., Li, M.J., He, Q., and Ostrowsky, D.B. see Lallier, E.
De Raedt, W., Dobbelaere, W., Van Hove, M., Deneffe, K., De Boeck, J., Mertens, R., and Borghs, G. see Dobbelaere, W.
Dean, A.B., Ashley, T., Elliott, C.T., McConville, C.F., and Whitehouse, C.R. see Ashley, T.
Debarge, G., Duan, G.H., and Gallion, P. see Duan, G.H.
Delaitre, S., Rosencher, E., Bois, P., and Nagle, J. see Rosencher, E.
Delaney, F.A., and Farrell, P.G. Calculation of error probabilities for distance-invariant nonlinear error control codes p497
Delgado, H.J., Williams, J.T., and Long, S.A. Subtraction of edge-diffracted fields in antenna radiation patterns for simulation of infinite ground plane p694
Demarest, K.R., and Kalbasi, K. Efficient iterative technique for large electromagnetic problems p1408
Demeester, P., Van Ackere, M., Ackaert, A., Moerman, I., Lootens, D., Van Daele, P., Baets, R., and Lagasse, P. see Van Ackere, M.
Deneffe, K., Dobbelaere, W., Van Hove, M., De Raedt, W., De Boeck, J., Mertens, R., and Borghs, G. see Dobbelaere, W.
Dentai, A., Zucker, J.E., Bar-Joseph, I., Joyner, C.H., Divino, M.D., and Chemla, D.S. see Zucker, J.E.
Dentai, A.G., Tokumitsu, E., and Joyner, C.H. see Tokumitsu, E.
Dentai, A.G., Zah, C.E., Caneau, C., Menocal, S.G., Gozdz, A.S., Lin, P.S.D., Favire, F., Yi-Yan, A., Lee, T.P., and Joyner, C.H. see Zah, C.E.
Dentai, A.G., Zyskind, J.L., DeWinter, J.C., Burrus, C.A., Centanni, J.C., and Pollack, M.A. see Zyskind, J.L.
Deri, R.J., Yasuoka, N., Makiuchi, M., Kuramata, A., Wada, O., and Yamakoshi, S. Low-loss optical directional coupler on InP p1355
Deri, R.J., Yasuoka, N., Makiuchi, M., Kuramata, A., and Wada, O. Polarisation-dependent modal properties of diluted multiple-quantum-well optical waveguides p1162
Derosier, R.M., Chraplyvy, A.R., Tkach, R.W., Gnauck, A.H., and Kasper, B.L. see Chraplyvy, A.R.
Deslandes, J.E., Cochrane, P., and Jones, E.V. Effect of 100% density error bursts on a 140-34 Mbit/s plesiochronous demultiplexer p473
Desmedt, Y.G., and Burmester, M.V.D. see Burmester, M.V.D.
Desurvire, E., Tell, B., Kaminow, I.P., Brown-Goebeler, K.F., Burrus, C.A., Miller, B.I., and Koren, U. 1 GHz GaInAs:Fe photoconductive optical AND gate with ~100 fJ switching energy for time-division access fibre networks p105
Deswarte, A., Gamand, P., and Meunier, J.-C. see Gamand, P.
Deswarte, A., Pyndiah, R., Wolny, M., Meunier, J.C., and Chambéry, P. see Pyndiah, R.
Deval, P., Robert, J., and Wegmann, G. see Robert, J.
Deval, P., Wegmann, G., and Robert, J. CMOS pipelined A/D convertor using current divider p1341
Devasirvatham, D.M.J., Murray, R.R., and Banerjee, C. Time delay spread measurements at 850 MHz and 1·7 GHz inside a metropolitan office building p194
Devlin, W.J., Cole, S., Cooper, D.M., Ellis, A.D., Elton, D.J., Isaac, J.J., Sherlock, G., Spurdens, P.C., and Stallard, W.A. see Cole, S.
Devlin, W.J., Malyon, D.J., Elton, D.J., Regnault, J.C., McDonald, S.J., Cameron, K.H., Bird, D.M., and Stallard, W.A. see Malyon, D.J.
Di Vito, A., and Moretti, G. Probability of false alarm in CA-CFAR device downstream from linear-law detector p1692
Dias, V.F., and Franca, J.E. see Franca, J.E.
Didžiulis, A., Shatkovsky, E., Yefimchik, M.I., Jefremov, S.V., Levitas, B.N., Vasiljev, P.P., and Goldobin, I.S. see Shatkovsky, E.
Dieudonné, J.M., Christ, A., and Krozer, V. see Christ, A.
Dijk, J., Hewitt, M.T., Mehler, M.J., Bye, G.D., Larsen, U.O., and Mawira, A. see Hewitt, M.T.
Dijkstra, H., Hollmann, H., Huizer, K., and Sluyter, R. New programmable delay element p1019
Dinkel, N., Connolly, J., Menna, R., and Andrews, J. see Connolly, J.
Dintelmann, F., and Ortgies, G. Semiempirical model for cloud attenuation prediction p1487
Diskus, C., Scheiber, H., Lübke, K., and Thim, H. see Scheiber, H.
Divino, M.D., Zucker, J.E., Bar-Joseph, I., Joyner, C.H., Dentai, A., and Chemla, D.S. see Zucker, J.E.
Dixon, J.L., Varma, V., and Lin, D.W. see Varma, V.
Djupsjöbacka, A., Gustavsson, M., and Thylén, L. see Gustavsson, M.
Djuric, Z., Smiljanic, M., and Lazic, Z. see Smiljanic, M.
Döldissen, W., Fiedler, F., Kaiser, R., and Mörl, L. Butt coupled photodiodes integrated with Y-branched optical waveguides on InP p35
Dobbelaere, W., Van Hove, M., De Raedt, W., Deneffe, K., De Boeck, J., Mertens, R., and Borghs, G. Infra-red intraband absorption detectors with etched 35° mesa facets for vertically incident light p929
Dodge, J., Schiebel, R.A., and Gooch, R. see Schiebel, R.A.
Doeksen, D.K., van Brug, H., Groen, F.H., Oei, Y.S., Pedersen, J.W., Pennings, E.C.M., and van der Tol, J.J.G.M. see Van Brug, H.
Dolfi, D.W., and Nazarathy, M. Optical frequency domain reflectometry with high sensitivity and resolution using optical synchronous detection with coded modulators p160
Dong, L., Hussey, C.D., Birks, T.A., Wingfield, A.M., Niu, A., and Kenny, R. see Hussey, C.D.
Doran, N.J., Forrester, D.S., and Nayar, B.K. Experimental investigation of all-optical switching in fibre loop mirror device p267
Douay, M., Bernage, P., Niay, P., Bocquet, H., and Ledee, J.J. see Bernage, P.
Doussière, P., Favre, F., Le Guen, D., and Simon,

J.-C. see Favre, F.
Doussière, P., Simon, J.-C., Pophillat, L., and Fernier, B. see Simon, J. C.
Driessen, P.F. Frame synchronisation with errors and erasures p960
Druminski, M., Gessner, R., and Beschorner, M. see Gessner, R.
du Toit, C.F., and Cloete, J.H. see Cloete, J.H.
Duan, G.H., Gallion, P., and Debarge, G. Analysis of spontaneous emission rate of distributed feedback semiconductor lasers p342
Duan, X., and Lam, A.W. see Lam, A.W.
Dubouix, P., Geronimi, S.A., and Vidallon, C.M. see Geronimi, S.A.
Duh, K.H.G., Chao, P.C., Ho, P., Smith, P.M., Ballingall, J.M., Jabra, A.A., and Tiberio, R.C. see Chao, P.C.
Dumas, J.M., Peransin, J.M., Vignaud, P., and Rigaud, D. see Peransin, J.M.
Duncan, W.J., Baker, D.M., Harlow, M., English, A., Burness, A.L., and Haigh, J. BH lasers with GaInAsP and GaInAs active layers grown by MOVPE using tertiarybutylarsine and tertiarybutylphosphine p1603
Duncan, W.J., Baker, D.M., Learmouth, M.D., and Lynch, T.G. see Baker, D.M.
Duncan, W.J., Mace, D.A.H., Adams, M.J., Singh, J., Fisher, M.A., and Henning, I.D. see Mace, D.A.H.
Dunn, M.H., Norrie, C.J., Sinclair, B.D., Gallaher, N., and Sibbett, W. see Norrie, C.J.
Dunscombe, E., and Piper, F.C. Optimal interleaving scheme for convolutional coding p1517
Dupont, J.M., Castera, J.P., Meunier, P.L., and Carenco, A. see Castera, J.P.
Dupuis, R.D., Pinzone, C.J., Gerrard, N.D., Ha, N.T., and Luftman, H.S. see Pinzone, C.J.
Durrani, T.S., Stewart, R.W., and Soraghan, J.J. see Stewart, R.W.
Dutta, N.K., Gnauck, A.H., Burrus, C.A., and Wang, S.-J. see Gnauck, A.H.
Dutta, N.K., Gnauck, A.H., Jopson, R.M., Evankow, J.D., Burrus, C.A., Wang, S.-J., and Presby, H.M. see Gnauck, A.H.
Dutta, N.K., Lin, M.S., Piccirilli, A.B., and Twu, Y. see Lin, M.S.
Dutta, N.K., Twu, Y., Karlicek, R.F., Wynn, J.D., Green, C.A., Roxlo, C.B., and Wang, S.J. see Twu, Y.
Dutta, N.K., and Wang, S.J. see Wang, S.J.
Dyka, A. Method of regularisation for inverse of convolution of finite-length sequences p1125 e1468

E

Eastman, L.F., Tadayon, S., Tadayon, B., Tasker, P.J., and Schaff, W.J. see Tadayon, S.
Eastman, L.F., Won, Y.H., Yamasaki, K., Daniels-Race, T., Tasker, P.J., and Schaff, W.J. see Won, Y.H.
Eaves, L., Powell, A.L., Roberts, J.S., Rockett, P.I., and Foster, T.J. see Powell, A.L.
Ebberg, A., Noé, R., Rodler, H., Gaukel, G., and Auracher, F. see Noé, R.
Ebeling, K.J., Prank, U., Kowalsky, W., and Hackbarth, T. see Prank, U.
Eccleston, W., McDaid, L.J., Hall, S., Mellor, P.H., and Alderman, J.C. see McDaid, L.J.
Economou, D. Dimensioning concurrent packet reassembly at destination on slotted multiaccess network p339
Edagawa, N., Mochizuki, K., and Wakabayashi, H. 1·2 Gbit/s, 218 km transmission experiment using inline Er-doped optical fibre amplifier p363
Edagawa, N., Suzuki, M., Taga, H., Tanaka, H., Yamamoto, S., and Akiba, S. see Suzuki, M.
Edagawa, N., Yamamoto, S., Namihira, Y., Mochizuki, K., and Wakabayashi, H. First field demonstration of optical submarine cable system using LD-pumped Er-doped optical fibre amplifier p1278
Edwards, D.J., Kenington, P.B., and McGeehan, J.P. see Kenington, P.B.
Eicher, S., Mand, R.S., and SpringThorpe, A.J. see Mand, R.S.
Eilouti, H.H., and Khadra, L.M. Optimised implementation of real-time discrete Wigner distribution p706
Einziger, P.D., Raz, S., and Farkash, S. Gabor expansion on orthogonal bases p80
Eisenberg, M., and Mehravari, N. Feedback scheme for frame synchronisation in photonic network of time-multiplexed space switches p710
Eisenstein, G., Hansen, P.B., Wiesenfeld, J.M., Tucker, R.S., and Raybon, G. see Hansen, P.B.
Eisenstein, G., Tucker, R.S., Koren, U., Raybon, G., Burrus, C.A., Miller, B.I., and Koch, T.L. see Tucker, R.S.
Eisenstein, G., Tucker, R.S., and Raybon, G. Optical time-division multiplexed transmission at 8 Gbit/s using single laser and semiconductor optical power amplifier p1034
El-Moussaoui, A., Kazeminejad, S., and Howson, D.P. Microwave dielectric resonator tuning with balanced loop-varactor circuit p1314
Elcherif, Y., and Kamar, I. see Kamar, I.
Elliott, C.T., Ashley, T., Dean, A.B., McConville, C.F., and Whitehouse, C.R. see Ashley, T.
Ellis, A.D., Cole, S., Cooper, D.M., Devlin, W.J., Elton, D.J., Isaac, J.J., Sherlock, G., Spurdens, P.C., and Stallard, W.A. see Cole, S.
Ellis, A.D., Malyon, D.J., and Stallard, W.A. see Malyon, D.J.
Ellis, A.D., Stallard, W.A., and Malyon, D.J. Supervisory system for cascaded semiconductor laser amplifier repeaters p309
Elmoznine, A., Bafleur, M., Buxo, J., and Rossel, P. see Bafleur, M.
Elsherbeni, A.Z., Hoque, M., Hamid, M., and Rahman, A. see Hoque, M.
Elton, D.J., Cole, S., Cooper, D.M., Devlin, W.J., Ellis, A.D., Isaac, J.J., Sherlock, G., Spurdens, P.C., and Stallard, W.A. see Cole, S.
Elton, D.J., Cooper, D.M., Seltzer, C.P., Aylett, M., Harlow, M., Wickes, H., and Murrell, D.L. see Cooper, D.M.
Elton, D.J., Malyon, D.J., Regnault, J.C., McDonald, S.J., Devlin, W.J., Cameron, K.H., Bird, D.M., and Stallard, W.A. see Malyon, D.J.
Emeny, M.T., Kane, M.J., Apsley, N., and Whitehouse, C.R. see Kane, M.J.
Emiliani, P.L., Baldassini, F., Pierucci, L., Pirri, F., Castellini, G., and Bernabo', M. see Baldassini, F.
Emura, K., Ono, T., Yamazaki, S., and Shimizu, H. see Ono, T.
Emura, K., Vodhanel, R.S., Welter, R., and Sessa, W.B. 5 Gbit/s optical phase diversity homodyne detection experiment p400
Endo, K., Ishikawa, S., Nido, M., Komazaki, I., Fukagai, K., and Yuasa, T. see Ishikawa, S.
Endo, K., Komazaki, I., Uchida, M., Nido, M., Ishikawa, S., Hara, K., and Yuasa, T. see Komazaki, I.
Endo, K., Nido, M., Ishikawa, S., Uchida, M., Komazaki, I., Hara, K., and Yuasa, T. see Nido, M.
Endo, K., Tsunekane, M., Nido, M., Komazaki, I., Katayama, R., Yoshihara, K., Yamanaka, Y., and Yuasa, T. see Tsunekane, M.
Endriz, J.G., Sakamoto, M., Welch, D.F., Zucker, E.P., and Scifres, D.R. see Sakamoto, M.
Engelmann, R., Shieh, C., Lee, H., Mantz, J., and Ackley, D. see Shieh, C.
Engelmann, R., Shieh, C., Mantz, J., and Alavi, K. see Shieh, C.
Engelmann, R., Wolf, T., Shieh, C.-L., Alavi, K., and Mantz, J. see Wolf, T.
Engheta, N., and Jaggard, D.L. see Jaggard, D.L.
English, A., Duncan, W.J., Baker, D.M., Harlow, M., Burness, A.L., and Haigh, J. see Duncan, W.J.
English, J.H., Boyd, G.D., Bowers, J.E., Soccolich, C.E., Miller, D.A.B., Chemla, D.S., Chirovsky, L.M.F., and Gossard, A.C. see Boyd, G.D.
Enning, B., Flüge, M., Frederiksen, P.T., Walf, G., Weber, H.G., and Rein, H.M. see Flüge, M.
Enoki, T., Sugitani, S., and Yamane, Y. 0·15 μm GaAs MESFETs applied to ultrahigh-speed static frequency dividers p512
Enquist, P.M., Hutchby, J.A., Chang, M.F., Asbeck, P.M., Sheng, N.H., and Higgins, J.A. High-frequency performance of MOVPE *npn* AlGaAs/GaAs heterojunction bipolar transistors p1124
Enquist, P.M., Najjar, F.E., Slater, D.B., Chen, M.Y., and Linden, K.J. see Najjar, F.E.
Er, M.H., Lee, C.S., and Evans, R.J. see Lee, C.S.
Eriksson, G., Öberg, M.G., Broberg, B., Nilsson, S., Bäckbom, L., Mörner, A.-C., Lundgren, L., and Vuorela, T. see Öberg, M.G.
Erman, M., Angenent, J.H., Auger, J.M., Gamonal, R., and Thijs, P.J.A. see Angenent, J.H.
Esagui, R., Shantharama, L.G., Schumacher, H., Hayes, J.R., Bhat, R., and Koza, M. see Shantharama, L.G.
Esman, R.D., Williams, K.J., Goldberg, L., Dagenais, M., and Weller, J.F. see Williams, K.J.
Eswaran, C., and Ramana Rao, Y.V. see Ramana Rao, Y.V.
Eswaran, C., and Venkateswarlu, T. see Venkateswarlu, T.
Evankow, J.D., Gnauck, A.H., Jopson, R.M., Burrus, C.A., Wang, S.-J., Dutta, N.K., and Presby, H.M. see Gnauck, A.H.
Evans, B.G., and Rwabona-Katashaya, S. see Rwabona-Katashaya, S.
Evans, G.A., Bour, D.P., and Carlson, N.W. see Bour, D.P.
Evans, G.A., Carlson, N.W., Hammer, J.M., Lurie, M., Butler, J.K., Connolly, J., Carr, L.A., Hawrylo, F.Z., James, E.A., Kaiser, C.J., Kirk, J.B., and Reichert, W.F. Two-dimensional, coherent Y-coupled grating surface-emitting laser arrays p597
Evans, K.R., Liou, L.L., Ezis, A., Ikossi-Anastasiou, K., Stutz, C.E., and Jones, R.L. see Liou, L.L.
Evans, R.J., Lee, C.S., and Er, M.H. see Lee, C.S.
Everard, J.K.A., Cheng, K.K.M., and Dallas, P.A. High-Q helical resonator for oscillators and filters in mobile communications systems p1648
Everard, J.K.A., and Cheng, K.K.M. see Cheng, K.K.M.
Everard, J.K.A., and Cheng, K.K.M. Novel low-noise 'Fabry–Perot' transmission line oscillator p1106
Everard, J.K.A., and Thomas, R. Coherent detection of stimulated Brillouin backscatter on photoconductive three-wave mixer for sensing applications p1236
Everard, J.K.A., and Thomas, R. Distributed optical fibre temperature sensor using spread-spectrum techniques p140
Ezis, A., Liou, L.L., Ikossi-Anastasiou, K., Evans, K.R., Stutz, C.E., and Jones, R.L. see Liou, L.L.

F

Fapojuwo, A.O., Irvine-Halliday, D., and Chan, W.C. Stability consideration of buffered CSMA/CD system with multipacket messages p122
Farahi, F., Culverhouse, D., Pannell, C.N., and Jackson, D.A. see Culverhouse, D.
Farinas, A.D., Day, T., Nilsson, A.C., Fejer, M.M., Gustafson, E.K., Nabors, C.D., and Byer, R.L. see Day, T.
Farkash, S., Einziger, P.D., and Raz, S. see Einziger, P.D.
Farley, C.W., Chang, M.F., Asbeck, P.M., Sheng, N.H., Pierson, R., Sullivan, G.J., Wang, K.C., and Nubling, R.B. High-speed (f_t = 78 GHz) AlInAs/GaInAs single heterojunction HBT p846
Farrell, P.G., and Delaney, F.A. see Delaney, F.A.
Farries, M.C., Laming, R.I., Morkel, P.R., Reekie, L., Payne, D.N., Scrivener, P.L., Fontana, F., and Righetti, A. see Laming, R.I.
Favennec, P.N., L'Haridon, H., Salvi, M., Moutonnet, D., and Le Guillou, Y. Luminescence of erbium implanted in various semiconductors: IV, III-V and II-VI materials p718
Favire, F., Zah, C.E., Caneau, C., Menocal, S.G., Gozdz, A.S., Lin, P.S.D., Yi-Yan, A., Lee, T.P., Dentai, A.G., and Joyner, C.H. see Zah, C.E.
Favire, F.J., Vodhanel, R.S., Laming, R.I., Shah, V., Curtis, L., Bour, D.P., Barnes, W.L., Minelly, J.D., and Tarbox, E.J. see Vodhanel, R.S.
Favre, F., Le Guen, D., Simon, J.-C., and Doussière, P. Four-wave mixing in travelling-wave semiconductor laser amplifier p272
Favre, F., and Le Guen, D. Contradirectional four-wave mixing in 1·51 μm near-travelling-wave semiconductor laser amplifier p1053
Fedele, G., Albano, G., and Cacopardi, S. see Albano, G.
Fejer, M.M., Day, T., Nilsson, A.C., Farinas, A.D., Gustafson, E.K., Nabors, C.D., and Byer, R.L. see Day, T.
Fejer, M.M., Lim, E.J., Byer, R.L., and Kozlovsky, W.J. see Lim, E.J.
Fejer, M.M., Lim, E.J., and Byer, R.L. see Lim, E.J.
Feng, M., Wang, G.W., Liaw, Y.P., Kaliski, R., Chang, Y., Lau, C.L., and Ito, C. see Wang, G.W.
Feng, M., Wang, G.W., Liaw, Y.P., Kaliski, R., Lau, C.L., and Ito, C. see Wang, G.W.
Fenning, S., Harper, J.S., Rosher, P.A., and Mallinson, S.R. see Harper, J.S.
Fenning, S.C., Rosher, P.A., Ramsay, M.J., and Mendis, F.V.C. see Rosher, P.A.
Ferguson, A.I., Keen, S.J., and Maker, G.T. see Keen, S.J.
Ferguson, A.I., and Maker, G.T. see Maker, G.T.
Ferguson, D.W., Smith, P.M., Lester, L.F., Chao, P.C., Ho, P., Kao, M., Ballingall, J.M., and Smith, R.P. see Smith, P.M.
Fernier, B., Artigue, C., Bonnevie, D., Goldstein, L., Perales, A., and Benoit, J. Low-threshold 1·5 μm DFB laser grown by GSMBE p768
Fernier, B., Perales, A., Goldstein, L., Starck, C., Lievin, J.L., Poingt, F., and Benoit, J. see Perales, A.
Fernier, B., Simon, J.-C., Doussière, P., and Pophillat, L. see Simon, J.-C.
Ferreira, H.C., Swarts, F., and Oosthuizen, D.R. see Swarts, F.
Ferreira, H.C., and Oosthuizen, D.R. see Oosthuizen, D.R.
Ferreira, H.C., and van Rensburg, G. see van Rensburg, G.
Fesler, K.A., Kim, B.Y., and Shaw, H.J. Fibre gyro experiment using fibre laser source p534
Feuer, M.D., Malik, R.J., Lunardi, L.M., Ryan, R.W., and Shunk, S.C. see Malik, R.J.
Feuer, M.D., Shunk, S.C., Kuo, J.M., Tennant, D.M., and Tell, B. Threshold voltage of submicron $Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ HIGFETs p975
Feuer, M.D., Swartz, R.G., Lunardi, L.M., Malik, R.J., Archer, V.D., Walker, J.F., and Fullowan, T.R. see Swartz, R.G.
Feuerstein, M.J., Beliveau, Y.J., Rappaport, T.S., and Pratt, T. Distribution of phase errors in UHF position location system p1086
Fiedler, F., Döldissen, W., Kaiser, R., and Mörl, L. see Döldissen, W.
Field, S.J., Chandler, P.J., Hanna, D.C., Shepherd, D.P., Townsend, P.D., Tropper, A.C., and Zhang, L. see Chandler, P.J.
Fillard, J.-P., Gall, P., Joly, J.-P., Robert, V., Castagne, M., and Bonnafe, J. see Gall, P.
Fillard, J.P., and Montgomery, P.C. see Montgomery, P.C.
Fischer, G., and Gottwald, E. see Gottwald, E.
Fischer, R., Kolodzey, J., Laskar, J., Boor, S., Reis, S., Ketterson, A., Adesida, I., Sivco, D., and Cho, A.Y. see Kolodzey, J.
Fischer, R.J., Tai, K., Cho, A.Y., and Huang, K.F. see Tai, K.
Fischer, R.J., Tai, K., Wang, K.W., Chu, S.N.G., and Cho, A.Y. see Tai, K.
Fisher, M.A., Mace, D.A.H., Adams, M.J., Singh, J., Henning, I.D., and Duncan, W.J. see Mace, D.A.H.
Fletcher, N.C., Westbrook, L.D., Cooper, D.M., Stevenson, M., and Spurdens, P.C. see Westbrook, L.D.
Florez, L.T., Jewell, J.L., Scherer, A., McCall, S.L., Lee, Y.H., Walker, S., and Harbison, J.P. see

Jewell, J.L.
Florez, L.T., Lee, Y.H., Jewell, J.L., Scherer, A., McCall, S.L., and Harbison, J.P. see Lee, Y.H.
Florez, L.T., Lo, Y.H., Caneau, C., Bhat, R., Chang, G.K., Harbison, J.P., and Lee, T.P. see Lo, Y.H.
Florez, L.T., Yablonovitch, E., Kash, K., Gmitter, T.J., Harbison, J.P., and Colas, E. see Yablonovitch, E.
Flüge, M., Frederiksen, P.T., Enning, B., Walf, G., Weber, H.G., and Rein, H.M. Wideband bipolar multiplier IC with high dynamic range for use in coherent optical receivers p44
Flüge, M., Langenhorst, R., Pieper, W., Weber, H.G., Knupke, H., and Wenke, G. see Langenhorst, R.
Flynn, B.W., Reekie, H.M., and Lam, S.C.K. see Reekie, H.M.
Fontana, F., Gimlett, J.L., Iqbal, M.Z., Curtis, L., Cheung, N.K., Righetti, A., and Grasso, G. see Gimlett, J.L.
Fontana, F., Laming, R.I., Farries, M.C., Morkel, P.R., Reekie, L., Payne, D.N., Scrivener, P.L., and Righetti, A. see Laming, R.I.
Foord, A.P., Greenhalgh, P.A., and Davies, P.A. see Greenhalgh, P.A.
Forrester, D.S., Doran, N.J., and Nayar, B.K. see Doran, N.J.
Foster, D.J., and Medhurst, P.L. see Medhurst, P.L.
Foster, T.J., Powell, A.L., Roberts, J.S., Rockett, P.I., and Eaves, L. see Powell, A.L.
Fox, K.E., Rolland, C., Mak, G., Adams, D.M., SpringThorpe, A.J., Yevick, D., and Hermansson, B. see Rolland, C.
Franca, J.E., and Dias, V.F. Efficient switched-capacitor implementation of linear phase FIR decimators p1402
Franca, J.E., and Vital, J.C. see Vital, J.C.
Frangen, J., Herrmann, H., Ricken, R., Seibert, H., Sohler, W., and Strake, E. Integrated optical, acoustically tunable wavelength filter p1583
Frankel, M.Y., Gupta, S., Valdmanis, J.A., and Mourou, G.A. Picosecond pulse formation by transmission line discontinuities p1363
Franssens, G., Kaczmarski, P., Baets, R., and Lagasse, P.E. see Kaczmarski, P.
Franzon, P.D. Modelling interconnect yield in reconfigurable circuits p1225
Frederiksen, P.T., Flüge, M., Enning, B., Walf, G., Weber, H.G., and Rein, H.M. see Flüge, M.
Friberg, A.T., Turunen, J., and Tervonen, E. see Turunen, J.
Fricke, K., Schweeger, G., Singh, J.K., Klingelhöfer, C., and Hartnagel, H.L. see Schweeger, G.
Fried, J., Ghosh, D., and Daly, J.C. see Ghosh, D.
Frost, J.E.F., Kelly, M.J., Brown, R.J., Smith, C.G., Wharam, D.A., Pepper, M., Ahmed, H., Hasko, D.G., Peacock, D.C., Newbury, R., Ritchie, D.A., and Jones, G.A.C. see Kelly, M.J.
Fujii, N., Takagi, S., and Yanagisawa, T. see Takagi, S.
Fujimoto, J.G., Lucente, M., Kintzer, E.S., Alexander, S.B., and Chan, V.W.S. see Lucente, M.
Fujise, M., and Matsumoto, S. see Matsumoto, S.
Fujita, S., Kitamura, M., Torikai, T., Henmi, N., Yamada, H., Suzaki, T., Takano, I., and Shikada, M. 10 Gbit/s, 100 km optical fibre transmission experiment using high-speed MQW DFB-LD and back-illuminated GaInAs APD p702
Fujiwara, M., Kakimoto, S., Watanabe, H., Ohkura, Y., Nakajima, Y., and Sakakibara, Y. see Kakimoto, S.
Fujiwara, M., Sakakibara, Y., Takemoto, A., Nakajima, Y., Yoshida, N., and Kakimoto, S. see Sakakibara, Y.
Fukagai, K., Ishikawa, S., Nido, M., Endo, K., Komazaki, I., and Yuasa, T. see Ishikawa, S.
Fukai, I., Kashiwa, T., and Yoshida, N. see Kashiwa, T.
Fukai, I., Kukutsu, N., and Yoshida, N. see Kukutsu, N.
Fukuda, M., Kano, F., Tohmori, Y., Kondo, Y., Nakao, M., and Oe, K. see Kano, F.
Fukuda, M., Kondo, Y., Sato, K., Nakao, M., and Oe, K. see Kondo, Y.
Fukuda, M., Okayasu, M., Takeshita, T., Yamada, M., Kogure, O., Horiguchi, M., Kozen, A., Oe, K., and Uehara, S. see Okayasu, M.
Fukui, T., Tsubaki, K., Tokura, Y., Saito, H., and Susa, N. see Tsubaki, K.
Fukui, T., and Ando, S. New GaAs quantum wires on {111}B facets by selective MOCVD p410
Fullowan, T., Jalali, B., Nottenburg, R.N., Hobson, W.S., Chen, Y.K., Pearton, S.J., and Jordan, A.S. see Jalali, B.
Fullowan, T.R., Swartz, R.G., Lunardi, L.M., Malik, R.J., Archer, V.D., Feuer, M.D., and Walker, J.F. see Swartz, R.G.
Furutsu, M., Soda, H., Sato, K., Matsuda, M., and Ishikawa, H. see Soda, H.
Furuya, K., Inamura, E., Tamura, S., Miyamoto, Y., and Suematsu, Y. see Inamura, E.
Furuya, K., Uesaka, K., Yamaura, S., and Miyamoto, Y. see Uesaka, K.
Fyath, R.S., McDonald, A.J., and O'Reilly, J.J. see McDonald, A.J.

G

Galashan, A.F., and Bland, S.W. Application of Pt/a-Si : H gate GaAs FETs to wide noise margin direct-coupled FET logic p1344
Gall, P., Joly, J.-P., Robert, V., Fillard, J.-P., Castagne, M., and Bonnafe, J. Laser scanning tomography: direct evidence of precipitate-free zone at surface of silicon wafers p429
Gallaher, N., Norrie, C.J., Sinclair, B.D., Dunn, M.H., and Sibbett, W. see Norrie, C.J.
Gallion, P., Duan, G.H., and Debarge, G. see Duan, G.H.
Galloway, K.F., Schrimpf, R.D., and Wahle, P.J. see Schrimpf, R.D.
Gamand, P., Deswarte, A., and Meunier, J.-C. Monolithic millimetre-wave amplifiers p451
Gamand, P., Sebati, N., Varin, C., Pasqualini, F., and Meunier, J.-C. see Sebati, N.
Gamonal, R., Angenent, J.H., Erman, M., Auger, J.M., and Thijs, P.J.A. see Angenent, J.H.
Ganesh, R., Pahlavan, K., and Hotaling, T. see Pahlavan, K.
Ganesh, R., Zhang, K., and Pahlavan, K. see Zhang, K.
Ganesh, R., and Pahlavan, K. On arrival of paths in fading multipath indoor radio channels p763
Ganguly, S., and Ganguly, U.S. see Ganguly, U.S.
Ganguly, U.S., and Ganguly, S. New canonic variable frequency *RC* harmonic oscillator with two similar sections d1374
Gao, G.B., Ünlü, M.S., Won, T., Iyer, S.V., Chen, J., and Morkoç, H. see Ünlü, M.S.
Garbinski, P.A., Olsson, N.A., Kazarinov, R.F., Nordland, W.A., Henry, C.H., Oberg, M.G., White, H.G., and Savage, A. see Olsson, N.A.
Garbuzov, D.Z., Kochergin, A.V., Rafailov, E.U., Strugov, N.A., and Gavrilovic, P. High-power (1 W, CW) single-lobe operation of LPE-grown GaInAsP/GaInP ($\lambda = 0{\cdot}8\ \mu m$) separate-confinement single-quantum-well broad-area lasers p1239
Gardner, S.R., Tang, A.C.T., Sealy, B.J., and Gillin, W.P. see Tang, A.C.T.
Garnham, R.A., and Blank, L.C. 100 dB optical path loss transmission system experiment employing two linear optoelectronic repeaters p179
Garrett, B., Glew, R.W., and Greene, P.D. see Glew, R.W.
Garrett, B., White, I.H., and Watts, J.J.S. see White, I.H.
Garrett, I., Jacobsen, G., Jensen, B., and Waite, J.B. see Jacobsen, G.
Garth, S.J., and Pask, C. Nonlinear polarisation behaviour on circular core bimodal optical fibres p182
Gatti, E., Rehak, P., Rescia, S., Radeka, V., Longoni, A., Sampietro, M., Bertuccio, G., Kemmer, J., Prechtel, U., and Ziemann, T. see Rehak, P.
Gaukel, G., Noé, R., Rodler, H., Ebberg, A., and Auracher, F. see Noé, R.
Gavrilovic, P., Garbuzov, D.Z., Kochergin, A.V., Rafailov, E.U., and Strugov, N.A. see Garbuzov, D.Z.
Geittner, P., Hagemann, H.-J., and Leers, D. Intrinsic scattering and absorption losses of Ge- and F-doped optical fibres prepared by PCVD p436
Gemikonakli, O., and Aghvami, A.H. see Aghvami, A.H.
Geng, Z., and Carroll, R.L. New algorithm for 2-D linear system eigenstructure assignment p1005
Genoe, J., Van Hoof, C., Van Hove, M., Van Rossum, M., Mertens, R., and Borghs, G. see Van Hoof, C.
Geronimi, S.A., Vidallon, C.M., and Dubouix, P. Absolute evaluation of efficient heuristics for determination of minimal essential sets p676
Gerrard, N.D., Pinzone, C.J., Dupuis, R.D., Ha, N.T., and Luftman, H.S. see Pinzone, C.J.
Gersho, A., and Zeger, K. see Zeger, K.
Gessner, R., Druminski, M., and Beschorner, M. GaInAs/AlGaInAs DH and MQW lasers with 1·5–1·7 μm lasing wavelengths grown by atmospheric pressure MOVPE p516
Ghanbari, M., and Pearson, D.E. Components of bit-rate variation in videoconference signals p285
Ghiggino, P. Novel square-law demodulator for use in coherent ASK/FSK heterodyne optical receivers p803
Ghioni, M., Lacaita, A., and Cova, S. see Lacaita, A.
Ghiti, A., O'Reilly, E.P., and Adams, A.R. Improved dynamics and linewidth enhancement factor in strained-layer lasers p821
Ghomi, M., Baudrand, H., and Cavalli, C. New approach for computing radiation pattern of dielectric leaky-wave antenna p345
Ghomi, M., and Baudrand, H. Full-wave analysis of microstrip leaky-wave antenna p870
Ghosh, D., Daly, J.C., and Fried, J. Novel content addressable memory p524
Giarola, A.J., and Kretly, L.C. see Kretly, L.C.
Gibbon, M., Thompson, G.H.B., Clements, S.J., Moule, D.J., Rogers, C.B., and Cureton, C.G. Optical performance of integrated 1·5 μm grating wavelength-demultiplexer on InP-based waveguide p1441
Giehmann, L., and Rocks, M. see Rocks, M.
Gierak, J., Remiens, D., Menigaux, L., Ben Assayag, G., and Sudraud, P. see Remiens, D.
Gildenblat, G.S., and Huang, C.-L. Engineering model of inversion channel mobility for 60–300 K temperature range p634
Giles, C.R., and Kahn, J.M. 1 Gbit/s integrate-and-dump filter for digital communication systems p212
Giles, I.P., and Bayvel, P. see Bayvel, P.
Giles, I.P., and Kadiwar, R.K. see Kadiwar, R.K.
Giles, I.P., and Zervas, M.N. see Zervas, M.N.
Gill, S.S., Hilton, K.P., Woodward, J., Dawsey, J.R., and Ball, G. see Hilton, K.P.
Gillin, W.P., Tang, A.C.T., Gardner, S.R., and Sealy, B.J. see Tang, A.C.T.
Gimlett, J.L., Chang, G.-K., Hong, W.-P., Bhat, R., and Nguyen, C.K. see Chang, G.-K.
Gimlett, J.L., Hong, W.-P., Chang, G.-K., Bhat, R., Nguyen, C.K., Sasaki, G., and Koza, M. see Hong, W.-P.
Gimlett, J.L., Iqbal, M.Z., Curtis, L., Cheung, N.K., Righetti, A., Fontana, F., and Grasso, G. Impact of multiple reflection noise in Gbit/s lightwave systems with optical fibre amplifiers p1393
Gimlett, J.L., Iqbal, M.Z., Young, J., Curtis, L., Spicer, R., Cheung, N.K., and Tsuji, S. 11 Gbit/s optical transmission experiment using 1540 nm DFB laser with non-return-to-zero modulation and *pin*/HEMT receiver p596
Gimlett, J.L., Noé, R., Vodhanel, R.S., and Tsuji, S. see Noé, R.
Gimlett, J.L., Range, K., Clawin, D., Way, W., Cheung, N.K., Kipnis, I., and Snapp, C. see Runge, K.
Ginsberg, B.J., Burghartz, J.N., Warnock, J.D., and Mader, S.R. see Burghartz, J.N.
Glance, B., Koch, T.L., Scaramucci, O., Reichmann, K.C., Koren, U., and Burrus, C.A. Densely spaced FDM coherent optical star network using monolithic widely frequency-tunable lasers p672
Glance, B., Koch, T.L., Scaramucci, O., Reichmann, K.C., Tzeng, L.D., Koren, U., and Burrus, C.A. Densely spaced FDM optical coherent system with near quantum-limited sensitivity and computer-controlled random access channel selection p883
Glance, B., Scaramucci, O., Koch, T.L., and Stone, J. Optical frequency synthesiser p1193
Glance, B., Tzeng, L.D., Koch, T.L., Scaramucci, O., Reichmann, K.C., and Koren, U. High performance coherent optical communication system p932
Glance, B., and Scaramucci, O. Channel switching between receivers of FDM coherent optical star network p1283
Glance, B., and Scaramucci, O. Optical heterodyne receiver providing random channel selection p1280
Glance, B., and Wilson, R.W. Frequency-locked loop circuit providing large pull-in range p985
Glasner, M., and Yevick, D. see Yevick, D.
Glass, A.M., and Brewster, R.L. see Brewster, R.L.
Glavas, E., Kakarantzas, G., and Townsend, P.D. see Kakarantzas, G.
Glew, R.W., Garrett, B., and Greene, P.D. Very low threshold current density SCH-MQW laser diodes emitting at 1·55 μm p1103
Glodis, P.F., Stone, J., Marcuse, D., and Stulz, L.W. see Stone, J.
Gloukhian, A., Quillec, M., Allovon, M., Brillouet, F., Praseuth, J.P., and Sermage, B. see Quillec, M.
Gmitter, T.J., Schumacher, H., LeBlanc, H.P., Bhat, R., Yablonovitch, E., and Koza, M.A. see Schumacher, H.
Gmitter, T.J., Yablonovitch, E., Kash, K., Florez, L.T., Harbison, J.P., and Colas, E. see Yablonovitch, E.
Gnall, R.P., Hernandez-Gil, F., Koch, T.L., Koren, U., and Burrus, C.A. see Hernandez-Gil, F.
Gnall, R.P., Koch, T.L., Koren, U., Choa, F.S., Hernandez-Gil, F., Burrus, C.A., Young, M.G., Oron, M., and Miller, B.I. see Koch, T.L.
Gnauck, A.H., Burrus, C.A., Wang, S.-J., and Dutta, N.K. 16 Gbit/s transmission over 53 km of fibre using directly modulated 1·3 μm DFB laser p1356
Gnauck, A.H., Chraplyvy, A.R., Tkach, R.W., Kasper, B.L., and Derosier, R.M. see Chraplyvy, A.R.
Gnauck, A.H., Jopson, R.M., Evankow, J.D., Burrus, C.A., Wang, S.-J., Dutta, N.K., and Presby, H.M. 1 Tbit/s km transmission experiment at 16 Gbit/s using conventional fibre p1695
Gnauck, A.H., Jopson, R.M., Kasper, B.L., Tench, R.E., Olsson, N.A., Burrus, C.A., and Chraplyvy, A.R. see Jopson, R.M.
Goarin, E., Bonnevie, D., and Boulou, M. Second-order DFB lasers fabricated by deep UV contact lithography and GSMBE p840
Goldberg, L., Williams, K.J., Esman, R.D., Dagenais, M., and Weller, J.F. see Williams, K.J.
Goldberg, L., and Weller, J.F. Narrow lobe emission of high power broad stripe laser in external resonator cavity p112
Golder, M.J., Topham, P.J., Parton, J.G., Hollis, B.H., Hiams, N.A., Goodfellow, R.C., and Cook, M.P. see Topham, P.J.
Goldobin, I.S., Shatkovsky, E., Didziulis, A., Yefimchik, M.I., Jefremov, S.V., Levitas, B.N., and Vasiljev, P.P. see Shatkovsky, E.
Goldstein, L., Fernier, B., Artigue, C., Bonnevie, D., Perales, A., and Benoit, J. see Fernier, B.
Goldstein, L., Perales, A., Fernier, B., Starck, C., Lievin, J.L., Poingt, F., and Benoit, J. see Perales, A.
Gomes, A.S.L., Acioli, L.H., and de Araujo, C.B. see Acioli, L.H.
Gong, J., Maclean, T.S.M., and Wu, Z. Rediowave

propagation over rectangular plateau p707
Gong, Lian, Liu, Yin, Liu, Ping, and Zhang, Keqian Algorithm and simulation of electrical impedance imaging p474
Goobar, E., Schatz, R., Broberg, B., and Nilsson, S. Pure frequency modulation or intensity modulation with suppressed frequency chirp using active Bragg reflector integrated laser p304
Gooch, R., Schiebel, R.A., and Dodge, J. see Schiebel, R.A.
Goodfellow, R.C., Long, A.P., Goodridge, I.H., King, J.P., Holden, A.J., Metcalfe, J.G., Hayes, R.C., and Nicklin, R. see Long, A.P.
Goodfellow, R.C., Topham, P.J., Parton, J.G., Golder, M.J., Hollis, B.H., Hiams, N.A., and Cook, M.P. see Topham, P.J.
Goodfellow, R.C., Topham, P.J., Thompson, J., Griffith, I., Hollis, B.A., Hiams, N.A., and Parton, J.G. see Topham, P.J.
Goodridge, I.H., Long, A.P., King, J.P., Holden, A.J., Metcalfe, J.G., Hayes, R.C., Nicklin, R., and Goodfellow, R.C. see Long, A.P.
Goodwin, A.R., Whiteaway, J.E.A., and Murphy, R.H. Modelling effects of degradation on spectral stability of distributed feedback lasers p164
Goodwin, M.J., Kirkby, C.J.G., Parsons, A.D., Bennion, I., and Stewart, W.J. 8 × 8 element hybridised PLZT/silicon spatial light modulator array p1260
Gopinath, R.A. Conjugate pair fast Fourier transform d1084
Gossard, A.C., Boyd, G.D., Bowers, J.E., Soccolich, C.E., Miller, D.A.B., Chemla, D.S., Chirovsky, L.M.F., and English, J.H. see Boyd, G.D.
Goto, N., Sekerka-Bajbus, M.A., and Yip, G.L. BPM analysis of Y-branch TE–TM mode splitter in $LiNbO_3$ by proton-exchange and Ti-diffusion p1732
Goto, T., Mori, M., Katsuno, Y., Nagaya, Y., Takeda, A., and Yamaguchi, N. see Mori, M.
Gotoh, H., Shimoyama, K., Inoue, Y., Katoh, M., Suzuki, Y., and Yajima, H. see Shimoyama, K.
Gottwald, E., and Fischer, G. Fast electro-optical phase modulators completely measured in frequency and time domains p1569
Goutis, C.E., Maras, A.M., and Katsaros, A. see Maras, A.M.
Gouveia-Neto, A.S., and Taylor, J.R. Soliton evolution from noise bursts p736
Gozdz, A.S., Zah, C.E., Caneau, C., Menocal, S.G., Lin, P.S.D., Favire, F., Yi-Yan, A., Lee, T.P., Dentai, A.G., and Joyner, C.H. see Zah, C.E.
Graf, H.P., Satyanarayana, S., and Tsividis, Y. see Satyanarayana, S.
Grasso, G., Gimlett, J.L., Iqbal, M.Z., Curtis, L., Cheung, N.K., Righetti, A., and Fontana, F. see Gimlett, J.L.
Grecian, P.J., Beall, R.B., Battersby, S.J., Jones, S., and Smith, G. see Beall, R.B.
Green, C.A., Twu, Y., Karlicek, R.F., Wynn, J.D., Roxlo, C.B., Wang, S.J., and Dutta, N.K. see Twu, Y.
Green, M., Bachen, R., Vukusic, J.I., and Cozens, J.R. see Bachen, R.
Greene, P.D., Glew, R.W., and Garrett, B. see Glew, R.W.
Greenhalgh, P.A., Foord, A.P., and Davies, P.A. All-fibre frequency shifter using piezoceramic SAW device p1206
Greer, E.J., Patrick, D.M., Wigley, P.G.J., and Taylor, J.R. Generation of 2 THz repetition rate pulse trains through induced modulational instability p1246
Grelsson, Ö., Magnusson, U., Tiren, J., Söderbärg, A., Rosling, M., Bleichner, H., Nylander, J.O., and Berg, S. see Magnusson, U.
Grezes-Besset, C., Lallier, E., Pocholle, J.P., Papuchon, M., Pelletier, E., de Micheli, M., Li, M.J., He, Q., and Ostrowsky, D.B. see Lallier, E.
Griffith, I., Topham, P.J., Thompson, J., Hollis, B.A., Hiams, N.A., Parton, J.G., and Goodfellow, R.C. see Topham, P.J.
Griffiths, H.D., Khosrowbeygi, A., and Bradford, W.J. Method of measuring phase errors introduced by frequency multiplier stages p59
Grönqvist, H., and Rydberg, A. see Rydberg, A.
Groen, F.H., van Brug, H., Oei, Y.S., Pedersen, J.W., Pennings, E.C.M., Doeksen, D.K., and van der Tol, J.J.G.M. see Van Brug, H.
Gross, R., Hill, P., and Olshansky, R. see Hill, P.
Gross, R., and Olshansky, R. Performance evaluation of digital and analogue video distribution systems using coherent subcarrier multiplexing p1699
Grosskopf, G., Ludwig, R., Schnabel, R., and Weber, H.G. Characteristics of semiconductor laser optical amplifier as phase modulator p1188
Grosso, G., Bolle, A., and Daino, B. see Bolle, A.
Grothe, H., Huber, S., and Claassen, M. see Huber, S.
Gruhle, A., and Beneking, H. Silicon permeable base transistors fabricated by selective epitaxial growth p14
Gu, J.S., Besse, P.A., and Melchior, H. Novel method for analysis of curved optical rib-waveguides p278
Guegan, G., Camargo da Costa, J., Lerme, M., Rey, A., Guerin, M., Dal'Zotto, B., and Roussin, J.C. see Camargo da Costa, J.
Guerin, M., Camargo da Costa, J., Guegan, G., Lerme, M., Rey, A., Dal'Zotto, B., and Roussin, J.C. see Camargo da Costa, J.
Guggenbühl, W., and Wang, Z. see Wang, Z.
Guillemin, B.J., and Thomson, M.M. see Thomson, M.M.
Guillon, P., and Verdeyme, S. see Verdeyme, S.
Guivarc'h, A., Caulet, J., and Le Corre, A. Epitaxial growth of metallic ErP, ErSb and lattice-matched $ErP_xSb_{(1-x)}$ layers on (001)InP and (001)GaAs p1050
Gulyaev, Y.V., Morozov, A.I., and Raevskii, V.Y. Solid-state porosity characterisation: photothermal approach p615
Gupta, S., Frankel, M.Y., Valdmanis, J.A., and Mourou, G.A. see Frankel, M.Y.
Gusev, V.E. Analysis of laser generation of surface acoustoelectric waves in insulating piezocrystals p1746
Gustafson, E.K., Day, T., Nilsson, A.C., Fejer, M.M., Farinas, A.D., Nabors, C.D., and Byer, R.L. see Day, T.
Gustavsson, M., Thylén, L., and Djupsjöbacka, A. System performance of semiconductor laser amplifier detectors p1375
Gwilliam, R.M., Sealy, B.J., Tan, B.L., Reeson, K.J., and Jeynes, C. see Sealy, B.J.

H

Ha, N.T., Pinzone, C.J., Gerrard, N.D., Dupuis, R.D., and Luftman, H.S. see Pinzone, C.J.
Häussler, W., Römer, D., Bauer, J.G., and Scherg, T. Ion-implanted planar *pin* diodes in InP/GaInAs layers grown on implanted InP : Fe p1158
Haartsen, J.C., and Venema, A. Simple two-dimensional numerical solution method for SAW-semiconductor device simulations p465
Habara, K., Sasayama, K., and Okuno, M. see Sasayama, K.
Habara, K., and Takayama, K. see Takayama, K.
Hackbarth, T., Prank, U., Kowalsky, W., and Ebeling, K.J. see Prank, U.
Hadjifotiou, A., Pettitt, M.J., and Baker, R.A. see Pettitt, M.J.
Hafdallah, H., Vernet, G., Ouslimani, A., and Adde, R. 20 ps MESFET sampling gate p1471
Hagemann, H.-J., Geittner, P., and Leers, D. see Geittner, P.
Hagimoto, K., Iwatsuki, K., Takada, A., Nakazawa, M., Saruwatari, M., Aida, K., Nakagawa, K., and Horiguchi, M. 250 km nonrepeated transmission experiment at 1·8 Gb/s using LD pumped Er^{3+}-doped fibre amplifiers in IM/direct detection system p662
Hagimoto, K., Miyagawa, Y., and Miyamoto, Y. see Miyagawa, Y.
Hagio, M., Itakura, K., Ueda, D., and Kazumura, M. see Itakura, K.
Hahn, H., Timmermann, D., and Hosticka, B. see Timmermann, D.
Hahn, H., Timmermann, D., and Hosticka, B.J. see Timmermann, D.
Haigh, D.G., Taylor, J.T., and Lind, L.F. see Taylor, J.T.
Haigh, D.G., and Toumazou, C. Fast-settling, high-gain GaAs operational amplifiers for switched-capacitor applications p734
Haigh, J., Duncan, W.J., Baker, D.M., Harlow, M., English, A., and Burness, A.L. see Duncan, W.J.
Halatsis, C., and Pombortsis, A. see Pombortsis, A.
Halbout, J.-M., Pastol, Y., Arjavalingam, G., and Kopcsay, G.V. see Pastol, Y.
Hall, A.D. Pipelined logical convolvers for binary picture processing p961
Hall, P.S., Huang, J., Rammos, E., and Roederer, A. Gain of circularly polarised arrays composed of linearly polarised elements p124
Hall, P.S., and Vetterlein, S.J. see Vetterlein, S.J.
Hall, S., McDaid, L.J., Mellor, P.H., Eccleston, W., and Alderman, J.C. see McDaid, L.J.
Hall, S.C., and Bradlow, H.S. Comparison of 1-bit adaptive quantisers for speech coding p586
Hall, T.J., and Hoptroff, R.G. see Hoptroff, R.G.
Hamaguchi, H., Makiuchi, M., Kumai, T., Kuramata, A., and Wada, O. see Makiuchi, M.
Hamid, M., Hoque, M., Rahman, A., and Elsherbeni, A.Z. see Hoque, M.
Hammer, J.M., Evans, G.A., Carlson, N.W., Lurie, M., Butler, J.K., Connolly, J., Carr, L.A., Hawrylo, F.Z., James, E.A., Kaiser, C.J., Kirk, J.B., and Reichert, W.F. see Evans, G.A.
Hammons, B.E., Carson, R.F., Hughes, R.C., Zipperian, T.E., Weaver, H.T., Brennan, T.M., and Klem, J.F. see Carson, R.F.
Hammons, B.E., Vawter, G.A., Myers, D.R., Brennan, T.M., and Hohimer, J.P. see Vawter, G.A.
Hand, D.P., and Birks, T.A. Single-mode tapers as 'fibre fuse' damage circuit-breakers p33
Hanna, D.C., Chandler, P.J., Field, S.J., Shepherd, D.P., Townsend, P.D., Tropper, A.C., and Zhang, L. see Chandler, P.J.
Hanna, D.C., Kazer, A., Phillips, M.W., Shepherd, D.P., and Suni, P.J. Active mode-locking of an Yb : Er fibre laser p95
Hanna, D.C., McCarthy, M.J., Perry, I.R., and Suni, P.J. Efficient high-power continuous-wave operation of monomode Tm-doped fibre laser at 2 μm pumped by Nd : YAG laser at 1·064 μm p1365
Hanna, D.C., Percival, R.M., Smart, R.G., Townsend, J.E., and Tropper, A.C. Continuous-wave oscillation of holmium-doped silica fibre laser p593
Hansen, P.B., Eisenstein, G., Wiesenfeld, J.M., Tucker, R.S., and Raybon, G. Picosecond pulse amplification by electrically pulsed semiconductor optical amplifiers p563
Hansen, R.C., and Palaith, D. Beam waveguide phaser for array of Cassegrain reflectors p98
Hanzo, L., Steele, R., and Twelves, D. see Steele, R.
Haond, M., and Colinge, J.P. Analysis of drain breakdown voltage in SOI *n*-channel MOSFETs p1640
Hara, K., Kojima, K., Kameya, M., and Kyuma, K. see Kojima, K.
Hara, K., Kojima, K., Mitsunaga, K., and Kyuma, K. Differential optical comparator using parallel connected AlGaAs *pnpn* optical switches p433
Hara, K., Komazaki, I., Uchida, M., Nido, M., Ishikawa, S., Endo, K., and Yuasa, T. see Komazaki, I.
Hara, K., Nido, M., Endo, K., Ishikawa, S., Uchida, M., Komazaki, I., and Yuasa, T. see Nido, M.
Harbison, B.B., Roberts, W.I., and Aggarwal, I.D. Fusion splicing of heavy metal fluoride glass optical fibres p1214
Harbison, J.P., Jewell, J.L., Scherer, A., McCall, S.L., Lee, Y.H., Walker, S., and Florez, L.T. see Jewell, J.L.
Harbison, J.P., Lee, Y.H., Jewell, J.L., Scherer, A., McCall, S.L., and Florez, L.T. see Lee, Y.H.
Harbison, J.P., Lo, Y.H., Caneau, C., Bhat, R., Florez, L.T., Chang, G.K., and Lee, T.P. see Lo, Y.H.
Harbison, J.P., Yablonovitch, E., Kash, K., Gmitter, T.J., Florez, L.T., and Colas, E. see Yablonovitch, E.
Harder, C., Marclay, E., Arent, D.J., Meier, H.P., Walter, W., and Webb, D.J. see Marclay, E.
Hardy, A., Welch, D.F., Parke, R., Streifer, W., and Scifres, D.R. see Welch, D.F.
Hardy, A., Welch, D.F., Parke, R., Waarts, R., Streifer, W., and Scifres, D.R. see Welch, D.F.
Harlow, M., Cooper, D.M., Seltzer, C.P., Aylett, M., Elton, D.J., Wickes, H., and Murrell, D.L. see Cooper, D.M.
Harlow, M., Duncan, W.J., Baker, D.M., English, A., Burness, A.L., and Haigh, J. see Duncan, W.J.
Harlow, M., Singh, J., Henning, I., and Cole, S. see Singh, J.
Harlow, M.J., Seltzer, C.P., Burness, A.L., Stevenson, M., Cooper, D.M., Redstall, R.M., and Spurdens, P.C. see Seltzer, C.P.
Harn, L., and Kiesler, T. 2-bit, chained, probabilistic encryption scheme p1432
Harn, L., and Kiesler, T. Improved Rabin's scheme with high efficiency p726 e1016
Harn, L., and Kiesler, T. New scheme for digital multisignatures p1002
Harn, L., and Kiesler, T. Public-key encryption algorithm incorporating error detection p389
Harper, J.S., Rosher, P.A., Fenning, S., and Mallinson, S.R. Application of miniature micromachined Fabry–Perot interferometer to optical fibre WDM system p1065
Harper, J.S., and Botham, C.P. see Botham, C.P.
Harris, J.S., Hill, D.G., Lee, W.S., and Ma, T. see Hill, D.G.
Harris, J.S., Ueda, D., Lee, W.S., Ma, T., and Costa, D. see Ueda, D.
Hartnagel, H.L., Schweeger, G., Singh, J.K., Fricke, K., and Klingelhöfer, C. see Schweeger, G.
Hase, I., Taira, K., and Kawai, H. see Taira, K.
Hashimoto, H., Sugino, T., Boonyasirikool, A., and Shirafuji, J. see Sugino, T.
Hashimoto, M., and Komiyama, A. see Komiyama, A.
Hasko, D.G., Kelly, M.J., Brown, R.J., Smith, C.G., Wharam, D.A., Pepper, M., Ahmed, H., Peacock, D.C., Frost, J.E.F., Newbury, R., Ritchie, D.A., and Jones, G.A.C. see Kelly, M.J.
Haslett, J.W. Current-switching linear VCO p139
Haslett, J.W., Nordquist, S.E., and Trofimenkoff, F.N. see Nordquist, S.E.
Hasumi, H., Kitamura, M., Sasaki, T., Takano, S., Yamada, H., and Mito, I. see Kitamura, M.
Hata, S., Akahori, Y., Ikeda, M., Yuda, M., Kawaguchi, Y., and Uehara, S. see Akahori, Y.
Hatakoshi, G., Ishikawa, M., Watanabe, Y., and Uematsu, Y. Structure-dependent noise characteristics of transverse mode stabilised AlGaInP laser diodes p125
Hatch, C.B., Tothill, J.N., Westbrook, L., and Wilkie, J.H. see Tothill, J.N.
Hattori, T., Oka, J., and Ogose, S. see Oka, J.
Hattori, T., and Ogose, S. see Ogose, S.
Hauenschild, J., Rein, H.-M., Weger, P., and Klose, H. 10 Gbit/s monolithic integrated bipolar demultiplexer for optical-fibre transmission systems fabricated in BICMOS technology p782
Hawdon, B.J., O'Gorman, J., Hegarty, J., and Heffernan, D.M. see O'Gorman, J.
Haweel, T.I., and Clarkson, P.M. see Clarkson, P.M.
Haworth, D.T., Josse, F., Shana, Z.A., Radtke, D.E., and Kelkar, U.R. see Josse, F.
Hawrylo, F.Z., Evans, G.A., Carlson, N.W., Hammer, J.M., Lurie, M., Butler, J.K., Connolly, J., Carr, L.A., James, E.A., Kaiser, C.J., Kirk, J.B., and Reichert, W.F. see Evans, G.A.
Hayashi, K., Iiyama, K., Ida, Y., Tabata, S., and Sakai, Y. see Iiyama, K.
Hayashida, P., Botez, D., Mawst, L.J., Roth, T.J.,

and Peterson, G. see Botez, D.
Hayata, K., Misawa, A., and Koshiba, M. Nonlinear beam propagation in tapered waveguides p661
Hayata, K., and Koshiba, M. Numerical simulation of guided-wave SHG light sources utilising Cerenkov radiation scheme p376
Hayden, L.A., Tripathi, V.K., and Kollipara, R.T. see Tripathi, V.K.
Hayes, J.R., Shantharama, L.G., Schumacher, H., Bhat, R., Esagui, R., and Koza, M. see Shantharama, L.G.
Hayes, J.R., Yoo, H.-J., Caneau, C., Bhat, R., and Koza, M. see Yoo, H.-J.
Hayes, R.C., Long, A.P., Goodridge, I.H., King, J.P., Holden, A.J., Metcalfe, J.G., Nicklin, R., and Goodfellow, R.C. see Long, A.P.
He, Q., Lallier, E., Pocholle, J.P., Papuchon, M., Grezes-Besset, C., Pelletier, E., de Micheli, M., Li, M.J., and Ostrowsky, D.B. see Lallier, E.
Healey, P. Complementary code sets for OTDR p692
Healey, P. Minimising crosspoints and spatial highways in multidimensional bus networks p1515
Healey, P. Reducing crosstalk in binary tree select 1 from *N* switching networks p1511
Heath, M.R., and Lopes, L.B. Partial response quadrature differential phase shift keying (PR-QDPSK): spectrally efficient linear modulation for personal communications p501
Heffernan, D.M., O'Gorman, J., Hawdon, B.J., and Hegarty, J. see O'Gorman, J.
Heffner, B.L., Cheung, K.W., Smith, D.A., and Baran, J.E. see Cheung, K.W.
Heffner, B.L., Smith, D.A., Johnson, J.J., Cheung, K.-W., and Baran, J.E. see Smith, D.A.
Hegarty, J., O'Gorman, J., Hawdon, B.J., and Heffernan, D.M. see O'Gorman, J.
Heinlein, W., and Käppel, J. see Käppel, J.
Heismann, F., Koch, T.L., Choa, F.S., and Koren, U. see Koch, T.L.
Helms, J., and Petermann, K. Microwave modulation characteristics of semiconductor lasers with optical feedback p1369
Hemery, E., Chusseau, L., and Lourtioz, J.-M. Frequency characterisation of photodetectors by Fabry–Perot interferometry of modulated semiconductor lasers p42
Henmi, N., Fujita, S., Kitamura, M., Torikai, T., Yamada, H., Suzaki, T., Takano, I., and Sakada, M. see Fujita, S.
Henning, I., Singh, J., Harlow, M., and Cole, S. see Singh, J.
Henning, I.D., Mace, D.A.H., Adams, M.J., Singh, J., Fisher, M.A., and Duncan, W.J. see Mace, D.A.H.
Henning, I.D., Wake, D., Walling, R.H., and Parker, D.G. see Wake, D.
Henry, C.H., Olsson, N.A., Kazarinov, R.F., Nordland, W.A., Oberg, M.G., White, H.G., Garbinski, P.A., and Savage, A. see Olsson, N.A.
Henry, L., Vaudry, C., Le Corre, A., Lecrosnier, D., Alnot, P., and Olivier, J. Epitaxial growth on InP substrates etched with methane reactive ion etching technique p1257
Henshall, G.D., Mikkelsen, B., Olesen, D.S., Stubkjaer, K.E., Wang, Z., and Collar, A.J. see Mikkelsen, B.
Hermansson, B., Rolland, C., Mak, G., Fox, K.E., Adams, D.M., SpringThorpe, A.J., and Yevick, D. see Rolland, C.
Hermansson, B., Yevick, D., and Rolland, C. see Yevick, D.
Hermansson, B., and Yevick, D. see Yevick, D.
Hernandez-Gil, F., Koch, T.L., Koren, U., Gnall, R.P., Choa, F.S., Burrus, C.A., Young, M.G., Oron, M., and Miller, B.I. see Koch, T.L.
Hernandez-Gil, F., Koch, T.L., Koren, U., Gnall, R.P., and Burrus, C.A. Tunable MQW-DBR laser with monolithically integrated GaInAsP/InP directional coupler switch p1271
Herrmann, H., Frangen, J., Ricken, R., Seibert, H., Sohler, W., and Strake, E. see Frangen, J.
Hewitt, M.T., Mehler, M.J., Bye, G.D., Larsen, U.O., Mawira, A., and Dijk, J. Worst month prediction model for transhorizon microwave interference p1671
Hewson-Browne, R.C., Stern, M.S., Kendall, P.C., Robson, P.N., and Quinney, D.A. see Stern, M.S.
Hewson-Browne, R.C., and Kendall, P.C. Note on optoelectronic propagation using spectral index technique p1153
Hiams, N.A., Topham, P.J., Parton, J.G., Golder, M.J., Hollis, B.H., Goodfellow, R.C., and Cook, M.P. see Topham, P.J.
Hiams, N.A., Topham, P.J., Thompson, J., Griffith, I., Hollis, B.A., Parton, J.G., and Goodfellow, R.C. see Topham, P.J.
Hida, Y., Kasahara, J., Wada, M., Kawasaki, H., and Okubora, A. see Kasahara, J.
Hidaka, T., and Nakamoto, T. Electric tuning of semiconductor laser using acousto-optic device p1320
Hier, H., Ketterson, A.A., Laskar, J., Brock, T.L., Adesida, I., Kolodzey, J., and Aina, O.A. see Ketterson, A.A.
Higginbottom, G.N., Senior, J.M., and Ryley, A. see Senior, J.M.
Higgins, J.A., Enquist, P.M., Hutchby, J.A., Chang, M.F., Asbeck, P.M., and Sheng, N.H. see Enquist, P.M.
Hill, D.G., Lee, W.S., Ma, T., and Harris, J.S. AlGaAs/GaInAs strained-base *pnp* heterojunction bipolar transistors p993
Hill, G.R., Westlake, H.J., Wickens, G.E., and Cavanagh, B.P. see Westlake, H.J.
Hill, G.R., and Chidgey, P.J. see Chidgey, P.J.
Hill, K.O., Malo, B., Bilodeau, F., Johnson, D.C., and Albert, J. see Malo, B.
Hill, P., Gross, R., and Olshansky, R. 2 Gbit/s subcarrier multiplexed coherent lightwave system p1368
Hill, P., and Olshansky, R. Optical transmission performance analysis of multi-Gbit/s QPSK on microwave subcarrier p751
Hilton, K.P., Woodward, J., Dawsey, J.R., Ball, G., and Gill, S.S. Damage-free reactive ion etching of GaAs FET gate recess p1617
Himdi, M., Daniel, J.P., and Terret, C. Analysis of aperture-coupled microstrip antenna using cavity method p391
Himdi, M., Daniel, J.P., and Terret, C. Transmission line analysis of aperture-coupled microstrip antenna p1229
Himeno, T., Yonezu, H., Miho, A., Pak, K., and Takano, Y. see Yonezu, H.
Hinata, S., Shigihara, K., Aoyagi, T., Nagai, Y., Mihashi, Y., Seiwa, Y., Ikeda, K., and Susaki, W. see Shigihara, K.
Hinken, J.H., and Tinchev, S.S. see Tinchev, S.S.
Hipwood, L.G., Thomasian, A., Saunders, N.L., and Rezazadeh, A.A. see Thomasian, A.
Hipwood, L.G., Thomasian, A., and Rezazadeh, A.A. see Thomasian, A.
Hirabayashi, M. Precise measurement of phase velocity of surface acoustic waves using parallel comb filters p1380
Hirose, K., and Nakano, H. Dual-loop slot antenna with simple feed p1218
Hirose, T., Ota, Y., Yanagihara, M., Ryoji, A., Kato, T., and Inada, M. see Ota, Y.
Ho, C.Y., and Choy, C.S. see Choy, C.S.
Ho, J.C., Yu, P.K.L., Jing, X.L., and Bradley, E. Novel hemispherical vertical cavity 1·3 μm surface-emitting laser on semi-insulating substrate p1427
Ho, J.H., Lee, C.L., and Lei, T.F. Refractive index profile measurement of compound thin films by ellipsometry p1084
Ho, K.L., and Chan, S.C. see Chan, S.C.
Ho, P., Chao, P.C., Duh, K.H.G., Smith, P.M., Ballingall, J.M., Jabra, A.A., and Tiberio, R.C. see Chao, P.C.
Ho, P., Smith, P.M., Lester, L.F., Ferguson, D.W., Chao, P.C., Kao, M., Ballingall, J.M., and Smith, R.P. see Smith, P.M.
Höfflinger, B., Zingg, R.P., and Neudeck, G.W. see Zingg, R.P.
Hobson, W.S., Jalali, B., Nottenburg, R.N., Chen, Y.K., Fullowan, T., Pearton, S.J., and Jordan, A.S. see Jalali, B.
Hochet, B. Multivalued MOS memory for variable-synapse neural networks p669
Hodgkinson, T.G., and Coppin, P. Comparison of sinusoidal and pulse modulation techniques for generating optical frequency reference combs p509
Hodgkinson, T.G., and Webb, R.P. see Webb, R.P.
Hoe, D.H.K., and Salama, C.A.T. GaAs capacitively coupled domino logic gate p1714
Hoffart, M., Yang, R., Schürmann, H., and Sommer, R.G. see Yang, R.
Hogarth, C.A., Swan, R., Ray, A.K., and Mukherjee, D. see Swan, R.
Hohimer, J.P., Vawter, G.A., Myers, D.R., Brennan, T.M., and Hammons, B.E. see Vawter, G.A.
Holden, A.J., Long, A.P., Goodridge, I.H., King, J.P., Metcalfe, J.G., Hayes, R.C., Nicklin, R., and Goodfellow, R.C. see Long, A.P.
Holden, W.S., and Bagheri, M. see Bagheri, M.
Hollis, B.A., Topham, P.J., Thompson, J., Griffith, I., Hiams, N.A., Parton, J.G., and Goodfellow, R.C. see Topham, P.J.
Hollis, B.H., Topham, P.J., Parton, J.G., Golder, M.J., Hiams, N.A., Goodfellow, R.C., and Cook, M.P. see Topham, P.J.
Hollmann, H., Dijkstra, H., Huizer, K., and Sluyter, R. see Dijkstra, H.
Holt, A.G.J., and Boussakta, S. see Boussakta, S.
Honary, B., Ali, F., and Darnell, M. Capacity of *T*-user collaborative coding multiple-access scheme operating over noisy channel p742
Honary, B., Zolghadr, F., and Darnell, M. Code-assisted bit synchronisation (CABS) scheme p152
Honary, B., and Shaw, M. see Shaw, M.
Hong, J.-S. Rigorous analysis of printed windows in rectangular waveguides p384
Hong, Jia Sheng, Shi, Jun Ming, and Sun, Lin Exact computation of generalised scattering matrix of suspended microstrip step discontinuity p335
Hong, S.C., Li, W.Q., Oh, J.E., Singh, J., and Bhattacharya, P.K. see Li, W.Q.
Hong, S.N., Ruggles, G.A., Paulos, J.J., Wortman, J.J., and Russell, P.E. Device performance of shallow junction PMOSFETs fabricated using low-energy ion implantation of B and BF_2 into crystalline and Ge preamorphised silicon p1100
Hong, W.-P., Chang, G.-K., Bhat, R., Chan, W., Van Der Gaag, B., Lin, P., and Abeles, J.H. 9MOCVD-grown AlInAs/GaInAs MODFET with drain currents higher than 1·3 A/mm p580
Hong, W.-P., Chang, G.-K., Bhat, R., Gimlett, J.L., Nguyen, C.K., Sasaki, G., and Koza, M. High-performance $Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As/Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ MSM-HEMT receiver OEIC grown by MOCVD on patterned InP substrates p1561
Hong, W.-P., Chang, G.-K., Gimlett, J.L., Bhat, R., and Nguyen, C.K. see Chang, G.-K.
Hong, W.-P., Sasaki, G., Chang, G.-K., Bhat, R., Turco, F.S., and Leblanc, H.P. see Sasaki, G.
Hong, W.H., So, J.H., Park, H.K., and McInerney, J.G. Circuit models for frequency modulation response of semiconductor lasers p591
Honmou, H., Cha, I., Kitamura, M., and Mito, I. see Cha, I.
Honmou, H., Kakimoto, K., and Kaede, K. Low-loss LD-to-single-mode fibre coupling using twin graded-index rod lens p49
Hooijmans, P.W., Tomesen, M.T., and van de Grijp, A. Biphase linecoding in optical FSK heterodyne transmission experiment, without sensitivity degradation compared to NRZ p326
Hoptroff, R.G., and Hall, T.J. Learning by diffusion for multilayer perceptron p531
Hoque, M., Hamid, M., Rahman, A., and Elsherbeni, A.Z. Radiation pattern of parabolic reflector antenna from near-field measurements of coupled reflector p484
Horche, P.R., Muriel, M.A., and Martin-Pereda, J.A. Measurement of transmitted power in untapered multifibre unions: oscillatory spectral behaviour p843
Horiguchi, M., Hagimoto, K., Iwatsuki, K., Takada, A., Nakazawa, M., Saruwatari, M., Aida, K., and Nakagawa, K. see Hagimoto, K.
Horiguchi, M., Okayasu, M., Takeshita, T., Yamada, M., Kogure, O., Fukuda, M., Kozen, A., Oe, K., and Uehara, S. see Okayasu, M.
Horikawa, H., Wada, H., Matsui, Y., Ogawa, Y., and Kawai, Y. see Wada, H.
Horio, K. Effects of energy relaxation time on performance of AlGaAs/GaAs heterojunction bipolar transistor p547
Horio, K., and Yanai, H. Numerical analysis of GaAs MESFETs with *p*-buffer layer on semi-insulating substrate including deep traps p86
Horiuchi, Y., Iino, A., Matsubara, K., Ogai, M., and Namihira, Y. see Iino, A.
Horiuchi, Y., Namihira, Y., and Wakabayashi, H. see Namihira, Y.
Hossain, S.Q.A.M.A., and Lowry, A. see Lowry, A.
Hosticka, B., Timmermann, D., and Hahn, H. see Timmermann, D.
Hosticka, B.J., Timmermann, D., and Hahn, H. see Timmermann, D.
Hotaling, T., Pahlavan, K., and Ganesh, R. see Pahlavan, K.
Hotate, K., and Kamatani, O. Reflectometry by means of optical-coherence modulation p1503
Hou, S., Tucker, R.S., and Koch, T.L. High-speed photodetector characterisation by delayed self-heterodyne method p1632
Howard, S.J., and Pahlavan, K. see Pahlavan, K.
Howard, S.J., and Pahlavan, K. Performance of decision feedback equaliser on measured indoor radio channels p1266
Howe, R.T., Huang, J., and Lee, H.-S. see Huang, J.
Howes, M.J., Iezekiel, S., and Snowden, C.M. see Iezekiel, S.
Howson, D.P., El-Moussaoui, A., and Kazeminejad, S. see El-Moussaoui, A.
Hsiao, R., Lin, J.P., and Thaniyavarn, S. see Lin, J.P.
Hsieh, J., Ucci, D.R., and Kraft, G.D. Multistate degradable system modelling and analysis p1557
Hsieh, J., and Ucci, D.R. Model and performance study of burst switching for integrated voice and data services p1721
Hsu, Chau-Yun, and Liu, Jie-Cherg Using FHT to determine digital straight line chain codes p1629
Hsu, H.P., Tangonan, G.L., Jones, V., and Pikulski, J. see Tangonan, G.L.
Hu, Zheng, Lin, Yun, and Ye, Lei see Lin, Yun
Huang, C.-L., and Gildenblat, G.S. see Gildenblat, G.S.
Huang, H., and Siy, P. High-speed division unit using asymmetric neural network architecture p344
Huang, H.S., and Chang, H.-C. Guided vector modes of equilateral three-core fibres p55
Huang, J., Hall, P.S., Rammos, E., and Roederer, A. see Hall, P.S.
Huang, J., Howe, R.T., and Lee, H.-S. Vacuum-insulated-gate field-effect transistor p1571
Huang, K.F., Tai, K., Fischer, R.J., and Cho, A.Y. see Tai, K.
Huang, P.C., Stephens, W.E., Banwell, T.C., and Reith, L.A. Performance of 4 × 4 optical crossbar switch utilising acousto-optic deflector p252
Huang, T.-Y., Lewis, A.G., Wu, I.-W., Chiang, A., and Bruce, R.H. New intra-gate-offset high-voltage thin-film transistor with misalignment immunity p544
Huber, K. Combined coding and modulation using block codes p1130
Huber, S., Claassen, M., and Grothe, H. High-efficiency pulsed GaAs *pin* avalanche diodes for V-band oscillators p855
Huertas, J.L., Linares-Barranco, B., Rodríguez-Vázquez, A., and Sánchez-Sinencio, E. see Linares-Barranco, B.
Hughes, C.J., and Osta, M.J. see Osta, M.J.

Hughes, R.C., Carson, R.F., Zipperian, T.E., Weaver, H.T., Brennan, T.M., Hammons, B.E., and Klem, J.F. see Carson, R.F.
Huizer, K., Dijkstra, H., Hollmann, H., and Sluyter, R. see Dijkstra, H.
Humphrey, D.A., Anzlowar, M., Sivco, D., Cho, A.Y., Nottenburg, R.N., and Levi, A.F.J. see Anzlowar, M.
Humphreys, D.A. Integrated-optic system for high-speed photodetector bandwidth measurements p1555
Humphreys, T.P., Das, K., Parikh, N.R., and Posthill, J.B. see Das, K.
Hur, J., and Lee, C.W. Effects of conducting strip located in front of radiating slot p1092
Huret, F., Kinowski, D., Pribetich, P., and Kennis, P. see Kinowski, D.
Hussey, C.D., Birks, T.A., Wingfield, A.M., Niu, A., Kenny, R., and Dong, L. Rectangular mode transformers in tapered single-mode fibres p1419
Hussey, C.D., and Birks, T.A. see Birks, T.A.
Huszarik, F.A., So, V.C.Y., Jiang, J., Clegg, D.D., Valin, P., and Vella, P.J. see So, V.C.Y.
Hutchby, J.A., Enquist, P.M., Chang, M.F., Asbeck, P.M., Sheng, N.H., and Higgins, J.A. see Enquist, P.M.
Hutchinson, A., Capasso, F., Vengurlekar, A.S., and Tsang, W.T. see Capasso, F.
Hutchinson, A.L., Beltram, F., Capasso, F., and Malik, R.J. see Beltram, F.
Hutchinson, R.A., and Myers, D.J. see Myers, D.J.
Hwang, H.-K., Lee, L.-S., and Chen, S.-H. Bandwidth-power performance analysis of multi-*h* phase-coded modulations with asymmetric modulation indices p741
Hwang, H.-K., Lee, L.-S., and Chen, S.-H. Minimum Euclidean distances of partial response multi-*h* phase-coded modulations with asymmetric modulation indices p510
Hwang, J.-A., Park, M.-S., and Choi, H.-T. see Park, M.-S.

I

Iannone, E., and Cosentino, A. see Cosentino, A.
Ichino, H., Ishihara, N., Nakajima, O., and Yamauchi, Y. see Ishihara, N.
Ida, Y., Iiyama, K., Hayashi, K., Tabata, S., and Sakai, Y. see Iiyama, K.
Iezekiel, S., Snowden, C.M., and Howes, M.J. Harmonic balance model of laser diode p529
Iga, K., Tanobe, H., and Koyama, F. see Tanobe, H.
Iga, K., Uenohara, H., and Koyama, F. see Uenohara, H.
Iino, A., Matsubara, K., Ogai, M., Horiuchi, Y., and Namihira, Y. Diffusion of hydrogen molecules in fluorine-doped single-mode fibres p78
Iino, A., Tamura, J., Sentsui, S., and Namihira, Y. Long-term loss stability of dispersion-shifted single-mode fibres exposed to hydrogen p926
Iiyama, K., Hayashi, K., Ida, Y., Tabata, S., and Sakai, Y. Delayed self-homodyne method using solitary monomode fibre for laser linewidth measurements p1589
Iizuka, K., James, R.T.B., and Imai, Y. see James, R.T.B.
Ikeda, K., Shigihara, K., Aoyagi, T., Hinata, S., Nagai, Y., Mihashi, Y., Seiwa, Y., and Susaki, W. see Shigihara, K.
Ikeda, M., Akahori, Y., Hata, S., Yuda, M., Kawaguchi, Y., and Uehara, S. see Akahori, Y.
Ikeda, M., Oku, S., and Ogasawara, M. Optical tristability in two-section laser diode p1701
Ikeda, M., and Yoshino, K. see Yoshino, K.
Ikegami, E., and Ohtsu, M. see Ohtsu, M.
Ikegami, F., Zhou, H., Yoshida, S., and Takeuchi, T. see Zhou, H.
Ikossi-Anastasiou, K., Liou, L.L., Ezis, A., Evans, K.R., Stutz, C.E., and Jones, R.L. see Liou, L.L.
Iliadis, A.A. Nearly ideal enhanced barrier height Schottky contacts to *n*-InP for MESFET applications p572
Illek, S., Amann, M.-C., Schanen, C., Thulke, W., and Lang, H. see Amann, M.-C.
Imai, H., and Saitoh, Y. see Saitoh, Y.
Imai, Y., James, R.T.B., and Iizuka, K. see James, R.T.B.
Imajo, Y., Kasukawa, A., Murgatroyd, I.J., Namegaya, T., Okamoto, H., and Kashiwa, S. see Kasukawa, A.
Imajo, Y., Kasukawa, A., and Makino, T. see Kasukawa, A.
Imamoto, H., Sato, F., Imanaka, K., and Shimura, M. Visible multi-quantum-well laser diode composed of $(AlGaAs)_m(GaAs)_n$ short period superlattice p121
Imanaka, K., Imamoto, H., Sato, F., and Shimura, M. see Imamoto, H.
Imaurua, K., Mori, T., Ohnishi, H., Muto, S., and Yokoyama, N. Microwave performance of pseudomorphic resonant-tunnelling hot electron transistors at 77 K p34
Inaba, H., Morii, M., and Kasahara, M. Decoding algorithm of cyclic codes on Z-channel p1119
Inada, M., Ota, Y., Hirose, T., Yanagihara, M., Ryoji, A., and Kato, T. see Ota, Y.
Inamura, E., Tamura, S., Miyamoto, Y., Furuya, K., and Suematsu, Y. Very fine corrugations formed on InP by wet chemical etching and electron beam lithography p238
Inoue, H., Takahashi, Y., Kato, T., and Amada, E. see Takahashi, Y.
Inoue, K. Optical frequency exchange utilising LD amplifiers and Mach–Zehnder filters p630
Inoue, K. Wavelength conversion with self wavelength selection using Mach–Zehnder filter and DFB-LD p1707
Inoue, K., Toba, H., Shibata, N., Iwatsuki, K., Takada, A., and Shimizu, M. Mutual signal gain saturation in Er^{3+}-doped fibre amplifier around 1·54 μm wavelength p594
Inoue, K., Toba, H., Shibata, N., Nosu, K., Iwatsuki, K., Takato, N., and Shimizu, M. see Toba, H.
Inoue, K., and Takato, N. Wavelength conversion for FM light using light injection induced frequency shift in DFB-LD p1360
Inoue, Y., Shimoyama, K., Katoh, M., Gotoh, H., Suzuki, Y., and Yajima, H. see Shimoyama, K.
Ippen, E.P., and Kesler, M.P. see Kesler, M.P.
Iqbal, M.Z., Gimlett, J.L., Curtis, L., Cheung, N.K., Righetti, A., Fontana, F., and Grasso, G. see Gimlett, J.L.
Iqbal, M.Z., Gimlett, J.L., Young, J., Curtis, L., Spicer, R., Cheung, N.K., and Tsuji, S. see Gimlett, J.L.
Iqbal, S.M., and Poon, F.S.F. see Poon, F.S.F.
Irvine-Halliday, D., Fapojuwo, A.O., and Chan, W.C. see Fapojuwo, A.O.
Isaac, J.J., Cole, S., Cooper, D.M., Devlin, W.J., Ellis, A.D., Elton, D.J., Sherlock, G., Spurdens, P.C., and Stallard, W.A. see Cole, S.
Ishibashi, T., Ito, H., and Kobayashi, T. see Ito, H.
Ishida, O., Toba, H., Tohmori, Y., and Oe, K. Multielectrode DBR laser diode for wide bandwidth and flat FM response p703
Ishida, O., Toba, H., and Kano, F. Optical sweeper with double-heterodyne frequency-locked loop p1495
Ishida, T., Matoba, A., Okayama, H., and Shibuya, R. see Matoba, A.
Ishihara, N., Konaka, S., and Kamoto, T. 3·5 GHz bandwidth, 30 dB gain Si monolithic amplifier p217
Ishihara, N., Nakajima, O., Ichino, H., and Yamauchi, Y. 9 GHz bandwidth, 8–20 dB controliable-gain monolithic amplifier using AlGaAs/GaAs HBT technology p1317
Ishikawa, H., Kotaki, Y., Ogita, S., Matsuda, M., and Kuwahara, Y. see Kotaki, Y.
Ishikawa, H., Ogita, S., Kotaki, Y., Matsuda, M., and Kuwahara, Y. see Ogita, S.
Ishikawa, H., Soda, H., Furutsu, M., Sato, K., and Matsuda, M. see Soda, H.
Ishikawa, M., Hatakoshi, G., Watanabe, Y., and Uematsu, Y. see Hatakoshi, G.
Ishikawa, S., Komazaki, I., Uchida, M., Nido, M., Endo, K., Hara, K., and Yuasa, T. see Komazaki, I.
Ishikawa, S., Nido, M., Endo, K., Komazaki, I., Fukagai, K., and Yuasa, T. 830 nm high-power low-noise self-aligned AlGaAs/GaAs double-quantum-well lasers p1398
Ishikawa, S., Nido, M., Endo, K., Uchida, M., Komazaki, I., Hara, K., and Yuasa, T. see Nido, M.
Ismail, M., and Khachab, N.I. see Khachab, N.I.
Isoshima, T., Kikuchi, K., and Yamada, M. see Kikuchi, K.
Itakura, K., Ueda, D., Hagio, M., and Kazumura, M. GaAs integrated Hall sensor with temperature-stabilised characteristics up to 300°C p1493
Ito, C., Wang, G.W., Feng, M., Liaw, Y.P., Kaliski, R., Chang, Y., and Lau, C.L. see Wang, G.W.
Ito, C., Wang, G.W., Feng, M., Liaw, Y.P., Kaliski, R., and Lau, C.L. see Wang, G.W.
Ito, H., Kobayashi, T., and Ishibashi, T. Carbon-doped base AlGaAs/GaAs HBTs grown by MOCVD using TMAs p1302
Ito, M., and Cai, M. see Cai, M.
Ito, T., Sugii, T., and Yamazaki, T. see Sugii, T.
Itoh, T., Asano, Y., and Tsujii, S. see Asano, Y.
Itoh, T., Cheung, P., and Neikirk, D.P. see Cheung, P.
Itoh, T., Tsujii, S., and Tanaka, H. see Tsujii, S.
Itoh, T., and Chang, C.Y. see Chang, C.Y.
Ittipiboon, A., Oostlander, R., and Antar, Y.M.M. Modal expansion method of analysis for slot-coupled microstrip antenna p1338
Ittipiboon, A., Roscoe, D., and Shafai, L. see Roscoe, D.
Iwamura, H., Ando, H., Oohashi, H., and Kanbe, H. see Ando, H.
Iwashita, K. Optical FSK heterodyne detection using image rejection mixer p255
Iwatsuki, K., Hagimoto, K., Takada, A., Nakazawa, M., Saruwatari, M., Aida, K., Nakagawa, K., and Horiguchi, M. see Hagimoto, K.
Iwatsuki, K., Inoue, K., Toba, H., Shibata, N., Takada, A., and Shimizu, M. see Inoue, K.
Iwatsuki, K., Saruwatari, M., Kawachi, M., and Yamazaki, H. Waveguide-type optical passive ring-resonator gyro using time-division detection scheme p688
Iwatsuki, K., Takada, A., Nishi, S., and Saruwatari, M. 3 GHz optical soliton propagation using all laser diodes p1003
Iwatsuki, K., Toba, H., Inoue, K., Shibata, N., Nosu, K., Takato, N., and Shimizu, M. see Toba, H.
Iyer, S.V., Ünlü, M.S., Gao, G.B., Won, T., Chen, J., and Morkoç, H. see Ünlü, M.S.
Izadpanah, H., Olsen, C.M., and Lin, C. see Olsen, C.M.
Izumi, K., Matsumoto, S., and Ohno, T. see Matsumoto, S.
Izumi, K., Ohno, T., and Matsumoto, S. see Ohno, T.
Izumi, K., and Nakashima, S. see Nakashima, S.

J

Jäger, D., Kaiser, D., Block, M., and Lackmann, U. see Kaiser, D.
Jäger, D., Kaiser, D., and Block, M. see Kaiser, D.
Jabra, A.A., Chao, P.C., Duh, K.H.G., Ho, P., Smith, P.M., Ballingall, J.M., and Tiberio, R.C. see Chao, P.C.
Jack, M.A., Ariki, Y., and McInnes, F.R. see Ariki, Y.
Jack, M.A., and Ariki, Y. see Ariki, Y.
Jackson, D.A., Culverhouse, D., Farahi, F., and Pannell, C.N. see Culverhouse, D.
Jackson, D.A., Midgley, J.H., and Pannell, C.N. see Midgley, J.H.
Jackson, T.A., and Albicki, A. Analysis of a double-latch synchroniser circuit p315
Jacobsen, G., Jensen, B., Garrett, I., and Waite, J.B. Bit error rate floors in coherent optical systems with delay demodulation p1425
Jacobsen, G., Pedersen, R.J.S., Schiellerup, G., and Bødtker, E. see Pedersen, R.J.S.
Jacquet, J., Brosson, P., Labourie, C., Le Gouezigou, L., Lievin, J.L., Leblond, F., Olivier, A., and Leclerc, D. see Brosson, P.
Jacquet, J., LeClerc, D., Sigogne, D., Labourie, C., Louis, Y., Artigue, C., and Benoit, J. see LeClerc, D.
Jaggard, D.L., and Engheta, N. Chirosorb™ as an invisible medium p173 d1060
Jajszcyzk, A. Novel type of switching network composed of digital switching matrices p460
Jajszczyk, A. New structure for digital switching network p209
Jalali, B., Nottenburg, R.N., Hobson, W.S., Chen, Y.K., Fullowan, T., Pearton, S.J., and Jordan, A.S. AlInAs/GaInAs heterostructure bipolar transistors grown by metalorganic chemical vapour deposition p1496
Jalaly, I. Measurement of signal/noise ratio as function of frequency in voice communication system p1741
Jalil, A., Kazmierski, C., Theys, B., Rose, B., Mircea, A., and Chevallier, J. see Kazmierski, C.
James, E.A., Evans, G.A., Carlson, N.W., Hammer, J.M., Lurie, M., Butler, J.K., Connolly, J., Carr, L.A., Hawrylo, F.Z., Kaiser, C.J., Kirk, J.B., and Reichert, W.F. see Evans, G.A.
James, J.R., Kinany, S.J.A., Peel, P.D., and Andrasic, G. Leaky-wave multiple dichroic beam-formers p1209
James, R.T.B., Iizuka, K., and Imai, Y. Phase noise cancelled polarisation diversity scheme for DPSK optical communication p1394
Jamid, H.A., Masoudi, H.M., and Al-Bader, S.J. see Masoudi, H.M.
Jansen, M., Mawst, L.J., Botez, D., Roth, T.J., Simmons, W.W., Peterson, G., Wilcox, J.Z., and Yang, J.J. see Mawst, L.J.
Jecko, A., Seaux, J.P., and Reineix, A. see Seaux, J.P.
Jedwab, J., and Mitchell, C.J. Minimum weight modified signed-digit representations and fast exponentiation p1171
Jefremov, S.V., Shatkovsky, E., Didžiulis, A., Yefimchik, M.I., Levitas, B.N., Vasiljev, P.P., and Goldobin, I.S. see Shatkovsky, E.
Jen, C.K., Yi, G., Sayer, M., Wu, Z., and Bussiere, J.F. see Yi, G.
Jen, C.K., Yi, G., Wu, Z., Sreenivas, K., Sayer, M., and Perluzzo, G. see Yi, G.
Jensen, B., Jacobsen, G., Garrett, I., and Waite, J.B. see Jacobsen, G.
Jewell, J.L., Lee, Y.H., Scherer, A., McCall, S.L., Harbison, J.P., and Florez, L.T. see Lee, Y.H.
Jewell, J.L., Scherer, A., McCall, S.L., Lee, Y.H., Walker, S., Harbison, J.P., and Florez, L.T. Low-threshold electrically pumped vertical-cavity surface-emitting microlasers p1123
Jeynes, C., Sealy, B.J., Tan, B.L., Gwilliam, R.M., and Reeson, K.J. see Sealy, B.J.
Jian-Luo, Zhang, and Zong-Qi, Lin HE_{11} and HE_{12} mode coupling in smoothly tapered fibres with nonconventional index profile p1372
Jiang, J., So, V.C.Y., Clegg, D.D., Valin, P., Huszarik, F.A., and Vella, P.J. see So, V.C.Y.
Jiang, Q., and Xie, L.Z. Frequency stabilisation of FDM optical signals by time division multiplexing p1626
Jiang, Zhen, Tongli, Wei, and Yaolan, Feng Temperature model for current gain of tunnelling field-induced junction transistors p419
Jiang, Zhi, Liu, Lianjun, Tsien, Pei-Hsin, and Li, Zhijian see Liu, Lianjun
Jiangde, Peng, Chaoyu, Yue, and Bingkun, Zhou see Chaoyu, Yue
Jin, Hong, and Jingren, Qian Geometrical birefringence in fibres with D-shaped hole p1574
Jin, J.-M., and Volakis, J.L. New technique for characterising diffraction by inhomogeneously filled slot of arbitrary cross-section in thick conducting

plane p1121
Jing, X.L., Ho, J.C., Yu, P.K.L., and Bradley, E. see Ho, J.C.
Jingren, Qian, and Jin, Hong see Jin, Hong
Jinno, M., and Matsumoto, T. Optical retiming regenerator using 1·5 μm wavelength multi-electrode DFB LDs p1332
John, P., Qayyum, A., and Wilson, J.I.B. High spatial resolution photo-oxidation of a-Si : C : H films at low temperatures p930
Johnson, D.C., Malo, B., Bilodeau, F., Hill, K.O., and Albert, J. see Malo, B.
Johnson, J.J., Cheung, K.W., Liew, S.C., Lo, C.N., Smith, D.A., and Baran, J.E. see Cheung, K.W.
Johnson, J.J., Smith, D.A., Heffner, B.L., Cheung, K.-W., and Baran, J.E. see Smith, D.A.
Joindot, I., Boisrobert, C., and Kuhn, G. Laser RIN calibration by extra noise injection p1052
Joly, J.-P., Gall, P., Robert, V., Fillard, J.-P., Castagne, M., and Bonnafe, J. see Gall, P.
Jones, D.C., and Solymar, L. Three-beam amplification in BSO crystals p844
Jones, E.V., Deslandes, J.E., and Cochrane, P. see Deslandes, J.E.
Jones, G.A.C., Kelly, M.J., Brown, R.J., Smith, C.G., Wharam, D.A., Pepper, M., Ahmed, H., Hasko, D.G., Peacock, D.C., Frost, J.E.F., Newbury, R., and Ritchie, D.A. see Kelly, M.J.
Jones, R.L., Liou, L.L., Ezis, A., Ikossi-Anastasiou, K., Evans, K.R., and Stutz, C.E. see Liou, L.L.
Jones, S., Beall, R.B., Battersby, S.J., Grecian, P.J., and Smith, G. see Beall, R.B.
Jones, V., Tangonan, G.L., Hsu, H.P., and Pikulski, J. see Tangonan, G.L.
Jong, T.-L., Tai, H.-M., and Wu, C.-H. see Tai, H.-M.
Jopson, R.M., Gnauck, A.H., Evankow, J.D., Burrus, C.A., Wang, S.-J., Dutta, N.K., and Presby, H.M. see Gnauck, A.H.
Jopson, R.M., Gnauck, A.H., Kasper, B.L., Tench, R.E., Olsson, N.A., Burrus, C.A., and Chraplyvy, A.R. 8 Gbit/s, 1·3 μm receiver using optical pre-amplifier p233
Jopson, R.M., Saleh, A.A.M., and Darcie, T.E. see Saleh, A.A.M.
Jordan, A.S., Jalali, B., Nottenburg, R.N., Hobson, W.S., Chen, Y.K., Fullowan, T., and Pearton, S.J. see Jalali, B.
Joshi, M.Y., Agarwal, A., and Reddy, C.J. see Agarwal, A.
Josse, F., Shana, Z.A., Radtke, D.E., Kelkar, U.R., and Haworth, D.T. Quartz resonator as sensor for viscous/conductive liquids p1446
Joyce, G.R., Lanzisera, V., and Olshansky, R. Improved sensitivity of 60 video channel FM-SCM receiver with semiconductor optical preamplifier p499
Joyner, C.H., Tokumitsu, E., and Dentai, A.G. see Tokumitsu, E.
Joyner, C.H., Zah, C.E., Caneau, C., Menocal, S.G., Gozdz, A.S., Lin, P.S.D., Favire, F., Yi-Yan, A., Lee, T.P., and Dentai, A.G. see Zah, C.E.
Joyner, C.H., Zucker, J.E., Bar-Joseph, I., Dentai, A., Divino, M.D., and Chemla, D.S. see Zucker, J.E.
Jumonji, H., Kawano, K., Kitoh, T., Nozawa, T., and Yanagibashi, M. see Kawano, K.
Jung, K.H., Kwong, D.L., Swenson, M.S., and Boeck, B. Reliability comparison of short-channel MOSFETs with cobalt salicide and titanium salicide structures p96
Jung, W.Y., and Un, C.K. Throughput efficiency of LAPB/D protocol with multireject error recovery procedure p1318
Junkin, G., Anderson, A.P., and McCormack, J.E. see Anderson, A.P.

K

Käppel, J., and Heinlein, W. Experimental determination of parasitic optical feedback by diode laser linewidth measurements p447
Kabaciński, W. Two-stage nonblocking bidirectional switch networks d1198
Kaczmarski, P., Baets, R., Franssens, G., and Lagasse, P.E. Extension of bidirectional beam propagation method to TM polarisation and application to laser facet reflectivity p716
Kadiwar, R.K., and Giles, I.P. Optical fibre Brillouin ring laser gyroscope p1729
Kaede, K., Honmou, H., and Kakimoto, K. see Honmou, H.
Kahlert, J., Piscalar, W., and Mulombe, N. DC–12·3 GHz broadband amplifier p1463
Kahn, J.M., Kasper, B.L., and Pollock, K.J. Optical phaselock receiver with multigigahertz signal bandwidth p626
Kahn, J.M., and Giles, C.R. see Giles, C.R.
Kaiser, C.J., Evans, G.A., Carlson, N.W., Hammer, J.M., Lurie, M., Butler, J.K., Connolly, J., Carr, L.A., Hawrylo, F.Z., James, E.A., Kirk, J.B., and Reichert, W.F. see Evans, G.A.
Kaiser, D., Block, M., Lackmann, U., and Jäger, D. Variable phase shift of spatially periodic proton-bombarded Schottky coplanar lines p1135
Kaiser, D., Block, M., and Jäger, D. Optically controlled phase shift of Schottky coplanar lines p1575
Kaiser, R., Döldissen, W., Fiedler, F., and Mörl, L. see Döldissen, W.
Kajfez, D., Kishk, A.A., and Ahn, B. see Kishk, A.A.
Kajimura, T., Tanaka, T., Minagawa, S., and Kawano, T. see Tanaka, T.
Kajimura, T., Tanaka, T., and Ono, Y. see Tanaka, T.
Kak, S.C., and Prados, D.L. see Prados, D.L.
Kak, S.C., and Stinson, M.C. Bicameral neural network where information can be indexed p203
Kak, S.C., and Youn, C.H. see Youn, C.H.
Kakarantzas, G., Glavas, E., and Townsend, P.D. Losses in very large planar waveguides p102
Kakibayashi, H., Minagawa, S., and Kondow, M. see Minagawa, S.
Kakimoto, K., Honmou, H., and Kaede, K. see Honmou, H.
Kakimoto, S., Sakakibara, Y., Takemoto, A., Nakajima, Y., Fujiwara, M., and Yoshida, N. see Sakakibara, Y.
Kakimoto, S., Takemoto, A., Ohkura, Y., Kawama, Y., Kimura, T., Yoshida, N., and Susaki, W. see Takemoto, A.
Kakimoto, S., Watanabe, H., Fujiwara, M., Ohkura, Y., Nakajima, Y., and Sakakibara, Y. High-speed characteristics of modified DFB-PPIBH laser diode p483
Kalbasi, K., and Demarest, K.R. see Demarest, K.R.
Kaliski, R., Wang, G.W., Feng, M., Liaw, Y.P., Chang, Y., Lau, C.L., and Ito, C. see Wang, G.W.
Kaliski, R., Wang, G.W., Feng, M., Liaw, Y.P., Lau, C.L., and Ito, C. see Wang, G.W.
Kalu, A., and Olivier, P.D. New CFE for system approximation p533
Kamar, I., and Elcherif, Y. Conjugate pair fast Fourier transform p324 d1084 e1547
Kamatani, O., and Hotate, K. see Hotate, K.
Kameya, M., Kojima, K., Hara, K., and Kyuma, K. see Kojima, K.
Kamikawa, N., and Chang, C.-T. Losses in small-radius bends in single-mode fibres p947
Kaminow, I.P., Desurvire, E., Tell, B., Brown-Goebeler, K.F., Burrus, C.A., Miller, B.I., and Koren, U. see Desurvire, E.
Kaminow, I.P., Willner, A.E., Kuznetsov, M., Stone, J., and Stulz, L.W. see Willner, A.E.
Kamoto, T., Ishihara, N., and Konaka, S. see Ishihara, N.
Kanabar, Y., and Baker, N. Demonstration of novel optical multichannel grating demultiplexer receiver (MGD) for HDWDM systems p817
Kanbe, H., Ando, H., Oohashi, H., and Iwamura, H. see Ando, H.
Kane, M.J., Emeny, M.T., Apsley, N., and Whitehouse, C.R. Novel electro-optic modulation effect at 10 μm wavelength in GaAs/AlGaAs quantum wells p230
Kaneko, M. Alternative implementation of systolic recursive digital filters p982
Kang, K.N., Lee, J.I., Lee, M.B., and Park, K.O. see Lee, J.I.
Kano, F., Ishida, O., and Toba, H. see Ishida, O.
Kano, F., Tohmori, Y., Kondo, Y., Nakao, M., Fukuda, M., and Oe, K. Spectral linewidth reduction (580 kHz) in structure-optimised 1·5 μm butt-jointed distributed Bragg reflector lasers p709
Kanoh, H., Breddels, P.A., Sugiura, O., and Matsumura, M. see Breddels, P.A.
Kao, K.C., Chau, T.T., and Mejia, S.R. see Chau, T.T.
Kao, M., Smith, P.M., Lester, L.F., Ferguson, D.W., Chao, P.C., Ho, P., Ballingall, J.M., and Smith, R.P. see Smith, P.M.
Kao, M.-S., and Wu, J. High-density WDM systems using post-transmitter fibre Raman amplifier to relax Raman crosstalk limitation p1457
Kao, M.-S., and Wu, J. Performance analysis of high-density WDM systems using Raman amplification p697
Kaouri, H.A., and McCanny, J.V. Reduced-memory multirate vector quantisation p471
Kar, S., and Selvarajan, A. On the CNET: a rearrangeably nonblocking optical interconnection network p280 e553
Karaman, M., and Onural, L. New radix-2-based algorithm for fast median filtering p723
Karlicek, R.F., Twu, Y., Wynn, J.D., Green, C.A., Roxlo, C.B., Wang, S.J., and Dutta, N.K. see Twu, Y.
Karybakas, C.A., and Laopoulos, T.L. Fast measuring frequency-to-voltage convertor with DC output p963
Kasahara, J., Wada, M., Kawasaki, H., Hida, Y., and Okubora, A. 10 GHz GaAs JFET dual-modulus prescaler IC p889
Kasahara, M., Inaba, H., and Morii, M. see Inaba, H.
Kash, K., Yablonovitch, E., Gmitter, T.J., Florez, L.T., Harbison, J.P., and Colas, E. see Yablonovitch, E.
Kashiwa, S., Kasukawa, A., Murgatroyd, I.J., Imajo, Y., Namegaya, T., and Okamoto, H. see Kasukawa, A.
Kashiwa, T., Yoshida, N., and Fukai, I. Analysis of radiation characteristics of planar inverted-F type antenna on conductive body of hand-held transceiver by spatial network method p1044
Kashyap, R., Ainslie, B.J., and Maxwell, G.D. Second harmonic generation in GeO_2 ridge waveguide p206
Kasper, B.L., Chraplyvy, A.R., Tkach, R.W., Gnauck, A.H., and Derosier, R.M. see Chraplyvy, A.R.
Kasper, B.L., Jopson, R.M., Gnauck, A.H., Tench, R.E., Olsson, N.A., Burrus, C.A., and Chraplyvy, A.R. see Jopson, R.M.
Kasper, B.L., Kahn, J.M., and Pollock, K.J. see Kahn, J.M.
Kasper, E., Schreiber, H.-U., Bosch, B.G., and Kibbel, H. see Schreiber, H.-U.
Kasukawa, A., Imajo, Y., and Makino, T. 1·3 μm GaInAsP/InP buried heterostructure graded index separate confinement multiple quantum well (BH-GRIN-SC-MQW) lasers entirely grown by metalorganic chemical vapour deposition (MOCVD) p104
Kasukawa, A., Murgatroyd, I.J., Imajo, Y., Namegaya, T., Okamoto, H., and Kashiwa, S. 1·5 μm GaInAs/GaInAsP graded index separate confinement heterostructure multiple quantum well (GRIN-SCH-MQW) laser diodes grown by metalorganic chemical vapour deposition (MOCVD) p659
Katayama, R., Tsunekane, M., Endo, K., Nido, M., Komazaki, I., Yoshihara, K., Yamanaka, Y., and Yuasa, T. see Tsunekane, M.
Kato, T., Ota, Y., Hirose, T., Yanagihara, M., Ryoji, A., and Inada, M. see Ota, Y.
Kato, T., Takahashi, Y., Inoue, H., and Amada, E. see Takahashi, Y.
Katoh, M., Shimoyama, K., Inoue, Y., Gotoh, H., Suzuki, Y., and Yajima, H. see Shimoyama, K.
Katsaros, A., Maras, A.M., and Goutis, C.E. see Maras, A.M.
Katsuno, Y., Mori, M., Nagaya, Y., Takeda, A., Goto, T., and Yamaguchi, N. see Mori, M.
Katsuyama, Y., and Yoshizawa, N. see Yoshizawa, N.
Kawachi, M., Iwatsuki, K., Saruwatari, M., and Yamazaki, H. see Iwatsuki, K.
Kawaguchi, Y., Akahori, Y., Hata, S., Ikeda, M., Yuda, M., and Uehara, S. see Akahori, Y.
Kawai, H., Kobayashi, T., Nakamura, F., and Taira, K. 8*Npn* and *Pnp* GaInP/GaAs heterojunction bipolar transistors grown by MOCVD p609
Kawai, H., Taira, K., and Hase, I. see Taira, K.
Kawai, Y., Wada, H., Horikawa, H., Matsui, Y., and Ogawa, Y. see Wada, H.
Kawakami, S., Shiraishi, K., Aizawa, Y., and Yanagi, T. see Shiraishi, K.
Kawama, Y., Omura, E., Uesugi, H., Kimura, T., and Namizaki, H. see Omura, E.
Kawama, Y., Takemoto, A., Ohkura, Y., Kimura, T., Yoshida, N., Kakimoto, S., and Susaki, W. see Takemoto, A.
Kawamura, Y., Wakita, K., Kotaka, I., Mogi, K., and Asai, H. see Wakita, K.
Kawano, K., Kitoh, T., Jumonji, H., Nozawa, T., and Yanagibashi, M. New travelling-wave electrode Mach–Zehnder optical modulator with 20 GHz bandwidth and 4·7 V driving voltage at 1·52 μm wavelength p1382
Kawano, T., Tanaka, T., Minagawa, S., and Kajimura, T. see Tanaka, T.
Kawasaki, H., Kasahara, J., Wada, M., Hida, Y., and Okubora, A. see Kasahara, J.
Kazakos, D. Bayes error probability with inaccurate decision threshold p894
Kazarinov, R.F., Olsson, N.A., Nordland, W.A., Henry, C.H., Oberg, M.G., White, H.G., Garbinski, P.A., and Savage, A. see Olsson, N.A.
Kazeminejad, S., El-Moussaoui, A., and Howson, D.P. see El-Moussaoui, A.
Kazer, A., Hanna, D.C., Phillips, M.W., Shepherd, D.P., and Suni, P.J. see Hanna, D.C.
Kazmierski, C., Charil, J., Slempkes, S., Robein, D., and Bouley, J.C. see Charil, J.
Kazmierski, C., Theys, B., Rose, B., Mircea, A., Jalil, A., and Chevallier, J. Plasma-hydrogenated low-threshold wide-band 1·3 μm buried ridge structure laser p1433
Kazovsky, L.G., Tonguz, O.K., and Daut, D.G. ASK coherent optical communications systems: simplified analysis p908
Kazumura, M., Itakura, K., Ueda, D., and Hagio, M. see Itakura, K.
Kearley, M.Q., Moseley, A.J., Thompson, J., and Robbins, D.J. see Moseley, A.J.
Kearney, M.J., Kelly, M.J., Davies, R.A., Kerr, T.M., Rees, P.K., Condie, A., and Dale, I. Asymmetric planar doped barrier diodes for mixer and detector applications p1454
Kearney, M.J., Kerr, T.M., Kelly, M.J., Condie, A., and Dale, I. Testing models of *I/V* characteristics of planar-doped barrier diodes p1145
Keen, S.J., Maker, G.T., and Ferguson, A.I. Mode-locking of diode laser-pumped Nd : YAG laser at 1·3 μm p490
Kelkar, U.R., Josse, F., Shana, Z.A., Radtke, D.E., and Haworth, D.T. see Josse, F.
Kellner, A.L., Lam, B.C., Yan, G.S., and Yu, P.K.L. Externally modulated mode-locked laser diodes for microwave transmission links p1291
Kelly, M.J., Brown, R.J., Smith, C.G., Wharam, D.A., Pepper, M., Ahmed, H., Hasko, D.G., Peacock, D.C., Frost, J.E.F., Newbury, R., Ritchie, D.A., and Jones, G.A.C. One-dimensional ballistic resistor in hot-electron regime: nonlinear and negative differential resistance to 10 THz p992
Kelly, M.J., Kearney, M.J., Davies, R.A., Kerr, T.M., Rees, P.K., Condie, A., and Dale, I. see Kearney, M.J.
Kelly, M.J., Kearney, M.J., Kerr, T.M., Condie, A.,

and Dale, I. see Kearney, M.J.
Kemmer, J., Rehak, P., Rescia, S., Radeka, V., Gatti, E., Longoni, A., Sampietro, M., Bertuccio, G., Prechtel, U., and Ziemann, T. see Rehak, P.
Kemp, A.H., and Darnell, M. Synthesis of uncorrelated and nonsquare sets of multilevel complementary sequences p791
Kendall, P.C., McIlroy, P.W.A., and Stern, M.S. see McIlroy, P.W.A.
Kendall, P.C., McIlroy, P.W.A., and Stern, M.S. Spectral index method for rib waveguide analysis p107
Kendall, P.C., Stern, M.S., Hewson-Browne, R.C., Robson, P.N., and Quinney, D.A. see Stern, M.S.
Kendall, P.C., and Hewson-Browne, R.C. see Hewson-Browne, R.C.
Kenington, P.B., Edwards, D.J., and McGeehan, J.P. 'Gain-weighted' technique for directly measuring loop bandwidth of split-loop phase-locked loop p180
Kennis, P., Kinowski, D., Huret, F., and Pribetich, P. see Kinowski, D.
Kennis, P., Pribetich, J., and Pribetich, P. see Pribetich, J.
Kenny, R., Hussey, C.D., Birks, T.A., Wingfield, A.M., Niu, A., and Dong, L. see Hussey, C.D.
Kerr, T.M., Kearney, M.J., Kelly, M.J., Condie, A., and Dale, I. see Kearney, M.J.
Kerr, T.M., Kearney, M.J., Kelly, M.J., Davies, R.A., Rees, P.K., Condie, A., and Dale, I. see Kearney, M.J.
Kersey, A.D., Marrone, M.J., and Dandridge, A. Adaptive polarisation diversity receiver configuration for coherent optical fibre communications p275
Kersey, A.D., Williams, K.J., Dandridge, A., Weller, J.F., Yurek, A.M., and Tveten, A.B. see Williams, K.J.
Kersey, A.D., and Dandridge, A. Multiplexed Mach–Zehnder ladder array with ten sensor elements p1298
Kesler, M.P., and Ippen, E.P. Femtosecond time-domain measurements of group velocity dispersion in AlGaAs diode lasers p640
Ketterson, A., Kolodzey, J., Laskar, J., Boor, S., Reis, S., Adesida, I., Sivco, D., Fischer, R., and Cho, A.Y. see Kolodzey, J.
Ketterson, A.A., Laskar, J., Brock, T.L., Adesida, I., Kolodzey, J., Aina, O.A., and Hier, H. Dependence of current-gain cutoff frequency on gate length in submicron GaInAs/AlInAs MODFETs p440
Khachab, N.I., and Ismail, M. MOS multiplier/divider cell for analogue VLSI p1550
Khadra, L.M., and Eilouti, H.H. see Eilouti, H.H.
Khait, Y.L., Salzman, J., and Beserman, R. see Salzman, J.
Khanna, R.K., and Sharma, P.K. Novel technique for investigating high-power microwave pulses using Kerr effect p311
Khasnabish, B. Topological properties of Manhattan street networks p1388
Kheirallah, H.N., and Shaalan, A.E. Study of tropospheric surface refractivity in Egypt p1172
Khosrowbeygi, A., Griffiths, H.D., and Bradford, W.J. see Griffiths, H.D.
Ki, W.-H., and Temes, G.C. Switched-capacitor modulator circuits p379
Kibbel, H., Schreiber, H.-U., Bosch, B.G., and Kasper, E. see Schreiber, H.-U.
Kiely, J.H., Rowe, D.M., and Morgan, D.V. see Rowe, D.M.
Kiesler, T., and Harn, L. see Harn, L.
Kikuchi, K., Isoshima, T., and Yamada, M. Photon-counting receiver in near-infra-red region: use of GaInAs avalanche photodiode p1028
Kikuchi, K., and Tomofuji, H. Analysis of linewidth of separated-electrode DFB laser diode p916
Kikuchi, K., and Tomofuji, H. Performance analysis of separated-electrode DFB laser diode p162
Kikuchi, S., Yamanaka, N., Yoshioka, Y., and Suzuki, M. see Yamanaka, N.
Kikuchi, S., Yamanaka, N., and Suzuki, M. see Yamanaka, N.
Kim, B.Y., Fesler, K.A., and Shaw, H.J. see Fesler, K.A.
Kim, B.Y., and Park, H.G. see Park, H.G.
Kim, J.-K., Kim, J.D., and Kim, S.D. see Kim, J.D.
Kim, J.D., Kim, S.D., and Kim, J.-K. Fast convergent method for optical flow estimation in noisy image sequences p74
Kim, J.S., and Park, R.H. Feature-based block matching algorithm using integral projections p29
Kim, J.W., and Un, C.K. Noise subspace approach for interference cancellation p712
Kim, J.W., and Un, C.K. Signal subspace method for beam-steered adaptive arrays p1076
Kim, M., Lee, D., and Choi, E. see Lee, D.
Kim, M., and Choi, E. see Choi, E.
Kim, M., and Kim, Y. see Kim, Y.
Kim, S.D., Kim, J.D., and Kim, J.-K. see Kim, J.D.
Kim, Y., and Kim, M. Stepwise-overlapped parallel annealing algorithm p1094
Kim, Y.H., and Un, C.K. Bandwidth allocation strategy with access restriction and pre-emptive priority p655
Kim, Y.M., and Park, S.B. New method for representing linear quadtree p137
Kimura, T., Omura, E., Uesugi, H., Kawama, Y., and Namizaki, H. see Omura, E.
Kimura, T., Takemoto, A., Ohkura, Y., Kawama, Y., Yoshida, N., Kakimoto, S., and Susaki, W. see Takemoto, A.
Kimura, Y., Nakazawa, M., and Suzuki, K. see Nakazawa, M.
Kimura, Y., Suzuki, K., and Nakazawa, M. 46·5 dB gain in Er^{3+}-doped fibre amplifier pumped by 1·48 μm GaInAsP laser diodes p1656
Kinany, S.J.A., James, J.R., Peel, P.D., and Andrasic, G. see James, J.R.
King, I.D. Application of on-surface radiation condition to electromagnetic scattering by conducting strip p56
King, J.P., Long, A.P., Goodridge, I.H., Holden, A.J., Metcalfe, J.G., Hayes, R.C., Nicklin, R., and Goodfellow, R.C. see Long, A.P.
Kinowski, D., Huret, F., Pribetich, P., and Kennis, P. Spectral domain analysis of coplanar superconducting line laid on multilayered GaAs substrate p788
Kintzer, E.S., Lucente, M., Alexander, S.B., Fujimoto, J.G., and Chan, V.W.S. see Lucente, M.
Kipnis, I., Runge, K., Gimlett, J.L., Clawin, D., Way, W., Cheung, N.K., and Snapp, C. see Runge, K.
Kirk, J.B., Evans, G.A., Carlson, N.W., Hammer, J.M., Lurie, M., Butler, J.K., Connolly, J., Carr, L.A., Hawrylo, F.Z., James, E.A., Kaiser, C.J., and Reichert, W.F. see Evans, G.A.
Kirkby, C.J.G., Goodwin, M.J., Parsons, A.D., Bennion, I., and Stewart, W.J. see Goodwin, M.J.
Kishino, K., and Chong, T.-H. see Chong, T.-H.
Kishk, A.A., Ahn, B., and Kajfez, D. Broadband stacked dielectric resonator antennas p1232
Kitajima, S., Tsushima, H., Sasaki, S., and Yamashita, K. see Tsushima, H.
Kitamura, M., Cha, I., Honmou, H., and Mito, I. see Cha, I.
Kitamura, M., Cha, I., and Mito, I. see Cha, I.
Kitamura, M., Fujita, S., Torikai, T., Henmi, N., Yamada, H., Suzaki, T., Takano, I., and Shikada, M. see Fujita, S.
Kitamura, M., Sasaki, T., Takano, S., Yamada, H., Hasumi, H., and Mito, I. Preliminary aging tests on 1·5 μm band multiple-quantum-well distributed-feedback laser diodes grown by MOVPE p922
Kitamura, M., Takano, S., Sasaki, T., Yamada, H., and Mito, I. see Takano, S.
Kitamura, M., Yamazaki, S., Shibutani, M., Takano, S., Mito, I., and Shikada, M. see Yamazaki, S.
Kitching, S.A., Lee, W.S., and Bland, S.W. see Lee, W.S.
Kitoh, T., Kawano, K., Jumonji, H., Nozawa, T., and Yanagibashi, M. see Kawano, K.
Kiyonaga, T., Watanabe, S., Naito, T., Chikama, T., Onoda, Y., and Kuwahara, H. see Watanabe, S.
Kleefstra, M., and Pan, Y. see Pan, Y.
Klem, J.F., Carson, R.F., Hughes, R.C., Zipperian, T.E., Weaver, H.T., Brennan, T.M., and Hammons, B.E. see Carson, R.F.
Klingelhöfer, C., Schweeger, G., Singh, J.K., Fricke, K., and Hartnagel, H.L. see Schweeger, G.
Klose, H., Hauenschild, J., Rein, H.-M., and Weger, P. see Hauenschild, J.
Klumperink, E., Zwan, E.v.d., and Seevinck, E. CMOS variable transconductance circuit with constant bandwidth p675
Knupke, H., Langenhorst, R., Pieper, W., Weber, H.G., Flüge, M., and Wenke, G. see Langenhorst, R.
König, U., Kuisl, M., Luy, J.-F., and Schäffler, F. Si/SiGe resonant tunnelling devices separated by surrounding polysilicon p1169
Kobayashi, T., Ito, H., and Ishibashi, T. see Ito, H.
Kobayashi, T., Kawai, H., Nakamura, F., and Taira, K. see Kawai, H.
Koch, T.B., Davies, J.B., and Wickramasinghe, D. Finite element/finite difference propagation algorithm for integrated optical device p514
Koch, T.L., Choa, F.S., Heismann, F., and Koren, U. Tunable multiple-quantum-well distributed-Bragg-reflector lasers as tunable narrowband receivers p890
Koch, T.L., Glance, B., Scaramucci, O., Reichmann, K.C., Koren, U., and Burrus, C.A. see Glance, B.
Koch, T.L., Glance, B., Scaramucci, O., Reichmann, K.C., Tzeng, L.D., Koren, U., and Burrus, C.A. see Glance, B.
Koch, T.L., Glance, B., Scaramucci, O., and Stone, J. see Glance, B.
Koch, T.L., Glance, B., Tzeng, L.D., Scaramucci, O., Reichmann, K.C., and Koren, U. see Glance, B.
Koch, T.L., Hernandez-Gil, F., Koren, U., Gnall, R.P., and Burrus, C.A. see Hernandez-Gil, F.
Koch, T.L., Hou, S., and Tucker, R.S. see Hou, S.
Koch, T.L., Koren, U., Gnall, R.P., Choa, F.S., Hernandez-Gil, F., Burrus, C.A., Young, M.G., Oron, M., and Miller, B.I. GaInAs/GaInAsP multiple-quantum-well integrated heterodyne receiver p1621
Koch, T.L., Kuznetsov, M., Stulz, L.W., Koren, U., and Tell, B. see Kuznetsov, M.
Koch, T.L., Tucker, R.S., Koren, U., Raybon, G., Burrus, C.A., Miller, B.I., and Eisenstein, G. see Tucker, R.S.
Kochergin, A.V., Garbuzov, D.Z., Rafailov, E.U., Strugov, N.A., and Gavrilovic, P. see Garbuzov, D.Z.
Kocur, D. Semisystolic implementation of second-order Volterra digital filters based on recurrence algorithm of Volterra filtering p25
Koga, M., and Sumida, M. see Sumida, M.
Kogure, O., Okayasu, M., Takeshita, T., Yamada, M., Horiguchi, M., Fukuda, M., Kozen, A., Oe, K., and Uehara, S. see Okayasu, M.
Koh, S.N., and Sivaprakasapillai, P. Weighted overlap-add method for packet speech transmission p839
Kohn, E., Shieh, C.L., and Mantz, J. see Shieh, C.L.
Koide, N., and Shimizu, S. see Shimizu, S.
Kojima, K., Hara, K., Kameya, M., and Kyuma, K. Narrow-linewidth AlGaAs/GaAs multiple quantum well distributed feedback lasers p240
Kojima, K., Hara, K., Mitsunaga, K., and Kyuma, K. see Hara, K.
Kokubun, Y., and Yamaguchi, N. see Yamaguchi, N.
Kollberg, E., and Rydberg, A. Quantum-barrier-varactor diodes for high-efficiency millimetre-wave multipliers p1696
Kollipara, R.T., Tripathi, V.K., and Hayden, L.A. see Tripathi, V.K.
Kolodzey, J., Ketterson, A.A., Laskar, J., Brock, T.L., Adesida, I., Aina, O.A., and Hier, H. see Ketterson, A.A.
Kolodzey, J., Laskar, J., Boor, S., Reis, S., Ketterson, A., Adesida, I., Sivco, D., Fischer, R., and Cho, A.Y. Cryogenic temperature performance of modulation-doped field-effect transistors p777
Komazaki, I., Ishikawa, S., Nido, M., Endo, K., Fukagai, K., and Yuasa, T. see Ishikawa, S.
Komazaki, I., Nido, M., Endo, K., Ishikawa, S., Uchida, M., Hara, K., and Yuasa, T. see Nido, M.
Komazaki, I., Tsunekane, M., Endo, K., Nido, M., Katayama, R., Yoshihara, K., Yamanaka, Y., and Yuasa, T. see Tsunekane, M.
Komazaki, I., Uchida, M., Nido, M., Ishikawa, S., Endo, K., Hara, K., and Yuasa, T. Small astigmatism, high power and low noise 0·78 μm self-aligned lasers p294
Komiyama, A., and Hashimoto, M. Crosstalk and mode coupling between cores of image fibres p1101
Komiyama, K. Delayed-action reflector for external calibration of synthetic aperture radar p468
Komo, J.J. Crosscorrelation of m-sequences over nonprime finite fields p288
Komori, K., Aoki, M., Miyamoto, Y., Arai, S., and Suematsu, Y. see Aoki, M.
Komori, K., Shim, J.I., Lee, K.S., Arai, S., and Suematsu, Y. see Shim, J.I.
Konaka, S., Ishihara, N., and Kamoto, T. see Ishihara, N.
Konczykowska, A., Algani, C., and Wang, H. see Algani, C.
Kondo, K., Nobuhara, H., Yamakoshi, S., and Wakao, K. see Nobuhara, H.
Kondo, Y., Kano, F., Tohmori, Y., Nakao, M., Fukuda, M., and Oe, K. see Kano, F.
Kondo, Y., Sato, K., Nakao, M., Fukuda, M., and Oe, K. Extremely narrow linewidth (~1 MHz) and high-power DFB lasers grown by MOVPE p175
Kondow, M., Minagawa, S., and Kakibayashi, H. see Minagawa, S.
Kondow, M., Minagawa, S., and Tanaka, T. see Minagawa, S.
Kondow, M., and Minagawa, S. see Minagawa, S.
Koo, K.P., Bucholtz, F., and Dagenais, D.M. see Bucholtz, F.
Kopcsay, G.V., Pastol, Y., Arjavalingam, G., and Halbout, J.-M. see Pastol, Y.
Kopf, R.F., Ren, F., Resnick, D.J., Atwood, D.K., Tu, C.W., and Shah, N.J. see Ren, F.
Kopf, R.F., Ren, F., Tu, C.W., Wu, C.S., Chandra, A., and Pearton, S.J. see Ren, F.
Koren, U., Desurvire, E., Tell, B., Kaminow, I.P., Brown-Goebeler, K.F., Burrus, C.A., and Miller, B.I. see Desurvire, E.
Koren, U., Glance, B., Koch, T.L., Scaramucci, O., Reichmann, K.C., Tzeng, L.D., and Burrus, C.A. see Glance, B.
Koren, U., Glance, B., Koch, T.L., Scaramucci, O., Reichmann, K.C., and Burrus, C.A. see Glance, B.
Koren, U., Glance, B., Tzeng, L.D., Koch, T.L., Scaramucci, O., and Reichmann, K.C. see Glance, B.
Koren, U., Hernandez-Gil, F., Koch, T.L., Gnall, R.P., and Burrus, C.A. see Hernandez-Gil, F.
Koren, U., Koch, T.L., Choa, F.S., and Heismann, F. see Koch, T.L.
Koren, U., Koch, T.L., Gnall, R.P., Choa, F.S., Hernandez-Gil, F., Burrus, C.A., Young, M.G., Oron, M., and Miller, B.I. see Koch, T.L.
Koren, U., Kuznetsov, M., Stulz, L.W., Koch, T.L., and Tell, B. see Kuznetsov, M.
Koren, U., Tucker, R.S., Raybon, G., Burrus, C.A., Miller, B.I., Koch, T.L., and Eisenstein, G. see Tucker, R.S.
Korman, C.S., Shenai, K., Piacente, P.A., Saia, R., and Baliga, B.J. see Shenai, K.
Korn, I., and Nyirenda, P.B.T. see Nyirenda, P.B.T.
Korte, L., Wolf, H.D., and Lang, H. see Wolf, H.D.
Koshiba, M., Hayata, K., and Misawa, A. see Hayata, K.
Koshiba, M., and Hayata, K. see Hayata, K.
Kossiavas, G., Papiernik, A., Boisset, J.P., and Sauvan, M. The C-patch: a small microstrip element p253
Kotaka, I., Wakita, K., Mogi, K., Asai, H., and Kawamura, Y. see Wakita, K.
Kotaki, Y., Ogita, S., Matsuda, M., Kuwahara, Y., and Ishikawa, H. see Ogita, S.

Kotaki, Y., Ogita, S., Matsuda, M., Kuwahara, Y., and Ishikawa, H. Tunable, narrow-linewidth and high-power $\lambda/4$-shifted DFB laser p990
Kowalsky, W., Prank, U., Hackbarth, T., and Ebeling, K.J. see Prank, U.
Koyama, F., Tanobe, H., and Iga, K. see Tanobe, H.
Koyama, F., Uenohara, H., and Iga, K. see Uenohara, H.
Koza, M., Hong, W.-P., Chang, G.-K., Bhat, R., Gimlett, J.L., Nguyen, C.K., and Sasaki, G. see Hong, W.-P.
Koza, M., Shantharama, L.G., Schumacher, H., Hayes, J.R., Bhat, R., and Esagui, R. see Shantharama, L.G.
Koza, M., Yoo, H.-J., Hayes, J.R., Caneau, C., and Bhat, R. see Yoo, H.-J.
Koza, M.A., Schumacher, H., Gmitter, T.J., LeBlanc, H.P., Bhat, R., and Yablonovitch, E. see Schumacher, H.
Kozen, A., Okayasu, M., Takeshita, T., Yamada, M., Kogure, O., Horiguchi, M., Fukuda, M., Oe, K., and Uehara, S. see Okayasu, M.
Kozlovsky, W.J., Lim, E.J., Fejer, M.M., and Byer, R.L. see Lim, E.J.
Kraft, G.D., Hsieh, J., and Ucci, D.R. see Hsieh, J.
Kretly, L.C., and Giarola, A.J. Stationary charge domain in GaAs MESFETs: dimensional and electrical characterisation p813
Krim, M., Vasilescu, G.I., and Alquie, G. see Vasilescu, G.I.
Krishnamurthy, V., and Sastry, G.V.K.R. see Sastry, G.V.K.R.
Kröner, H., and Zimmer, G. Polarisation diversity receiver for coherent optical FSK communications using active weight controller p1013
Krozer, V., Christ, A., and Dieudonné, J.M. see Christ, A.
Krüger, J.J., and Shaw, I.S. see Shaw, I.S.
Krüger, U., Wang, J., Schwarz, B., and Petermann, K. see Wang, J.
Kruppa, W., and Boos, J.B. Negative differential resistance in InP JFETs p299
Kühn, G.J., and Penzhorn, W.T. see Penzhorn, W.T.
Kudoh, E., and Ogose, S. Burst error correction in high-speed digital mobile radio communications p1265
Kuhn, G., Joindot, I., and Boisrobert, C. see Joindot, I.
Kuijk, M., and Vounckx, R. Use of two-dimensional electron gas in optical information processing: proposal for integrated mirror optical switch p231
Kuisl, M., König, U., Luy, J.-F., and Schäffler, F. see König, U.
Kukutsu, N., Yoshida, N., and Fukai, I. Transient analysis of ferrite twin-toroid phase shifter by spatial network method p581
Kumabe, H., Shima, A., Saito, H., and Matsubara, H. see Shima, A.
Kumai, T., Makiuchi, M., Hamaguchi, H., Kuramata, A., and Wada, O. see Makiuchi, M.
Kumar, A., Pal, B.P., Priye, V., and Varshney, R.K. see Pal, B.P.
Kumar, A., Uttamchandani, D., and Culshaw, B. Relative transmission loss of TE- and TM-like modes in metal-coated coupler halves p301
Kumazawa, T., Maeda, M.W., Barry, J.R., and Wagner, R.E. see Maeda, M.W.
Kuo, J.M., Feuer, M.D., Shunk, S.C., Tennant, D.M., and Tell, B. see Feuer, M.D.
Kuphal, E. Nearly back-dissolution-free LPE growth from Sn solutions over gratings for DFB lasers p1581
Kuramata, A., Deri, R.J., Yasuoka, N., Makiuchi, M., Wada, O., and Yamakoshi, S. see Deri, R.J.
Kuramata, A., Deri, R.J., Yasuoka, N., Makiuchi, M., and Wada, O. see Deri, R.J.
Kuramata, A., Makiuchi, M., Hamaguchi, H., Kumai, T., and Wada, O. see Makiuchi, M.
Kurosawa, K. Key changeable ID-based cryptosystem p577
Kurosawa, K., and Matsu, K. M mod 3 security of RSA p445
Kurpas, P., Woelk, E., Mayer, R., and Beneking, H. GaInAs/InP I^2L ring oscillators p998
Kuwahara, H., Naito, T., Chikama, T., and Watanabe, S. see Naito, T.
Kuwahara, H., Watanabe, S., Chikama, T., and Naito, T. see Watanabe, S.
Kuwahara, H., Watanabe, S., Naito, T., Chikama, T., Kiyonaga, T., and Onoda, Y. see Watanabe, S.
Kuwahara, T., Miyata, T., and Takeda, T. see Miyata, T.
Kuwahara, Y., Kotaki, Y., Ogita, S., Matsuda, M., and Ishikawa, H. see Kotaki, Y.
Kuwahara, Y., Ogita, S., Kotaki, Y., Matsuda, M., and Ishikawa, H. see Ogita, S.
Kuwaki, N., Ohashi, M., and Sasaki, Y. see Ohashi, M.
Kuznetsov, M., Stulz, L.W., Koch, T.L., Koren, U., and Tell, B. Tunable two-segment distributed feedback lasers p686
Kuznetsov, M., Willner, A.E., Kaminow, I.P., Stone, J., and Stulz, L.W. see Willner, A.E.
Kwong, D.L., Jung, K.H., Swenson, M.S., and Boeck, B. see Jung, K.H.
Kwong, D.L., Li, P.C., and Ting, W. see Li, P.C.
Kwong, D.L., Lo, G.Q., Shih, D.K., and Ting, W. see Lo, G.Q.
Kwong, D.L., Lo, G.Q., Shih, D.K., and Ting, W.C. see Lo, G.Q.
Kwong, D.L., Lo, G.Q., Ting, W.C., and Shih, D.K. see Lo, G.Q.
Kwong, D.L., Shih, D.K., and Lee, S. see Shih, D.K.
Kwong, D.L., Ting, W., Li, P.C., and Lo, G.Q. see Ting, W.
Kwong, D.L., and Cheung, A.W. see Cheung, A.W.
Kyuma, K., Hara, K., Kojima, K., and Mitsunaga, K. see Hara, K.
Kyuma, K., Kojima, K., Hara, K., and Kameya, M. see Kojima, K.
Kyuma, K., Takahashi, M., and Tai, S. see Takahashi, M.

L

L'Haridon, H., Favennec, P.N., Salvi, M., Moutonnet, D., and Le Guillou, Y. see Favennec, P.N.
Labourie, C., Brosson, P., Le Gouezigou, L., Lievin, J.L., Jacquet, J., Leblond, F., Olivier, A., and Leclerc, D. see Brosson, P.
Labourie, C., LeClerc, D., Jacquet, J., Sigogne, D., Louis, Y., Artigue, C., and Benoit, J. see LeClerc, D.
Lacaita, A., Ghioni, M., and Cova, S. Double epitaxy improves single-photon avalanche diode performance p841
Lackmann, U., Kaiser, D., Block, M., and Jäger, D. see Kaiser, D.
Lagasse, P., Van Ackere, M., Ackaert, A., Moerman, I., Lootens, D., Demeester, P., Van Daele, P., and Baets, R. see Van Ackere, M.
Lagasse, P.E., Kaczmarski, P., Baets, R., and Franssens, G. see Kaczmarski, P.
Laih, C.S., and Lee, J.Y. Modified ID-based cryptosystem using discrete logarithm problem p77
Lakshmikumar, K.R., and Nagaraj, K. Novel multiple reference voltage generation scheme for pipeline A/D conversion p584
Lallier, E., Pocholle, J.P., Papuchon, M., Grezes-Besset, C., Pelletier, E., de Micheli, M., Li, M.J., He, Q., and Ostrowsky, D.B. Laser oscillation of single-mode channel waveguide in Nd : MgO : $LiNbO_3$ p1491 e1747
Lam, A.W., and Duan, X. Optimal $B_4(n)$ sequences p477
Lam, B.C., Kellner, A.L., Yan, G.S., and Yu, P.K.L. see Kellner, A.L.
Lam, S.C.K., Reekie, H.M., and Flynn, B.W. see Reekie, H.M.
Laming, R.I., Farries, M.C., Morkel, P.R., Reekie, L., Payne, D.N., Scrivener, P.L., Fontana, F., and Righetti, A. Efficient pump wavelengths of erbium-doped fibre optical amplifier p12
Laming, R.I., Reekie, L., Morkel, P.R., and Payne, D.N. Multichannel crosstalk and pump noise characterisation of Er^{3+}-doped fibre amplifier pumped at 980 nm p455
Laming, R.I., Vodhanel, R.S., Shah, V., Curtis, L., Bour, D.P., Barnes, W.L., Minelly, J.D., Tarbox, E.J., and Favire, F.J. see Vodhanel, R.S.
Laming, R.I., Welter, R., Sessa, W.B., Vodhanel, R.S., Maeda, M.W., and Wagner, R.E. see Welter, R.
Laming, R.I., and Vodhanel, R.S. 0·1–15 GHz AM and FM response of erbium-doped fibre amplifier p1129
Lang, H., Amann, M.-C., Illek, S., Schanen, C., and Thulke, W. see Amann, M.-C.
Lang, H., Wolf, H.D., and Korte, L. see Wolf, H.D.
Langenhorst, R., Pieper, W., Weber, H.G., Knupke, H., Flüge, M., and Wenke, G. Balanced phase diversity receiver in 565 Mbit/s DPSK transmission system p1286
Langenhorst, R., and Patzak, E. see Patzak, E.
Langenhorst, R., and Wenke, G. Compact bulk optical 90° hybrid for balanced phase diversity receivers p1518
Langley, R.J., Musa, L., Au, P.W.B., and Parker, E.A. see Musa, L.
Langley, R.J., and Nurie, N.S. see Nurie, N.S.
Lanzisera, V., Joyce, G.R., and Olshansky, R. see Joyce, G.R.
Laopoulos, T.L., and Karybakas, C.A. see Karybakas, C.A.
Lara-Barron, M.M., and Lockhart, G.B. Selective discarding procedure for improved tolerance to missing voice packets p1269
Larsen, U.O., Hewitt, M.T., Mehler, M.J., Bye, G.D., Mawira, A., and Dijk, J. see Hewitt, M.T.
Laskar, J., Ketterson, A.A., Brock, T.L., Adesida, I., Kolodzey, J., Aina, O.A., and Hier, H. see Ketterson, A.A.
Laskar, J., Kolodzey, J., Boor, S., Reis, S., Ketterson, A., Adesida, I., Sivco, D., Fischer, R., and Cho, A.Y. see Kolodzey, J.
Lau, C.L., Wang, G.W., Feng, M., Liaw, Y.P., Kaliski, R., Chang, Y., and Ito, C. see Wang, G.W.
Lau, C.L., Wang, G.W., Feng, M., Liaw, Y.P., Kaliski, R., and Ito, C. see Wang, G.W.
Lawandy, N.M., and Selker, M.D. see Selker, M.D.
Lazic, Z., Smiljanic, M., and Djuric, Z. see Smiljanic, M.
Lazzerini, B., and Lopriore, L. Cache memory for Prolog stack p613
Le Corre, A., Henry, L., Vaudry, C., Lecrosnier, D., Alnot, P., and Olivier, J. see Henry, L.
Le Guen, D., Favre, F., Simon, J.-C., and Doussière, P. see Favre, F.
Le Guillou, Y., Favennec, P.N., L'Haridon, H., Salvi, M., and Moutonnet, D. see Favennec, P.N.
Le-Ngoc, T., and Shayan, Y.R. see Shayan, Y.R.
LeBlanc, H.P., Schumacher, H., Gmitter, T.J., Bhat, R., Yablonovitch, E., and Koza, M.A. see Schumacher, H.
LeClerc, D., Jacquet, J., Sigogne, D., Labourie, C., Louis, Y., Artigue, C., and Benoit, J. Three-electrode DFB wavelength tunable FSK transmitter at 1·53 μm p45
Le Corre, A., Guivarc'h, A., and Caulet, J. see Guivarc'h, A.
Le Gouezigou, L., Brosson, P., Labourie, C., Lievin, J.L., Jacquet, J., Leblond, F., Olivier, A., and Leclerc, D. see Brosson, P.
Le Guen, D., and Favre, F. see Favre, F.
Learmouth, M.D., Baker, D.M., Duncan, W.J., and Lynch, T.G. see Baker, D.M.
Leblanc, H.P., Chang, G.-K., Patel, J.S., Nelson, T.J., and Schumacher, H. see Chang, G.-K.
Leblanc, H.P., Sasaki, G., Hong, W.-P., Chang, G.-K., Bhat, R., and Turco, F.S. see Sasaki, G.
Leblond, F., Brosson, P., Labourie, C., Le Gouezigou, L., Lievin, J.L., Jacquet, J., Olivier, A., and Leclerc, D. see Brosson, P.
Leclerc, D., Brosson, P., Labourie, C., Le Gouezigou, L., Lievin, J.L., Jacquet, J., Leblond, F., and Olivier, A. see Brosson, P.
Lecrosnier, D., Henry, L., Vaudry, C., Le Corre, A., Alnot, P., and Olivier, J. see Henry, L.
Ledee, J.J., Bernage, P., Niay, P., Douay, M., and Bocquet, H. see Bernage, P.
Lee, C.L., Ho, J.H., and Lei, T.F. see Ho, J.H.
Lee, C.P., Chang, K.H., Liu, D.G., and Wu, J.S. Periodic flux interruption and sustained two-dimensional growth for molecular beam epitaxy p1659
Lee, C.S., Er, M.H., and Evans, R.J. Simple and fast method for direction-finding of multiple wide-band sources p1522
Lee, C.W., and Hur, J. see Hur, J.
Lee, D., Choi, E., and Kim, M. Performance analysis of virtual time ICMA/CD p1294
Lee, D.-S., and Youn, M.-J. Controller design of variable structure systems with nonlinear sliding surface p1715
Lee, H., Ackley, D.E., Mantz, J., Nouri, N., Cheponis, R., and Shieh, C.-L. see Ackley, D.E.
Lee, H., Shieh, C., Mantz, J., Ackley, D., and Engelmann, R. see Shieh, C.
Lee, H.-S., Huang, J., and Howe, R.T. see Huang, J.
Lee, J.I., Lee, M.B., Kang, K.N., and Park, K.O. Mobility reduction parameters in short-channel MOSFETs p753
Lee, J.I., and Un, C.K. Improving speech quality of CELP coder p1275
Lee, J.I., and Un, C.K. Multistage self-excited linear predictive speech coder p1249
Lee, J.J., Ng, W., Walston, A., Tangonan, G., and Newberg, I. see Ng, W.
Lee, J.Y., and Laih, C.S. see Laih, C.S.
Lee, K.S., Shim, J.I., Arai, S., Suematsu, Y., and Komori, K. see Shim, J.I.
Lee, L.-S., Hwang, H.-K., and Chen, S.-H. see Hwang, H.-K.
Lee, M., Newson, D.J., Merrett, R.P., and Scott, E.G. see Newson, D.J.
Lee, M.B., Lee, J.I., Kang, K.N., and Park, K.O. see Lee, J.I.
Lee, M.H., and Yasuda, Y. New 2D systolic array algorithm for DCT/DST p1702
Lee, S., Shih, D.K., and Kwong, D.L. see Shih, D.K.
Lee, S.-Y. Highly storage-effcient hybrid finite element/boundary element method for electromagnetic scattering p1273
Lee, T.-H. Throughput efficiency of some ARQ strategies under Markov error models p1347
Lee, T.P., Lo, Y.H., Caneau, C., Bhat, R., Florez, L.T., Chang, G.K., and Harbison, J.P. see Lo, Y.H.
Lee, T.P., Zah, C.E., Caneau, C., Menocal, S.G., Gozdz, A.S., Lin, P.S.D., Favire, F., Yi-Yan, A., Dentai, A.G., and Joyner, C.H. see Zah, C.E.
Lee, W.S., Hill, D.G., Ma, T., and Harris, J.S. see Hill, D.G.
Lee, W.S., Kitching, S.A., and Bland, S.W. Monolithic integration of fully ion-implanted lateral GaInAs *pin* detector/InP JFET amplifier for 1·3–1·55 μm optical receivers p522
Lee, W.S., Spear, D.A.H., Dawe, P.J.G., Antell, G.R., and Bland, S.W. see Spear, D.A.H.
Lee, W.S., Ueda, D., Ma, T., Costa, D., and Harris, J.S. see Ueda, D.
Lee, Y.H., Jewell, J.L., Scherer, A., McCall, S.L., Harbison, J.P., and Florez, L.T. Room-temperature continuous-wave vertical-cavity single-quantum-well microlaser diodes p1377
Lee, Y.H., Jewell, J.L., Scherer, A., McCall, S.L., Walker, S., Harbison, J.P., and Florez, L.T. see Jewell, J.L.
Leers, D., Geittner, P., and Hagemann, H.-J. see Geittner, P.
Lei, T.F., Ho, J.H., and Lee, C.L. see Ho, J.H.
Len Lee, Chung, Chen, Jwu-E, and Zen Shen, Wen see Chen, Jwu-E
Lenth, W., Tong, F., Risk, W.P., and Macfarlane, R.M. see Tong, F.
Lerme, M., Camargo da Costa, J., Guegan, G., Rey, A., Guerin, M., Dal'Zotto, B., and Roussin, J.C. see Camargo da Costa, J.
Lester, L.F., Smith, P.M., Ferguson, D.W., Chao, P.C., Ho, P., Kao, M., Ballingall, J.M., and Smith, R.P. see Smith, P.M.

Levi, A.F.J., Anzlowar, M., Humphrey, D.A., Sivco, D., Cho, A.Y., and Nottenburg, R.N. see Anzlowar, M.

Levitas, B.N., Shatkovsky, E., Didžiulis, A., Yefimchik, M.I., Jefremov, S.V., Vasiljev, P.P., and Goldobin, I.S. see Shatkovsky, E.

Lewis, A.G., Huang, T.-Y., Wu, I.-W., Chiang, A., and Bruce, R.H. see Huang, T.-Y.

Lewis, M.F., and West, C.L. 8-bit optical D/A convertor p200

Li, Jianming Novel semiconductor substrate for high-speed integrated circuit manufacture p1431

Li, M.J., Lallier, E., Pocholle, J.P., Papuchon, M., Grezes-Besset, C., Pelletier, E., de Micheli, M., He, Q., and Ostrowsky, D.B. see Lallier, E.

Li, P.C., Ting, W., Lo, G.Q., and Kwong, D.L. see Ting, W.

Li, P.C., Ting, W., and Kwong, D.L. Time-dependent dielectric breakdown of chemical-vapour-deposited SiO_2 gate dielectrics p665

Li, W.Q., Hong, S.C., Oh, J.E., Singh, J., and Bhattacharya, P.K. Integrated multi-quantum-well controller-modulator with high gain for low-power photonic switching p476

Li, Zhijian, Liu, Lianjun, Jiang, Zhi, and Tsien, Pei-Hsin see Liu, Lianjun

Li Kam Wa, P., Thirstrup, C., Pate, M.A., Roberts, J.S., and Robson, P.N. see Thirstrup, C.

Liaw, Y.P., Wang, G.W., Feng, M., Kaliski, R., Chang, Y., Lau, C.L., and Ito, C. see Wang, G.W.

Liaw, Y.P., Wang, G.W., Feng, M., Kaliski, R., Lau, C.L., and Ito, C. see Wang, G.W.

Lidgey, F.J., Toumazou, C., and Yang, M. see Toumazou, C.

Lidgey, F.J., and Toumazou, C. see Toumazou, C.

Lievin, J.L., Brosson, P., Labourie, C., Le Gouezigou, L., Jacquet, J., Leblond, F., Olivier, A., and Leclerc, D. see Brosson, P.

Lievin, J.L., Perales, A., Goldstein, L., Fernier, B., Starck, C., Poingt, F., and Benoit, J. see Perales, A.

Liew, S.C., Cheung, K.W., Lo, C.N., Smith, D.A., Baran, J.E., and Johnson, J.J. see Cheung, K.W.

Liew, S.C., Cheung, K.W., and Lo, C.N. see Cheung, K.W.

Lim, B.L. Bearing estimation of coherent sources by spatial modulating and in-place reversal averaging technique p942

Lim, E.J., Fejer, M.M., Byer, R.L., and Kozlovsky, W.J. Blue light generation by frequency doubling in periodically poled lithium niobate channel waveguide p731

Lim, E.J., Fejer, M.M., and Byer, R.L. Second-harmonic generation of green light in periodically poled planar lithium niobate waveguide p174

Lin, C., Olsen, C.M., and Izadpanah, H. see Olsen, C.M.

Lin, D.W., Varma, V., and Dixon, J.L. see Varma, V.

Lin, J.P., Hsiao, R., and Thaniyavarn, S. Four-channel wavelength division multiplexer on Ti:$LiNbO_3$ p1608

Lin, M.S., Piccirilli, A.B., Twu, Y., and Dutta, N.K. Fabrication and gain measurements for buried facet optical amplifier p1378

Lin, P., Hong, W.-P., Chang, G.-K., Bhat, R., Chan, W., Van Der Gaag, B., and Abeles, J.H. see Hong, W.-P.

Lin, P.S.D., Zah, C.E., Caneau, C., Menocal, S.G., Gozdz, A.S., Favire, F., Yi-Yan, A., Lee, T.P., Dentai, A.G., and Joyner, C.H. see Zah, C.E.

Lin, T.-P., and Tai, Y.-L. see Tai, Y.-L.

Lin, W.G., and Cheng, Y.H. see Cheng, Y.H.

Lin, Yun, Ye, Lei, and Hu, Zheng New scheme for vector quantisation of speech signals p787

Linares-Barranco, B., Rodriguez-Vázquez, A., Sánchez-Sinencio, E., and Huertas, J.L. 10 MHz CMOS OTA-C voltage-controlled quadrature oscillator p765

Lind, L.F., Taylor, J.T., and Haigh, D.G. see Taylor, J.T.

Linden, K.J., Najjar, F.E., Enquist, P.M., Slater, D.B., and Chen, M.Y. see Najjar, F.E.

Liou, L.L., Ezis, A., Ikossi-Anastasiou, K., Evans, K.R., Stutz, C.E., and Jones, R.L. DC characteristics of *pnp* AlGaAs/GaAs narrow-base heterojunction bipolar transistors p1396

Lipovac, V. Zero-crossing-based linear prediction for speech recognition p90

Litva, J. Use of highly deterministic model in signal-bearing estimation p346

Liu, D.G., Lee, C.P., Chang, K.H., and Wu, J.S. see Lee, C.P.

Liu, Hong-Du, and Zhao, Dong-Hui see Zhao, Dong-Hui

Liu, Jie-Cherg, and Hsu, Chau-Yun see Hsu, Chau-Yun

Liu, K. Model for line-drawing graphics and differential angle distributions p1473

Liu, K., and Prasad, R. Rate comparison of vector chain coding and run-length coding for line drawings p1722

Liu, Lianjun, Jiang, Zhi, Tsien, Pei-Hsin, and Li, Zhijian Laterally seeded epitaxy enhancement in zone melting recrystallisation by increase of silicon film thickness p250

Liu, Ping, Gong, Lian, Liu, Yin, and Zhang, Keqian see Gong, Lian

Liu, Yin, Gong, Lian, Liu, Ping, and Zhang, Keqian see Gong, Lian

Lo, C.N., Cheung, K.W., Liew, S.C., Smith, D.A., Baran, J.E., and Johnson, J.J. see Cheung, K.W.

Lo, C.N., Cheung, K.W., and Liew, S.C. see Cheung, K.W.

Lo, G.Q., Shih, D.K., Ting, W., and Kwong, D.L. Radiation-induced interface state generation in MOS devices with reoxidised nitrided SiO_2 gate dielectrics p1403

Lo, G.Q., Shih, D.K., Ting, W.C., and Kwong, D.L. Improved radiation hardness of MOS devices with ultrathin nitrided oxide gate dielectrics prepared by rapid thermal processing p812

Lo, G.Q., Ting, W., Li, P.C., and Kwong, D.L. see Ting, W.

Lo, G.Q., Ting, W.C., Shih, D.K., and Kwong, D.L. Study of interface state generation in thin oxynitride gate dielectrics under hot-electron stressing p1354

Lo, Y.H., Caneau, C., Bhat, R., Florez, L.T., Chang, G.K., Harbison, J.P., and Lee, T.P. High-speed GaAs-on-InP long wavelength transmitter OEICs p666

Lo, Y.T., and Oberhart, M.L. see Oberhart, M.L.

LoCicero, J.L., Zdunek, K.J., and Ucci, D.R. see Zdunek, K.J.

Lo Presti, L., and Mondin, M. Design of optimal FIR raised-cosine filters p467

Lockhart, G.B., and Lara-Barron, M.M. see Lara-Barron, M.M.

Long, A.P., Goodridge, I.H., King, J.P., Holden, A.J., Metcalfe, J.G., Hayes, R.C., Nicklin, R., and Goodfellow, R.C. 2·5 W, C-band, GaAs/AlGaAs heterojunction bipolar power transistor p979

Long, S.A., Delgado, H.J., and Williams, J.T. see Delgado, H.J.

Longoni, A., Rehak, P., Rescia, S., Radeka, V., Gatti, E., Sampietro, M., Bertuccio, G., Kemmer, J., Prechtel, U., and Ziemann, T. see Rehak, P.

Lootens, D., Van Ackere, M., Ackaert, A., Moerman, I., Demeester, P., Van Daele, P., Baets, R., and Lagasse, P. see Van Ackere, M.

Lopata, J., Swaminathan, V., Slusky, S.E.G., Dautremont-Smith, W.C., and Pearton, S.J. see Swaminathan, V.

Lopes, L.B. Combined space/time diversity technique for narrowband TDMA mobile radio systems p1001

Lopes, L.B., and Heath, M.R. see Heath, M.R.

Lopriore, L., and Lazzerini, B. see Lazzerini, B.

Louis, Y., LeClerc, D., Jacquet, J., Sigogne, D., Labourie, C., Artigue, C., and Benoit, J. see LeClerc, D.

Lourtioz, J.-M., Hemery, E., and Chusseau, L. see Hemery, E.

Lowen, S.B., and Teich, M.C. Generalised 1/*f* shot noise p1072

Lowery, A.J. Cyclic three-phase amplitude jitter in mode-locked semiconductor lasers p799

Lowery, A.J. Dynamic modelling of distributed-feedback lasers using scattering matrices p1307

Lowry, A., and Hossain, S.Q.A.M.A. Pitch predictive vector quantisation of speech waveform p1643

Lu, C.Y., and Sung, J.M. Negative charged induced degradation of PMOSFETs with BF_2-implanted p^+-poly gate p1685

Lübke, K., Scheiber, H., Diskus, C., and Thim, H. see Scheiber, H.

Lucas, T.N. Biased model reduction by simplified Routh approximation method d1467

Lucente, M., Kintzer, E.S., Alexander, S.B., Fujimoto, J.G., and Chan, V.W.S. Coherent optical communication with injection-locked high-power semiconductor laser array p1112

Ludwig, R., Grosskopf, G., Schnabel, R., and Weber, H.G. see Grosskopf, G.

Luftman, H.S., Pinzone, C.J., Gerrard, N.D., Dupuis, R.D., and Ha, N.T. see Pinzone, C.J.

Luk, W. Regular pipelined multipliers p1405

Lunardi, L.M., Malik, R.J., Ryan, R.W., Shunk, S.C., and Feuer, M.D. see Malik, R.J.

Lunardi, L.M., Swartz, R.G., Malik, R.J., Archer, V.D., Feuer, M.D., Walker, J.F., and Fullowan, T.R. see Swartz, R.G.

Lundgren, L., Öberg, M.G., Broberg, B., Nilsson, S., Bäckbom, L., Mörner, A.-C., Eriksson, G., and Vuorela, T. see Öberg, M.G.

Lurie, M., Evans, G.A., Carlson, N.W., Hammer, J.M., Butler, J.K., Connolly, J., Carr, L.A., Hawrylo, F.Z., James, E.A., Kaiser, C.J., Kirk, J.B., and Reichert, W.F. see Evans, G.A.

Luy, J.-F., König, U., Kuisl, M., and Schäffler, F. see König, U.

Lynch, T.G., Baker, D.M., Duncan, W.J., and Learmouth, M.D. see Baker, D.M.

M

Ma, T., Hill, D.G., Lee, W.S., and Harris, J.S. see Hill, D.G.

Ma, T., Ueda, D., Lee, W.S., Costa, D., and Harris, J.S. see Ueda, D.

Ma, Weizhen, and Yang, Dekun New fast algorithm for two-dimensional discrete Fourier transform DFT(2*; 2) p21

Männer, R., Makhaniok, M., Cherniavsky, V., and Stucky, O. see Makhaniok, M.

März, R., Schienle, M., Stoll, L., Schulte-Roth, G., Müller-Nawrath, R., Mahlein, H.F., and Cremer, C. see Schienle, M.

Mace, D.A.H., Adams, M.J., Singh, J., Fisher, M.A., Henning, I.D., and Duncan, W.J. Twin-ridge laser amplifier crosspoint switch p987

Macfarlane, R.M., Tong, F., Risk, W.P., and Lenth, W. see Tong, F.

Mackay, A. Proof of polarisation independence and nonexistence of crosspolar terms for targets presenting n-fold ($n > 2$) rotational symmetry with special reference to frequency-selective surfaces p1624

Maclean, T.S.M., Gong, J., and Wu, Z. see Gong, J.

Mader, S.R., Burghartz, J.N., Warnock, J.D., and Ginsberg, B.J. see Burghartz, J.N.

Madhu Murthy, K.V., Murthy, H.A., and Yegnanarayana, B. see Murthy, H.A.

Maeda, M.W., Barry, J.R., Kumazawa, T., and Wagner, R.E. Absolute frequency identification and stabilisation of DFB lasers in 1·5 μm region p9

Maeda, M.W., Welter, R., Laming, R.I., Sessa, W.B., Vodhanel, R.S., and Wagner, R.E. see Welter, R.

Magnusson, U., Tiren, J., Söderbärg, A., Rosling, M., Grelsson, Ö., Bleichner, H., Nylander, J.O., and Berg, S. Bulk silicon technology for complementary MESFETs p565

Mahbobzadeh, M., Schaus, C.F., Raja, M.Y.A., McInerney, J.G., Schaus, H.E., Sun, S., and Brueck, S.R.J. see Schaus, C.F.

Mahlein, H.F., Schienle, M., Stoll, L., Schulte-Roth, G., Müller-Nawrath, R., März, R., and Cremer, C. see Schienle, M.

Mahoney, L.J., and Chen, C.L. see Chen, C.L.

Mahony, J.D. Planar array design: approximation to mutual impedance between two remotely spaced 'half-wavelength' dipoles p1711

Maitland, D.J., Adamovsky, G., and Sherer, T.N. see Adamovsky, G.

Majidi-Ahy, R., Shakouri, M., and Bloom, D.M. 100 GHz active electronic probe for on-wafer *S*-parameter measurements p828

Majidi-Ahy, R., and Bloom, D.M. Millimetre-wave active probe frequency-multiplier for on-wafer characterisation of GaAs devices and ICs p6

Mak, G., Rolland, C., Fox, K.E., Adams, D.M., SpringThorpe, A.J., Yevick, D., and Hermansson, B. see Rolland, C.

Maker, G.T., Keen, S.J., and Ferguson, A.I. see Keen, S.J.

Maker, G.T., and Ferguson, A.I. Frequency modulation mode-locking and *Q*-switching of diode-laser-pumped Nd : YLF laser p1025

Makhaniok, M., Cherniavsky, V., Männer, R., and Stucky, O. Binomial coding in distributed arbitration systems p1343

Makhaniok, M., Cherniavsky, V., Männer, R., and Stucky, O. Reduced bus acquisition time in distributed arbitration systems p1593

Makino, T., Kasukawa, A., and Imajo, Y. see Kasukawa, A.

Makios, V., Pallios, V., and Antonakopoulos, T. see Pallios, V.

Makiuchi, M., Deri, R.J., Yasuoka, N., Kuramata, A., Wada, O., and Yamakoshi, S. see Deri, R.J.

Makiuchi, M., Deri, R.J., Yasuoka, N., Kuramata, A., and Wada, O. see Deri, R.J.

Makiuchi, M., Hamaguchi, H., Kumai, T., Kuramata, A., and Wada, O. High-speed monolithic GaInAs twin-*pin* photodiode for balanced optical coherent receivers p1144

Malherbe, J.A.G., and Boonzaaier, J.J. see Boonzaaier, J.J.

Malherbe, J.A.G., and Coetzee, J.C. see Coetzee, J.C.

Malik, R.J., Beltram, F., Capasso, F., and Hutchinson, A.L. see Beltram, F.

Malik, R.J., Lunardi, L.M., Ryan, R.W., Shunk, S.C., and Feuer, M.D. Submicron scaling of AlGaAs/GaAs self-aligned thin emitter heterojunction bipolar transistors (SATE-HBT) with current gain independent of emitter area p1175

Malik, R.J., Swartz, R.G., Lunardi, L.M., Archer, V.D., Feuer, M.D., Walker, J.F., and Fullowan, T.R. see Swartz, R.G.

Mallinson, S.R., Harper, J.S., Rosher, P.A., and Fenning, S. see Harper, J.S.

Mallinson, S.R., Peacock, J., Scarfe, J., and Reid, J. see Peacock, J.

Malo, B., Bilodeau, F., Hill, K.O., Johnson, D.C., and Albert, J. Unbalanced dissimilar-fibre Mach–Zehnder interferometer: application as filter p1416

Malvar, H.S. Pseudoiapped orthogonal transform p312

Malyan, A.D., and Brewster, R.L. Performance of dual-channel R-VT-CSMA for packet voice/data in local area network p1452

Malyon, D.J., Blank, L.C., Stallard, W.A., and Yamamoto, S. 5 Gbit/s optical transmission system experiment employing laser amplifier repeater p108

Malyon, D.J., Ellis, A.D., and Stallard, W.A. see Ellis, A.D.

Malyon, D.J., Ellis, A.D., and Stallard, W.A. Laser amplifier control in 280 Mbit/s optical transmission system p235

Malyon, D.J., Elton, D.J., Regnault, J.C., McDonald, S.J., Devlin, W.J., Cameron, K.H., Bird, D.M., and Stallard, W.A. Direct detection transmission experiments at 565 Mbit/s using cascaded inline optical amplifiers p236

Malyon, D.J., Steele, R.C., Creaner, M.J., Brain, M.C., and Stallard, W.A. Coherent optical transmission at 565 Mbit/s through five cascaded photonic amplifiers p354

Malyon, D.J., and Stallard, W.A. 565 Mbit/s FSK

direct detection system operating with four cascaded photonic amplifiers p495
Malyon, D.J., and Stallard, W.A. Bidirectional multilaser amplifier system experiment p1366
Mand, R.S., Eicher, S., and SpringThorpe, A.J. High performance of induced-channel heterojunction field-effect transistor (HFET) p386
Mandelbaum, D.M. Justesen construction for polynomial redundant residue codes p1192
Mann, S., Oldroyd, A.R., and McCallion, K.J. see Oldroyd, A.R.
Manning, R.J., Bradley, P.J., Miller, A., Roberts, J.S., Mistry, P., and Pate, M. Electric-field-dependent photoresponse of multiple quantum well modulator p269
Mantz, J., Ackley, D.E., Lee, H., Nouri, N., Cheponis, R., and Shieh, C.-L. see Ackley, D.E.
Mantz, J., Shieh, C., Engelmann, R., and Alavi, K. see Shieh, C.
Mantz, J., Shieh, C., Lee, H., Ackley, D., and Engelmann, R. see Shieh, C.
Mantz, J., Shieh, C.L., and Kohn, E. see Shieh, C.L.
Mantz, J., Wolf, T., Shieh, C.-L., Engelmann, R., and Alavi, K. see Wolf, T.
Mao, Q., Curti, F., Daino, B., Matera, F., and Someda, C.G. see Curti, F.
Maras, A.M., Katsaros, A., and Goutis, C.E. Optimum threshold soft decision decoding of linear block codes in impulsive noise p1160
Marclay, E., Arent, D.J., Harder, C., Meier, H.P., Walter, W., and Webb, D.J. Scaling of GaAs/AlGaAs laser diodes for submilliampere threshold current p892
Marcuse, D., Stone, J., Glodis, P.F., and Stulz, L.W. see Stone, J.
Marhic, M.E., and Chang, Y.L. Pulse coding and coherent decoding in fibre-optic ladder networks p1535
Markunas, R.J., Rudder, R.A., and Posthill, J.B. see Rudder, R.A.
Marrone, M.J., Kersey, A.D., and Dandridge, A. see Kersey, A.D.
Mars, P., and Tang, C.K.K. see Tang, C.K.K.
Marshall, A.C., Williams, P.J., Robbins, D.J., Reid, T.J., Davies, J.I., and Carter, A.C. see Williams, P.J.
Marso, M., Zwinge, G., and Beneking, H. GaInAs camel transistors grown by MOCVD p1462
Martin-Pereda, J.A., Horche, P.R., and Muriel, M.A. see Horche, P.R.
Martinelli, G., and Perfetti, R. Neural network for real-time synthesis of FIR filters p1199
Martino, S., Cavioni, T., Muschitiello, M., Stucchi, M., Corsi, F., and Zanoni, E. see Cavioni, T.
Masoudi, H.M., Jamid, H.A., and Al-Bader, S.J. Effect of elevated tropospheric layer on radiowave propagation in surface duct p748
Massicott, J.F., Atkins, C.G., Armitage, J.R., Wyatt, R., Ainslie, B.J., and Craig-Ryan, S.P. see Atkins, C.G.
Masuda, H., and Takada, A. Picosecond optical pulse generation from mode-locked phased laser diode array p1418
Matera, F., Curti, F., Daino, B., Mao, Q., and Someda, C.G. see Curti, F.
Matoba, A., Okayama, H., Shibuya, R., and Ishida, T. Low-drive-voltage 8 × 8 Ti : $LiNbO_3$ switch with simplified tree structure p165
Maton, P.D., Scrivener, P.L., and Tarbox, E.J. see Scrivener, P.L.
Matsu, K., and Kurosawa, K. see Kurosawa, K.
Matsubara, H., Shima, A., Saito, H., and Kumabe, H. see Shima, A.
Matsubara, K., Iino, A., Ogai, M., Horiuchi, Y., and Namihira, Y. see Iino, A.
Matsuda, M., Kotaki, Y., Ogita, S., Kuwahara, Y., and Ishikawa, H. see Kotaki, Y.
Matsuda, M., Ogita, S., Kotaki, Y., Kuwahara, Y., and Ishikawa, H. see Ogita, S.
Matsuda, M., Soda, H., Furutsu, M., Sato, K., and Ishikawa, H. see Soda, H.
Matsui, T., Abe, Y., Ohishi, T., Sugimoto, H., Ohtsuka, K., and Ogata, H. see Abe, Y.
Matsui, T., Ohishi, T., Ohtsuka, K., and Ogata, H. see Ohishi, T.
Matsui, T., Sugimoto, H., Ohtsuka, K., Abe, Y., and Ogata, H. GaInAsP/InP mass transport laser monolithically integrated with photodetector using reactive ion etching p954
Matsui, Y., Wada, H., Horikawa, H., Ogawa, Y., and Kawai, Y. see Wada, H.
Matsumoto, K., Yamanouchi, K., and Meguro, T. see Yamanouchi, K.
Matsumoto, M. Analysis of leakage properties of periodic dielectric image guides p1568
Matsumoto, S., Ohno, T., and Izumi, K. see Ohno, T.
Matsumoto, S., Ohno, T., and Izumi, K. Study on Bi-CMOS devices utilising SIMOX technology p904
Matsumoto, S., and Fujise, M. Frequency stabilisation of $\lambda/4$-shifted DFB laser to stabilised optical resonator p814
Matsumoto, T., and Jinno, M. see Jinno, M.
Matsumoto, T., and Sawai, K. see Sawai, K.
Matsumura, M., Breddels, P.A., Kanoh, H., and Sugiura, O. see Breddels, P.A.
Matthews, P.A., and Mohebbi, B. Direction of arrival measurements at UHF p1069
Matystak, L., and Moravec, J. Intel 87C51 and 512 kB CMOS sequential RWM p1469
Mawira, A., Hewitt, M.T., Mehler, M.J., Bye, G.D., Larsen, U.O., and Dijk, J. see Hewitt, M.T.
Mawst, L.J., Botez, D., Hayashida, P., Roth, T.J., and Peterson, G. see Botez, D.
Mawst, L.J., Botez, D., Roth, T.J., Simmons, W.W., Peterson, G., Jansen, M., Wilcox, J.Z., and Yang, J.J. Phase-locked array of antiguided lasers with monolithic spatial filter p365
Maxwell, G.D., Kashyap, R., and Ainslie, B.J. see Kashyap, R.
Mayer, R., Kurpas, P., Woelk, E., and Beneking, H. see Kurpas, P.
Maystre, F., and Dändliker, R. Polarimetric resonator sensor with high sensitivity and large dynamic range p919
McCall, S.L., Jewell, J.L., Scherer, A., Lee, Y.H., Walker, S., Harbison, J.P., and Florez, L.T. see Jewell, J.L.
McCall, S.L., Lee, Y.H., Jewell, J.L., Scherer, A., Harbison, J.P., and Florez, L.T. see Lee, Y.H.
McCallion, K.J., Oldroyd, A.R., and Mann, S. see Oldroyd, A.R.
McCanny, J.V., and Kaouri, H.A. see Kaouri, H.A.
McCarthy, M.J., Hanna, D.C., Perry, I.R., and Suni, P.J. see Hanna, D.C.
McConville, C.F., Ashley, T., Dean, A.B., Elliott, C.T., and Whitehouse, C.R. see Ashley, T.
McCormack, J.E., Anderson, A.P., and Junkin, G. see Anderson, A.P.
McDaid, L.J., Hall, S., Mellor, P.H., Eccleston, W., and Alderman, J.C. Physical origin of negative differential resistance in SOI transistors p827
McDonald, A.J., Fyath, R.S., and O'Reilly, J.J. Influence of extinction ratio on performance of optical receivers incorporating laser preamplifiers p249
McDonald, S.J., Malyon, D.J., Elton, D.J., Regnault, J.C., Devlin, W.J., Cameron, K.H., Bird, D.M., and Stallard, W.A. see Malyon, D.J.
McDonna, A.P., Smyth, P.P., Sayles, A.A., Back, N.R., and Creaner, M.J. see Smyth, P.P.
McGeehan, J.P., Kenington, P.B., and Edwards, D.J. see Kenington, P.B.
McIlroy, P.W.A., Kendall, P.C., and Stern, M.S. see Kendall, P.C.
McIlroy, P.W.A., Stern, M.S., and Kendall, P.C. Fast and accurate method for calculation of polarised modes in semiconductor rib waveguides p1586
McInerney, J.G., Hong, W.H., So, J.H., and Park, H.K. see Hong, W.H.
McInerney, J.G., Schaus, C.F., Raja, M.Y.A., Schaus, H.E., Sun, S., Mahbobzadeh, M., and Brueck, S.R.J. see Schaus, C.F.
McInnes, F.R., Ariki, Y., and Jack, M.A. see Ariki, Y.
McLaren, D.L., and Nguyen, D.T. Activity function for DCT coded images p1704
McMeekin, S., and De La Rue, R.M. Novel transverse electro-optic waveguide phase modulator realised in titanium-diffused and proton-exchanged $LiNbO_3$ p853 e1104
McNamara, D.A., and Botha, L. Effect of finite rectangular groundplane on near-in sidelobes of small linear slotted waveguide arrays p858
McNamara, D.A., and Olivier, J.C. see Olivier, J.C.
Medhurst, P.L., and Foster, D.J. Effects of gamma radiation on threshold voltages of trench isolated CMOS p1155
Meguro, T., Yamanouchi, K., and Matsumoto, K. see Yamanouchi, K.
Mehler, M.J., Hewitt, M.T., Bye, G.D., Larsen, U.O., Mawira, A., and Dijk, J. see Hewitt, M.T.
Mehravari, N., and Eisenberg, M. see Eisenberg, M.
Mehuys, D., Mittelstein, M., Yariv, A., Sarfaty, R., and Ungar, J.E. Optimised Fabry–Perot (AlGa)As quantum-well lasers tunable over 105 nm p143
Meier, H.P., Marclay, E., Arent, D.J., Harder, C., Walter, W., and Webb, D.J. see Marclay, E.
Meissner, E. 116 photons/bit in a 565 Mbit/s optical DPSK heterodyne transmission experiment p281
Mejia, S.R., Chau, T.T., and Kao, K.C. see Chau, T.T.
Melchior, H., Gu, J.S., and Besse, P.A. see Gu, J.S.
Mellis, J. Direct optical phase modulation in semiconductor laser amplifier p679
Mellis, J., and Creaner, M.J. Coherent detection of 565 Mbit/s DPSK data using semiconductor laser amplifier as phase modulator p680
Mellor, P.H., McDaid, L.J., Hall, S., Eccleston, W., and Alderman, J.C. see McDaid, L.J.
Mendis, F.V.C. Interpretation of signal/noise ratio expressions in FM video transmission p67
Mendis, F.V.C., Rosher, P.A., Fenning, S.C., and Ramsay, M.J. see Rosher, P.A.
Mendis, F.V.C., and Rosher, P.A. CNR requirements for subcarrier-multiplexed multichannel video FM transmission in optical fibre p72
Meneghini, G. Grating formation by chemical etching in AlInAs for MQW devices p725
Menigaux, L., Remiens, D., Ben Assayag, G., Gierak, J., and Sudraud, P. see Remiens, D.
Menna, R., Connolly, J., Dinkel, N., and Andrews, J. see Connolly, J.
Menocal, S.G., Zah, C.E., Caneau, C., Gozdz, A.S., Lin, P.S.D., Favire, F., Yi-Yan, A., Lee, T.P., Dentai, A.G., and Joyner, C.H. see Zah, C.E.
Menzi, U., Dąbrowski, A., and Moschytz, G.S. see Dąbrowski, A.
Merrett, R.P., Newson, D.J., Lee, M., and Scott, E.G. see Newson, D.J.
Mertens, R., Dobbelaere, W., Van Hove, M., De Raedt, W., Deneffe, K., De Boeck, J., and Borghs, G. see Dobbelaere, W.
Mertens, R., Van Hoof, C., Genoe, J., Van Hove, M., Van Rossum, M., and Borghs, G. see Van Hoof, C.
Metcalfe, J.G., Long, A.P., Goodridge, I.H., King, J.P., Holden, A.J., Hayes, R.C., Nicklin, R., and Goodfellow, R.C. see Long, A.P.
Meunier, J.-C., Gamand, P., and Deswarte, A. see Gamand, P.
Meunier, J.-C., Sebati, N., Gamand, P., Varin, C., and Pasqualini, F. see Sebati, N.
Meunier, J.C., Pyndiah, R., Deswarte, A., Wolny, M., and Chambéry, P. see Pyndiah, R.
Mihashi, Y., Shigihara, K., Aoyagi, T., Hinata, S., Nagai, Y., Seiwa, Y., Ikeda, K., and Susaki, W. see Shigihara, K.
Miho, A., Yonezu, H., Himeno, T., Pak, K., and Takano, Y. see Yonezu, H.
Mikkelsen, B., Olesen, D.S., Stubkjaer, K.E., Wang, Z., Collar, A.J., and Henshall, G.D. Temperature-dependent gain and noise of 1·5 μm laser amplifiers p357
Mikkelsen, B., Wang, Z., Stubkjaer, K.E., and Olesen, D.S. see Wang, Z.
Miller, A., Manning, R.J., Bradley, P.J., Roberts, J.S., Mistry, P., and Pate, M. see Manning, R.J.
Miller, B.I., Desurvire, E., Tell, B., Kaminow, I.P., Brown-Goebeler, K.F., Burrus, C.A., and Koren, U. see Desurvire, E.
Miller, B.I., Koch, T.L., Koren, U., Gnall, R.P., Choa, F.S., Hernandez-Gil, F., Burrus, C.A., Young, M.G., and Oron, M. see Koch, T.L.
Miller, B.I., Tucker, R.S., Koren, U., Raybon, G., Burrus, C.A., Koch, T.L., and Eisenstein, G. see Tucker, R.S.
Miller, D.A.B., Boyd, G.D., Bowers, J.E., Soccolich, C.E., Chemla, D.S., Chirovsky, L.M.F., Gossard, A.C., and English, J.H. see Boyd, G.D.
Miller, D.L., Wang, K.C., Asbeck, P.M., Chang, M.F., Sullivan, G.J., and Basit, H.F. see Wang, K.C.
Milošević, V., and Ristić, B. Effect of impulse noise rejection with median filter on binary digital receiver performance p392
Minagawa, S., Kondow, M., and Kakibayashi, H. Disappearance of long-range ordering in $Ga_{0.5}In_{0.5}P$ with tilting of substrate from (100) towards (511)A p1439
Minagawa, S., Tanaka, T., Kawano, T., and Kajimura, T. see Tanaka, T.
Minagawa, S., Tanaka, T., and Kondow, M. Room-temperature continuous-wave operation of short-wavelength GaInP/AlGaInP laser grown on (511)A GaAs substrate by metalorganic vapour phase epitaxy p925
Minagawa, S., and Kondow, M. Dependence of photoluminescence peak energy of MOVPE-grown AlGaInP on substrate orientation p758
Minagawa, S., and Kondow, M. Zinc-doping of (511)A layers of $(Al_{0.6}Ga_{0.4})_{0.5}In_{0.5}P$ grown by atmospheric metalorganic vapour phase epitaxy p413
Minelly, J.D., Vodhanel, R.S., Laming, R.I., Shah, V., Curtis, L., Bour, D.P., Barnes, W.L., Tarbox, E.J., and Favire, F.J. see Vodhanel, R.S.
Ming Shi, Jun, and Sheng Hong, Jia see Sheng Hong, Jia
Minowa, J., and Okamura, H. see Okamura, H.
Mircea, A., Kazmierski, C., Theys, B., Rose, B., Jalil, A., and Chevallier, J. see Kazmierski, C.
Mirzai, A.R., and Tomlinson, A. see Tomlinson, A.
Misawa, A., Hayata, K., and Koshiba, M. see Hayata, K.
Mistry, P., Manning, R.J., Bradley, P.J., Miller, A., Roberts, J.S., and Pate, M. see Manning, R.J.
Mitchell, C. Blocking method for RSA cryptosystem without expanding cipher length d1527
Mitchell, C. Limitations of challenge-response entity authentication p1195
Mitchell, C.J. Distance-invariant error control codes from combinatorial designs p1528
Mitchell, C.J., and Jedwab, J. see Jedwab, J.
Mitchell, R.J., Aitken, D.L.P., Bishop, J.M., and Pepper, S.E. see Aitken, D.L.P.
Mito, I., Cha, I., Kitamura, M., and Honmou, H. see Cha, I.
Mito, I., Cha, I., and Kitamura, M. see Cha, I.
Mito, I., Kitamura, M., Sasaki, T., Takano, S., Yamada, H., and Hasumi, H. see Kitamura, M.
Mito, I., Takano, S., Sasaki, T., Yamada, H., and Kitamura, M. see Takano, S.
Mito, I., Yamazaki, S., Shibutani, M., Takano, S., Kitamura, M., and Shikada, M. see Yamazaki, S.
Mitsunaga, K., Hara, K., Kojima, K., and Kyuma, K. see Hara, K.
Mittelstein, M., Mehuys, D., Yariv, A., Sarfaty, R., and Ungar, J.E. see Mehuys, D.
Miyagawa, Y., Miyamoto, Y., and Hagimoto, K. 7 GHz bandwidth optical front-end circuit using GaAs FET monolithic IC technology p1305
Miyamoto, Y., Aoki, M., Komori, K., Arai, S., and Suematsu, Y. see Aoki, M.
Miyamoto, Y., Inamura, E., Tamura, S., Furuya, K., and Suematsu, Y. see Inamura, E.
Miyamoto, Y., Miyagawa, Y., and Hagimoto, K. see Miyagawa, Y.
Miyamoto, Y., Uesaka, K., Yamaura, S., and Furuya, K. see Uesaka, K.
Miyata, T., Takeda, T., and Kuwahara, T. Electric fields on edges of anisotropic dielectric materials

p1185
Miyazawa, H., Yanagawa, H., Nakamura, S., and Watanabe, K. see Yanagawa, H.
Mizuhara, O., Park, K.-S., Chai, S.-Y., and Nagel, J.A. 7·7 Gbit/s benchtop regenerator p1465
Möri, L., Döldissen, W., Fiedler, F., and Kaiser, R. see Döldissen, W.
Mörner, A.-C., Öberg, M.G., Broberg, B., Nilsson, S., Bäckbom, L., Eriksson, G., Lundgren, L., and Vuorela, T. see Öberg, M.G.
Mochizuki, K., Edagawa, N., Yamamoto, S., Namihira, Y., and Wakabayashi, H. see Edagawa, N.
Mochizuki, K., Edagawa, N., and Wakabayashi, H. see Edagawa, N.
Mochizuki, K., Ryu, S., Taga, H., Yamamoto, S., and Wakabayashi, H. see Ryu, S.
Mochizuki, K., Taga, H., Yamamoto, S., and Wakabayashi, H. see Taga, H.
Mochizuki, K., Yamamoto, S., Taga, H., Namihira, Y., and Wakabayashi, H. see Yamamoto, S.
Mocneclacy, M., and Sanders, P. see Sanders, P.
Moerman, I., Van Ackere, M., Ackaert, A., Lootens, D., Demeester, P., Van Daele, P., Baets, R., and Lagasse, P. see Van Ackere, M.
Mogi, K., Wakita, K., Kotaka, I., Asai, H., and Kawamura, Y. see Wakita, K.
Mohammad, S., Patil, M.B., and Morkoç, H. Heavy doping for improved short-channel operation of GaAs MESFET p331
Mohammed, M.A., Morgan, D.V., and Nobes, M. Implantation-enhanced oxidation of tantalum for capacitor structures p329
Mohebbi, B., and Matthews, P.A. see Matthews, P.A.
Mokhtar, M.M., and Parker, E.A. Iterative computation of currents in frequency-selective surfaces of finite size p221
Mondal, D., Biswas, B.N., Bhattacharya, A.K., Pal, P., Ray, S.K., and De, R. see Biswas, B.N.
Mondin, M., and Lo Presti, L. see Lo Presti, L.
Monerie, M., Allain, J.Y., and Poignant, H. see Allain, J.Y.
Mongatti, G., Alparone, L., and Baronti, S. Entropy criterion for progressive Laplacian pyramid-based image transmission p450
Mongia, R.K. Half-split dielectric resonator placed on metallic plane for antenna applications p462
Montgomery, P.C., and Fillard, J.P. High-resolution imaging of defects in III-V compound wafers by near-infra-red phase contrast microscopy p89
Monzon, J.C. Chirosorb™ as an invisible medium d1060
Moore, W.R., and Card, H.C. see Card, H.C.
Morasca, S., De Bernardi, C., Rigo, C., Sordo, B., Stano, A., Croston, I.R., and Young, T.P. see De Bernardi, C.
Moravec, J., and Matystak, L. see Matystak, L.
Moreland, D., Roberts, J.S., and Beaumont, S.P. Optical modulation within rib waveguide by propagating Gunn domains p1474
Moretti, G., and Di Vito, A. see Di Vito, A.
Morgan, D.V., Mohammed, M.A., and Nobes, M. see Mohammed, M.A.
Morgan, D.V., Rowe, D.M., and Kiely, J.H. see Rowe, D.M.
Mori, M., Katsuno, Y., Nagaya, Y., Takeda, A., Goto, T., and Yamaguchi, N. Frequency-domain method to measure mode partition characteristics of laser diodes modulated by NRZ code p443
Mori, T., Imaurua, K., Ohnishi, H., Muto, S., and Yokoyama, N. see Imaurua, K.
Morii, M., Inaba, H., and Kasahara, M. see Inaba, H.
Morioka, T., and Saruwatari, M. Demonstration of chirping manipulation of laser diode chirped optical pulses utilising cross-phase modulation in optical fibres p646
Morkel, P.R., Laming, R.I., Farries, M.C., Reekie, L., Payne, D.N., Scrivener, P.L., Fontana, F., and Righetti, A. see Laming, R.I.
Morkel, P.R., Laming, R.I., Reekie, L., and Payne, D.N. see Laming, R.I.
Morkoç, H., Mohammad, S., and Patil, M.B. see Mohammad, S.
Morkoç, H., Ünlü, M.S., Gao, G.B., Won, T., Iyer, S.V., and Chen, J. see Ünlü, M.S.
Morkoç, H., Ünlü, M.S., Strite, S., Won, T., Adomi, K., Chen, J., Noor Mohammad, S., and Biswas, D. see Ünlü, M.S.
Morozov, A.I., Gulyaev, Y.V., and Raevskii, V.Y. see Gulyaev, Y.V.
Morris, F.J., Plumton, D.L., and Shih, H.D. see Plumton, D.L.
Mortimore, D.B. Monolithic 4 × 4 single-mode fused coupler p682
Mortimore, D.B., and Arkwright, J.W. Monolithic wavelength-flattened 1 × 7 single-mode fused coupler p606
Moschytz, G.S., Dąbrowski, A., and Menzi, U. see Dąbrowski, A.
Moschytz, G.S., and Dąbrowski, A. see Dąbrowski, A.
Moseley, A.J., Thompson, J., Robbins, D.J., and Kearley, M.Q. High-reflectivity AlGaInAs/InP multilayer mirrors grown by low-pressure MOVPE for application to long-wavelength high-contrast-ratio multi-quantum-well modulators p1717
Moule, D.J., Gibbon, M., Thompson, G.H.B., Clements, S.J., Rogers, C.B., and Cureton, C.G. see Gibbon, M.
Moule, D.J., Whiteaway, J.E.A., and Clements, S.J. see Whiteaway, J.E.A.
Mourou, G.A., Frankel, M.Y., Gupta, S., and Valdmanis, J.A. see Frankel, M.Y.
Moutonnet, D., Favennec, P.N., L'Haridon, H., Salvi, M., and Le Guillou, Y. see Favennec, P.N.
Müller-Nawrath, R., Schienle, M., Stoll, L., Schulte-Roth, G., Mahlein, H.F., März, R., and Cremer, C. see Schienle, M.
Mukherjee, D., Swan, R., Ray, A.K., and Hogarth, C.A. see Swan, R.
Mullick, S.K., Topkar, V.A., and Titlebaum, E.L. see Topkar, V.A.
Mulombe, N., Kahlert, J., and Piscalar, W. see Kahlert, J.
Murakami, J., and Serizawa, M. see Serizawa, M.
Murata, S., Yamazaki, S., Shibutani, M., Shimosaka, N., and Shikada, M. see Yamazaki, S.
Murgatroyd, I.J., Kasukawa, A., Imajo, Y., Namegaya, T., Okamoto, H., and Kashiwa, S. see Kasukawa, A.
Muriel, M.A., Horche, P.R., and Martín-Pereda, J.A. see Horche, P.R.
Murota, K., Tomisato, S., and Chiba, K. see Tomisato, S.
Murphy, R.H., Goodwin, A.R., and Whiteaway, J.E.A. see Goodwin, A.R.
Murphy, W.D., Rokhlin, V., and Vassiliou, M.S. Numerical second-kind-integral-equation solutions of electromagnetic scattering problems p643
Murray, R.R., Devasirvatham, D.M.J., and Banerjee, C. see Devasirvatham, D.M.J.
Murrell, D.L., Cooper, D.M., Seltzer, C.P., Aylett, M., Elton, D.J., Harlow, M., and Wickes, H. see Cooper, D.M.
Murthy, H.A., Madhu Murthy, K.V., and Yegnanarayana, B. Formant extraction from phase using weighted group delay function p1609
Musa, L., Au, P.W.B., Parker, E.A., and Langley, R.J. Sensitivity of tripole and calthrop FSS reflection bands to angle of incidence p284
Muschitiello, M., Cavioni, T., Martino, S., Stucchi, M., Corsi, F., and Zanoni, E. see Cavioni, T.
Muto, S., Imaurua, K., Mori, T., Ohnishi, H., and Yokoyama, N. see Imaurua, K.
Myers, D.J., and Hutchinson, R.A. Efficient implementation of piecewise linear activation function for digital VLSI neural networks p1662
Myers, D.R., Vawter, G.A., Brennan, T.M., Hammons, B.E., and Hohimer, J.P. see Vawter, G.A.
Myles, A. DQDB simulation and MAC protocol analysis p616
Mylvaganam, K.S. Ultrasonic gas densitometer p409

N

Nabors, C.D., Day, T., Nilsson, A.C., Fejer, M.M., Farinas, A.D., Gustafson, E.K., and Byer, R.L. see Day, T.
Nagai, Y., Shigihara, K., Aoyagi, T., Hinata, S., Mihashi, Y., Seiwa, Y., Ikeda, K., and Susaki, W. see Shigihara, K.
Nagaraj, K. Slew rate enhancement technique for CMOS output buffers p1304
Nagaraj, K., and Lakshmikumar, K.R. see Lakshmikumar, K.R.
Nagatsuma, T., Shibata, T., and Sano, E. see Shibata, T.
Nagaya, Y., Mori, M., Katsuno, Y., Takeda, A., Goto, T., and Yamaguchi, N. see Mori, M.
Nagel, J.A., Mizuhara, O., Park, K.-S., and Chai, S.-Y. see Mizuhara, O.
Nagle, J., Rosencher, E., Bois, P., and Delaitre, S. see Rosencher, E.
Naito, T., Chikama, T., Watanabe, S., and Kuwahara, H. Wideband optical image rejection receiver and its crosstalk penalty p895
Naito, T., Watanabe, S., Chikama, T., Kiyonaga, T., Onoda, Y., and Kuwahara, H. see Watanabe, S.
Naito, T., Watanabe, S., Chikama, T., and Kuwahara, H. see Watanabe, S.
Najjar, F.E., Enquist, P.M., Slater, D.B., Chen, M.Y., and Linden, K.J. Very high gain AlGaAs/GaAs *pnp* heterojunction bipolar transistor p1047
Nakagawa, K., Hagimoto, K., Iwatsuki, K., Takada, A., Nakazawa, M., Saruwatari, M., Aida, K., and Horiguchi, M. see Hagimoto, K.
Nakagawa, M., Sato, T., and Shimba, M. Frequency stabilisation of semiconductor laser using Faraday effect p430
Nakajima, O., Ishihara, N., Ichino, H., and Yamauchi, Y. see Ishihara, N.
Nakajima, Y., Kakimoto, S., Watanabe, H., Fujiwara, M., Ohkura, Y., and Sakakibara, Y. see Kakimoto, S.
Nakajima, Y., Sakakibara, Y., Takemoto, A., Fujiwara, M., Yoshida, N., and Kakimoto, S. see Sakakibara, Y.
Nakamoto, T., and Hidaka, T. see Hidaka, T.
Nakamura, F., Kawai, H., Kobayashi, T., and Taira, K. see Kawai, H.
Nakamura, S., Yanagawa, H., Watanabe, K., and Miyazawa, H. see Yanagawa, H.
Nakano, H., Uomi, K., and Chinone, N. see Uomi, K.
Nakano, H., and Hirose, K. see Hirose, K.
Nakano, H., and Vichien, K. Dual-frequency square patch antenna with rectangular notch p1067
Nakao, M., Kano, F., Tohmori, Y., Kondo, Y., Fukuda, M., and Oe, K. see Kano, F.
Nakao, M., Kondo, Y., Sato, K., Fukuda, M., and Oe, K. see Kondo, Y.
Nakao, M., Sato, K., Nishida, T., Tamamura, T., Ozawa, A., Saito, Y., Okada, I., and Yoshihara, H. 1·55 μm DFB laser array with λ/4-shifted first-order gratings fabricated by X-ray lithography p148
Nakashima, S., and Izumi, K. Surface morphology of SIMOX wafers p154
Nakazawa, M., Hagimoto, K., Iwatsuki, K., Takada, A., Saruwatari, M., Aida, K., Nakagawa, K., and Horiguchi, M. see Hagimoto, K.
Nakazawa, M., Kimura, Y., and Suzuki, K. see Kimura, Y.
Nakazawa, M., Kimura, Y., and Suzuki, K. Soliton amplification and transmission with Er^{3+}-doped fibre repeater pumped by GaInAsP laser diode p199
Namegaya, T., Kasukawa, A., Murgatroyd, I.J., Imajo, Y., Okamoto, H., and Kashiwa, S. see Kasukawa, A.
Namihira, Y., Edagawa, N., Yamamoto, S., Mochizuki, K., and Wakabayashi, H. see Edagawa, N.
Namihira, Y., Horiuchi, Y., and Wakabayashi, H. Chromatic dispersion characteristics of optical fibre submarine cable under deep sea environmental conditions p24
Namihira, Y., Iino, A., Matsubara, K., Ogai, M., and Horiuchi, Y. see Iino, A.
Namihira, Y., Iino, A., Tamura, J., and Sentsui, S. see Iino, A.
Namihira, Y., Yamamoto, S., Taga, H., Mochizuki, K., and Wakabayashi, H. see Yamamoto, S.
Namizaki, H., Omura, E., Uesugi, H., Kimura, T., and Kawama, Y. see Omura, E.
Napolitano, L.M., Andaleon, D.D., Shreeve, W.O., and Redinbo, G.R. Nibble-based error detection or correction (EDOC) chip p1542
Nauta, B., and Seevinck, E. Linear CMOS transconductance element for VHF filters p448
Nauwelaers, B., and Van de Capelle, A. Surface wave losses of rectangular microstrip antennas p696
Nayar, B.K., Doran, N.J., and Forrester, D.S. see Doran, N.J.
Nazarathy, M., and Dolfi, D.W. see Dolfi, D.W.
Neelakanta, P.S. Permittivity of dielectric-conductor mixture: application of logarithmic law of mixing to electric susceptibility p800
Neelakanta, P.S., and DeGroff, D. Light-emitting diode as radio-frequency detector: development of RFI-free electromagnetic field sensor p1606
Neikirk, D.P., Cheung, P., and Itoh, T. see Cheung, P.
Neikirk, D.P., and Wentworth, S.M. see Wentworth, S.M.
Nelson, T.J., Chang, G.-K., Patel, J.S., Schumacher, H., and Leblanc, H.P. see Chang, G.-K.
Nešić, A., and Paunović, D. see Paunović, D.
Neudeck, G.W., Zingg, R.P., and Höfflinger, B. see Zingg, R.P.
Neumann, R., Schnell, R.D., and Tews, H. see Schnell, R.D.
Neumann, R., Tews, H., and Schnell, R.D. see Tews, H.
Newberg, I., Ng, W., Walston, A., Tangonan, G., and Lee, J.J. see Ng, W.
Newbury, R., Kelly, M.J., Brown, R.J., Smith, C.G., Wharam, D.A., Pepper, M., Ahmed, H., Hasko, D.G., Peacock, D.C., Frost, J.E.F., Ritchie, D.A., and Jones, G.A.C. see Kelly, M.J.
Newson, D.J., Merrett, R.P., Lee, M., and Scott, E.G. Control of gate leakage in AlInAs-insulator HIGFETs p1728
Ng, W., Walston, A., Tangonan, G., Newberg, I., and Lee, J.J. Wideband fibre-optic delay network for phased array antenna steering p1456
Ng, W.-H. Investigation of chirp interference on RAC demodulation p1165
Nguyen, C.K., Chang, G.-K., Hong, W.-P., Gimlett, J.L., and Bhat, R. see Chang, G.-K.
Nguyen, C.K., Hong, W.-P., Chang, G.-K., Bhat, R., Gimlett, J.L., Sasaki, G., and Koza, M. see Hong, W.-P.
Nguyen, D.T., and Chua, K.C. see Chua, K.C.
Nguyen, D.T., and McLaren, D.L. see McLaren, D.L.
Niay, P., Bernage, P., Douay, M., Bocquet, H., and Ledee, J.J. see Bernage, P.
Nicklin, R., Long, A.P., Goodridge, I.H., King, J.P., Holden, A.J., Metcalfe, J.G., Hayes, R.C., and Goodfellow, R.C. see Long, A.P.
Nido, M., Endo, K., Ishikawa, S., Uchida, M., Komazaki, I., Hara, K., and Yuasa, T. High power and low optical feedback noise AlGaAs single quantum well lasers p277
Nido, M., Ishikawa, S., Endo, K., Komazaki, I., Fukagai, K., and Yuasa, T. see Ishikawa, S.
Nido, M., Komazaki, I., Uchida, M., Ishikawa, S., Endo, K., Hara, K., and Yuasa, T. see Komazaki, I.
Nido, M., Tsunekane, M., Endo, K., Komazaki, I., Katayama, R., Yoshihara, K., Yamanaka, Y., and Yuasa, T. see Tsunekane, M.
Nilsson, A.C., Day, T., Fejer, M.M., Farinas, A.D., Gustafson, E.K., Nabors, C.D., and Byer, R.L. see Day, T.
Nilsson, S., Goobar, E., Schatz, R., and Broberg, B. see Goobar, E.

Nilsson, S., Öberg, M.G., Broberg, B., Bäckbom, L., Mörner, A.-C., Eriksson, G., Lundgren, L., and Vuorela, T. see Öberg, M.G.
Nishi, S., Iwatsuki, K., Takada, A., and Saruwatari, M. see Iwatsuki, K.
Nishida, T., Nakao, M., Sato, K., Tamamura, T., Ozawa, A., Saito, Y., Okada, I., and Yoshihara, H. see Nakao, M.
Nishihara, H., Suhara, T., and Tazaki, H. see Suhara, T.
Nishimoto, C., Riaziat, M., Pao, Y.C., Zdasiuk, G., Bandy, S., and Weng, S.L. see Riaziat, M.
Niu, A., Hussey, C.D., Birks, T.A., Wingfield, A.M., Kenny, R., and Dong, L. see Hussey, C.D.
Nixon, W.C., Thong, J.T.L., and Breton, B.C. see Thong, J.T.L.
Nobes, M., Mohammed, M.A., and Morgan, D.V. see Mohammed, M.A.
Nobuhara, H., Kondo, K., Yamakoshi, S., and Wakao, K. Optical exclusive-OR operation using tunable wavelength conversion laser diode p1485
Noceti Filho, S., Schneider, M.C., and Robert, R.N.G. New CMOS OTA for fully integrated continuous-time circuit applications p1674
Noé, R., Gimlett, J.L., Vodhanel, R.S., and Tsuji, S. Polarisation-insensitive, 500 Mbit/s FSK transmission over 153 km by passive polarisation switching p4
Noé, R., Rodler, H., Ebberg, A., Gaukel, G., and Auracher, F. Optical FSK transmission with pattern-independent 119 photoelectrons/bit receiver sensitivity and endless polarisation control p757
Noguchi, Y., and Saito, H. see Saito, H.
Noor Mohammad, S., Ünlü, M.S., Strite, S., Won, T., Adomi, K., Chen, J., Biswas, D., and Morkoç, H. see Ünlü, M.S.
Nordland, W.A., Olsson, N.A., Kazarinov, R.F., Henry, C.H., Oberg, M.G., White, H.G., Garbinski, P.A., and Savage, A. see Olsson, N.A.
Nordquist, S.E., Hasletl, J.W., and Trofimenkoff, F.N. High-temperature leakage current suppression in CMOS integrated circuits p1133
Norrie, C.J., Sinclair, B.D., Gallaher, N., Dunn, M.H., and Sibbett, W. Single-frequency operation of diode-laser-array transverse-pumped Q-switched Nd:YAG laser p1115
Nosu, K., Toba, H., Inoue, K., Shibata, N., Iwatsuki, K., Takato, N., and Shimizu, M. see Toba, H.
Nosu, K., Toba, H., Oda, K., and Takato, N. see Toba, H.
Nottenburg, R.N., Anzlowar, M., Humphrey, D.A., Sivco, D., Cho, A.Y., and Levi, A.F.J. see Anzlowar, M.
Nottenburg, R.N., Jalali, B., Hobson, W.S., Chen, Y.K., Fullowan, T., Pearton, S.J., and Jordan, A.S. see Jalali, B.
Nouri, N., Ackley, D.E., Mantz, J., Lee, H., Cheponis, R., and Shieh, C.-L. see Ackley, D.E.
Nourshargh, N., Starr, E.M., and Ong, T.M. Integrated optic 1 × 4 splitter in SiO_2/GeO_2 p981
Nowrouzian, B., and Bruton, L.T. Novel approach to exact design of digital LDI allpass networks p1482
Nozawa, T., Kawano, K., Kitoh, T., Jumonji, H., and Yanagibashi, M. see Kawano, K.
Nubling, R.B., Farley, C.W., Chang, M.F., Asbeck, P.M., Sheng, N.H., Pierson, R., Sullivan, G.J., and Wang, K.C. see Farley, C.W.
Nurie, N.S., and Langley, R.J. Crosspolar performance of annular-ring microstrip antenna with novel mode suppression p656
Nyirenda, P.B.T., and Korn, I. Probability of error performance of binary suppressed sideband angle modulation p1312
Nylander, J.O., Magnusson, U., Tiren, J., Söderbärg, A., Rosling, M., Grelsson, Ö., Bleichner, H., and Berg, S. see Magnusson, U.

O

O'Gorman, J., Hawdon, B.J., Hegarty, J., and Heffernan, D.M. Feedback induced instabilities in external cavity injection lasers p114
O'Neill, A.G. Finite-element determination of interconnect track overheating p1484
O'Reilly, E.P., Ghiti, A., and Adams, A.R. see Ghiti, A.
O'Reilly, J.J., McDonald, A.J., and Fyath, R.S. see McDonald, A.J.
Öberg, M.G., Broberg, B., Nilsson, S., Bäckbom, L., Mörner, A.-C., Eriksson, G., Lundgren, L., and Vuorela, T. Linewidth dependence on side-mode suppression in three-electrode DFB laser p168
Oberg, M.G., Olsson, N.A., Kazarinov, R.F., Nordland, W.A., Henry, C.H., White, H.G., Garbinski, P.A., and Savage, A. see Olsson, N.A.
Oberhart, M.L., and Lo, Y.T. Simple method of experimentally investigating scanning microstrip antenna arrays without phase-shifting devices p1042
Oda, K., Toba, H., Nosu, K., and Takato, N. see Toba, H.
Odagawa, T., and Yamakoshi, S. Optical set–reset operations of bistable laser diode with single-wavelength light p1428
Oe, K., Kano, F., Tohmori, Y., Kondo, Y., Nakao, M., and Fukuda, M. see Kano, F.
Oe, K., Kondo, Y., Sato, K., Nakao, M., and Fukuda, M. see Kondo, Y.
Oe, K., Okayasu, M., Takeshita, T., Yamada, M., Kogure, O., Horiguchi, M., Fukuda, M., Kozen, A., and Uehara, S. see Okayasu, M.
Oei, Y.S., van Brug, H., Groen, F.H., Pedersen, J.W., Pennings, E.C.M., Doeksen, D.K., and van der Tol, J.J.G.M. see Van Brug, H.
Ogai, M., Iino, A., Matsubara, K., Horiuchi, Y., and Namihira, Y. see Iino, A.
Ogasawara, M., Ikeda, M., and Oku, S. see Ikeda, M.
Ogata, H., Abe, Y., Ohishi, T., Sugimoto, H., Ohtsuka, K., and Matsui, T. see Abe, Y.
Ogata, H., Matsui, T., Sugimoto, H., Ohtsuka, K., and Abe, Y. see Matsui, T.
Ogata, H., Ohishi, T., Ohtsuka, K., and Matsui, T. see Ohishi, T.
Ogawa, Y., Wada, H., Horikawa, H., Matsui, Y., and Kawai, Y. see Wada, H.
Ogita, S., Kotaki, Y., Matsuda, M., Kuwahara, Y., and Ishikawa, H. see Kotaki, Y.
Ogita, S., Kotaki, Y., Matsuda, M., Kuwahara, Y., and Ishikawa, H. Long-cavity, multiple-phase-shift, distributed feedback laser for linewidth narrowing p629
Ogose, S., Oka, J., and Hattori, T. see Oka, J.
Ogose, S., and Hattori, T. Spectrum efficiency for multitransmitter simulcasting in land mobile radio p612
Ogose, S., and Kudoh, E. see Kudoh, E.
Oh, J.E., Li, W.Q., Hong, S.C., Singh, J., and Bhattacharya, P.K. see Li, W.Q.
Oh, S.K., and Un, C.K. Computationally efficient maximum likelihood algorithm for localising multiple sources p1540
Oh, S.K., and Un, C.K. Efficient realisation of alternating projection algorithm for maximum likelihood direction finding p1325
Oh, S.K., and Un, C.K. Improved MUSIC algorithm for high-resolution array processing p1523
Ohashi, M., Kuwaki, N., and Sasaki, Y. Dispersion sensitivity of infra-red dispersion-shifted fibres p480 d1201
Ohashi, M., Shibata, N., and Sato, K. Mode field diameter measurement conditions in single-mode fibres p493
Ohishi, T., Abe, Y., Sugimoto, H., Ohtsuka, K., Matsui, T., and Ogata, H. see Abe, Y.
Ohishi, T., Ohtsuka, K., Matsui, T., and Ogata, H. 0GaInAsP/InP heterojunction bipolar transistors with a double layer base p41
Ohkura, Y., Kakimoto, S., Watanabe, H., Fujiwara, M., Nakajima, Y., and Sakakibara, Y. see Kakimoto, S.
Ohkura, Y., Takemoto, A., Kawama, Y., Kimura, T., Yoshida, N., Kakimoto, S., and Susaki, W. see Takemoto, A.
Öhlander, U., and Blixt, P. see Blixt, P.
Ünlü, M.S., Gao, G.B., Won, T., Iyer, S.V., Chen, J., and Morkoç, H. 500 mA AlGaAs/GaAs power heterojunction bipolar transistor p1447
Ohnishi, H., Imaurua, K., Mori, T., Muto, S., and Yokoyama, N. see Imaurua, K.
Ohno, K., and Adachi, F. Effects of postdetection selection diversity reception in QDPSK land mobile radio p1293
Ohno, T., Matsumoto, S., and Izumi, K. see Matsumoto, S.
Ohno, T., Matsumoto, S., and Izumi, K. Development of key components for SIMOX intelligent power LSIs p1071
Ohtsu, M., Shin, C.H., and Teshima, M. see Shin, C.H.
Ohtsu, M., and Ikegami, E. Frequency stabilisation of 1·5 μm DFB laser using internal second harmonic generation and atomic ^{87}Rb line p22
Ohtsuka, K., Abe, Y., Ohishi, T., Sugimoto, H., Matsui, T., and Ogata, H. see Abe, Y.
Ohtsuka, K., Matsui, T., Sugimoto, H., Abe, Y., and Ogata, H. see Matsui, T.
Ohtsuka, K., Ohishi, T., Matsui, T., and Ogata, H. see Ohishi, T.
Oka, J., Hattori, T., and Ogose, S. Delay detection method using cross-spectrum for multitransmitter simulcasting p652
Okada, I., Nakao, M., Sato, K., Nishida, T., Tamamura, T., Ozawa, A., Saito, Y., and Yoshihara, H. see Nakao, M.
Okamoto, H., Kasukawa, A., Murgatroyd, I.J., Imajo, Y., Namegaya, T., and Kashiwa, S. see Kasukawa, A.
Okamura, H. Optical phase retardation of Lorentzian force-type fibre-optic magnetic sensor p622 e937
Okamura, H., and Minowa, J. Measurement of piezoelectric constant of $LiNbO_3$ crystal using interferometric optical fibre sensor p395
Okayama, H., Matoba, A., Shibuya, R., and Ishida, T. see Matoba, A.
Okayasu, M., Takeshita, T., Yamada, M., Kogure, O., Horiguchi, M., Fukuda, M., Kozen, A., Oe, K., and Uehara, S. High-power 0·98 μm GaInAs strained quantum well lasers for Er^{3+}-doped fibre amplifier p1563 e1747
Okoshi, T., and Cheng, Y.H. see Cheng, Y.H.
Okoshi, T., and Yamashita, S. Double-stage phase-diversity (DSPD) experiment using 100 Mbit/s FSK coherent optical communication system p1512
Oku, S., Ikeda, M., and Ogasawara, M. see Ikeda, M.
Okubora, A., Kasahara, J., Wada, M., Kawasaki, H., and Hida, Y. see Kasahara, J.
Okuno, M., Sasayama, K., and Habara, K. see Sasayama, K.
Oldroyd, A.R., Mann, S., and McCallion, K.J. Measurement of quadratic electro-optic effect in polydiacetylene optical waveguide p1476
Olesen, D.S., Mikkelsen, B., Stubkjaer, K.E., Wang, Z., Collar, A.J., and Henshall, G.D. see Mikkelsen, B.
Olesen, D.S., Wang, Z., Mikkelsen, B., and Stubkjaer, K.E. see Wang, Z.
Olivier, A., Brosson, P., Labourie, C., Le Gouezigou, L., Lievin, J.L., Jacquet, J., Leblond, F., and Leclerc, D. see Brosson, P.
Olivier, J., Henry, L., Vaudry, C., Le Corre, A., Lecrosnier, D., and Alnot, P. see Henry, L.
Olivier, J.C., and McNamara, D.A. Finite-difference time-domain (FD-TD) analysis of discontinuities in homogeneous, dispersive waveguides p1006
Olivier, P.D., and Kalu, A. see Kalu, A.
Olsen, C.M., Izadpanah, H., and Lin, C. Time-resolved chirp evaluations of Gbit/s NRZ and gain-switched DFB laser pulses using narrow-band Fabry–Perot spectrometer p1018
Olsen, C.M., Lin, C., and Izadpanah, H. Compression and dispersionless transmission of chirped 1·3 μm DFB ps laser pulses in dispersion-shifted single-mode fibres p767
Olshansky, R. Optical preamplifiers for subcarrier multiplexed lightwave systems p648
Olshansky, R., Hill, P., and Gross, R. see Hill, P.
Olshansky, R., Joyce, G.R., and Lanzisera, V. see Joyce, G.R.
Olshansky, R., and Gross, R. see Gross, R.
Olshansky, R., and Hill, P. see Hill, P.
Olsson, N.A., Agrawal, G.P., and Wecht, K.W. 16 Gbit/s, 70 km pulse transmission by simultaneous dispersion and loss compensation with 1·5 μm optical amplifiers p603
Olsson, N.A., Jopson, R.M., Gnauck, A.H., Kasper, B.L., Tench, R.E., Burrus, C.A., and Chraplyvy, A.R. see Jopson, R.M.
Olsson, N.A., Kazarinov, R.F., Nordland, W.A., Henry, C.H., Oberg, M.G., White, H.G., Garbinski, P.A., and Savage, A. Polarisation-independent optical amplifier with buried facets p1048
Omura, E., Uesugi, H., Kimura, T., Kawama, Y., and Namizaki, H. Low threshold current 1·3 μm GaInAsP lasers grown on GaAs substrates p1718
Ong, T.M., Nourshargh, N., and Starr, E.M. see Nourshargh, N.
Ono, T., Yamazaki, S., Shimizu, H., and Emura, K. Feasibility study on common polarisation control for coherent FDM transmission system p1651
Ono, Y., Tanaka, T., and Kajimura, T. see Tanaka, T.
Onoda, Y., Watanabe, S., Naito, T., Chikama, T., Kiyonaga, T., and Kuwahara, H. see Watanabe, S.
Onural, L., and Karaman, M. see Karaman, M.
Oohashi, H., Ando, H., Iwamura, H., and Kanbe, H. see Ando, H.
Oosthuizen, D.R., Swarts, F., and Ferreira, H.C. see Swarts, F.
Oosthuizen, D.R., and Ferreira, H.C. Mathematical models for Hamming code error control system on an HF channel p262
Oostlander, R., Ittipiboon, A., and Antar, Y.M.M. see Ittipiboon, A.
Oron, M., Koch, T.L., Koren, U., Gnall, R.P., Choa, F.S., Hernandez-Gil, F., Burrus, C.A., Young, M.G., and Miller, B.I. see Koch, T.L.
Ortgies, G., and Dintelmann, F. see Dintelmann, F.
Osta, M.J., and Hughes, C.J. Directivity characteristics of UHF antennas under multipath conditions p110
Ostrowsky, D.B., Lallier, E., Pocholle, J.P., Papuchon, M., Grezes-Besset, C., Pelletier, E., de Micheli, M., Li, M.J., and He, Q. see Lallier, E.
Ota, Y., Hirose, T., Yanagihara, M., Ryoji, A., Kato, T., and Inada, M. AlGaAs/GaAs HBT with GaInAs cap layer fabricated by multiple-self-alignment process using one mask p610
Ouellette, F. Phase-matching of optical fibre photorefractive intermodal couplers in infra-red p1590
Ouslimani, A., Hafdallah, H., Vernet, G., and Adde, R. see Hafdallah, H.
Owen, F.C., and Pudney, C.D. Radio propagation for digital cordless telephones at 1700 MHz and 900 MHz p52
Owens, G.J., Rustako, A.J., Amitay, N., and Roman, R.S. see Rustako, A.J.
Ozawa, A., Nakao, M., Sato, K., Nishida, T., Tamamura, T., Saito, Y., Okada, I., and Yoshihara, H. see Nakao, M.

P

Padin, S. Scheme for distributing high-speed clock signals in a large digital system p92
Padin, S. Scheme for phase-locking a local oscillator in submillimetre-wave receiver p874
Pahlavan, K., Ganesh, R., and Hotaling, T. Multipath propagation measurements on manufacturing floors at 910 MHz p225
Pahlavan, K., Zhang, K., and Ganesh, R. see Zhang, K.

Pahlavan, K., and Ganesh, R. see Ganesh, R.
Pahlavan, K., and Howard, S.J. see Howard, S.J.
Pahlavan, K., and Howard, S.J. Frequency domain measurements of indoor radio channels p1645
Pak, K., Yonezu, H., Miho, A., Himeno, T., and Takano, Y. see Yonezu, H.
Pal, B.P., Priye, V., Varshney, R.K., and Kumar, A. Explanation of polarisation dependence of differential phase shift in two-mode elliptic-core fibre strain gauges p1041
Pal, P., Biswas, B.N., Bhattacharya, A.K., Mondal, D., Ray, S.K., and De, R. see Biswas, B.N.
Palaith, D., and Hansen, R.C. see Hansen, R.C.
Pallios, V., Antonakopoulos, T., and Makios, V. Access control module for local integrated optical network p183
Pan, Y., and Kleefstra, M. Novel method for extraction of hole transport parameters in heavily doped *n*-type emitter p1120
Pannell, C.N., Culverhouse, D., Farahi, F., and Jackson, D.A. see Culverhouse, D.
Pannell, C.N., Midgley, J.H., and Jackson, D.A. see Midgley, J.H.
Pao, Y.C., Riaziat, M., Nishimoto, C., Zdasiuk, G., Bandy, S., and Weng, S.L. see Riaziat, M.
Paoloni, F.J., and Chen, Z.Q. see Chen, Z.Q.
Papiernik, A., Kossiavas, G., Boisset, J.P., and Sauvan, M. see Kossiavas, G.
Papuchon, M., Lallier, E., Pocholle, J.P., Grezes-Besset, C., Pelletier, E., de Micheli, M., Li, M.J., He, Q., and Ostrowsky, D.B. see Lallier, E.
Paraboni, A., and Casiraghi, E. see Casiraghi, E.
Parikh, N.R., Das, K., Humphreys, T.P., and Posthill, J.B. see Das, K.
Park, C.S. Improving code rate of McEliece's public-key cryptosystem p1466
Park, D.S., and Un, C.K. Performance of multichannel CSMA/CD protocol with detection of destination conflicts p1690
Park, H.G., and Kim, B.Y. Intermodal coupler using permanently photoinduced grating in two-mode optical fibre p797
Park, H.K., Hong, W.H., So, J.H., and McInerney, J.G. see Hong, W.H.
Park, K.-S., Mizuhara, O., Chai, S.-Y., and Nagel, J.A. see Mizuhara, O.
Park, K.O., Lee, J.I., Lee, M.B., and Kang, K.N. see Lee, J.I.
Park, M.-S., Hwang, J.-A., and Choi, H.-T. Novel regenerator having simple clock extraction and automatic phase-controlled retiming circuit p83
Park, R.-H., and Saw, Y.S. see Saw, Y.S.
Park, R.H., and Kim, J.S. see Kim, J.S.
Park, S.B., and Kim, Y.M. see Kim, Y.M.
Parke, R., Welch, D.F., Hardy, A., Streifer, W., and Scifres, D.R. see Welch, D.F.
Parke, R., Welch, D.F., Hardy, A., Waarts, R., Streifer, W., and Scifres, D.R. see Welch, D.F.
Parker, D.G., Wake, D., Walling, R.H., and Henning, I.D. see Wake, D.
Parker, E.A., Musa, L., Au, P.W.B., and Langley, R.J. see Musa, L.
Parker, E.A., and Mokhtar, M.M. see Mokhtar, M.M.
Parry, G., Barnes, P., Zouganeli, P., Rivers, A., Whitehead, M., Woodbridge, K., and Roberts, C. see Barnes, P.
Parry, G., Bradley, P.J., and Roberts, J.S. see Bradley, P.J.
Parry, G., Whitehead, M., Rivers, A., Roberts, J.S., and Button, C. see Whitehead, M.
Parry, G., and Whitehead, M. see Whitehead, M.
Parsons, A.D., Goodwin, M.J., Kirkby, C.J.G., Bennion, I., and Stewart, W.J. see Goodwin, M.J.
Parton, J.G., Topham, P.J., Golder, M.J., Hollis, B.H., Hiams, N.A., Goodfellow, R.C., and Cook, M.P. see Topham, P.J.
Parton, J.G., Topham, P.J., Thompson, J., Griffith, I., Hollis, B.A., Hiams, N.A., and Goodfellow, R.C. see Topham, P.J.
Pask, C., and Garth, S.J. see Garth, S.J.
Pasqualini, F., Sebati, N., Gamand, P., Varin, C., and Meunier, J.-C. see Sebati, N.
Pastol, Y., Arjavalingam, G., Halbout, J.-M., and Kopcsay, G.V. Absorption and dispersion of low-loss dielectrics measured with microwave transient radiation p523
Pate, M., Manning, R.J., Bradley, P.J., Miller, A., Roberts, J.S., and Mistry, P. see Manning, R.J.
Pate, M.A., Thirstrup, C., Li Kam Wa, P., Roberts, J.S., and Robson, P.N. see Thirstrup, C.
Patel, J.S., Chang, G.-K., Nelson, T.J., Schumacher, H., and Leblanc, H.P. see Chang, G.-K.
Patel, V., and Steptoe, K. Evaluation of self-timed systems for VLSI p215
Patil, M.B., Mohammad, S., and Morkoç, H. see Mohammad, S.
Patnaik, L.M., and Sreenivasa Rao, D. see Sreenivasa Rao, D.
Patrick, D.M., Greer, E.J., Wigley, P.G.J., and Taylor, J.R. see Greer, E.J.
Patterson, W.R., and Shoucair, F.S. Harmonic suppression in unbalanced analogue MOSFET circuit topologies using body signals p1737
Patzak, E. Calculation of bit error rate in DPSK system with interfering echoes from optical amplifier chain p902
Patzak, E., and Langenhorst, R. Sensitivity degradation of conventional and balanced 3 × 3 port phase diversity DPSK receivers due to thermal and local oscillator intensity noise p545
Paul, T.K., Bhattacharya, P., and Bose, D.N. Laser-assisted deposition of BN films on InP for MIS applications p1602
Paulos, J.J., Hong, S.N., Ruggles, G.A., Wortman, J.J., and Russell, P.E. see Hong, S.N.
Paunović, D., and Nešić, A. Multichannel Ku-band oscillator with dielectric resonators p1308
Payne, D.N., Laming, R.I., Farries, M.C., Morkel, P.R., Reekie, L., Scrivener, P.L., Fontana, F., and Righetti, A. see Laming, R.I.
Payne, D.N., Laming, R.I., Reekie, L., and Morkel, P.R. see Laming, R.I.
Payne, F.P. Photorefractive gratings in single-mode optical fibres p498
Peacock, D.C., Kelly, M.J., Brown, R.J., Smith, C.G., Wharam, D.A., Pepper, M., Ahmed, H., Hasko, D.G., Frost, J.E.F., Newbury, R., Ritchie, D.A., and Jones, G.A.C. see Kelly, M.J.
Peacock, J., Scarfe, J., Reid, J., and Mallinson, S.R. Field measurement of fusion splice loss using pulse reflection method p602
Pearson, D.E., and Ghanbari, M. see Ghanbari, M.
Pearton, S.J., Jalali, B., Nottenburg, R.N., Hobson, W.S., Chen, Y.K., Fullowan, T., and Jordan, A.S. see Jalali, B.
Pearton, S.J., Ren, F., Tu, C.W., Kopf, R.F., Wu, C.S., and Chandra, A. see Ren, F.
Pearton, S.J., Swaminathan, V., Lopata, J., Slusky, S.E.G., and Dautremont-Smith, W.C. see Swaminathan, V.
Pedersen, J.W., van Brug, H., Groen, F.H., Oei, Y.S., Pennings, E.C.M., Doeksen, D.K., and van der Tol, J.J.G.M. see Van Brug, H.
Pedersen, R.J.S., Schiellerup, G., Jacobsen, G., and Bødtker, E. Direct optical characterisation of DFB lasers for CPFSK system applications p1108
Peel, P.D., James, J.R., Kinany, S.J.A., and Andrasic, G. see James, J.R.
Peida, Ye, and Xing-Sha, Zhou see Xing-Sha, Zhou
Pelletier, E., Lallier, E., Pocholle, J.P., Papuchon, M., Grezes-Besset, C., de Micheli, M., Li, M.J., He, Q., and Ostrowsky, D.B. see Lallier, E.
Peng, G.-D., and Ankiewicz, A. In-line BSRS optical signal amplification using fibre nonlinear coupler p1537
Penning, U., Bösl, J., Bauer, R., Rauch, H., Weimann, G., and Schlapp, W. see Bösl, J.
Pennings, E.C.M., van Brug, H., Groen, F.H., Oei, Y.S., Pedersen, J.W., Doeksen, D.K., and van der Tol, J.J.G.M. see Van Brug, H.
Pennings, E.C.M., van Schoonhoven, J., van Uffelen, J.W.M., and Smit, M.K. Reduced bending and scattering losses in new optical 'double-ridge' waveguide p746
Penzhorn, W.T., and Kühn, G.J. Fast algorithm for calculating alphabet-constrained rate-distortion functions p809
Pepper, M., Kelly, M.J., Brown, R.J., Smith, C.G., Wharam, D.A., Ahmed, H., Hasko, D.G., Peacock, D.C., Frost, J.E.F., Newbury, R., Ritchie, D.A., and Jones, G.A.C. see Kelly, M.J.
Pepper, S.E., Aitken, D.L.P., Bishop, J.M., and Mitchell, R.J. see Aitken, D.L.P.
Perales, A., Fernier, B., Artigue, C., Bonnevie, D., Goldstein, L., and Benoit, J. see Fernier, B.
Perales, A., Goldstein, L., Fernier, B., Starck, C., Lievin, J.L., Poingt, F., and Benoit, J. Multiquantum-well lasers emitting at 1·55 μm grown by GSMBE p1350
Peransin, J.M., Vignaud, P., Rigaud, D., and Dumas, J.M. Bias dependence of low-frequency gate current noise in GaAs MESFETs p439
Percival, R.M., Hanna, D.C., Smart, R.G., Townsend, J.E., and Tropper, A.C. see Hanna, D.C.
Perfetti, R., and Martinelli, G. see Martinelli, G.
Perluzzo, G., Yi, G., Wu, Z., Sreenivas, K., Sayer, M., and Jen, C.K. see Yi, G.
Perold, W.J. Superconducting Gray transistor with temperature-insensitive current gain p146
Perry, I.R., Hanna, D.C., McCarthy, M.J., and Suni, P.J. see Hanna, D.C.
Petermann, K., Schüppert, B., and Schmidtchen, J. see Schüppert, B.
Petermann, K., Wang, J., Krüger, U., and Schwarz, B. see Wang, J.
Petermann, K., and Helms, J. see Helms, J.
Petermann, K., and Schunk, N. see Schunk, N.
Peterson, G., Botez, D., Hayashida, P., Mawst, L.J., and Roth, T.J. see Botez, D.
Peterson, G., Mawst, L.J., Botez, D., Roth, T.J., Simmons, W.W., Jansen, M., Wilcox, J.Z., and Yang, J.J. see Mawst, L.J.
Petrović, R., and Simić, M. see Simić, M.
Pettitt, M.J., Baker, R.A., and Hadjifotiou, A. System performance of optical fibre preamplifier p273
Pettitt, M.J., Hadjifotiou, A., and Baker, R.A. Crosstalk in erbium doped fibre amplifiers p416
Phillips, M.W., Hanna, D.C., Kazer, A., Shepherd, D.P., and Suni, P.J. see Hanna, D.C.
Piacente, P.A., Shenai, K., Saia, R., Korman, C.S., and Baliga, B.J. see Shenai, K.
Piccirilli, A.B., Lin, M.S., Twu, Y., and Dutta, N.K. see Lin, M.S.
Pieper, W., Langenhorst, R., Weber, H.G., Knupke, H., Flüge, M., and Wenke, G. see Langenhorst, R.
Pierson, R., Farley, C.W., Chang, M.F., Asbeck, P.M., Sheng, N.H., Sullivan, G.J., Wang, K.C., and Nubling, R.B. see Farley, C.W.
Pierucci, L., Baldassini, F., Pirri, F., Castellini, G., Emiliani, P.L., and Bernabo', M. see Baldassini, F.
Pikulski, J., Tangonan, G.L., Hsu, H.P., and Jones, V. see Tangonan, G.L.
Pinzone, C.J., Gerrard, N.D., Dupuis, R.D., Ha, N.T., and Luftman, H.S. Tin-doped n^+ InP and GaInAs grown by atmospheric-pressure MOCVD p1315
Piontas, M. Algorithm for squaring in GF(2^m) in standard basis p1262
Piper, F.C., and Dunscombe, E. see Dunscombe, E.
Pirri, F., Baldassini, F., Pierucci, L., Castellini, G., Emiliani, P.L., and Bernabo', M. see Baldassini, F.
Piscalar, W., Kahlert, J., and Mulombe, N. see Kahlert, J.
Platte, W. Optical control of microwaves by LED-induced DBR structures in silicon coplanar waveguides p177
Plumton, D.L., Shih, H.D., and Morris, F.J. AlGaAs/GaAs emitter-down HBT fabricated by MBE overgrowth p1211
Plumton, D.L., Yang, J.Y., and White, W.A. see Yang, J.Y.
Pöyhönen, P., Tammela, S., and Tervonen, A. see Tammela, S.
Pocholle, J.P., Lallier, E., Papuchon, M., Grezes-Besset, C., Pelletier, E., de Micheli, M., Li, M.J., He, Q., and Ostrowsky, D.B. see Lallier, E.
Poiares Baptista, J.P.V., and Brussaard, G. Propagation predictions for low-elevation, low-availability satellite systems p1391
Poignant, H., Allain, J.Y., and Monerie, M. see Allain, J.Y.
Poingt, F., Perales, A., Goldstein, L., Fernier, B., Starck, C., Lievin, J.L., and Benoit, J. see Perales, A.
Pollack, M.A., Zyskind, J.L., DeWinter, J.C., Burrus, C.A., Centanni, J.C., and Dentai, A.G. see Zyskind, J.L.
Pollock, K.J., Kahn, J.M., and Kasper, B.L. see Kahn, J.M.
Pombortsis, A., and Halatsis, C. Behaviour of circuit-switched multistage networks in presence of memory hot spot p833
Pontes, M.S., Migliora, C.G.S., and da Silva Mello, L.A.R. Preliminary results of 12 GHz radiometric measurements in Brazil p76
Poon, F.S.F., and Iqbal, S.M. Method to implement packet level access control in multinetworks p1742
Pophillat, L., Simon, J.-C., Doussière, P., and Fernier, B. see Simon, J.-C.
Popović, B.M. New construction of Costas sequences p40
Porath, J.-E. Algorithms for converting convolutional codes from feedback to feedforward form and vice versa p1008
Posthill, J.B., Das, K., Humphreys, T.P., and Parikh, N.R. see Das, K.
Posthill, J.B., Rudder, R.A., and Markunas, R.J. see Rudder, R.A.
Poulton, G.T., Zhou, H., and Clarricoats, P.J.B. Approximate theory for radiation from mesh reflectors e172
Pous, R., and Pozar, D.M. Frequency-selective surface using aperture-coupled microstrip patches p1136
Powell, A.L., Roberts, J.S., Rockett, P.I., Foster, T.J., and Eaves, L. Modulation-doped (AlGa)As/GaAs quantum well structure with high electron sheet density p1147
Poyntz-Wright, L.J., and Russell, P.St.J. Spontaneous relaxation processes in irradiated germanosilicate optical fibres p478
Pozar, D.M. Radar cross-section of microstrip antenna on normally biased ferrite substrate p1079
Pozar, D.M., and Pous, R. see Pous, R.
Prabhu, K.M.M., and Bala Narayanan, S. see Bala Narayanan, S.
Prados, D.L., and Kak, S.C. Neural network capacity using delta rule p197
Prank, U., Kowalsky, W., Hackbarth, T., and Ebeling, K.J. AlGaAs Schottky reflection modulator and detector for Gbit/s optical transmission systems p847
Prasad, R., and Liu, K. see Liu, K.
Praseuth, J.P., Quillec, M., Allovon, M., Brillouet, F., Gloukhian, A., and Sermage, B. see Quillec, M.
Pratt, T., Feuerstein, M.J., Beliveau, Y.J., and Rappaport, T.S. see Feuerstein, M.J.
Prechtel, U., Rehak, P., Rescia, S., Radeka, V., Gatti, E., Longoni, A., Sampietro, M., Bertuccio, G., Kemmer, J., and Ziemann, T. see Rehak, P.
Presby, H.M., Gnauck, A.H., Jopson, R.M., Evankow, J.D., Burrus, C.A., Wang, S.-J., and Dutta, N.K. see Gnauck, A.H.
Pribetich, J., Kennis, P., and Pribetich, P. Two-dimensional analysis of microstrip resonator with dielectric protective layer radiating into human body p1666
Pribetich, P., Kinowski, D., Huret, F., and Kennis, P. see Kinowski, D.
Pribetich, P., Pribetich, J., and Kennis, P. see Pribetich, J.
Priye, V., Pal, B.P., Varshney, R.K., and Kumar, A. see Pal, B.P.
Pudney, C.D., and Owen, F.C. see Owen, F.C.
Putrino, M., Vassiliadis, S., and Schwarz, E.M. see Vassiliadis, S.
Pyndiah, R., Deswarte, A., Wolny, M., Meunier, J.C., and Chambéry, P. Noise parameters for

design of MMIC HEMT LNA p442
Pyndiah, R., and van den Bogaart, F. Novel multi-octave MMIC active isolator (1–20 GHz) p1420

Q

Qayyum, A., John, P., and Wilson, J.I.B. see John, P.
Quentin, G., and Cand, A. Pulsed resonance identification method p353
Quillec, M., Allovon, M., Brillouet, F., Gloukhian, A., Praseuth, J.P., and Sermage, B. Very low threshold current density GaInAs/AlGaInAs MQW lasers made by phosphorus-free MBE and operating in 1·5–1·6 μm range p1731
Quinney, D.A., Stern, M.S., Kendall, P.C., Hewson-Browne, R.C., and Robson, P.N. see Stern, M.S.

R

Raby, P.S., and Banks, P.J. Two-stage nonblocking bidirectional switch networks d1198
Radeka, V., Rehak, P., Rescia, S., Gatti, E., Longoni, A., Sampietro, M., Bertuccio, G., Kemmer, J., Prechtel, U., and Ziemann, T. see Rehak, P.
Radtke, D.E., Josse, F., Shana, Z.A., Kelkar, U.R., and Haworth, D.T. see Josse, F.
Raevskii, V.Y., Gulyaev, Y.V., and Morozov, A.I. see Gulyaev, Y.V.
Rafailov, E.U., Garbuzov, D.Z., Kochergin, A.V., Strugov, N.A., and Gavrilovic, P. see Garbuzov, D.Z.
Raffaelli, C., and Corazza, G. see Corazza, G.
Rahman, A., Hoque, M., Hamid, M., and Elsherbeni, A.Z. see Hoque, M.
Railton, C.J., and Daniel, E.M. see Daniel, E.M.
Raja, M.Y.A., Schaus, C.F., McInerney, J.G., Schaus, H.E., Sun, S., Mahbobzadeh, M., and Brueck, S.R.J. see Schaus, C.F.
Raja, M.Y.A., Schaus, C.F., Schaus, H.E., Sun, S., and Brueck, S.R.J. see Schaus, C.F.
Rajsuman, R. Design of reprogrammable FPLA p715
Ramakrishna, P.V., and Chadha, D. Coupled mode analysis of finlines on anisotropic substrates p1399
Ramana Rao, Y.V., and Eswaran, C. Constant-input stability of some known digital biquads p762
Rammos, E., Hall, P.S., Huang, J., and Roederer, A. see Hall, P.S.
Ramponi, G., and Sicuranza, G.L. see Sicuranza, G.L.
Ramsay, M.J., Rosher, P.A., Fenning, S.C., and Mendis, F.V.C. see Rosher, P.A.
Rapajić, P., and Zejak, A. Low sidelobe multilevel sequences by minimax filter p1090
Rappaport, T.S., Feuerstein, M.J., Beliveau, Y.J., and Pratt, T. see Feuerstein, M.J.
Rappaport, T.S., and Seidel, S.Y. 900 MHz multipath propagation measurements in four United States cities p956
Ratnam, P. Novel silicon-on-insulator MOSFET for high-voltage integrated circuits p536
Rauch, H., Bösl, J., Bauer, R., Penning, U., Weimann, G., and Schlapp, W. see Bösl, J.
Ray, A.K., Swan, R., Hogarth, C.A., and Mukherjee, D. see Swan, R.
Ray, S.K., Biswas, B.N., Bhattacharya, A.K., Pal, P., Mondal, D., and De, R. see Biswas, B.N.
Raybon, G., Eisenstein, G., and Tucker, R.S. see Eisenstein, G.
Raybon, G., Hansen, P.B., Eisenstein, G., Wiesenfeld, J.M., and Tucker, R.S. see Hansen, P.B.
Raybon, G., Tucker, R.S., Koren, U., Burrus, C.A., Miller, B.I., Koch, T.L., and Eisenstein, G. see Tucker, R.S.
Raz, S., Einziger, P.D., and Farkash, S. see Einziger, P.D.
Raz, S., and Wexler, J. see Wexler, J.
Reddy, C.J., Agarwal, A., and Joshi, M.Y. see Agarwal, A.
Redinbo, G.R., Napolitano, L.M., Andaleon, D.D., and Shreeve, W.O. see Napolitano, L.M.
Redon, T., and Vasilescu, G. Second- and third-order sensitivities of microwave circuits p607
Redstall, R.M., Seltzer, C.P., Burness, A.L., Stevenson, M., Harlow, M.J., Cooper, D.M., and Spurdens, P.C. see Seltzer, C.P.
Reekie, H.M., Lam, S.C.K., and Flynn, B.W. Single-wire GaAs IC communication technique p50
Reekie, L., Laming, R.I., Farries, M.C., Morkel, P.R., Payne, D.N., Scrivener, P.L., Fontana, F., and Righetti, A. see Laming, R.I.
Reekie, L., Laming, R.I., Morkel, P.R., and Payne, D.N. see Laming, R.I.
Rees, P.K., Kearney, M.J., Kelly, M.J., Davies, R.A., Kerr, T.M., Condie, A., and Dale, I. see Kearney, M.J.
Reeson, K.J., Sealy, B.J., Tan, B.L., Gwilliam, R.M., and Jeynes, C. see Sealy, B.J.
Regnault, J.C., Malyon, D.J., Elton, D.J., McDonald, S.J., Devlin, W.J., Cameron, K.H., Bird, D.M., and Stallard, W.A. see Malyon, D.J.
Rehak, P., Rescia, S., Radeka, V., Catti, E., Longoni, A., Sampietro, M., Bertuccio, G., Kemmer, J., Prechtel, U., and Ziemann, T. Charge-sensitive preamplifier for integration on silicon radiation detectors: first experimental results p1057
Reichert, W.F., Evans, G.A., Carlson, N.W., Hammer, J.M., Lurie, M., Butler, J.K., Connolly, J., Carr, L.A., Hawrylo, F.Z., James, E.A., Kaiser, C.J., and Kirk, J.B. see Evans, G.A.
Reichmann, K.C., Glance, B., Koch, T.L., Scaramucci, O., Koren, U., and Burrus, C.A. see Glance, B.
Reichmann, K.C., Glance, B., Koch, T.L., Scaramucci, O., Tzeng, L.D., Koren, U., and Burrus, C.A. see Glance, B.
Reichmann, K.C., Glance, B., Tzeng, L.D., Koch, T.L., Scaramucci, O., and Koren, U. see Glance, B.
Reid, I., and Davidson, J. see Davidson, J.
Reid, J., Peacock, J., Scarfe, J., and Mallinson, S.R. see Peacock, J.
Reid, T.J., Williams, P.J., Robbins, D.J., Davies, J.I., Marshall, A.C., and Carter, A.C. see Williams, P.J.
Rein, H.-M., Hauenschild, J., Weger, P., and Klose, H. see Hauenschild, J.
Rein, H.-M., Weger, P., Treitinger, L., and Bieger, J. see Weger, P.
Rein, H.M., Flüge, M., Frederiksen, P.T., Enning, B., Walf, G., and Weber, H.G. see Flüge, M.
Reineix, A., Seaux, J.P., and Jecko, A. see Seaux, J.P.
Reis, S., Kolodzey, J., Laskar, J., Boor, S., Ketterson, A., Adesida, I., Sivco, D., Fischer, R., and Cho, A.Y. see Kolodzey, J.
Reith, L.A., Huang, P.C., Stephens, W.E., and Banwell, T.C. see Huang, P.C.
Remiens, D., Menigaux, L., Ben Assayag, G., Gierak, J., and Sudraud, P. GaAs/AlGaAs double heterostructure laser monolithically integrated with passive waveguide using focused ion beam etching p1400
Ren, F., Resnick, D.J., Atwood, D.K., Tu, C.W., Kopf, R.F., and Shah, N.J. GaAs heterostructure FET frequency dividers fabricated with high-yield 0·5 μm direct-write trilevel-gate-resist p1631
Ren, F., Tu, C.W., Kopf, R.F., Wu, C.S., Chandra, A., and Pearton, S.J. Partially doped GaAs single-quantum-well FET p1675
Renals, S. Radial basis function network for speech pattern classification p437
Rescia, S., Rehak, P., Radeka, V., Gatti, E., Longoni, A., Sampietro, M., Bertuccio, G., Kemmer, J., Prechtel, U., and Ziemann, T. see Rehak, P.
Resnick, D.J., Ren, F., Atwood, D.K., Tu, C.W., Kopf, R.F., and Shah, N.J. see Ren, F.
Rey, A., Camargo da Costa, J., Guegan, G., Lerme, M., Guerin, M., Dal'Zotto, B., and Roussin, J.C. see Camargo da Costa, J.
Rezazadeh, A., Tang, A.C.T., and Sealy, B.J. see Tang, A.C.T.
Rezazadeh, A.A., Tang, A.C.T., and Sealy, B.J. see Tang, A.C.T.
Rezazadeh, A.A., Thomasian, A., Saunders, N.L., and Hipwood, L.G. see Thomasian, A.
Rezazadeh, A.A., Thomasian, A., and Hipwood, L.G. see Thomasian, A.
Riaziat, M., Pao, Y.C., Nishimoto, C., Zdasiuk, G., Bandy, S., and Weng, S.L. HEMT millimetre wave monolithic amplifier on InP p1328
Richharia, M., and Butt, G. see Butt, G.
Ricken, R., Frangen, J., Herrmann, H., Seibert, H., Sohler, W., and Strake, E. see Frangen, J.
Rigaud, D., Peransin, J.M., Vignaud, P., and Dumas, J.M. see Peransin, J.M.
Righetti, A., Gimlett, J.L., Iqbal, M.Z., Curtis, L., Cheung, N.K., Fontana, F., and Grasso, G. see Gimlett, J.L.
Righetti, A., Laming, R.I., Farries, M.C., Morkel, P.R., Reekie, L., Payne, D.N., Scrivener, P.L., and Fontana, F. see Laming, R.I.
Rigo, C., De Bernardi, C., Morasca, S., Sordo, B., Stano, A., Croston, I.R., and Young, T.P. see De Bernardi, C.
Rim, C.-T., and Cho, G.-H. New approach to analysis of quantum rectifier-inverter p1744
Ripamonti, G., and Cova, S. see Cova, S.
Risk, W.P., Tong, F., Macfarlane, R.M., and Lenth, W. see Tong, F.
Ristić, B., and Milošević, V. see Milošević, V.
Ritchie, D.A., Kelly, M.J., Brown, R.J., Smith, C.G., Wharam, D.A., Pepper, M., Ahmed, H., Hasko, D.G., Peacock, D.C., Frost, J.E.F., Newbury, R., and Jones, G.A.C. see Kelly, M.J.
Rivers, A., Barnes, P., Zouganeli, P., Whitehead, M., Parry, G., Woodbridge, K., and Roberts, C. see Barnes, P.
Rivers, A., Cai, B., Seeds, A.J., and Roberts, J.S. see Cai, B.
Rivers, A., Whitehead, M., Parry, G., Roberts, J.S., and Button, C. see Whitehead, M.
Röjder, P., and Svensson, C. Measurements on CMOS circuit internal loads using capacitive pads p754
Römer, D., Häussler, W., Bauer, J.G., and Scherg, T. see Häussler, W.
Roas, B., Valenzuela, A.A., and Daalmans, B. see Valenzuela, A.A.
Robbins, D.J., Ash, R.M., and Thompson, J. see Ash, R.M.
Robbins, D.J., Moseley, A.J., Thompson, J., and Kearley, M.Q. see Moseley, A.J.
Robbins, D.J., Williams, P.J., Reid, T.J., Davies, J.I., Marshall, A.C., and Carter, A.C. see Williams, P.J.
Robein, D., Charil, J., Slempkes, S., Kazmierski, C., and Bouley, J.C. see Charil, J.
Robert, J. Monotonic-based digital filter for 1st-order Σ-Δ modulators p923
Robert, J., Deval, P., and Wegmann, G. see Deval, P.
Robert, J., Deval, P., and Wegmann, G. Novel CMOS pipelined A/D convertor architecture using current mirrors p691
Robert, J., Deval, P., and Wegmann, G. Very accurate current divider p912
Robert, R.N.G., Noceti Filho, S., and Schneider, M.C. see Noceti Filho, S.
Robert, V., Gall, P., Joly, J.-P., Fillard, J.-P., Castagne, M., and Bonnafe, J. see Gall, P.
Roberts, C., Barnes, P., Zouganeli, P., Rivers, A., Whitehead, M., Parry, G., and Woodbridge, K. see Barnes, P.
Roberts, G.W., and Sedra, A.S. All current-mode frequency selective circuits p759
Roberts, J., Weiss, B.L., and Wismayer, A.C. see Weiss, B.L.
Roberts, J.H., Wan, K.W., and Vilar, E. see Wan, K.W.
Roberts, J.S., Bradley, P.J., and Parry, G. see Bradley, P.J.
Roberts, J.S., Cai, B., Seeds, A.J., and Rivers, A. see Cai, B.
Roberts, J.S., Manning, R.J., Bradley, P.J., Miller, A., Mistry, P., and Pate, M. see Manning, R.J.
Roberts, J.S., Moreland, D., and Beaumont, S.P. see Moreland, D.
Roberts, J.S., Powell, A.L., Rockett, P.I., Foster, T.J., and Eaves, L. see Powell, A.L.
Roberts, J.S., Thirstrup, C., Li Kam Wa, P., Pate, M.A., and Robson, P.N. see Thirstrup, C.
Roberts, J.S., Whitehead, M., Rivers, A., Parry, G., and Button, C. see Whitehead, M.
Roberts, W.I., Harbison, B.B., and Aggarwal, I.D. see Harbison, B.B.
Robson, P.N., Stern, M.S., Kendall, P.C., Hewson-Browne, R.C., and Quinney, D.A. see Stern, M.S.
Robson, P.N., Thirstrup, C., Li Kam Wa, P., Pate, M.A., and Roberts, J.S. see Thirstrup, C.
Rockett, P.I., Powell, A.L., Roberts, J.S., Foster, T.J., and Eaves, L. see Powell, A.L.
Rocks, M., and Giehmann, L. Measurement procedure for specification of amplitude of sine-shaped RF semiconductor laser current by means of RF DC substitution e84
Rodler, H., Noé, R., Ebberg, A., Gaukel, G., and Auracher, F. see Noé, R.
Rodríguez-Vázquez, A., Linares-Barranco, B., Sánchez-Sinencio, E., and Huertas, J.L. see Linares-Barranco, B.
Roederer, A., Hall, P.S., Huang, J., and Rammos, E. see Hall, P.S.
Rogers, C.B., Gibbon, M., Thompson, G.H.B., Clements, S.J., Moule, D.J., and Cureton, C.G. see Gibbon, M.
Rokhlin, V., Murphy, W.D., and Vassiliou, M.S. see Murphy, W.D.
Rolland, C., Mak, G., Fox, K.E., Adams, D.M., SpringThorpe, A.J., Yevick, D., and Hermansson, B. Analysis of strongly guiding rib waveguide S-bends: theory and experiment p1256
Rolland, C., Yevick, D., and Hermansson, B. see Yevick, D.
Roman, R.S., Rustako, A.J., Amitay, N., and Owens, G.J. see Rustako, A.J.
Roscoe, D., Shafai, L., and Ittipiboon, A. Circularly polarised travelling-wave printed line antennas p1407
Rose, B., Kazmierski, C., Theys, B., Mircea, A., Jalil, A., and Chevallier, J. see Kazmierski, C.
Rosencher, E., Bois, P., Nagle, J., and Delaitre, S. Second harmonic generation by intersub-band transitions in compositionally asymmetrical MQWs p1063
Rosher, P.A., Fenning, S.C., Ramsay, M.J., and Mendis, F.V.C. Broadband video distribution over passive optical network using subcarrier multiplexing techniques p115
Rosher, P.A., Harper, J.S., Fenning, S., and Mallinson, S.R. see Harper, J.S.
Rosher, P.A., and Mendis, F.V.C. see Mendis, F.V.C.
Rosling, M., Magnusson, U., Tiren, J., Söderbärg, A., Grelsson, O., Bleichner, H., Nylander, J.O., and Berg, S. see Magnusson, U.
Ross, J.N., and Taylor, P.A. Incremental digital position encoder with error detection and correction p1436
Rossel, P., Bafleur, M., Buxo, J., and Elmoznine, A. see Bafleur, M.
Roth, T.J., Botez, D., Hayashida, P., Mawst, L.J., and Peterson, G. see Botez, D.
Roth, T.J., Mawst, L.J., Botez, D., Simmons, W.W., Peterson, G., Jansen, M., Wilcox, J.Z., and Yang, J.J. see Mawst, L.J.
Roussin, J.C., Camargo da Costa, J., Guegan, G., Lerme, M., Rey, A., Guerin, M., and Dal'Zotto, B. see Camargo da Costa, J.
Rowe, D.M., Morgan, D.V., and Kiely, J.H. Miniature low-power/high-voltage thermoelectric generator p166
Roxlo, C.B., Twu, Y., Karlicek, R.F., Wynn, J.D., Green, C.A., Wang, S.J., and Dutta, N.K. see Twu, Y.
Rudder, R.A., Posthill, J.B., and Markunas, R.J. Thermal CVD of homoepitaxial diamond using

CF_4 and F_2 p1220
Ruggles, G.A., Hong, S.N., Paulos, J.J., Wortman, J.J., and Russell, P.E. see Hong, S.N.
Runge, K., Gimlett, J.L., Clawin, D., Way, W., Cheung, N.K., Kipnis, I., and Snapp, C. Submicron silicon bipolar master-slave D-type flip-flop for use as 8·1 Gbit/s decision circuit and 11·2 Gbit/s demultiplexer p1346
Russell, P.E., Hong, S.N., Ruggles, G.A., Paulos, J.J., and Wortman, J.J. see Hong, S.N.
Russell, P.St.J., and Poyntz-Wright, L.J. see Poyntz-Wright, L.J.
Rustako, A.J., Amitay, N., Owens, G.J., and Roman, R.S. Propagation results at 11 GHz for microcellular radio p453
Rwabona-Katashaya, S., and Evans, B.G. Radome crosspolarisation on Intelsat standard 'A' communication satellite antennas p506
Ryan, P.J. Harmonic distortion in continuous-time filters p1536
Ryan, R.W., Malik, R.J., Lunardi, L.M., Shunk, S.C., and Feuer, M.D. see Malik, R.J.
Rydberg, A., and Grönqvist, H. Quantum-well high-efficiency millimetre-wave frequency tripler p348
Rydberg, A., and Kollberg, E. see Kollberg, E.
Ryley, A., Senior, J.M., and Higginbottom, G.N. see Senior, J.M.
Ryoji, A., Ota, Y., Hirose, T., Yanagihara, M., Kato, T., and Inada, M. see Ota, Y.
Ryu, S., Taga, H., Yamamoto, S., Mochizuki, K., and Wakabayashi, H. 546 km, 140 Mbit/s FSK coherent transmission experiment through 10 cascaded semiconductor laser amplifiers p1682

S

Sánchez-Sinencio, E., Linares-Barranco, B., Rodríguez-Vázquez, A., and Huertas, J.L. see Linares-Barranco, B.
Sadiq, L., and Aghvami, A.H. Performance of coded hybrid spread-spectrum communication system in presence of Rician fading and multiple access interference p328
Saia, R., Shenai, K., Piacente, P.A., Korman, C.S., and Baliga, B.J. see Shenai, K.
Saied, A., Attal, J., Amaudric du Chaffaut, C., Alami, K., and Coelho-Mandes, H. see Attal, J.
Saito, H., Shima, A., Matsubara, H., and Kumabe, H. see Shima, A.
Saito, H., Tsubaki, K., Tokura, Y., Fukui, T., and Susa, N. see Tsubaki, K.
Saito, H., and Noguchi, Y. GaInAsP/InP lasers with monolithically integrated monitoring photodiodes fabricated by inclined reactive ion etching p719
Saito, Y., Nakao, M., Sato, K., Nishida, T., Tamamura, T., Ozawa, A., Okada, I., and Yoshihara, H. see Nakao, M.
Saitoh, Y., and Imai, H. Andrew's t-EC/AUED codes p949
Sakai, Y., Iiyama, K., Hayashi, K., Ida, Y., and Tabata, S. see Iiyama, K.
Sakakibara, Y., Kakimoto, S., Watanabe, H., Fujiwara, M., Ohkura, Y., and Nakajima, Y. see Kakimoto, S.
Sakakibara, Y., Takemoto, A., Nakajima, Y., Fujiwara, M., Yoshida, N., and Kakimoto, S. Very narrow spectral linewidth of GaInAs MQW-DFB-PPIBH laser diodes p988
Sakamoto, M., Welch, D.F., Endriz, J.G., Zucker, E.P., and Scifres, D.R. 10 watt CW, 5000 h lifetime monolithic AlGaAs laser diode arrays p972
Sakaniwa, K., Chao, J., and Tsujii, S. see Chao, J.
Salama, C.A.T., and Hoe, D.H.K. see Hoe, D.H.K.
Salami, R.A. Binary code excited linear prediction (BCELP): new approach to CELP coding of speech without codebooks p401
Saleh, A.A.M. Fundamental limit on number of channels in subcarrier-multiplexed lightwave CATV system p776
Saleh, A.A.M., Darcie, T.E., and Jopson, R.M. Nonlinear distortion due to optical amplifiers in subcarrier-multiplexed lightwave communications systems p79
Salvi, M., Favennec, P.N., L'Haridon, H., Moutonnet, D., and Le Guillou, Y. see Favennec, P.N.
Salzman, J., Khait, Y.L., and Beserman, R. Material evolution and gradual degradation in semiconductor lasers and light emitting diodes p244
Sampietro, M., Rehak, P., Rescia, S., Radeka, V., Gatti, E., Longoni, A., Bertuccio, G., Kemmer, J., Prechtel, U., and Ziemann, T. see Rehak, P.
Sanders, P., and Moeneclaey, M. Performance of digital feedforward carrier synchronisers for M-PSK p53
Sandler, M. Implementation strategy for high-order recursive filters p1058
Sandler, M., and Ben-Tzvi, D. see Ben-Tzvi, D.
Sandler, M.B., and da Fontoura Costa, L. see Da Fontoura costa, L.
Sano, E., Shibata, T., and Nagatsuma, T. see Shibata, T.
Sarfaty, R., Mehuys, D., Mittelstein, M., Yariv, A., and Ungar, J.E. see Mehuys, D.
Sarkar, B.C., and Chattopadhyay, S. Acquisition problem of class of second-order digital phase-locked loops p552
Saruwatari, M., Hagimoto, K., Iwatsuki, K., Takada, A., Nakazawa, M., Aida, K., Nakagawa, K., and Horiguchi, M. see Hagimoto, K.
Saruwatari, M., Iwatsuki, K., Kawachi, M., and Yamazaki, H. see Iwatsuki, K.
Saruwatari, M., Iwatsuki, K., Takada, A., and Nishi, S. see Iwatsuki, K.
Saruwatari, M., and Morioka, T. see Morioka, T.
Sasaki, G., Hong, W.-P., Chang, G.-K., Bhat, R., Gimlett, J.L., Nguyen, C.K., and Koza, M. see Hong, W.-P.
Sasaki, G., Hong, W.-P., Chang, G.-K., Bhat, R., Turco, F.S., and Leblanc, H.P. Low-frequency noise characteristics of AlInAs/GaInAs modulation-doped field-effect transistors p1039
Sasaki, S., Tsushima, H., Kitajima, S., and Yamashita, K. see Tsushima, H.
Sasaki, S., and Tsushima, H. see Tsushima, H.
Sasaki, T., Kitamura, M., Takano, S., Yamada, H., Hasumi, H., and Mito, I. see Kitamura, M.
Sasaki, T., Takano, S., Yamada, H., Kitamura, M., and Mito, I. see Takano, S.
Sasaki, Y., Ohashi, M., and Kuwaki, N. see Ohashi, M.
Sasayama, K., Okuno, M., and Habara, K. Coherent optical transversal filter using silica-based single-mode waveguides p1508
Sastry, G.V.K.R., and Krishnamurthy, V. Biased model reduction by simplified Routh approximation method d1467
Sato, F., Imamoto, H., Imanaka, K., and Shimura, M. see Imamoto, H.
Sato, K., Kondo, Y., Nakao, M., Fukuda, M., and Oe, K. see Kondo, Y.
Sato, K., Nakao, M., Nishida, T., Tamamura, T., Ozawa, A., Saito, Y., Okada, I., and Yoshihara, H. see Nakao, M.
Sato, K., Ohashi, M., and Shibata, N. see Ohashi, M.
Sato, K., Soda, H., Furutsu, M., Matsuda, M., and Ishikawa, H. see Soda, H.
Sato, T., Nakagawa, M., and Shimba, M. see Nakagawa, M.
Satyanarayana, S., Tsividis, Y., and Graf, H.P. Analogue neural networks with distributed neurons p302
Saunders, N.L., Thomasian, A., Hipwood, L.G., and Rezazadeh, A.A. see Thomasian, A.
Saunier, P., Tserng, H.Q., Shih, H.D., and Bradshaw, K. Monolithic integration of pseudomorphic power and low-noise HEMTs p583
Sauvan, M., Kossiavas, G., Papiernik, A., and Boisset, J.P. see Kossiavas, G.
Savage, A., Olsson, N.A., Kazarinov, R.F., Nordland, W.A., Henry, C.H., Oberg, M.G., White, H.G., and Garbinski, P.A. see Olsson, N.A.
Saw, Y.S., and Park, R.-H. Combined transform of DCT-WHT with two-source decomposition of interframe prediction errors generated by motion-compensated coding p214
Sawai, K., and Matsumoto, T. Performance of GMSK frequency detection with soft decision decoding of block codes using Chase's second algorithm in mobile radio channel p257
Sayer, M., Yi, G., Wu, Z., Jen, C.K., and Bussiere, J.F. see Yi, G.
Sayer, M., Yi, G., Wu, Z., Sreenivas, K., Jen, C.K., and Perluzzo, G. see Yi, G.
Sayles, A.A., Smyth, P.P., Back, N.R., McDonna, A.P., and Creaner, M.J. see Smyth, P.P.
Scaramucci, O., Glance, B., Koch, T.L., Reichmann, K.C., Koren, U., and Burrus, C.A. see Glance, B.
Scaramucci, O., Glance, B., Koch, T.L., Reichmann, K.C., Tzeng, L.D., Koren, U., and Burrus, C.A. see Glance, B.
Scaramucci, O., Glance, B., Koch, T.L., and Stone, J. see Glance, B.
Scaramucci, O., Glance, B., Tzeng, L.D., Koch, T.L., Reichmann, K.C., and Koren, U. see Glance, B.
Scaramucci, O., and Glance, B. see Glance, B.
Scarfe, J., Peacock, J., Reid, J., and Mallinson, S.R. see Peacock, J.
Schäffler, F., König, U., Kuisl, M., and Luy, J.-F. see König, U.
Schaff, W.J., Tadayon, S., Tadayon, B., Tasker, P.J., and Eastman, L.F. see Tadayon, S.
Schaff, W.J., Won, Y.H., Yamasaki, K., Daniels-Race, T., Tasker, P.J., and Eastman, L.F. see Won, Y.H.
Schanen, C., Amann, M.-C., Illek, S., Thulke, W., and Lang, H. see Amann, M.-C.
Schatz, R., Goobar, E., Broberg, B., and Nilsson, S. see Goobar, E.
Schaus, C.F., Raja, M.Y.A., McInerney, J.G., Schaus, H.E., Sun, S., Mahbobzadeh, M., and Brueck, S.R.J. High-efficiency CW operation of MOCVD-grown GaAs/AlGaAs vertical-cavity lasers with resonant periodic gain p637
Schaus, C.F., Schaus, H.E., Sun, S., Raja, M.Y.A., and Brueck, S.R.J. MOCVD growth of GaAs/AlGaAs wavelength resonant periodic gain vertical cavity surface-emitting laser p538
Schaus, H.E., Schaus, C.F., Raja, M.Y.A., McInerney, J.G., Sun, S., Mahbobzadeh, M., and Brueck, S.R.J. see Schaus, C.F.
Schaus, H.E., Schaus, C.F., Sun, S., Raja, M.Y.A., and Brueck, S.R.J. see Schaus, C.F.
Scheiber, H., Lübke, K., Diskus, C., and Thim, H. IC-compatible 45 mW Ka-band GaAs transferred-electron oscillator p223
Scherer, A., Jewell, J.L., McCall, S.L., Lee, Y.H., Walker, S., Harbison, J.P., and Florez, L.T. see Jewell, J.L.
Scherer, A., Lee, Y.H., Jewell, J.L., McCall, S.L., Harbison, J.P., and Florez, L.T. see Lee, Y.H.
Scherg, T., Häussler, W., Römer, D., and Bauer, J.G. see Häussler, W.
Schiebel, R.A., Dodge, J., and Gooch, R. Digital circuit on $x = 0{\cdot}35$ $Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ p530
Schiellerup, G., Pedersen, R.J.S., Jacobsen, G., and Bødtker, E. see Pedersen, R.J.S.
Schienle, M., Stoll, L., Schulte-Roth, G., Müller-Nawrath, R., Mahlein, H.F., März, R., and Cremer, C. GaInAsP/InP zero-gap directional couplers as compact optical WDM filters p1180
Schienle, M., and Cremer, C. see Cremer, C.
Schlapp, W., Bauer, R., and Weimann, G. see Bauer, R.
Schlapp, W., Bösl, J., Bauer, R., Rauch, H., Penning, U., and Weimann, G. see Bösl, J.
Schmidtchen, J., Schüppert, B., and Petermann, K. see Schüppert, B.
Schnabel, R., Grosskopf, G., Ludwig, R., and Weber, H.G. see Grosskopf, G.
Schneider, M.C., Noceti Filho, S., and Robert, R.N.G. see Noceti Filho, S.
Schnell, R.D., Tews, H., and Neumann, R. see Tews, H.
Schnell, R.D., Tews, H., and Neumann, R. Room-temperature operation of AlGaAs/GaAs resonant tunnelling structures grown by metalorganic vapour-phase epitaxy p830
Schreiber, H.-U., Albers, J.N., and Bosch, B.G. 11·4 Gbit/s silicon bipolar multiplexer IC employing 2 μm lithography transistors p1684
Schreiber, H.-U., Bosch, B.G., Kæsper, E., and Kibbel, H. Si/SiGe heterojunction bipolar transistor with base doping highly exceeding emitter doping concentration p185
Schreier, R., and Snelgrove, M. Bandpass sigma–delta modulation p1560
Schrimpf, R.D., Galloway, K.F., and Wahle, P.J. Interface and oxide charge effects on DMOS channel mobility p1156
Schüppert, B., Schmidtchen, J., and Petermann, K. Optical channel waveguides in silicon diffused from GeSi alloy p1500
Schürmann, H., Yang, R., Hoffart, M., and Sommer, R.G. see Yang, R.
Schulte-Roth, G., Schienle, M., Stoll, L., Müller-Nawrath, R., Mahlein, H.F., März, R., and Cremer, C. see Schienle, M.
Schumacher, H., Chang, G.-K., Patel, J.S., Nelson, T.J., and Leblanc, H.P. see Chang, G.-K.
Schumacher, H., Gmitter, T.J., LeBlanc, H.P., Bhat, R., Yablonovitch, E., and Koza, M.A. High-speed InP/GaInAs photodiode on sapphire substrate p1653
Schumacher, H., Shantharama, L.G., Hayes, J.R., Bhat, R., Esagui, R., and Koza, M. see Shantharama, L.G.
Schunk, N., and Petermann, K. Measured feedback-induced intensity noise for 1·3 μm DFB laser diodes p63
Schwarz, B., Wang, J., Krüger, U., and Petermann, K. see Wang, J.
Schwarz, E.M., Vassiliadis, S., and Putrino, M. see Vassiliadis, S.
Schweeger, G., Singh, J.K., Fricke, K., Klingelhöfer, C., and Hartnagel, H.L. Monolithic GaAs multivibrator for operation at temperatures up to 300°C p1385
Scifres, D.R., Sakamoto, M., Welch, D.F., Endriz, J.G., and Zucker, E.P. see Sakamoto, M.
Scifres, D.R., Welch, D.F., Parke, R., Hardy, A., Waarts, R., and Streifer, W. see Welch, D.F.
Scifres, D.R., Welch, D.F., Parke, R., Hardy, A., and Streifer, W. see Welch, D.F.
Scott, E.G., Newson, D.J., Merrett, R.P., and Lee, M. see Newson, D.J.
Scrivener, P.L., Laming, R.I., Farries, M.C., Morkel, P.R., Reekie, L., Payne, D.N., Fontana, F., and Righetti, A. see Laming, R.I.
Scrivener, P.L., Tarbox, E.J., and Maton, P.D. Narrow linewidth tunable operation of Er^{3+}-doped single-mode fibre laser p549
Sealy, B.J., Tan, B.L., Gwilliam, R.M., Reeson, K.J., and Jeynes, C. Resistivity of ion beam synthesised $CoSi_2$ p1532
Sealy, B.J., Tang, A.C.T., Gardner, S.R., and Gillin, W.P. see Tang, A.C.T.
Sealy, B.J., Tang, A.C.T., and Rezazadeh, A. see Tang, A.C.T.
Sealy, B.J., Tang, A.C.T., and Rezazadeh, A.A. see Tang, A.C.T.
Seaux, J.P., Jecko, A., and Reineix, A. Interference resonance of microstrip patch antenna fed with coaxial probe p868
Sebati, N., Gamand, P., Varin, C., Pasqualini, F., and Meunier, J.-C. Continuous active T-gate travelling-wave transistor p403
Sedra, A.S., and Roberts, G.W. see Roberts, G.W.
Seeds, A.J., Cai, B., Rivers, A., and Roberts, J.S. see Cai, B.
Seeds, A.J., and Blanchflower, I.D. see Blanchflower, I.D.
Seevinck, E., Klumperink, E., and Zwan, E.v.d. see Klumperink, E.
Seevinck, E., and Nauta, B. see Nauta, B.
Seibert, H., Frangen, J., Herrmann, H., Ricken, R., Sohler, W., and Strake, E. see Frangen, J.
Seidel, S.Y., and Rappaport, T.S. see Rappaport, T.S.
Seiwa, Y., Shigihara, K., Aoyagi, T., Hinata, S., Nagai, Y., Mihashi, Y., Ikeda, K., and Susaki, W. see Shigihara, K.
Sekerka-Bajbus, M.A., Goto, N., and Yip, G.L. see

Goto, N.
Sekine, S., Shuto, K., and Suzuki, S. Low-loss, high-Δ, single-mode channel waveguides for high-density integrated optical devices p1573
Selker, M.D., and Lawandy, N.M. Temperature sensitivity of seeded second-harmonic generation in germanosilicate optical fibres p1440
Seltzer, C.P., Burness, A.L., Stevenson, M., Harlow, M.J., Cooper, D.M., Redstall, R.M., and Spurdens, P.C. Reliable 1·5 μm buried heterostructure, separate confinement, multiple quantum well (BH-SC-MQW) lasers entirely grown by metalorganic vapour-phase epitaxy (MOVPE) p1449
Seltzer, C.P., Cooper, D.M., Aylett, M., Elton, D.J., Harlow, M., Wickes, H., and Murrell, D.L. see Cooper, D.M.
Selvarajan, A., and Kar, S. see Kar, S.
Senani, R. New electronically tunable OTA-C sinusoidal oscillator p286
Senani, R., and Amit Kumar, B. Linearly tunable Wien bridge oscillator realised with operational transconductance amplifiers p19 e425
Senior, J.M., Higginbottom, G.N., and Ryley, A. Performance of LAN token passing protocol under asymmetric traffic loads p1628
Sentsui, S., Iino, A., Tamura, J., and Namihira, Y. see Iino, A.
Sergeev, A.B., and Vasil'ev, P.P. see Vasil'ev, P.P.
Serizawa, M., and Murakami, J. Phase tracking Viterbi demodulator p792
Sermage, B., Quillec, M., Allovon, M., Brillouet, F., Gloukhian, A., and Praseuth, J.P. see Quillec, M.
Sessa, W.B., Emura, K., Vodhanel, R.S., and Welter, R. see Emura, K.
Sessa, W.B., Welter, R., Laming, R.I., Vodhanel, R.S., Maeda, M.W., and Wagner, R.E. see Welter, R.
Severin, P.J. Multipurpose single-mode fibre-optic coupling substrate, made with silicon etch and polish technique p969
Shaalan, A.E., and Kheirallah, H.N. see Kheirallah, H.N.
Shafai, L., Roscoe, D., and Ittipiboon, A. see Roscoe, D.
Shafi, M., and Smith, W.E. see Smith, W.E.
Shah, N.J., Ren, F., Resnick, D.J., Atwood, D.K., Tu, C.W., and Kopf, R.F. see Ren, F.
Shah, V., Vodhanel, R.S., Laming, R.I., Curtis, L., Bour, D.P., Barnes, W.L., Minelly, J.D., Tarbox, E.J., and Favire, F.J. see Vodhanel, R.S.
Shakouri, M., Majidi-Ahy, R., and Bloom, D.M. see Majidi-Ahy, R.
Shana, Z.A., Josse, F., Radtke, D.E., Kelkar, U.R., and Haworth, D.T. see Josse, F.
Shantharama, L.G., Schumacher, H., Hayes, J.R., Bhat, R., Esagui, R., and Koza, M. Fully self-aligned microwave InP/GaInAs single heterojunction bipolar transistors p127
Sharma, P.K., and Khanna, R.K. see Khanna, R.K.
Shatkovsky, E., Didžiulis, A., Yefimchik, M.I., Jefremov, S.V., Levitas, B.N., Vasiljev, P.P., and Goldobin, I.S. Less than 10 ps optoelectronic switching by semiconductor injection lasers p111
Shaw, H.J., Fesler, K.A., and Kim, B.Y. see Fesler, K.A.
Shaw, I.S., and Krüger, J.J. New approach to fuzzy learning in dynamic systems p796
Shaw, M., and Honary, B. New synchronisation technique for MFSK demodulator p750
Shayan, Y.R., and Le-Ngoc, T. Decoding Reed–Solomon codes generated by any generator polynomial p1223
Shenai, K. High-frequency power MOSFETs fabricated using selectively deposited LPCVD tungsten p1033
Shenai, K., Piacente, P.A., Saia, R., Korman, C.S., and Baliga, B.J. Selectively silicided vertical power DMOSFETs for high-frequency power conversion p784
Sheng Hong, Jia, and Ming Shi, Jun Frequency-dependent analysis of finline mixed-type offset junctions p1127
Sheng, N.H., Enquist, P.M., Hutchby, J.A., Chang, M.F., Asbeck, P.M., and Higgins, J.A. see Enquist, P.M.
Sheng, N.H., Farley, C.W., Chang, M.F., Asbeck, P.M., Pierson, R., Sullivan, G.J., Wang, K.C., and Nubling, R.B. see Farley, C.W.
Shepherd, D.P., Chandler, P.J., Field, S.J., Hanna, D.C., Townsend, P.D., Tropper, A.C., and Zhang, L. see Chandler, P.J.
Shepherd, D.P., Hanna, D.C., Kazer, A., Phillips, M.W., and Suni, P.J. see Hanna, D.C.
Sherer, T.N., Adamovsky, G., and Maitland, D.J. see Adamovsky, G.
Sherlock, G., Cole, S., Cooper, D.M., Devlin, W.J., Ellis, A.D., Elton, D.J., Isaac, J.J., Spurdens, P.C., and Stallard, W.A. see Cole, S.
Shi, Jun Ming, Hong, Jia Sheng, and Sun, Lin see Hong, Jia Sheng
Shibata, N., Inoue, K., Toba, H., Iwatsuki, K., Takada, A., and Shimizu, M. see Inoue, K.
Shibata, N., Ohashi, M., and Sato, K. see Ohashi, M.
Shibata, N., Toba, H., Inoue, K., Nosu, K., Iwatsuki, K., Takato, N., and Shimizu, M. see Toba, H.
Shibata, T., Nagatsuma, T., and Sano, E. Effective optical transit time in direct electro-optic sampling of GaAs coplanar integrated circuits p771
Shibutani, M., Yamazaki, S., Shimosaka, N., Murata, S., and Shikada, M. see Yamazaki, S.
Shibutani, M., Yamazaki, S., Takano, S., Kitamura, M., Mito, I., and Shikada, M. see Yamazaki, S.
Shibuya, R., Matoba, A., Okayama, H., and Ishida, T. see Matoba, A.
Shieh, C., Lee, H., Mantz, J., Ackley, D., and Engelmann, R. Critical thickness in strained-layer GaInAs/GaAs quantum well lasers p1226
Shieh, C., Mantz, J., Engelmann, R., and Alavi, K. Self-aligned index-guided multiple quantum well laser by sulphur diffusion-induced disordering p378
Shieh, C.-L., Ackley, D.E., Mantz, J., Lee, H., Nouri, N., and Cheponis, R. see Ackley, D.E.
Shieh, C.-L., Wolf, T., Engelmann, R., Alavi, K., and Mantz, J. see Wolf, T.
Shieh, C.L., Mantz, J., and Kohn, E. Maskless selective diffusion of Si into GaAs p32
Shigihara, K., Aoyagi, T., Hinata, S., Nagai, Y., Mihashi, Y., Seiwa, Y., Ikeda, K., and Susaki, W. High-power and fundamental-mode oscillating flared SBA lasers d369
Shih, D.K., Kwong, D.L., and Lee, S. Short-channel MOSFETs with oxynitride gate dielectrics fabricated using multiple rapid thermal processing p190
Shih, D.K., Lo, G.Q., Ting, W., and Kwong, D.L. see Lo, G.Q.
Shih, D.K., Lo, G.Q., Ting, W.C., and Kwong, D.L. see Lo, G.Q.
Shih, H.D., Plumton, D.L., and Morris, F.J. see Plumton, D.L.
Shih, H.D., Saunier, P., Tserng, H.Q., and Bradshaw, K. see Saunier, P.
Shikada, M., Fujita, S., Kitamura, M., Torikai, T., Henmi, N., Yamada, H., Suzaki, T., and Takano, I. see Fujita, S.
Shikada, M., Yamazaki, S., Shibutani, M., Shimosaka, N., and Murata, S. see Yamazaki, S.
Shikada, M., Yamazaki, S., Shibutani, M., Takano, S., Kitamura, M., and Mito, I. see Yamazaki, S.
Shim, J.I., Lee, K.S., Arai, S., Suematsu, Y., and Komori, K. New λ/4 phase-shift method by conversion of refractive index difference and application for 1·5 μm GaInAsP/InP DFB laser p1654
Shima, A., Saito, H., Matsubara, H., and Kumabe, H. Ten-thousand-hours CW operation of 780 nm high-power AlGaAs laser with thin-tapered thickness active layer p1290
Shimabukuro, R., Shoemaker, P.A., and Stewart, M. see Shoemaker, P.A.
Shimada, M., and Tanaka, K. Blocking method for RSA cryptosystem without expanding cipher length p773 d1527
Shimba, M., Nakagawa, M., and Sato, T. see Nakagawa, M.
Shimizu, H., Ono, T., Yamazaki, S., and Emura, K. see Ono, T.
Shimizu, M., Inoue, K., Toba, H., Shibata, N., Iwatsuki, K., and Takada, A. see Inoue, K.
Shimizu, M., Toba, H., Inoue, K., Shibata, N., Nosu, K., Iwatsuki, K., and Takato, N. see Toba, H.
Shimizu, S., and Koide, N. Proposal of GaAs stacked DCFL circuit p1489
Shimosaka, N., Yamazaki, S., Shibutani, M., Murata, S., and Shikada, M. see Yamazaki, S.
Shimoyama, K., Inoue, Y., Katoh, M., Gotoh, H., Suzuki, Y., and Yajima, H. Novel buried heterostructure laser triode for monolithic integration p1096
Shimura, M., Imamoto, H., Sato, F., and Imanaka, K. see Imamoto, H.
Shin, C.H., Teshima, M., and Ohtsu, M. Novel measurement method of linewidth enhancement factor in semiconductor lasers by optical self-locking p27
Shirafuji, J., Sugino, T., Boonyasirikool, A., and Hashimoto, H. see Sugino, T.
Shiraishi, K., Aizawa, Y., Yanagi, T., and Kawakami, S. Fibre-embedded optical isolator p1335
Shoemaker, P.A., Stewart, M., and Shimabukuro, R. Resistive element using depletion mode MOSFETs p518
Shoucair, F.S. Analytical and experimental methods for zero-temperature-coefficient biasing of MOS transistors p1196
Shoucair, F.S., and Patterson, W.R. see Patterson, W.R.
Shreeve, W.O., Napolitano, L.M., Andaleon, D.D., and Redinbo, G.R. see Napolitano, L.M.
Shrivastava, M.C., and Swaminathan, S. Three-crystal X-ray scan simulation of superlattice structures using Abeles–Takagi dynamic approach p933
Shunk, S.C., Feuer, M.D., Kuo, J.M., Tennant, D.M., and Tell, B. see Feuer, M.D.
Shunk, S.C., Malik, R.J., Lunardi, L.M., Ryan, R.W., and Feuer, M.D. see Malik, R.J.
Shuto, K., Sekine, S., and Suzuki, S. see Sekine, S.
Sibbett, W., Baker, R.A., Byron, K.C., and Burns, D. see Baker, R.A.
Sibbett, W., Norrie, C.J., Sinclair, B.D., Gallaher, N., and Dunn, M.H. see Norrie, C.J.
Sicuranza, G.L., and Ramponi, G. Adaptive nonlinear prediction of TV image sequences p526
Siddiqui, A.S., and Andronikidis, S. Transfer characteristics of Brillouin fibre amplifiers for use in self-homodyne coherent optical transmission systems p264
Sierra, M., and Cuevas, J.G. see Cuevas, J.G.
Sigogne, D., LeClerc, D., Jacquet, J., Labourie, C., Louis, Y., Artigue, C., and Benoit, J. see LeClerc, D.
Simić, M., and Petrović, R. New RLL code for digital data storage p951
Simmons, W.W., Mawst, L.J., Botez, D., Roth, T.J., Peterson, G., Jansen, M., Wilcox, J.Z., and Yang, J.J. see Mawst, L.J.
Simon, J.-C., Doussière, P., Pophillat, L., and Fernier, B. Gain and noise characteristics of a 1·5 μm near-travelling-wave semiconductor laser amplifier p434
Simon, J.-C., Favre, F., Le Guen, D., and Doussière, P. see Favre, F.
Sinclair, B.D., Norrie, C.J., Gallaher, N., Dunn, M.H., and Sibbett, W. see Norrie, C.J.
Singh, J., Henning, I., Harlow, M., and Cole, S. Single-mode low-loss buried optical waveguide bends in GaInAsP/InP fabricated by dry etching p899
Singh, J., Li, W.Q., Hong, S.C., Oh, J.E., and Bhattacharya, P.K. see Li, W.Q.
Singh, J., Mace, D.A.H., Adams, M.J., Fisher, M.A., Henning, I.D., and Duncan, W.J. see Mace, D.A.H.
Singh, J.K., Schweeger, G., Fricke, K., Klingelhöfer, C., and Hartnagel, H.L. see Schweeger, G.
Sinha, N.K., and Dai, H. see Dai, H.
Siva Ram Murthy, C. Evaluation of linear, quadratic and cubic expressions on a binary tree p374
Sivaprakasapillai, P., and Koh, S.N. see Koh, S.N.
Sivco, D., Anzlowar, M., Humphrey, D.A., Cho, A.Y., Nottenburg, R.N., and Levi, A.F.J. see Anzlowar, M.
Sivco, D., Kolodzey, J., Laskar, J., Boor, S., Reis, S., Ketterson, A., Adesida, I., Fischer, R., and Cho, A.Y. see Kolodzey, J.
Siy, P., and Huang, H. see Huang, H.
Skavantzos, A. Design of multioperand carry-save adders for arithmetic modulo $(2^n + 1)$ p1152
Slater, D.B., Najjar, F.E., Enquist, P.M., Chen, M.Y., and Linden, K.J. see Najjar, F.E.
Slempkes, S., Charil, J., Robein, D., Kazmierski, C., and Bouley, J.C. see Charil, J.
Slusky, S.E.G., Swaminathan, V., Lopata, J., Dautremont-Smith, W.C., and Pearton, S.J. see Swaminathan, V.
Sluyter, R., Dijkstra, H., Hollmann, H., and Huizer, K. see Dijkstra, H.
Smart, R.G., Hanna, D.C., Percival, R.M., Townsend, J.E., and Tropper, A.C. see Hanna, D.C.
Smiljanic, M., Djuric, Z., and Lazic, Z. Electron transit time through depletion layer of GaInAs *pn* junction p150
Smit, M.K., Pennings, E.C.M., van Schoonhoven, J., and van Uffelen, J.W.M. see Pennings, E.C.M.
Smit, M.K., and Vellekoop, A.R. see Vellekoop, A.R.
Smith, C.G., Kelly, M.J., Brown, R.J., Wharam, D.A., Pepper, M., Ahmed, H., Hasko, D.G., Peacock, D.C., Frost, J.E.F., Newbury, R., Ritchie, D.A., and Jones, G.A.C. see Kelly, M.J.
Smith, D.A., Cheung, K.W., Baran, J.E., and Heffner, B.L. see Cheung, K.W.
Smith, D.A., Cheung, K.W., Liew, S.C., Lo, C.N., Baran, J.E., and Johnson, J.J. see Cheung, K.W.
Smith, D.A., Johnson, J.J., Heffner, B.L., Cheung, K.-W., and Baran, J.E. Two-stage integrated-optic acoustically tunable optical filter with enhanced sidelobe suppression p398
Smith, G., Beall, R.B., Battersby, S.J., Grecian, P.J., and Jones, S. see Beall, R.B.
Smith, I. Dynamic modelling of nonlinear microwave devices p1237
Smith, P.M., Chao, P.C., Duh, K.H.G., Ho, P., Ballingall, J.M., Jabra, A.A., and Tiberio, R.C. see Chao, P.C.
Smith, P.M., Lester, L.F., Ferguson, D.W., Chao, P.C., Ho, P., Kao, M., Ballingall, J.M., and Smith, R.P. Ka-band high power pseudomorphic heterostructure FET p639
Smith, P.M., and Conn, D.R. see Conn, D.R.
Smith, P.R. Digital realisation of forward and inverse models of electromagnetic scattering p816
Smith, R.P., Smith, P.M., Lester, L.F., Ferguson, D.W., Chao, P.C., Ho, P., Kao, M., and Ballingall, J.M. see Smith, P.M.
Smith, W.E., and Shafi, M. Space diversity improvement factors for overwater path in New Zealand p1437
Smoot, L.S., and Chao, H.J. see Chao, H.J.
Smyth, P.P., Sayles, A.A., Back, N.R., McDonna, A.P., and Creaner, M.J. High-performance balanced dual-detector GaAs IC receiver for 565 Mbit/s optical heterodyne detection p1414
Snapp, C., Runge, K., Gimlett, J.L., Clawin, D., Way, W., Cheung, N.K., and Kipnis, I. see Runge, K.
Snelgrove, M., and Schreier, R. see Schreier, R.
Snowden, C.M., Iezekiel, S., and Howes, M.J. see Iezekiel, S.
Snyder, A.W., and Chen, Y. Influence of intensity-dependent fields on nonlinear couplers p502
So, J.H., Hong, W.H., Park, H.K., and McInerney, J.G. see Hong, W.H.
So, V.C.Y., Jiang, J., Clegg, D.D., Valin, P., Huszarik, F.A., and Vella, P.J. Multiple wavelength bidirectional transmission for subscriber loop applications p16
Söderbärg, A., Magnusson, U., Tiren, J., Rosling, M., Grelsson, Ö., Bleichner, H., Nylander, J.O., and Berg, S. see Magnusson, U.
Sobelman, G., and Choi, W. see Choi, W.

Soccolich, C.E., Boyd, G.D., Bowers, J.E., Miller, D.A.B., Chemla, D.S., Chirovsky, L.M.F., Gossard, A.C., and English, J.H. see Boyd, G.D.
Soda, H., Furutsu, M., Sato, K., Matsuda, M., and Ishikawa, H. 5 Gbit/s modulation characteristics of optical intensity modulator monolithically integrated with DFB laser p334
Sohler, W., Frangen, J., Herrmann, H., Ricken, R., Seibert, H., and Strake, E. see Frangen, J.
Solymar, L., and Jones, D.C. see Jones, D.C.
Someda, C.G., Curti, F., Daino, B., Mao, Q., and Matera, F. see Curti, F.
Sommer, R.G., Yang, R., Hoffart, M., and Schürmann, H. see Yang, R.
Soraghan, J.J., Stewart, R.W., and Durrani, T.S. see Stewart, R.W.
Sordo, B., De Bernardi, C., Morasca, S., Rigo, C., Stano, A., Croston, I.R., and Young, T.P. see De Bernardi, C.
Soryani, M., and Clarke, R.J. Coding moving image sequences by segmentation of difference frames and motion-adaptive frame interpolation p794
Spear, D.A.H., Dawe, P.J.G., Antell, G.R., Lee, W.S., and Bland, S.W. New fabrication technology for long-wavelength receiver OEICs p156
Spicer, R., Gimlett, J.L., Iqbal, M.Z., Young, J., Curtis, L., Cheung, N.K., and Tsuji, S. see Gimlett, J.L.
Spirit, D.M., and Blank, L.C. see Blank, L.C.
Spirit, D.M., and Blank, L.C. Raman-assisted long-distance optical time domain reflectometry p1687
Spirito, P., and Strollo, A.G.M. see Strollo, A.G.M.
SpringThorpe, A.J., Mand, R.S., and Eicher, S. see Mand, R.S.
SpringThorpe, A.J., Rolland, C., Mak, G., Fox, K.E., Adams, D.M., Yevick, D., and Hermansson, B. see Rolland, C.
Spurdens, P.C., Cole, S., Cooper, D.M., Devlin, W.J., Ellis, A.D., Elton, D.J., Isaac, J.J., Sherlock, G., and Stallard, W.A. see Cole, S.
Spurdens, P.C., Seltzer, C.P., Burness, A.L., Stevenson, M., Harlow, M.J., Cooper, D.M., and Redstall, R.M. see Seltzer, C.P.
Spurdens, P.C., Westbrook, L.D., Fletcher, N.C., Cooper, D.M., and Stevenson, M. see Westbrook, L.D.
Sreenivas, K., Yi, G., Wu, Z., Sayer, M., Jen, C.K., and Perluzzo, G. see Yi, G.
Sreenivasa Rao, D., and Patnaik, L.M. Neural network based approach to standard cell placement p208
Stallard, W.A., Cole, S., Cooper, D.M., Devlin, W.J., Ellis, A.D., Elton, D.J., Isaac, J.J., Sherlock, G., and Spurdens, P.C. see Cole, S.
Stallard, W.A., Ellis, A.D., and Malyon, D.J. see Ellis, A.D.
Stallard, W.A., Malyon, D.J., Blank, L.C., and Yamamoto, S. see Malyon, D.J.
Stallard, W.A., Malyon, D.J., Elton, D.J., Regnault, J.C., McDonald, S.J., Devlin, W.J., Cameron, K.H., and Bird, D.M. see Malyon, D.J.
Stallard, W.A., Malyon, D.J., Steele, R.C., Creaner, M.J., and Brain, M.C. see Malyon, D.J.
Stallard, W.A., Malyon, D.J., and Ellis, A.D. see Malyon, D.J.
Stallard, W.A., and Malyon, D.J. see Malyon, D.J.
Stano, A., De Bernardi, C., Morasca, S., Rigo, C., Sordo, B., Croston, I.R., and Young, T.P. see De Bernardi, C.
Starck, C., Perales, A., Goldstein, L., Fernier, B., Lievin, J.L., Poingt, F., and Benoit, J. see Perales, A.
Starr, E.M., Nourshargh, N., and Ong, T.M. see Nourshargh, N.
Steele, R., Twelves, D., and Hanzo, L. Effect of cochannel interference on handover in microcellular mobile radio p1329
Steele, R., and Cheung, J.C.S. see Cheung, J.C.S.
Steele, R.C., Malyon, D.J., Creaner, M.J., Brain, M.C., and Stallard, W.A. see Malyon, D.J.
Steele, R.C., Walker, G.R., and Walker, N.G. see Walker, G.R.
Steele, R.C., and Creaner, M. 565 Mbit/s AMI FSK coherent system using commercial DFB lasers p732
Stegmüller, B., and Amann, M.-C. Polarisation-dependent optical gain in ridge-waveguide laser diodes p1017
Stephens, W.E., Huang, P.C., Banwell, T.C., and Reith, L.A. see Huang, P.C.
Steptoe, K., and Patel, V. see Patel, V.
Stern, M.S., Kendall, P.C., Hewson-Browne, R.C., Robson, P.N., and Quinney, D.A. Scattering loss from rough sidewalls in semiconductor rib waveguides p1231
Stern, M.S., Kendall, P.C., and McIlroy, P.W.A. see Kendall, P.C.
Stern, M.S., McIlroy, P.W.A., and Kendall, P.C. see McIlroy, P.W.A.
Stevan, B. Techniques for bit error rate measurement using Chebyshev inequality p927
Stevenson, M., Seltzer, C.P., Burness, A.L., Harlow, M.J., Cooper, D.M., Redstall, R.M., and Spurdens, P.C. see Seltzer, C.P.
Stevenson, M., Westbrook, L.D., Fletcher, N.C., Cooper, D.M., and Spurdens, P.C. see Westbrook, L.D.
Stewart, M., Shoemaker, P.A., and Shimabukuro, R. see Shoemaker, P.A.
Stewart, R.W., Soraghan, J.J., and Durrani, T.S. Noncanonical FIR filters and adaptive signal processing p414
Stewart, W.J., Goodwin, M.J., Kirkby, C.J.G., Parsons, A.D., and Bennion, I. see Goodwin, M.J.
Stinson, M.C., and Kak, S.C. see Kak, S.C.
Stoll, L., Schienle, M., Schulte-Roth, G., Müller-Nawrath, R., Mahlein, H.F., März, R., and Cremer, C. see Schienle, M.
Stone, J., Glance, B., Scaramucci, O., and Koch, T.L. see Glance, B.
Stone, J., Glodis, P.F., Marcuse, D., and Stulz, L.W. Large mode-size fibre Fabry–Perot interferometers p1698
Stone, J., Willner, A.E., Kaminow, I.P., Kuznetsov, M., and Stulz, L.W. see Willner, A.E.
Stonham, T.J., and Al-Alawi, R. see Al-Alawi, R.
Strake, E., Frangen, J., Herrmann, H., Ricken, R., Seibert, H., and Sohler, W. see Frangen, J.
Streifer, W., Welch, D.F., Parke, R., Hardy, A., Waarts, R., and Scifres, D.R. see Welch, D.F.
Streifer, W., Welch, D.F., Parke, R., Hardy, A., and Scifres, D.R. see Welch, D.F.
Strite, S., Ünlü, M.S., Won, T., Adomi, K., Chen, J., Noor Mohammad, S., Biswas, D., and Morkoç, H. see Ünlü, M.S.
Strollo, A.G.M., and Spirito, P. Analytical two-dimensional model for minority-carrier diffusion from small-geometry *pn* junction p130
Strugov, N.A., Garbuzov, D.Z., Kochergin, A.V., Rafailov, E.U., and Gavrilovic, P. see Garbuzov, D.Z.
Stubkjaer, K.E., Mikkelsen, B., Olesen, D.S., Wang, Z., Collar, A.J., and Henshall, G.D. see Mikkelsen, B.
Stubkjaer, K.E., Wang, Z., Mikkelsen, B., and Olesen, D.S. see Wang, Z.
Stucchi, M., Cavioni, T., Martino, S., Muschitiello, M., Corsi, F., and Zanoni, E. see Cavioni, T.
Stucky, O., Makhaniok, M., Cherniavsky, V., and Männer, R. see Makhaniok, M.
Stulz, L.W., Kuznetsov, M., Koch, T.L., Koren, U., and Tell, B. see Kuznetsov, M.
Stulz, L.W., Stone, J., Glodis, P.F., and Marcuse, D. see Stone, J.
Stulz, L.W., Willner, A.E., Kaminow, I.P., Kuznetsov, M., and Stone, J. see Willner, A.E.
Stumper, U. Parameter evaluation of adapter from banana plugs to coaxial connector at MHz frequencies p1174 e1468
Sturm, J.C., and Tokunaga, K. Dependence of transconductance on substrate bias in ultrathin silicon-on-insulator MOS transistors p1233
Stutz, C.E., Liou, L.L., Ezis, A., Ikossi-Anastasiou, K., Evans, K.R., and Jones, R.L. see Liou, L.L.
Suda, H., and Adachi, F. see Adachi, F.
Sudbo, A.S., Yang, Long, and Tsang, W.T. see Yang, Long
Sudraud, P., Remiens, D., Menigaux, L., Ben Assayag, G., and Gierak, J. see Remiens, D.
Suematsu, Y., Aoki, M., Komori, K., Miyamoto, Y., and Arai, S. see Aoki, M.
Suematsu, Y., Inamura, E., Tamura, S., Miyamoto, Y., and Furuya, K. see Inamura, E.
Suematsu, Y., Shim, J.I., Lee, K.S., Arai, S., and Komori, K. see Shim, J.I.
Sugii, T., Yamazaki, T., and Ito, T. Improved current gain in bipolar transistor with bandgap narrowing in base p60
Sugimoto, H., Abe, Y., Ohishi, T., Ohtsuka, K., Matsui, T., and Ogata, H. see Abe, Y.
Sugimoto, H., Matsui, T., Ohtsuka, K., Abe, Y., and Ogata, H. see Matsui, T.
Sugino, T., Boonyasirikool, A., Shirafuji, J., and Hashimoto, H. Photoluminescence in InP hydrogenated by plasma exposure p590
Sugitani, S., Enoki, T., and Yamane, Y. see Enoki, T.
Sugiura, O., Breddels, P.A., Kanoh, H., and Matsumura, M. see Breddels, P.A.
Suhara, T., Tazaki, H., and Nishihara, H. Measurement of reduction in SHG coefficient of $LiNbO_3$ by proton exchanging p1326
Sullivan, G.J., Farley, C.W., Chang, M.F., Asbeck, P.M., Sheng, N.H., Pierson, R., Wang, K.C., and Nubling, R.B. see Farley, C.W.
Sullivan, G.J., Wang, K.C., Asbeck, P.M., Chang, M.F., Miller, D.L., and Basit, H.F. see Wang, K.C.
Sumida, M., and Koga, M. Practical gain of in-line semiconductor laser amplifiers p875
Summers, B., Cain, G.D., and Yardim, A. FIR digital filter design using non-equispaced frequency sampling p338
Sun, Lin, Hong, Jia Sheng, and Shi, Jun Ming see Hong, Jia Sheng
Sun, S., Schaus, C.F., Raja, M.Y.A., McInerney, J.G., Schaus, H.E., Mahbobzadeh, M., and Brueck, S.R.J. see Schaus, C.F.
Sun, S., Schaus, C.F., Schaus, H.E., Raja, M.Y.A., and Brueck, S.R.J. see Schaus, C.F.
Sunak, H.R.D., and Bastien, S.P. Dispersion sensitivity of infra-red dispersion-shifted fibres d1200
Sung, J.M., and Lu, C.Y. see Lu, C.Y.
Suni, P.J., Hanna, D.C., Kazer, A., Phillips, M.W., and Shepherd, D.P. see Hanna, D.C.
Suni, P.J., Hanna, D.C., McCarthy, M.J., and Perry, I.R. see Hanna, D.C.
Susa, N., Tsubaki, K., Tokura, Y., Fukui, T., and Saito, H. see Tsubaki, K.
Susaki, W., Shigihara, K., Aoyagi, T., Hinata, S., Nagai, Y., Mihashi, Y., Seiwa, Y., and Ikeda, K. see Shigihara, K.
Susaki, W., Takemoto, A., Ohkura, Y., Kawama, Y., Kimura, T., Yoshida, N., and Kakimoto, S. see Takemoto, A.
Suzaki, T., Fujita, S., Kitamura, M., Torikai, T., Henmi, N., Yamada, H., Takano, I., and Shikada, M. see Fujita, S.
Suzuki, K., Kimura, Y., and Nakazawa, M. see Kimura, Y.
Suzuki, K., Nakazawa, M., and Kimura, Y. see Nakazawa, M.
Suzuki, M., Taga, H., Tanaka, H., Yamamoto, S., Edagawa, N., and Akiba, S. 2·4 Gbit/s 100 km penalty-free conventional fibre transmission experiments using GaInAsP electroabsorption modulator p192
Suzuki, M., Tanaka, H., and Akiba, S. Effect of hole pile-up at heterointerface on modulation voltage in GaInAsP electroabsorption modulators p88
Suzuki, M., Yamanaka, N., Kikuchi, S., and Yoshioka, Y. see Yamanaka, N.
Suzuki, M., Yamanaka, N., and Kikuchi, S. see Yamanaka, N.
Suzuki, S., Sekine, S., and Shuto, K. see Sekine, S.
Suzuki, Y., Shimoyama, K., Inoue, Y., Katoh, M., Gotoh, H., and Yajima, H. see Shimoyama, K.
Svensson, C., and Chen, K. see Chen, K.
Svensson, C., and Röjder, P. see Röjder, P.
Swaminathan, S., and Shrivastava, M.C. see Shrivastava, M.C.
Swaminathan, V., Lopata, J., Slusky, S.E.G., Dautremont-Smith, W.C., and Pearton, S.J. Increase in photoluminescence of Zn-doped *p*-type InP after hydrogenation p1584
Swan, R., Ray, A.K., Hogarth, C.A., and Mukherjee, D. Electrical studies of tellurium films p1460
Swarts, F., Ferreira, H.C., and Oosthuizen, D.R. Renewal channel models for PSK on slowly fading Rayleigh channel p1514
Swartz, R.G., Lunardi, L.M., Malik, R.J., Archer, V.D., Feuer, M.D., Walker, J.F., and Fullowan, T.R. AlGaAs/GaAs heterojunction bipolar transistor decision circuit p118
Swenson, M.S., Jung, K.H., Kwong, D.L., and Boeck, B. see Jung, K.H.

T

Tabata, S., Iiyama, K., Hayashi, K., Ida, Y., and Sakai, Y. see Iiyama, K.
Tadayon, B., Tadayon, S., Tasker, P.J., Schaff, W.J., and Eastman, L.F. see Tadayon, S.
Tadayon, S., Tadayon, B., Tasker, P.J., Schaff, W.J., and Eastman, L.F. Reduction of emitter thickness in AlGaAs/GaAs heterojunction bipolar transistor p802
Taga, H., Ryu, S., Yamamoto, S., Mochizuki, K., and Wakabayashi, H. see Ryu, S.
Taga, H., Suzuki, M., Tanaka, H., Yamamoto, S., Edagawa, N., and Akiba, S. see Suzuki, M.
Taga, H., Yamamoto, S., Mochizuki, K., and Wakabayashi, H. 4 Gbit/s, 188 km optical fibre transmission experiment using three packaged laser amplifiers p999
Taga, H., Yamamoto, S., Namihira, Y., Mochizuki, K., and Wakabayashi, H. see Yamamoto, S.
Taheri, M.M. Relationship between differential attenuation and differential phase through rainy medium p1189
Tai, H.-M., Wu, C.-H., and Jong, T.-L. High-order bidirectional associative memory p1424
Tai, K., Fischer, R.J., Cho, A.Y., and Huang, K.F. High-reflectivity $AlAs_{0.52}Sb_{0.48}$/GaInAs(P) distributed Bragg mirror on InP substrate for 1·3–1·55 μm wavelengths p1159
Tai, K., Fischer, R.J., Wang, K.W., Chu, S.N.G., and Cho, A.Y. Use of implant isolation for fabrication of vertical cavity surface-emitting laser diodes p1644
Tai, S., Takahashi, M., and Kyuma, K. see Takahashi, M.
Tai, Y.-L., and Lin, T.-P. Design of Hilbert transformers by multiple use of same subfilter p1288
Taira, K., Hase, I., and Kawai, H. Negative differential resistance in InAs/GaSb single-barrier heterostructures p1708
Taira, K., Kawai, H., Kobayashi, T., and Nakamura, F. see Kawai, H.
Takada, A., Hagimoto, K., Iwatsuki, K., Nakazawa, M., Saruwatari, M., Aida, K., Nakagawa, K., and Horiguchi, M. see Hagimoto, K.
Takada, A., Inoue, K., Toba, H., Shibata, N., Iwatsuki, K., and Shimizu, M. see Inoue, K.
Takada, A., Iwatsuki, K., Nishi, S., and Saruwatari, M. see Iwatsuki, K.
Takada, A., and Masuda, H. see Masuda, H.
Takagi, S., Fujii, N., and Yanagisawa, T. Improvement of differential amplifier CMRR using balanced-type NIC p153
Takahashi, M., Tai, S., and Kyuma, K. Nondestructive measuring technique for misaligned angle in polarisation-maintaining fibre coupler p600
Takahashi, T., and Arakawa, Y. see Arakawa, Y.
Takahashi, Y., Inoue, H., Kato, T., and Amada, E. High-speed switching characteristics of integrated 4 × 4 InP optical switch array p964
Takano, I., Fujita, S., Kitamura, M., Torikai, T., Henmi, N., Yamada, H., Suzaki, T., and Shikada, M. see Fujita, S.
Takano, S., Kitamura, M., Sasaki, T., Yamada, H., Hasumi, H., and Mito, I. see Kitamura, M.

Takano, S., Sasaki, T., Yamada, H., Kitamura, M., and Mito, I. Sub-MHz spectral linewidth in 1·5 μm separate-confinement-heterostructure (SCH) quantum-well DFB LDs p356
Takano, S., Yamazaki, S., Shibutani, M., Kitamura, M., Mito, I., and Shikada, M. see Yamazaki, S.
Takano, Y., Yonezu, H., Miho, A., Himeno, T., and Pak, K. see Yonezu, H.
Takasaki, Y. Paired block line codes for pure photonic networks p256
Takato, N., Toba, H., Inoue, K., Shibata, N., Nosu, K., Iwatsuki, K., and Shimizu, M. see Toba, H.
Takato, N., Toba, H., Oda, K., and Nosu, K. see Toba, H.
Takato, N., and Inoue, K. see Inoue, K.
Takayama, K., and Habara, K. 3·2 GHz operation of all-optical synchronisation circuit p1739
Takeda, A., Mori, M., Katsuno, Y., Nagaya, Y., Goto, T., and Yamaguchi, N. see Mori, M.
Takeda, T., Miyata, T., and Kuwahara, T. see Miyata, T.
Takemoto, A., Ohkura, Y., Kawama, Y., Kimura, T., Yoshida, N., Kakimoto, S., and Susaki, W. 1·3 μm distributed feedback laser diode with grating accurately controlled by new fabrication technique p220
Takemoto, A., Sakakibara, Y., Nakajima, Y., Fujiwara, M., Yoshida, N., and Kakimoto, S. see Sakakibara, Y.
Takeshita, T., Okayasu, M., Yamada, M., Kogure, O., Horiguchi, M., Fukuda, M., Kozen, A., Oe, K., and Uehara, S. see Okayasu, M.
Takeuchi, T., Zhou, H., Yoshida, S., and Ikegami, F. see Zhou, H.
Tamamura, T., Nakao, M., Sato, K., Nishida, T., Ozawa, A., Saito, Y., Okada, I., and Yoshihara, H. see Nakao, M.
Tammela, S., Pöyhönen, P., and Tervonen, A. Triple layer refractive index profile for tapered fibre beam expanders p1205
Tamura, J., Iino, A., Sentsui, S., and Namihira, Y. see Iino, A.
Tamura, S., Inamura, E., Miyamoto, Y., Furuya, K., and Suematsu, Y. see Inamura, E.
Tan, B.L., Sealy, B.J., Gwilliam, R.M., Reeson, K.J., and Jeynes, C. see Sealy, B.J.
Tanaka, H., Suzuki, M., Taga, H., Yamamoto, S., Edagawa, N., and Akiba, S. see Suzuki, M.
Tanaka, H., Suzuki, M., and Akiba, S. see Suzuki, M.
Tanaka, H., Tsujii, S., and Itoh, T. see Tsujii, S.
Tanaka, K., and Shimada, M. see Shimada, M.
Tanaka, T., Minagawa, S., Kawano, T., and Kajimura, T. Lasing wavelengths of index-guided AlGaInP semiconductor lasers as functions of off-angle from (100) plane of GaAs substrate p905 e1104
Tanaka, T., Minagawa, S., and Kondow, M. see Minagawa, S.
Tanaka, T., Ono, Y., and Kajimura, T. Highly reliable AlGaAs semiconductor lasers with both facets dry-etched p69
Tang, A.C.T., Gardner, S.R., Sealy, B.J., and Gillin, W.P. Abrupt p^+ layers in GaAs by 200°C mercury implantation p1618
Tang, A.C.T., Sealy, B.J., and Rezazadeh, A. Abrupt high hole concentration profiles in GaAs by Zn + P dual implantation p861
Tang, A.C.T., Sealy, B.J., and Rezazadeh, A.A. Effects of annealing on electrical properties of Se-implanted GaAs p970
Tang, A.C.T., Sealy, B.J., and Rezazadeh, A.A. Reduced out-diffusion of Be implants in GaAs by coimplanting phosphorus p1077
Tang, C.K.K., and Mars, P. Intelligent learning algorithms for adaptive digital filters p1565
Tang, T.W., and Adams, J.G. see Adams, J.G.
Tangonan, G., Ng, W., Walston, A., Newberg, I., and Lee, J.J. see Ng, W.
Tangonan, G.L., Hsu, H.P., Jones, V., and Pikulski, J. Bend loss measurements for small mode field diameter fibres p142
Tanobe, H., Koyama, F., and Iga, K. Spectral linewidth of AlGaAs/GaAs surface-emitting laser p1444 e1613
Tarbox, E.J., Scrivener, P.L., and Maton, P.D. see Scrivener, P.L.
Tarbox, E.J., Vodhanel, R.S., Laming, R.I., Shah, V., Curtis, L., Bour, D.P., Barnes, W.L., Minelly, J.D., and Favire, F.J. see Vodhanel, R.S.
Tarr, N.G., and Winterton, S.S. see Winterton, S.S.
Tasker, P.J., Tadayon, S., Tadayon, B., Schaff, W.J., and Eastman, L.F. see Tadayon, S.
Tasker, P.J., Won, Y.H., Yamasaki, K., Daniels-Race, T., Schaff, W.J., and Eastman, L.F. see Won, Y.H.
Tay, K.H., and Yeo, S.P. see Yeo, S.P.
Taylor, J.R., Greer, E.J., Patrick, D.M., and Wigley, P.G.J. see Greer, E.J.
Taylor, J.R., and Gouveia-Neto, A.S. see Gouveia-Neto, A.S.
Taylor, J.T., Haigh, D.G., and Lind, L.F. Technique for polynomial factorisation employing optimised iterative method p316
Taylor, M.G., and Midwinter, J.E. Method of obtaining algorithms for nonblocking two-dimensional optical multistage interconnection networks p1641
Taylor, P.A., and Ross, J.N. see Ross, J.N.
Tazaki, H., Suhara, T., and Nishihara, H. see Suhara, T.
Tedjini, S., and Van Veen, M. Empirical formulas for MIS microstrip line parameters p739
Teich, M.C., and Lowen, S.B. see Lowen, S.B.
Tek, H., and Anday, F. Voltage transfer function synthesis using current conveyors p1552
Tell, B., Desurvire, E., Kaminow, I.P., Brown-Goebeler, K.F., Burrus, C.A., Miller, B.I., and Koren, U. see Desurvire, E.
Tell, B., Feuer, M.D., Shunk, S.C., Kuo, J.M., and Tennant, D.M. see Feuer, M.D.
Tell, B., Kuznetsov, M., Stulz, L.W., Koch, T.L., and Koren, U. see Kuznetsov, M.
Temes, G.C., and Ki, W.-H. see Ki, W.-H.
Tench, R.E., Jopson, R.M., Gnauck, A.H., Kasper, B.L., Olsson, N.A., Burrus, C.A., and Chraplyvy, A.R. see Jopson, R.M.
Tennant, D.M., Feuer, M.D., Shunk, S.C., Kuo, J.M., and Tell, B. see Feuer, M.D.
Terret, C., Himdi, M., and Daniel, J.P. see Himdi, M.
Tervonen, A., Tammela, S., and Pöyhönen, P. see Tammela, S.
Tervonen, E., Turunen, J., and Friberg, A.T. see Turunen, J.
Teshima, M., Shin, C.H., and Ohtsu, M. see Shin, C.H.
Tews, H., Schnell, R.D., and Neumann, R. see Schnell, R.D.
Tews, H., Schnell, R.D., and Neumann, R. Non-equivalent heterointerfaces in AlGaAs/GaAs double barrier resonant tunnelling diodes grown by metalorganic vapour phase epitaxy p1709
Thaniyavarn, S., Lin, J.P., and Hsiao, R. see Lin, J.P.
Theys, B., Kazmierski, C., Rose, B., Mircea, A., Jalil, A., and Chevallier, J. see Kazmierski, C.
Thijs, P.J.A., Angenent, J.H., Erman, M., Auger, J.M., and Gamonal, R. see Angenent, J.H.
Thijs, P.J.A., and van Dongen, T. High quantum efficiency, high power, modulation doped GaInAs strained-layer quantum well laser diodes emitting at 1·5 μm p1735
Thim, H., Scheiber, H., Lübke, K., and Diskus, C. see Scheiber, H.
Thirstrup, C., Li Kam Wa, P., Pate, M.A., Roberts, J.S., and Robson, P.N. Self-photo-induced phase modulation in GaAs/AlGaAs multiple quantum well waveguides p1668
Thomas, R., and Everard, J.K.A. see Everard, J.K.A.
Thomasian, A., Rezazadeh, A.A., and Hipwood, L.G. Observation and mechanism of kink effect in depletion-mode AlGaAs/GaAs and AlGaAs/GaInAs HEMTs p351
Thomasian, A., Saunders, N.L., Hipwood, L.G., and Rezazadeh, A.A. Mechanism of kink effect related to negative photoconductivity in AlGaAs/GaAs HEMTs p738
Thompson, G.H.B., Gibbon, M., Clements, S.J., Moule, D.J., Rogers, C.B., and Cureton, C.G. see Gibbon, M.
Thompson, J., Ash, R.M., and Robbins, D.J. see Ash, R.M.
Thompson, J., Moseley, A.J., Robbins, D.J., and Kearley, M.Q. see Moseley, A.J.
Thompson, J., Topham, P.J., Griffith, I., Hollis, B.A., Hiams, N.A., Parton, J.G., and Goodfellow, R.C. see Topham, P.J.
Thomson, M.M., and Guillemin, B.J. Improved source corrected analysis of speech by glottal endpoint preconditioning p881
Thong, J.T.L., Breton, B.C., and Nixon, W.C. Electron pulse generation at 64 GHz in scanning electron microscope p978
Thulke, W., Amann, M.-C., Illek, S., Schanen, C., and Lang, H. see Amann, M.-C.
Thulke, W., and Zach, A. Low-threshold GaInAsP bridge-contacted planar buried-ridge structure lasers p366
Thylén, L., Gustavsson, M., and Djupsjöbacka, A. see Gustavsson, M.
Tiberio, R.C., Chao, P.C., Duh, K.H.G., Ho, P., Smith, P.M., Ballingall, J.M., and Jabra, A.A. see Chao, P.C.
Timmermann, D., Hahn, H., and Hosticka, B. Modified CORDIC algorithm with reduced iterations p950 e1201
Timmermann, D., Hahn, H., and Hosticka, B.J. Hough transform using Cordic method p205
Tinchev, S.S., and Hinken, J.H. 77 K RF SQUID with 1/f noise only below 5 Hz p1579
Ting, W., Li, P.C., Lo, G.Q., and Kwong, D.L. Electrical characteristics of oxynitride gate dielectrics prepared by rapid thermal processing of LPCVD SiO_2 films p689
Ting, W., Li, P.C., and Kwong, D.L. see Li, P.C.
Ting, W., Lo, G.Q., Shih, D.K., and Kwong, D.L. see Lo, G.Q.
Ting, W.C., Lo, G.Q., Shih, D.K., and Kwong, D.L. see Lo, G.Q.
Tiren, J., Magnusson, U., Söderbärg, A., Rosling, M., Grelsson, Ö., Bleichner, H., Nylander, J.O., and Berg, S. see Magnusson, U.
Titchener, M.R., and Arambepola, S.L. see Arambepola, S.L.
Titlebaum, E.L., Topkar, V.A., and Mullick, S.K. see Topkar, V.A.
Tkach, R.W., Chraplyvy, A.R., Gnauck, A.H., Kasper, B.L., and Derosier, R.M. see Chraplyvy, A.R.
Toba, H., Inoue, K., Shibata, N., Iwatsuki, K., Takada, A., and Shimizu, M. see Inoue, K.
Toba, H., Inoue, K., Shibata, N., Nosu, K., Iwatsuki, K., Takato, N., and Shimizu, M. 16-channel optical FDM distribution/transmission experiment utilising Er^{3+}-doped fibre amplifier p885
Toba, H., Ishida, O., Tohmori, Y., and Oe, K. see Ishida, O.
Toba, H., Ishida, O., and Kano, F. see Ishida, O.
Toba, H., Oda, K., Nosu, K., and Takato, N. 16-channel optical FDM distribution/transmission experiment utilising multichannel frequency stabiliser and waveguide frequency selection switch p574
Tohmori, Y., Ishida, O., Toba, H., and Oe, K. see Ishida, O.
Tohmori, Y., Kano, F., Kondo, Y., Nakao, M., Fukuda, M., and Oe, K. see Kano, F.
Tokumitsu, E., Dentai, A.G., and Joyner, C.H. GaInAs/InP pseudo-heterojunction bipolar transistors grown by MOVPE p1539
Tokunaga, K., and Sturm, J.C. see Sturm, J.C.
Tokura, Y., Tsubaki, K., Fukui, T., Saito, H., and Susa, N. see Tsubaki, K.
Tomesen, M.T., Hooijmans, P.W., and van de Grijp, A. see Hooijmans, P.W.
Tomisato, S., Chiba, K., and Murota, K. Phase error free LINC modulator p576
Tomlinson, A. Bit-serial modular multiplier p1664
Tomlinson, A., and Mirzai, A.R. Single-chip 2-port adaptors for wave digital filters p1553
Tomofuji, H., and Kikuchi, K. see Kikuchi, K.
Tong, C.E., and Blundell, R. Study of groove non-radiative dielectric waveguide p934
Tong, F., Risk, W.P., Macfarlane, R.M., and Lenth, W. 551 nm diode-laser-pumped upconversion laser p1389
Tong, Q.-Y., and Xu, X.-L. see Xu, X.-L.
Tongli, Wei, Jiang, Zhen, and Yaolan, Feng see Jiang, Zhen
Tonguz, O.K., Kazovsky, L.G., and Daut, D.G. see Kazovsky, L.G.
Topham, P.J., Parton, J.G., Golder, M.J., Hollis, B.H., Hiams, N.A., Goodfellow, R.C., and Cook, M.P. High-speed divider using GaAs ECL/CML gate array p432
Topham, P.J., Thompson, J., Griffith, I., Hollis, B.A., Hiams, N.A., Parton, J.G., and Goodfellow, R.C. Digital integrated circuit using GaInAs/InP heterojunction bipolar transistors p1116
Topkar, V.A., Mullick, S.K., and Titlebaum, E.L. Realisability of Wigner distributions p744
Torikai, T., Fujita, S., Kitamura, M., Henmi, N., Yamada, H., Suzaki, T., Takano, I., and Shikada, M. see Fujita, S.
Tothill, J.N., Westbrook, L., Hatch, C.B., and Wilkie, J.H. Novel strained quantum well laser grown by MOVPE p578
Toumazou, C., Lidgey, F.J., and Yang, M. Translinear class AB current amplifier p873
Toumazou, C., and Haigh, D.G. see Haigh, D.G.
Toumazou, C., and Lidgey, F.J. Novel current-mode instrumentation amplifier p228
Townsend, J.E., Hanna, D.C., Percival, R.M., Smart, R.G., and Tropper, A.C. see Hanna, D.C.
Townsend, P.D., Chandler, P.J., Field, S.J., Hanna, D.C., Shepherd, D.P., Tropper, A.C., and Zhang, L. see Chandler, P.J.
Townsend, P.D., Kakarantzas, G., and Glavas, E. see Kakarantzas, G.
Treitinger, L., Weger, P., Bieger, J., and Rein, H.-M. see Weger, P.
Tripathi, V.K., Kollipara, R.T., and Hayden, L.A. Quasi-TEM spectral domain analysis of thick microstrip for microwave and digital integrated circuits p1253
Tripathi, V.K., and Weisshaar, A. see Weisshaar, A.
Trofimenkoff, F.N., Nordquist, S.E., and Haslett, J.W. see Nordquist, S.E.
Trommer, G. Wavelength dependence of 3 × 3 fibre couplers for gyro applications p944
Tropper, A.C., Chandler, P.J., Field, S.J., Hanna, D.C., Shepherd, D.P., Townsend, P.D., and Zhang, L. see Chandler, P.J.
Tropper, A.C., Hanna, D.C., Percival, R.M., Smart, R.G., and Townsend, J.E. see Hanna, D.C.
Tsang, W.T., Capasso, F., Vengurlekar, A.S., and Hutchinson, A. see Capasso, F.
Tsang, W.T., Yang, Long, and Sudbo, A.S. see Yang, Long
Tserng, H.Q., Saunier, P., Shih, H.D., and Bradshaw, K. see Saunier, P.
Tsien, Pei-Hsin, Liu, Lianjun, Jiang, Zhi, and Li, Zhijian see Liu, Lianjun
Tsividis, Y., Satyanarayana, S., and Graf, H.P. see Satyanarayana, S.
Tsoi, A.C. Multilayer perceptron trained using radial basis functions p1296
Tsubaki, K., Tokura, Y., Fukui, T., Saito, H., and Susa, N. Electron wave interference device with vertical superlattices working in large current region p728
Tsuji, S., Gimlett, J.L., Iqbal, M.Z., Young, J., Curtis, L., Spicer, R., and Cheung, N.K. see Gimlett, J.L.
Tsuji, S., Noé, R., Gimlett, J.L., and Vodhanel, R.S. see Noé, R.
Tsujii, S., Asano, Y., and Itoh, T. see Asano, Y.
Tsujii, S., Chao, J., and Sakaniwa, K. see Chao, J.
Tsujii, S., Itoh, T., and Tanaka, H. Modified ID-based cryptosystem using discrete logarithm problem p77
Tsunekane, M., Endo, K., Nido, M., Komazaki, I., Katayama, R., Yoshihara, K., Yamanaka, Y., and Yuasa, T. High-power individually addressable monolithic laser diode array p1091

Tsushima, H., Sasaki, S., Kitajima, S., and Yamashita, K. Polarisation diversity optical receiver using novel combining method p996
Tsushima, H., and Sasaki, S. Novel polarisation-frequency conversion-type polarisation diversity optical receiver p539
Tu, C.W., Ren, F., Kopf, R.F., Wu, C.S., Chandra, A., and Pearton, S.J. see Ren, F.
Tu, C.W., Ren, F., Resnick, D.J., Atwood, D.K., Kopf, R.F., and Shah, N.J. see Ren, F.
Tucker, R.S., Eisenstein, G., and Raybon, G. see Eisenstein, G.
Tucker, R.S., Hansen, P.B., Eisenstein, G., Wiesenfeld, J.M., and Raybon, G. see Hansen, P.B.
Tucker, R.S., Hou, S., and Koch, T.L. see Hou, S.
Tucker, R.S., Koren, U., Raybon, G., Burrus, C.A., Miller, B.I., Koch, T.L., and Eisenstein, G. 40 GHz active mode-locking in a 1·5 μm monolithic extended-cavity laser p621
Turco, F.S., Sasaki, G., Hong, W.-P., Chang, G.-K., Bhat, R., and Leblanc, H.P. see Sasaki, G.
Turunen, J., Tervonen, E., and Friberg, A.T. Acousto-optic generation of Schell-model fields p424
Tveten, A.B., Williams, K.J., Dandridge, A., Kersey, A.D., Weller, J.F., and Yurek, A.M. see Williams, K.J.
Twelves, D., Steele, R., and Hanzo, L. see Steele, R.
Twu, Y., Karlicek, R.F., Wynn, J.D., Green, C.A., Roxlo, C.B., Wang, S.J., and Dutta, N.K. Performance characteristics of buried facet quarter-wave shifted distributed feedback lasers p1045
Twu, Y., Lin, M.S., Piccirilli, A.B., and Dutta, N.K. see Lin, M.S.
Twynam, J.K., Claxton, P.A., Woods, R.C., and Wight, D.R. High-gain GaInP/GaAs heterojunction phototransistor utilising guard-ring structure p85 e296
Tyszer, J. Built-in identification of faulty switches in interconnection networks p678
Tzeng, L.D., Glance, B., Koch, T.L., Scaramucci, O., Reichmann, K.C., Koren, U., and Burrus, C.A. see Glance, B.
Tzeng, L.D., Glance, B., Koch, T.L., Scaramucci, O., Reichmann, K.C., and Koren, U. see Glance, B.

U

Ucci, D.R., Hsieh, J., and Kraft, G.D. see Hsieh, J.
Ucci, D.R., Zdunek, K.J., and LoCicero, J.L. see Zdunek, K.J.
Ucci, D.R., and Hsieh, J. see Hsieh, J.
Uchida, M., Komazaki, I., Nido, M., Ishikawa, S., Endo, K., Hara, K., and Yuasa, T. see Komazaki, I.
Uchida, M., Nido, M., Endo, K., Ishikawa, S., Komazaki, I., Hara, K., and Yuasa, T. see Nido, M.
Ueda, D., Itakura, K., Hagio, M., and Kazumura, M. see Itakura, K.
Ueda, D., Lee, W.S., Ma, T., Costa, D., and Harris, J.S. GaAs/AlGaAs power heterobipolar transistor fabricated on silicon substrate p1268
Uehara, S., Akahori, Y., Hata, S., Ikeda, M., Yuda, M., and Kawaguchi, Y. see Akahori, Y.
Uehara, S., Okayasu, M., Takeshita, T., Yamada, M., Kogure, O., Horiguchi, M., Fukuda, M., Kozen, A., and Oe, K. see Okayasu, M.
Uematsu, Y., Hatakoshi, G., Ishikawa, M., and Watanabe, Y. see Hatakoshi, G.
Uenohara, H., Koyama, F., and Iga, K. AlGaAs/GaAs multiquantum-well (MQW) surface-emitting laser p770
Uesaka, K., Yamaura, S., Miyamoto, Y., and Furuya, K. High-efficiency hot-electron transport in GaInAs/InP hot electron transistor grown by OMVPE p704
Uesugi, H., Omura, E., Kimura, T., Kawama, Y., and Namizaki, H. see Omura, E.
Un, C.K., and Jung, W.Y. see Jung, W.Y.
Un, C.K., and Kim, J.W. see Kim, J.W.
Un, C.K., and Kim, Y.H. see Kim, Y.H.
Un, C.K., and Lee, J.I. see Lee, J.I.
Un, C.K., and Oh, S.K. see Oh, S.K.
Un, C.K., and Park, D.S. see Park, D.S.
Un, C.K., and Yoon, C.H. see Yoon, C.H.
Unbehauen, R., and Cichocki, A. see Cichocki, A.
Ungar, J.E., Mehuys, D., Mittelstein, M., Yariv, A., and Sarfaty, R. see Mehuys, D.
Ünlü, M.S., Gao, G.B., Won, T., Iyer, S.V., Chen, J., and Morkoç, H. 500 mA AlGaAs/GaAs power heterojunction bipolar transistor p1447
Ünlü, M.S., Strite, S., Won, T., Adomi, K., Chen, J., Noor Mohammad, S., Biswas, D., and Morkoç, H. Characteristics of *p*-Ge/*N*-GaAs heterojunctions grown by molecular beam epitaxy p1359
Uomi, K., Nakano, H., and Chinone, N. Intrinsic modulation bandwidth in ultra-high-speed 1·3 and 1·55 μm GaInAsP DFB lasers p1689
Uomi, K., Nakano, H., and Chinone, N. Ultrahigh-speed 1·55 μm λ/4-shifted DFB PIQ-BH lasers with bandwidth of 17 GHz p668
Uttamchandani, D., Kumar, A., and Culshaw, B. see Kumar, A.
Uttamchandani, D., Zhang, L.M., and Culshaw, B. see Zhang, L.M.
Uysal, S., and Aghvami, A.H. Improved wideband −3 dB nonuniform directional coupler p541

V

Valdmanis, J.A., Frankel, M.Y., Gupta, S., and Mourou, G.A. see Frankel, M.Y.
Valenzuela, A.A., Daalmans, B., and Roas, B. High-*Q* coplanar transmission line resonator of $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ on $LaAlO_3$ p1435
Valiente, I., and Vassallo, C. New formalism for bending losses in coated single-mode optical fibres p1544
Valin, P., So, V.C.Y., Jiang, J., Clegg, D.D., Huszarik, F.A., and Vella, P.J. see So, V.C.Y.
Valle, M., Caviglia, D.D., Bisio, G.M., and Daglio, P. see Caviglia, D.D.
Van Ackere, M., Ackaert, A., Moerman, I., Lootens, D., Demeester, P., Van Daele, P., Baets, R., and Lagasse, P. GaAs single-quantum well GRIN-SCH ridge lasers grown on InP by MOVPE p47
Van Bladel, J. Boundary conditions at double current sheet p98
Van Bladel, J. More boundary conditions at double current sheet p836
Van Daele, P., Van Ackere, M., Ackaert, A., Moerman, I., Lootens, D., Demeester, P., Baets, R., and Lagasse, P. see Van Ackere, M.
Van dongen, T., van der Hofstad, G.L.A., van der Laar, P., Boermans, M., and van der Poel, C.J. High-power 1·06 μm GaInAsP DCPBH lasers p1277
Van Hoof, C., De Raedt, W., Van Rossum, M., and Borghs, G. 0MESFET lift-off from GaAs substrate to glass host p136
Van Hoof, C., Genoe, J., Van Hove, M., Van Rossum, M., Mertens, R., and Borghs, G. Four logic states using two resonant tunnelling diodes p259
Van Hove, M., Van Hoof, C., Genoe, J., Van Rossum, M., Mertens, R., and Borghs, G. see Van Hoof, C.
Van rooyen, E., and van der Merwe, J.E. see Van der merwe, J.E.
Van Rossum, M., Van Hoof, C., De Raedt, W., and Borghs, G. see Van Hoof, C.
Van Rossum, M., Van Hoof, C., Genoe, J., Van Hove, M., Mertens, R., and Borghs, G. see Van Hoof, C.
Van der hofstad, G.L.A., van Dongen, T., van der Laar, P., Boermans, M., and van der Poel, C.J. see Van dongen, T.
Van der laar, P., van Dongen, T., van der Hofstad, G.L.A., Boermans, M., and van der Poel, C.J. see Van dongen, T.
Van der merwe, J.E., and van Rooyen, E. Design of bipolar reflectively tapped optical fibre transversal filter p186
Van der poel, C.J., van Dongen, T., van der Hofstad, G.L.A., van der Laar, P., and Boermans, M. see Van dongen, T.
van Brug, H., Groen, F.H., Oei, Y.S., Pedersen, J.W., Pennings, E.C.M., Doeksen, D.K., and van der Tol, J.J.G.M. Low-loss straight and curved ridge waveguides in LPE-grown GaInAsP p1330
Van Der Gaag, B., Hong, W.-P., Chang, G.-K., Bhat, R., Chan, W., Lin, P., and Abeles, J.H. see Hong, W.-P.
van Dongen, T., and Thijs, P.J.A. see Thijs, P.J.A.
Van Halen, P. Accurate analytical approximations for error function and its integral p561
Van Hove, M., Dobbelaere, W., De Raedt, W., Deneffe, K., De Boeck, J., Mertens, R., and Borghs, G. see Dobbelaere, W.
van Rensburg, G., and Ferreira, H.C. Performance of four new runlength constrained recording codes p745
van Schoonhoven, J., Pennings, E.C.M., van Uffelen, J.W.M., and Smit, M.K. see Pennings, E.C.M.
van Uffelen, J.W.M., Pennings, E.C.M., van Schoonhoven, J., and Smit, M.K. see Pennings, E.C.M.
Van Veen, M., and Tedjini, S. see Tedjini, S.
Van de Capelle, A., and Nauwelaers, B. see Nauwelaers, B.
van de Grijp, A., Hooijmans, P.W., and Tomesen, M.T. see Hooijmans, P.W.
van den Bogaart, F., and Pyndiah, R. see Pyndiah, R.
van der Tol, J.J.G.M., van Brug, H., Groen, F.H., Oei, Y.S., Pedersen, J.W., Pennings, E.C.M., and Doeksen, D.K. see Van Brug, H.
Vanpeteghem, P.M. Improved clock buffer with high PSRR for SC circuit applications p15
Varadharajan, V. New public-key distribution systems p64
Varin, C., Sebati, N., Gamand, P., Pasqualini, F., and Meunier, J.-C. see Sebati, N.
Varma, V., Lin, D.W., and Dixon, J.L. Nonlinear quantisation of spectral shape in sub-band coding p550
Varshney, R.K., Pal, B.P., Priye, V., and Kumar, A. see Pal, B.P.
Vasil'ev, P.P., and Sergeev, A.B. Generation of bandwidth-limited 2 ps pulses with 100 GHz repetition rate from multisegmented injection laser p1049
Vasilescu, G., and Redon, T. see Redon, T.
Vasilescu, G.I., Alquie, G., and Krim, M. Exact computation of two-port noise parameters p292
Vasiljev, P.P., Shatkovsky, E., Didžiulis, A., Yefimchik, M.I., Jefremov, S.V., Levitas, B.N., and Goldobin, I.S. see Shatkovsky, E.
Vassallo, C. Gain ripple minimisation and higher-order modes in semiconductor optical amplifiers p789
Vassallo, C., and Valiente, I. see Valiente, I.
Vassiliadis, S., Putrino, M., and Schwarz, E.M. Parity predictor for shifting-output adders p422
Vassiliou, M.S., Murphy, W.D., and Rokhlin, V. see Murphy, W.D.
Vaudry, C., Henry, L., Le Corre, A., Lecrosnier, D., Alnot, P., and Olivier, J. see Henry, L.
Vawter, G.A., Myers, D.R., Brennan, T.M., Hammons, B.E., and Hohimer, J.P. Record low-threshold, single-strained-quantum-well, graded-index, separate-confinement heterostructure laser p243
Vecshina, E.V., and Arshinov, V.I. see Arshinov, V.I.
Vella, P.J., So, V.C.Y., Jiang, J., Clegg, D.D., Valin, P., and Huszarik, F.A. see So, V.C.Y.
Vellekoop, A.R., and Smit, M.K. Low-loss planar optical polarisation splitter with small dimensions p946
Venema, A., and Haartsen, J.C. see Haartsen, J.C.
Vengurlekar, A.S., Capasso, F., Hutchinson, A., and Tsang, W.T. see Capasso, F.
Venkateswarlu, T., and Eswaran, C. Realisation of 2D analogue filters p1647
Verdeyme, S., and Guillon, P. New direct coupling configuration between $TE_{01\delta}$ dielectric resonator modes p693
Vernet, G., Hafdallah, H., Ouslimani, A., and Adde, R. see Hafdallah, H.
Vetterlein, S.J., and Hall, P.S. Novel multiple beam microstrip patch array with integrated beam-former p1149
Vicente de Vera, E.G., and Bernabéu, E. External feedback effects on *I/L* characteristics of laser diode p976
Vichien, K., and Nakano, H. see Nakano, H.
Vickes, H.-O. Note on unilateral power gain as applied to submicrometre transistors e172
Vidallon, C.M., Geronimi, S.A., and Dubouix, P. see Geronimi, S.A.
Vignaud, P., Peransin, J.M., Rigaud, D., and Dumas, J.M. see Peransin, J.M.
Vilar, E., Wan, K.W., and Roberts, J.H. see Wan, K.W.
Vilbe, P., Calvez, L.C., and Boulbry, J.C. see Calvez, L.C.
Villasenor, J.D., and Bracewell, R.N. Vector Hartley transform p1110
Vital, J.C., and Franca, J.E. Novel capacitance-ratio-independent switched-capacitor digital-analogue convertor p1362
Vittoz, E.A., and Wegmann, G. see Wegmann, G.
Vodhanel, R.S., Emura, K., Welter, R., and Sessa, W.B. see Emura, K.
Vodhanel, R.S., Laming, R.I., Shah, V., Curtis, L., Bour, D.P., Barnes, W.L., Minelly, J.D., Tarbox, E.J., and Favire, F.J. Highly efficient 978 nm diode-pumped erbium-doped fibre amplifier with 24 dB gain p1386
Vodhanel, R.S., Noé, R., Gimlett, J.L., and Tsuji, S. see Noé, R.
Vodhanel, R.S., Welter, R., Laming, R.I., Sessa, W.B., Maeda, M.W., and Wagner, R.E. see Welter, R.
Vodhanel, R.S., and Laming, R.I. see Laming, R.I.
Vogt, H., Burbach, G., Belz, J., and Zimmer, G. MESFETs in thin silicon on SIMOX p1580
Volakis, J.L., and Jin, J.-M. see Jin, J.-M.
Vosper, J.V. New canonic variable frequency *RC* harmonic oscillator with two similar sections d1374
Vounckx, R., and Kuijk, M. see Kuijk, M.
Vukusic, J.I., Bachen, R., Cozens, J.R., and Green, M. see Bachen, R.
Vuorela, T., Öberg, M.G., Broberg, B., Nilsson, S., Bäckbom, L., Mörner, A.-C., Eriksson, G., and Lundgren, L. see Öberg, M.G.

W

Waarts, R., Welch, D.F., Parke, R., Hardy, A., Streifer, W., and Scifres, D.R. see Welch, D.F.
Wada, H., Horikawa, H., Matsui, Y., Ogawa, Y., and Kawai, Y. 1·55 μm DFB lasers with Fe-doped InP current blocking layers grown by two-step MOVPE p133
Wada, M., Kasahara, J., Kawasaki, H., Hida, Y., and Okubora, A. see Kasahara, J.
Wada, O., Deri, R.J., Yasuoka, N., Makiuchi, M., Kuramata, A., and Yamakoshi, S. see Deri, R.J.
Wada, O., Deri, R.J., Yasuoka, N., Makiuchi, M., and Kuramata, A. see Deri, R.J.
Wada, O., Makiuchi, M., Hamaguchi, H., Kumai, T., and Kuramata, A. see Makiuchi, M.
Wadsworth, D.C. Accurate current conveyor integrated circuit p1251
Wagner, R.E., Maeda, M.W., Barry, J.R., and Kumazawa, T. see Maeda, M.W.
Wagner, R.E., Welter, R., Laming, R.I., Sessa, W.B., Vodhanel, R.S., and Maeda, M.W. see Welter, R.
Wahle, P.J., Schrimpf, R.D., and Galloway, K.F. see Schrimpf, R.D.
Waite, J.B., Jacobsen, G., Jensen, B., and Garrett, I. see Jacobsen, G.
Wakabayashi, H., Edagawa, N., Yamamoto, S., Namihira, Y., and Mochizuki, K. see Edagawa, N.
Wakabayashi, H., Edagawa, N., and Mochizuki, K. see Edagawa, N.
Wakabayashi, H., Namihira, Y., and Horiuchi, Y.

see Namihira, Y.
Wakabayashi, H., Ryu, S., Taga, H., Yamamoto, S., and Mochizuki, K. see Ryu, S.
Wakabayashi, H., Taga, H., Yamamoto, S., and Mochizuki, K. see Taga, H.
Wakabayashi, H., Yamamoto, S., Taga, H., Namihira, Y., and Mochizuki, K. see Yamamoto, S.
Wakao, K., Nobuhara, H., Kondo, K., and Yamakoshi, S. see Nobuhara, H.
Wake, D., Walling, R.H., Henning, I.D., and Parker, D.G. Planar-junction, top-illuminated GaInAs/InP *pin* photodiode with bandwidth of 25 GHz p967
Wakita, K., Kotaka, I., Mogi, K., Asai, H., and Kawamura, Y. High-speed AlGaInAs/AlInAs multiple quantum well *pin* photodiodes p1533
Walf, G., Flüge, M., Frederiksen, P.T., Enning, B., Weber, H.G., and Rein, H.M. see Flüge, M.
Walker, G.R., Steele, R.C., and Walker, N.G. Measurement of semiconductor laser amplifier noise figure in coherent optical transmission system p1681
Walker, J.F., Swartz, R.G., Lunardi, L.M., Malik, R.J., Archer, V.D., Feuer, M.D., and Fullowan, T.R. see Swartz, R.G.
Walker, N.G., Walker, G.R., and Steele, R.C. see Walker, G.R.
Walker, R.G., Bennion, I., and Carter, A.C. Low-voltage, 50Ω, GaAs/AlGaAs travelling-wave modulator with bandwidth exceeding 25 GHz p1549
Walker, R.G., Bennion, I., and Carter, A.C. Novel GaAs/AlGaAs guided-wave analogue/digital convertor p1443
Walker, S., Jewell, J.L., Scherer, A., McCall, S.L., Lee, Y.H., Harbison, J.P., and Florez, L.T. see Jewell, J.L.
Walker, S.D., Coles, A., Cunningham, D., and Boucouvalas, A.C. Maximum loss budget criteria for subcarrier multiplex broadcast passive optical networks p1023
Walling, R.H., Wake, D., Henning, I.D., and Parker, D.G. see Wake, D.
Walston, A., Ng, W., Tangonan, G., Newberg, I., and Lee, J.J. see Ng, W.
Walter, W., Marclay, E., Arent, D.J., Harder, C., Meier, H.P., and Webb, D.J. see Marclay, E.
Wan, K.W., Vilar, E., and Roberts, J.H. Improved numerical technique for oscillator frequency stability analysis p71
Wang, G.W., Feng, M., Liaw, Y.P., Kaliski, R., Chang, Y., Lau, C.L., and Ito, C. Enhanced microwave performance of ion-implanted MESFET with graded GaAs/AlGaAs heterojunctions p1105
Wang, G.W., Feng, M., Liaw, Y.P., Kaliski, R., Lau, C.L., and Ito, C. Modification of transconductance characteristics for ion-implanted GaAs/AlGaAs heterojunction MESFETs p713
Wang, H., Algani, C., and Konczykowska, A. see Algani, C.
Wang, J., Krüger, U., Schwarz, B., and Petermann, K. Measurement of frequency response of photoreceivers using self-homodyne method p722
Wang, K.C., Asbeck, P.M., Chang, M.F., Sullivan, G.J., Miller, D.L., and Basit, H.F. Noninterfering optical method of HBT circuit evaluation p1111
Wang, K.C., Farley, C.W., Chang, M.F., Asbeck, P.M., Sheng, N.H., Pierson, R., Sullivan, G.J., and Nubling, R.B. see Farley, C.W.
Wang, K.W., Tai, K., Fischer, R.J., Chu, S.N.G., and Cho, A.Y. see Tai, K.
Wang, S.-J., Gnauck, A.H., Burrus, C.A., and Dutta, N.K. see Gnauck, A.H.
Wang, S.-J., Gnauck, A.H., Jopson, R.M., Evankow, J.D., Burrus, C.A., Dutta, N.K., and Presby, H.M. see Gnauck, A.H.
Wang, S.J., Twu, Y., Karlicek, R.F., Wynn, J.D., Green, C.A., Roxlo, C.B., and Dutta, N.K. see Twu, Y.
Wang, S.J., and Dutta, N.K. Intermodulation and harmonic distortion in GaInAsP distributed feedback lasers p850
Wang, Z., Mikkelsen, B., Olesen, D.S., Stubkjaer, K.E., Collar, A.J., and Henshall, G.D. see Mikkelsen, B.
Wang, Z., Mikkelsen, B., Stubkjaer, K.E., and Olesen, D.S. Single-layer coating for angled facet amplifier p1139
Wang, Z., and Guggenbühl, W. Adjustable bidirectional MOS current mirror/amplifier p673 e1468
Wang, Z., and Guggenbühl, W. CMOS current Schmitt trigger with fully adjustable hysteresis p397
Wang, Zhongde Index mapping for one to multi dimensions p781
Warnock, J.D., Burghartz, J.N., Mader, S.R., and Ginsberg, B.J. see Burghartz, J.N.
Wassef, W.S., Whitbread, T.W., Allen, P.M., and Chu, P.L. see Whitbread, T.W.
Watanabe, H., Kakimoto, S., Fujiwara, M., Ohkura, Y., Nakajima, Y., and Sakakibara, Y. see Kakimoto, S.
Watanabe, K., Yanagawa, H., Nakamura, S., and Miyazawa, H. see Yanagawa, H.
Watanabe, S., Chikama, T., Naito, T., and Kuwahara, H. 560 Mbit/s optical PSK heterodyne detection using carrier recovery p588
Watanabe, S., Naito, T., Chikama, T., Kiyonaga, T., Onoda, Y., and Kuwahara, H. Power penalty analysis due to polarisation diversity on 1·2 Gbit/s optical DPSK heterodyne transmission p383
Watanabe, S., Naito, T., Chikama, T., and Kuwahara, H. see Naito, T.
Watanabe, Y., Hatakoshi, G., Ishikawa, M., and Uematsu, Y. see Hatakoshi, G.
Watts, J.J.S., White, I.H., and Garrett, B. see White, I.H.
Way, W., Runge, K., Gimlett, J.L., Clawin, D., Cheung, N.K., Kipnis, I., and Snapp, C. see Runge, K.
Weaver, H.T., Carson, R.F., Hughes, R.C., Zipperian, T.E., Brennan, T.M., Hammons, B.E., and Klem, J.F. see Carson, R.F.
Webb, D.J., Marclay, E., Arent, D.J., Harder, C., Meier, H.P., and Walter, W. see Marclay, E.
Webb, R.P., and Hodgkinson, T.G. Experimental confirmation of laser amplifier intermodulation model p491
Weber, H.G., Flüge, M., Frederiksen, P.T., Enning, B., Walf, G., and Rein, H.M. see Flüge, M.
Weber, H.G., Grosskopf, G., Ludwig, R., and Schnabel, R. see Grosskopf, G.
Weber, H.G., Langenhorst, R., Pieper, W., Knupke, H., Flüge, M., and Wenke, G. see Langenhorst, R.
Wecht, K.W., Olsson, N.A., and Agrawal, G.P. see Olsson, N.A.
Weger, P., Hauenschild, J., Rein, H.-M., and Klose, H. see Hauenschild, J.
Weger, P., Treitinger, L., Bieger, J., and Rein, H.-M. 15 GHz static frequency-divider IC in silicon bipolar technology p513
Wegmann, G., Deval, P., and Robert, J. see Deval, P.
Wegmann, G., Robert, J., and Deval, P. see Robert, J.
Wegmann, G., and Vittoz, E.A. Very accurate dynamic current mirrors p644
Wei, C.-H., and Wei, S.-W. see Wei, S.-W.
Wei, S.-W., and Wei, C.-H. Complete decoding algorithm of (11, 6, 5) Golay code p1191
Weimann, G., Bauer, R., and Schlapp, W. see Bauer, R.
Weimann, G., Bösl, J., Bauer, R., Rauch, H., Penning, U., and Schlapp, W. see Bösl, J.
Weinrichter, H., and Zou, G. see Zou, G.
Weiss, B.L., Wismayer, A.C., and Roberts, J. Disorder-induced buried-stripe optical waveguides in GaAs/AlGaAs MQW material p653
Weisshaar, A., and Tripathi, V.K. Frequency-dependent transmission characteristics of curved microstrip bends p1138
Welch, D.F., Parke, R., Hardy, A., Streifer, W., and Scifres, D.R. High-power grating-coupled surface emitters p819
Welch, D.F., Parke, R., Hardy, A., Waarts, R., Streifer, W., and Scifres, D.R. High-power, 4 W pulsed, grating-coupled surface-emitting laser p1038
Welch, D.F., Sakamoto, M., Endriz, J.G., Zucker, E.P., and Scifres, D.R. see Sakamoto, M.
Weller, J.F., Williams, K.J., Dandridge, A., Kersey, A.D., Yurek, A.M., and Tveten, A.B. see Williams, K.J.
Weller, J.F., Williams, K.J., Goldberg, L., Esman, R.D., and Dagenais, M. see Williams, K.J.
Weller, J.F., and Goldberg, L. see Goldberg, L.
Welter, R., Emura, K., Vodhanel, R.S., and Sessa, W.B. see Emura, K.
Welter, R., Laming, R.I., Sessa, W.B., Vodhanel, R.S., Maeda, M.W., and Wagner, R.E. Performance of erbium-doped fibre amplifier in 16-channel coherent broadcast network p1333
Weng, S.L., Riaziat, M., Pao, Y.C., Nishimoto, C., Zdasiuk, G., and Bandy, S. see Riaziat, M.
Wenke, G., Langenhorst, R., Pieper, W., Weber, H.G., Knupke, H., and Flüge, M. see Langenhorst, R.
Wenke, G., and Langenhorst, R. see Langenhorst, R.
Wentworth, S.M., and Neikirk, D.P. Far-infra-red microbolometers made with tellurium and bismuth p1558
West, C.L., and Lewis, M.F. see Lewis, M.F.
Westbrook, L., Tothill, J.N., Hatch, C.B., and Wilkie, J.H. see Tothill, J.N.
Westbrook, L.D., Fletcher, N.C., Cooper, D.M., Stevenson, M., and Spurdens, P.C. Intensity noise in 1·5 μm GaInAs quantum well buried heterostructure lasers p1183
Westlake, H.J., Hill, G.R., Wickens, G.E., and Cavanagh, B.P. Subcarrier multiplexed transmission using wavelength division multiplexing and optical amplifier p632
Wexler, J., and Raz, S. Synthesis of discrete-time signals from distributions p93
Wharam, D.A., Kelly, M.J., Brown, R.J., Smith, C.G., Pepper, M., Ahmed, H., Hasko, D.G., Peacock, D.C., Frost, J.E.F., Newbury, R., Ritchie, D.A., and Jones, G.A.C. see Kelly, M.J.
Whitbread, T.W., Wassef, W.S., Allen, P.M., and Chu, P.L. Profile dependence and measurement of absolute Raman scattering cross-section in optical fibres p1502
White, H.G., Olsson, N.A., Kazarinov, R.F., Nordland, W.A., Henry, C.H., Oberg, M.G., Garbinski, P.A., and Savage, A. see Olsson, N.A.
White, I.H., Watts, J.J.S., and Garrett, B. Experimental observation of spectral tuning in twin-segment double quantum well (DQW) AlGaAs diode laser p953
White, W.A., Yang, J.Y., and Plumton, D.L. see Yang, J.Y.
Whiteaway, J.E.A., Goodwin, A.R., and Murphy, R.H. see Goodwin, A.R.
Whiteaway, J.E.A., Moule, D.J., and Clements, S.J. Tree array lasers p779
Whitehead, M., Barnes, P., Zouganeli, P., Rivers, A., Parry, G., Woodbridge, K., and Roberts, C. see Barnes, P.
Whitehead, M., Rivers, A., Parry, G., Roberts, J.S., and Button, C. Low-voltage multiple quantum well reflection modulator with on : off ratio >100 : 1 p984
Whitehead, M., and Parry, G. High-contrast reflection modulation at normal incidence in asymmetric multiple quantum well Fabry–Perot structure p566
Whitehouse, C.R., Ashley, T., Dean, A.B., Elliott, C.T., and McConville, C.F. see Ashley, T.
Whitehouse, C.R., Kane, M.J., Emeny, M.T., and Apsley, N. see Kane, M.J.
Wickens, G.E., Westlake, H.J., Hill, G.R., and Cavanagh, B.P. see Westlake, H.J.
Wickes, H., Cooper, D.M., Seltzer, C.P., Aylett, M., Elton, D.J., Harlow, M., and Murrell, D.L. see Cooper, D.M.
Wickramasinghe, D., Koch, T.B., and Davies, J.B. see Koch, T.B.
Wiesenfeld, J.M., Hansen, P.B., Eisenstein, G., Tucker, R.S., and Raybon, G. see Hansen, P.B.
Wight, D.R., Twynam, J.K., Claxton, P.A., and Woods, R.C. see Twynam, J.K.
Wigley, P.G.J., Greer, E.J., Patrick, D.M., and Taylor, J.R. see Greer, E.J.
Wilcox, J.Z., Mawst, L.J., Botez, D., Roth, T.J., Simmons, W.W., Peterson, G., Jansen, M., and Yang, J.J. see Mawst, L.J.
Wilkie, J.H., Tothill, J.N., Westbrook, L., and Hatch, C.B. see Tothill, J.N.
Williams, J.T., Delgado, H.J., and Long, S.A. see Delgado, H.J.
Williams, K.J., Dandridge, A., Kersey, A.D., Weller, J.F., Yurek, A.M., and Tveten, A.B. Interferometric measurement of low-frequency phase noise characteristics of diode laser-pumped Nd : YAG ring laser p774
Williams, K.J., Goldberg, L., Esman, R.D., Dagenais, M., and Weller, J.F. 6–34 GHz offset phase-locking of Nd : YAG 1319 nm nonplanar ring lasers p1242
Williams, P.J., Robbins, D.J., Reid, T.J., Davies, J.I., Marshall, A.C., and Carter, A.C. Fabrication and characterisation of long-wavelength, GaInAs/AlGaInAs/InP modified-MQW lasers p5
Willner, A.E., Kaminow, I.P., Kuznetsov, M., Stone, J., and Stulz, L.W. FDMA-FSK noncoherent star network operated at 600 Mbit/s using two-electrode DFB lasers and fibre optical filter demultiplexer p1600
Wilson, B. Performance analysis of current conveyors p1596
Wilson, B. Universal conveyor instrumentation amplifier p470
Wilson, G., and Chan, P.K. Novel voltage-controlled grounded resistor p1725
Wilson, J.I.B., John, P., and Qayyum, A. see John, P.
Wilson, R.W., and Glance, B. see Glance, B.
Wingfield, A.M., Hussey, C.D., Birks, T.A., Niu, A., Kenny, R., and Dong, L. see Hussey, C.D.
Wingham, D.J. Minimum norm reconstruction of band-limited function from regularly or irregularly spaced samples p785
Winterton, S.S., and Tarr, N.G. Simple model for front and end contact resistances p117 e425
Wismayer, A.C., Weiss, B.L., and Roberts, J. see Weiss, B.L.
Woelk, E., Kurpas, P., Mayer, R., and Beneking, H. see Kurpas, P.
Wolf, H.D., Lang, H., and Korte, L. High-speed AlGaAs/GaAs multiple quantum well ridge waveguide lasers p1245
Wolf, T., Shieh, C.-L., Engelmann, R., Alavi, K., and Mantz, J. TE-to-TM mode conversion in GaAs/AlGaAs superlattice waveguide p1221
Wolny, M., Pyndiah, R., Deswarte, A., Meunier, J.C., and Chambéry, P. see Pyndiah, R.
Won, T., Ünlü, M.S., Gao, G.B., Iyer, S.V., Chen, J., and Morkoç, H. see Ünlü, M.S.
Won, T., Ünlü, M.S., Strite, S., Adomi, K., Chen, J., Noor Mohammad, S., Biswas, D., and Morkoç, H. see Ünlü, M.S.
Won, Y.H., Yamasaki, K., Daniels-Race, T., Tasker, P.J., Schaff, W.J., and Eastman, L.F. Improved performance by optimised planar doped barrier launcher in GaAs vertical FET with very short channel width p1413
Wong, D., and Chu, P.L. Strain-induced birefringence in mechanically inhomogeneous optical fibre p1545
Wong, S.L. Novel drain-biased transconductance building blocks for continuous-time filter applications p100
Wong, T.T.Y., and Aly, M.S. see Aly, M.S.
Woodbridge, K., Barnes, P., Zouganeli, P., Rivers, A., Whitehead, M., Parry, G., and Roberts, C. see Barnes, P.
Woods, R.C., Twynam, J.K., Claxton, P.A., and Wight, D.R. see Twynam, J.K.
Woodward, J., Hilton, K.P., Dawsey, J.R., Ball, G., and Gill, S.S. see Hilton, K.P.
Woodward, S.L. Lightwave CATV systems using frequency-modulated laser and interferometer p1665
Worrell, C.A. Transmission properties of some

hollow glass waveguides at 10·6 μm wavelength p570
Wortman, J.J., Hong, S.N., Ruggles, G.A., Paulos, J.J., and Russell, P.E. see Hong, S.N.
Wu, C.-H., Tai, H.-M., and Jong, T.-L. see Tai, H.-M.
Wu, C.S., Ren, F., Tu, C.W., Kopf, R.F., Chandra, A., and Pearton, S.J. see Ren, F.
Wu, I.-W., Huang, T.-Y., Lewis, A.G., Chiang, A., and Bruce, R.H. see Huang, T.-Y.
Wu, J., and Kao, M.-S. see Kao, M.-S.
Wu, J.S., Lee, C.P., Chang, K.H., and Liu, D.G. see Lee, C.P.
Wu, Z., Gong, J., and Maclean, T.S.M. see Gong, J.
Wu, Z., Yi, G., Sayer, M., Jen, C.K., and Bussiere, J.F. see Yi, G.
Wu, Z., Yi, G., Sreenivas, K., Sayer, M., Jen, C.K., and Perluzzo, G. see Yi, G.
Wyatt, R. High-power broadly tunable erbium-doped silica fibre laser p1498
Wyatt, R., Armitage, J.R., Ainslie, B.J., and Craig-Ryan, S.P. see Armitage, J.R.
Wyatt, R., Atkins, C.G., Massicott, J.F., Armitage, J.R., Ainslie, B.J., and Craig-Ryan, S.P. see Atkins, C.G.
Wynn, J.D., Twu, Y., Karlicek, R.F., Green, C.A., Roxlo, C.B., Wang, S.J., and Dutta, N.K. see Twu, Y.

X

Xiang-dong, Zhang, Xing-nan, Hong, and Bao-xin, Gao Accurate Fourier transform method for almost-periodic response simulation of microwave nonlinear circuits p404
Xie, L.Z., and Jiang, Q. see Jiang, Q.
Xing-Sha, Zhou, and Peida, Ye Intensity noise of semiconductor laser in presence of arbitrary optical feedback p446
Xing-nan, Hong, Xiang-dong, Zhang, and Bao-xin, Gao see Xiang-dong, Zhang
Xu, X.-L., and Tong, Q.-Y. Novel two-step SDB technology for high-performance thin-film SOI/MOSFET applications p394
Xu-duan, Lin, and Chang-nian, Cai Modified Lu-Lee cryptosystems p826
Xue-heng, Zheng Theory of two-dimensional 'fingerprint' resonators p1311

Y

Yablonovitch, E., Kash, K., Gmitter, T.J., Florez, L.T., Harbison, J.P., and Colas, E. Regrowth of GaAs quantum wells on GaAs liftoff films 'van der Waals bonded' to silicon substrates p171
Yablonovitch, E., Schumacher, H., Gmitter, T.J., LeBlanc, H.P., Bhat, R., and Koza, M.A. see Schumacher, H.
Yajima, H., Shimoyama, K., Inoue, Y., Katoh, M., Gotoh, H., and Suzuki, Y. see Shimoyama, K.
Yamada, H., Fujita, S., Kitamura, M., Torikai, T., Henmi, N., Suzaki, T., Takano, I., and Shikada, M. see Fujita, S.
Yamada, H., Kitamura, M., Sasaki, T., Takano, S., Hasumi, H., and Mito, I. see Kitamura, M.
Yamada, H., Takano, S., Sasaki, T., Kitamura, M., and Mito, I. see Takano, S.
Yamada, M., Kikuchi, K., and Isoshima, T. see Kikuchi, K.
Yamada, M., Okayasu, M., Takeshita, T., Kogure, O., Horiguchi, M., Fukuda, M., Kozen, A., Oe, K., and Uehara, S. see Okayasu, M.
Yamaguchi, N., Mori, M., Katsuno, Y., Nagaya, Y., Takeda, A., and Goto, T. see Mori, M.
Yamaguchi, N., and Kokubun, Y. Spot size convertor by overlapping of two tapered waveguides p128
Yamakoshi, S., Deri, R.J., Yasuoka, N., Makiuchi, M., Kuramata, A., and Wada, O. see Deri, R.J.
Yamakoshi, S., Nobuhara, H., Kondo, K., and Wakao, K. see Nobuhara, H.
Yamakoshi, S., and Odagawa, T. see Odagawa, T.
Yamamoto, S., Edagawa, N., Namihira, Y., Mochizuki, K., and Wakabayashi, H. see Edagawa, N.
Yamamoto, S., Malyon, D.J., Blank, L.C., and Stallard, W.A. see Malyon, D.J.
Yamamoto, S., Ryu, S., Taga, H., Mochizuki, K., and Wakabayashi, H. see Ryu, S.
Yamamoto, S., Suzuki, M., Taga, H., Tanaka, H., Edagawa, N., and Akiba, S. see Suzuki, M.
Yamamoto, S., Taga, H., Mochizuki, K., and Wakabayashi, H. see Taga, H.
Yamamoto, S., Taga, H., Namihira, Y., Mochizuki, K., and Wakabayashi, H. Sea trial of submarine optical amplifier repeater system using travelling-wave semiconductor laser amplifier p1299
Yamanaka, N., Kikuchi, S., Yoshioka, Y., and Suzuki, M. 1 Gbit/s, 32 × 32 high-speed space-division switching module for broadband ISDN using SST LSIs p831
Yamanaka, N., Suzuki, M., and Kikuchi, S. 2 Gbit/s, 16 × 16 expandable high-speed space-division-switch LSI using SST p1470
Yamanaka, Y., Tsunekane, M., Endo, K., Nido, M., Komazaki, I., Katayama, R., Yoshihara, K., and Yuasa, T. see Tsunekane, M.
Yamane, Y., Enoki, T., and Sugitani, S. see Enoki, T.
Yamanouchi, K., Meguro, T., and Matsumoto, K. Surface-acoustic-wave unidirectional transducers using anodic oxidation technology and low-loss filters p958
Yamasaki, K., Won, Y.H., Daniels-Race, T., Tasker, P.J., Schaff, W.J., and Eastman, L.F. see Won, Y.H.
Yamashita, K., Tsushima, H., Sasaki, S., and Kitajima, S. see Tsushima, H.
Yamashita, S., and Okoshi, T. see Okoshi, T.
Yamauchi, Y., Ishihara, N., Nakajima, O., and Ichino, H. see Ishihara, N.
Yamaura, S., Uesaka, K., Miyamoto, Y., and Furuya, K. see Uesaka, K.
Yamazaki, H., Iwatsuki, K., Saruwatari, M., and Kawachi, M. see Iwatsuki, K.
Yamazaki, S., Ono, T., Shimizu, H., and Emura, K. see Ono, T.
Yamazaki, S., Shibutani, M., Shimosaka, N., Murata, S., and Shikada, M. Random access optical heterodyne receiver for coherent FDM broadcasting systems p507
Yamazaki, S., Shibutani, M., Takano, S., Kitamura, M., Mito, I., and Shikada, M. 2 Gbit/s optical CPFSK heterodyne detection transmission experiment using newly developed MQW-DFB laser diodes p159
Yamazaki, T., Sugii, T., and Ito, T. see Sugii, T.
Yan, G.S., Kellner, A.L., Lam, B.C., and Yu, P.K.L. see Kellner, A.L.
Yanagawa, H., Nakamura, S., Watanabe, K., and Miyazawa, H. Mode field profile converting optical channel waveguide with tapered refractive index and cross-section p849
Yanagi, T., Shiraishi, K., Aizawa, Y., and Kawakami, S. see Shiraishi, K.
Yanagibashi, M., Kawano, K., Kitoh, T., Jumonji, H., and Nozawa, T. see Kawano, K.
Yanagihara, M., Ota, Y., Hirose, T., Ryoji, A., Kato, T., and Inada, M. see Ota, Y.
Yanagisawa, T., Takagi, S., and Fujii, N. see Takagi, S.
Yanai, H., and Horio, K. see Horio, K.
Yang, Dekun New fast algorithm to compute two-dimensional discrete Hartley transform p1705
Yang, Dekun, and Ma, Weizhen see Ma, Weizhen
Yang, H.C., Canfield, P.C., and Allstot, D.J. One-transistor GaAs voltage reference circuit p464
Yang, J.J., Mawst, L.J., Botez, D., Roth, T.J., Simmons, W.W., Peterson, G., Jansen, M., and Wilcox, J.Z. see Mawst, L.J.
Yang, J.Y., Plumton, D.L., and White, W.A. Planar heterojunction bipolar transistor with an implanted base p282
Yang, Long, Sudbo, A.S., and Tsang, W.T. GaInAs metal/semiconductor/metal photodetectors with Fe : InP barrier layers grown by chemical beam epitaxy p1479
Yang, M., Toumazou, C., and Lidgey, F.J. see Toumazou, C.
Yang, Q., and Bhargava, V.K. Optimum coding design for type-I hybrid ARQ error control schemes p1595
Yang, R., Hoffart, M., Schürmann, H., and Sommer, R.G. Profile dependence with empirical model for effective cutoff in depressed inner cladding fibre p1070
Yang, Rong-Huan Linear-phase digital audio tone control using dual RRS structure p360
Yaolan, Feng, Jiang, Zhen, and Tongli, Wei see Jiang, Zhen
Yardim, A., Summers, B., and Cain, G.D. see Summers, B.
Yariv, A., Mehuys, D., Mittelstein, M., Sarfaty, R., and Ungar, J.E. see Mehuys, D.
Yasuda, Y., and Lee, M.H. see Lee, M.H.
Yasuoka, N., Deri, R.J., Makiuchi, M., Kuramata, A., Wada, O., and Yamakoshi, S. see Deri, R.J.
Yasuoka, N., Deri, R.J., Makiuchi, M., Kuramata, A., and Wada, O. see Deri, R.J.
Ye, Lei, Lin, Yun, and Hu, Zheng see Lin, Yun
Yefimchik, M.I., Shatkovsky, E., Didžiulis, A., Jefremov, S.V., Levitas, B.N., Vasiljev, P.P., and Goldobin, I.S. see Shatkovsky, E.
Yegnanarayana, B., Murthy, H.A., and Madhu Murthy, K.V. see Murthy, H.A.
Yeo, S.P., and Tay, K.H. Electromagnetic model of symmetrical six-port waveguide junction p456
Yevick, D., Rolland, C., Mak, G., Fox, K.E., Adams, D.M., SpringThorpe, A.J., and Hermansson, B. see Rolland, C.
Yevick, D., Rolland, C., and Hermansson, B. Fresnel equation studies of longitudinally varying semiconductor rib waveguides: reference wavevector dependence p1254
Yevick, D., and Glasner, M. Analysis of forward wide-angle light propagation in semiconductor rib waveguides and integrated-optic structures p1611 e1747
Yevick, D., and Hermansson, B. Split-step finite difference analysis of rib waveguides p461
Yi Xian, Yang New public-key distribution systems p65
Yi, G., Sayer, M., Wu, Z., Jen, C.K., and Bussiere, J.F. Piezoelectric lead zirconate titanate coatings on metallic wires p907
Yi, G., Wu, Z., Sreenivas, K., Sayer, M., Jen, C.K., and Perluzzo, G. Ultrasonic experiments with lead zirconate titanate thin films fabricated by sol gel processing p307
Yi-Yan, A., Zah, C.E., Caneau, C., Menocal, S.G., Gozdz, A.S., Lin, P.S.D., Favire, F., Lee, T.P., Dentai, A.G., and Joyner, C.H. see Zah, C.E.
Yip, G.L., Goto, N., and Sekerka-Bajbus, M.A. see Goto, N.
Yokoyama, N., Imaurua, K., Mori, T., Ohnishi, H., and Muto, S. see Imaurua, K.
Yonezu, H., Miho, A., Himeno, T., Pak, K., and Takano, Y. Optoelectronic neuron circuit with variable synaptic weights p670
Yoo, H.-J., Hayes, J.R., Caneau, C., Bhat, R., and Koza, M. Fabrication of lateral planar InP/GaInAsP heterojunction bipolar transistor by selective area epitaxial growth p191
Yoon, C.H., and Un, C.K. Efficient handoff policy without guard channels for mobile radio telephone systems p700
Yoshida, A. Design considerations for optical duplex transmissions p1723
Yoshida, N., Kashiwa, T., and Fukai, I. see Kashiwa, T.
Yoshida, N., Kukutsu, N., and Fukai, I. see Kukutsu, N.
Yoshida, N., Sakakibara, Y., Takemoto, A., Nakajima, Y., Fujiwara, M., and Kakimoto, S. see Sakakibara, Y.
Yoshida, N., Takemoto, A., Ohkura, Y., Kawama, Y., Kimura, T., Kakimoto, S., and Susaki, W. see Takemoto, A.
Yoshida, S., Zhou, H., Takeuchi, T., and Ikegami, F. see Zhou, H.
Yoshihara, H., Nakao, M., Sato, K., Nishida, T., Tamamura, T., Ozawa, A., Saito, Y., and Okada, I. see Nakao, M.
Yoshihara, K., Tsunekane, M., Endo, K., Nido, M., Komazaki, I., Katayama, R., Yamanaka, Y., and Yuasa, T. see Tsunekane, M.
Yoshino, K., and Ikeda, M. Novel assembly method for laser-diode optical switch module p62
Yoshioka, Y., Yamanaka, N., Kikuchi, S., and Suzuki, M. see Yamanaka, N.
Yoshizawa, N., and Katsuyama, Y. High-strength carbon-coated optical fibre p1429
Youn, C.H., and Kak, S.C. Continuous unlearning in neural networks p202
Youn, M.-J., and Lee, D.-S. see Lee, D.-S.
Young, J., Gimlett, J.L., Iqbal, M.Z., Curtis, L., Spicer, R., Cheung, N.K., and Tsuji, S. see Gimlett, J.L.
Young, M.G., Koch, T.L., Koren, U., Gnall, R.P., Choa, F.S., Hernandez-Gil, F., Burrus, C.A., Oron, M., and Miller, B.I. see Koch, T.L.
Young, T.P., De Bernardi, C., Morasca, S., Rigo, C., Sordo, B., Stano, A., and Croston, I.R. see De Bernardi, C.
Yu, P.K.L., Ho, J.C., Jing, X.L., and Bradley, E. see Ho, J.C.
Yu, P.K.L., Kellner, A.L., Lam, B.C., and Yan, G.S. see Kellner, A.L.
Yuasa, T., Ishikawa, S., Nido, M., Endo, K., Komazaki, I., and Fukagai, K. see Ishikawa, S.
Yuasa, T., Komazaki, I., Uchida, M., Nido, M., Ishikawa, S., Endo, K., and Hara, K. see Komazaki, I.
Yuasa, T., Nido, M., Endo, K., Ishikawa, S., Uchida, M., Komazaki, I., and Hara, K. see Nido, M.
Yuasa, T., Tsunekane, M., Endo, K., Nido, M., Komazaki, I., Katayama, R., Yoshihara, K., and Yamanaka, Y. see Tsunekane, M.
Yuda, M., Akahori, Y., Hata, S., Ikeda, M., Kawaguchi, Y., and Uehara, S. see Akahori, Y.
Yurek, A.M., Williams, K.J., Dandridge, A., Kersey, A.D., Weller, J.F., and Tveten, A.B. see Williams, K.J.

Z

Zach, A., and Thulke, W. see Thulke, W.
Zah, C.E., Caneau, C., Menocal, S.G., Gozdz, A.S., Lin, P.S.D., Favire, F., Yi-Yan, A., Lee, T.P., Dentai, A.G., and Joyner, C.H. Performance of 1·5 μm λ/4-shifted DFB-SIPBH laser diodes with electron beam defined and reactive ion-etched gratings p650
Zanoni, E., Cavioni, T., Martino, S., Muschitiello, M., Stucchi, M., and Corsi, F. see Cavioni, T.
Zdasiuk, G., Riaziat, M., Pao, Y.C., Nishimoto, C., Bandy, S., and Weng, S.L. see Riaziat, M.
Zdunek, K.J., Ucci, D.R., and LoCicero, J.L. Throughput of nonpersistent inhibit sense multiple access with capture p30 e553
Zeger, K., and Gersho, A. Stochastic relaxation algorithm for improved vector quantiser design p896
Zejak, A., and Rapajić, P. see Rapajić, P.
Zen Shen, Wen, Chen, Jwu-E, and Len Lee, Chung see Chen, Jwu-E
Zenteno, L.A. Linear pulse distortion effects in applications of semiconductor optical amplifiers to local network p618
Zervas, M.N., and Giles, I.P. Optical-fibre surface-plasmon-wave polarisers with enhanced performance p321
Zhang, K., Pahlavan, K., and Ganesh, R. Slotted ALOHA radio networks with PSK modulation in Rayleigh fading channels p412
Zhang, Keqian, Gong, Lian, Liu, Yin, and Liu, Ping see Gong, Lian
Zhang, L., Chandler, P.J., Field, S.J., Hanna, D.C., Shepherd, D.P., Townsend, P.D., and Tropper, A.C. see Chandler, P.J.
Zhang, L.M., Uttamchandani, D., and Culshaw, B. Stabilisation of optically excited self-oscillation

p1235
Zhang, L.M., Uttamchandani, D., and Culshaw, B. Transient excitation of silicon microresonator p149
Zhang, Y.F., and Csillag, P. Parallel architecture for high-speed Viterbi decoding of convolutional codes p887
Zhao, Dong-Hui, and Liu, Hong-Du Kinetic study of liquid phase epitaxial growth on profiled semiconductor substrates p227
Zhihao, Chen Modal cutoffs in graded-core single-polarisation fibres p1634
Zhou, H., Poulton, G.T., and Clarricoats, P.J.B. see Poulton, G.T.
Zhou, H., Yoshida, S., Takeuchi, T., and Ikegami, F. Simple multipath delay estimation method for digital mobile radio p1080
Zhou, J.Z. Novel approach to reduce number of op-amps in switched-capacitor filters p1259
e1468
Ziemann, T., Rehak, P., Rescia, S., Radeka, V., Gatti, E., Longoni, A., Sampietro, M., Bertuccio, G., Kemmer, J., and Prechtel, U. see Rehak, P.
Zimmer, G., Vogt, H., Burbach, G., and Belz, J. see Vogt, H.
Zimmer, G., and Kröner, H. see Kröner, H.
Zingg, R.P., Höfflinger, B., and Neudeck, G.W. High-quality dual-gate PMOS devices in local overgrowth (LOG) p1009
Zipperian, T.E., Carson, R.F., Hughes, R.C., Weaver, H.T., Brennan, T.M., Hammons, B.E., and Klem, J.F. see Carson, R.F.
Zolghadr, F., Honary, B., and Darnell, M. see Honary, B.
Zong-Qi, Lin, and Jian-Luo, Zhang see Jian-Luo, Zhang
Zou, G., and Weinrichter, H. Straightforward design of trellis coded modulation with new lower bound on free Euclidean distance p406
Zouganeli, P., Barnes, P., Rivers, A., Whitehead, M., Parry, G., Woodbridge, K., and Roberts, C. see Barnes, P.
Zucker, E.P., Sakamoto, M., Welch, D.F., Endriz, J.G., and Scifres, D.R. see Sakamoto, M.
Zucker, J.E., Bar-Joseph, I., Joyner, C.H., Dentai, A., Divino, M.D., and Chemla, D.S. Intensity modulation at 1·06 μm wavelength using ultra-narrow GaInAsP quantum wells p973
Zwan, E.v.d., Klumperink, E., and Seevinck, E. see Klumperink, E.
Zwinge, G., Marso, M., and Beneking, H. see Marso, M.
Zyskind, J.L., DeWinter, J.C., Burrus, C.A., Centanni, J.C., Dentai, A.G., and Pollack, M.A. Highly uniform, high quantum efficiency GaInAsSb/AlGaAsSb double heterostructure lasers emitting at 2·2 μm p568

ACOUSTIC DEVICES

Piezoelectric lead zirconate titanate coatings on metallic wires. G. Yi, M. Sayer, Z. Wu, C.K. Jen and J.F. Bussiere p907

ACOUSTIC MICROSCOPY

Role of coupling fluid in acoustic signature $V(z)$. J. Attal, C. Amaudric du Chaffaut, K. Alami, H. Coelho-Mandes and A. Saied p1625
Ultrasonic experiments with lead zirconate titanate thin films fabricated by sol gel processing. G. Yi, Z. Wu, K. Sreenivas, M. Sayer, C.K. Jen and G. Perluzzo p307

ACOUSTIC WAVES

Analysis of anisotropic multilayer bulk-acoustic-wave transducers. E.L. Adler p57
Ultrasonic experiments with lead zirconate titanate thin films fabricated by sol gel processing. G. Yi, Z. Wu, K. Sreenivas, M. Sayer, C.K. Jen and G. Perluzzo p307

ACOUSTICS

Pulsed resonance identification method. G. Quentin and A. Cand p353
Role of coupling fluid in acoustic signature $V(z)$. J. Attal, C. Amaudric du Chaffaut, K. Alami, H. Coelho-Mandes and A. Saied p1625

ACOUSTO-OPTICS

Acousto-optic generation of Schell-model fields. J. Turunen, E. Tervonen and A.T. Friberg p424
All-fibre frequency shifter using piezoceramic SAW device. P.A. Greenhalgh, A.P. Foord and P.A. Davies p1206
Electric tuning of semiconductor laser using acousto-optic device. T. Hidaka and T. Nakamoto p1320
Experimental demonstration of multiwavelength optical network with microwave subcarriers. K.W. Cheung, S.C. Liew and C.N. Lo p381
Integrated optical, acoustically tunable wavelength filter. J. Frangen, H. Herrmann, R. Ricken, H. Seibert, W. Sohler and E. Strake p1583
Multiple channel operation of integrated acousto-optic tunable filter. K.W. Cheung, D.A. Smith, J.E. Baran and B.L. Heffner p375
Performance of 4 × 4 optical crossbar switch utilising acousto-optic deflector. P.C. Huang, W.E. Stephens, T.C. Banwell and L.A. Reith p252
Simultaneous five-wavelength filtering at 2·2 nm wavelength separation using integrated-optic acousto-optic tunable filter with subcarrier detection. K.W. Cheung, S.C. Liew, C.N. Lo, D.A. Smith, J.E. Baran and J.J. Johnson p636
Two-stage integrated-optic acoustically tunable optical filter with enhanced sidelobe suppression. D.A. Smith, J.J. Johnson, B.L. Heffner, K.-W. Cheung and J.E. Baran p398

ACTIVE FILTERS

Narrowband planar microwave active filter. C.Y. Chang and T. Itoh p1228
Voltage transfer function synthesis using current conveyors. H. Tek and F. Anday p1552

ACTIVE NETWORKS

Linearly tunable Wien bridge oscillator realised with operational transconductance amplifiers. R. Senani and B. Amit Kumar p19 e425

ADAPTIVE FILTERS

Intelligent learning algorithms for adaptive digital filters. C.K.K. Tang and P. Mars p1565
Median LMS algorithm. P.M. Clarkson and T.I. Haweel p520
Neural network for real-time synthesis of FIR filters. G. Martinelli and R. Perfetti p1199

ADDERS

Design of multioperand carry-save adders for arithmetic modulo $(2^n + 1)$. A. Skavantzos p1152
Parity predictor for shifting-output adders. S. Vassiliadis, M. Putrino and E.M. Schwarz p422

ALGEBRA

Regular pipelined multipliers. W. Luk p1405

ALGORITHMS

2-bit, chained, probabilistic encryption scheme. L. Harn and T. Kiesler p1432
Accurate Fourier transform method for almost-periodic response simulation of microwave nonlinear circuits. Zhang Xiang-dong, Hong Xing-nan and Gao Bao-xin p404
Algorithm for squaring in GF(2^m) in standard basis. M. Piontas p1262
Algorithms for converting convolutional codes from feedback to feedforward form and vice versa. J.-E. Porath p1008
Bearing estimation of coherent sources by spatial modulating and in-place reversal averaging technique. B.L. Lim p942
Binomial coding in distributed arbitration systems. M. Makhaniok, V. Cherniavsky, R. Männer and O. Stucky p1343
Coding moving image sequences by segmentation of difference frames and motion-adaptive frame interpolation. M. Soryani and R.J. Clarke p794
Complete decoding algorithm of (11, 6, 5) Golay code. S.-W. Wei and C.-H. Wei p1191
Computationally efficient maximum likelihood algorithm for localising multiple sources. S.K. Oh and C.K. Un p1540
Deadlock-free window algorithm with limited splitting for multiple access channels. E. Choi and M. Kim p571
Decoding algorithm of cyclic codes on Z-channel. H. Inaba, M. Morii and M. Kasahara p1119
Efficient index mapping for computing discrete cosine transform. S.C. Chan and K.L. Ho p1499
Efficient realisation of alternating projection algorithm for maximum likelihood direction finding. S.K. Oh and C.K. Un p1325
Evaluation of linear, quadratic and cubic expressions on a binary tree. C. Siva Ram Murthy p374
Fast algorithm for calculating alphabet-constrained rate-distortion functions. W.T. Penzhorn and G.J. Kühn p809
Fast algorithm for calculation of both Walsh–Hadamard and Fourier transforms (FWFTs). S. Boussakta and A.G.J. Holt p1352
Generalised fast algorithm for computing multiplicative inverses in $GF(2^m)$. Y. Asano, T. Itoh and S. Tsujii p664
Improved MUSIC algorithm for high-resolution array processing. S.K. Oh and C.K. Un p1523
Improved source corrected analysis of speech by glottal endpoint preconditioning. M.M. Thomson and B.J. Guillemin p881
Improving code rate of McEliece's public-key cryptosystem. C.S. Park p1466
Median LMS algorithm. P.M. Clarkson and T.I. Haweel p520
Minimum weight modified signed-digit representations and fast exponentiation. J. Jedwab and C.J. Mitchell p1171
Modified CORDIC algorithm with reduced iterations. D. Timmermann, H. Hahn and B. Hosticka p950 e1201
New approach for Doppler ambiguities resolution in medium pulse repetition frequency radars. G. Albano, S. Cacopardi and G. Fedele p1672
New fast algorithm for two-dimensional discrete Fourier transform DFT(2^n; 2). Weizhen Ma and Dekun Yang p21
New radix-2-based algorithm for fast median filtering. M. Karaman and L. Onural p723
Noncanonical FIR filters and adaptive signal processing. R.W. Stewart, J.J. Soraghan and T.S. Durrani p414
Optimised implementation of real-time discrete Wigner distribution. H.H. Eilouti and L.M. Khadra p706
Parallel architecture for high-speed Viterbi decoding of convolutional codes. Y.F. Zhang and P. Csillag p887
Phase tracking Viterbi demodulator. M. Serizawa and J. Murakami p792
Pitch predictive vector quantisation of speech waveform. A. Lowry and S.Q.A.M.A. Hossain p1643
Propagation predictions for low-elevation, low-availability satellite systems. J.P.V. Poiares Baptista and G. Brussaard p1391
Stepwise-overlapped parallel annealing algorithm. Y. Kim and M. Kim p1094
Stochastic relaxation algorithm for improved vector quantiser design. K. Zeger and A. Gersho p896
Use of highly deterministic model in signal-bearing estimation. J. Litva p346
Use of recursive binary nesting for coding moving image sequences. P.J. Cordell and R.J. Clarke p362

AMPLIFIERS

3·5 GHz bandwidth, 30 dB gain Si monolithic amplifier. N. Ishihara, S. Konaka and T. Kamoto p217
9 GHz bandwidth, 8–20 dB controllable-gain monolithic amplifier using AlGaAs/GaAs HBT technology. N. Ishihara, O. Nakajima, H. Ichino and Y. Yamauchi p1317
Adjustable bidirectional MOS current mirror/amplifier. Z. Wang and W. Guggenbühl p673 e1468
All current-mode frequency selective circuits. G.W. Roberts and A.S. Sedra p759
Continuous active T-gate travelling-wave transistor. N. Sebati, P. Gamand, C. Varin, F. Pasqualini and J.-C. Meunier p403
DC–12·3 GHz broadband amplifier. J. Kahlert, W. Piscalar and N. Mulombe p1463
Fast-settling, high-gain GaAs operational amplifiers for switched-capacitor applications. D.G. Haigh and C. Toumazou p734
HEMT millimetre wave monolithic amplifier on InP. M. Riaziat, Y.C. Pao, C. Nishimoto, G. Zdasiuk, S. Bandy and S.L. Weng p1328
Improvement of differential amplifier CMRR using balanced-type NIC. S. Takagi, N. Fujii and T. Yanagisawa p153
New CMOS OTA for fully integrated continuous-time circuit applications. S. Noceti Filho, M.C. Schneider and R.N.G. Robert p1674
New electronically tunable OTA-C sinusoidal oscillator. R. Senani p286
New minimum component electronically tunable OTA-C sinusoidal oscillators. M.T. Abuelma'atti p1114
Novel current-mode instrumentation amplifier. C. Toumazou and F.J. Lidgey p228
Performance analysis of current conveyors. B. Wilson p1596
Phase error free LINC modulator. S. Tomisato, K. Chiba and K. Murota p576
Power added efficiency optimisation of microwave transistor amplifier. C. Algani, H. Wang and A. Konczykowska p542
Slew rate enhancement technique for CMOS output buffers. K. Nagaraj p1304
Translinear class AB current amplifier. C. Toumazou, F.J. Lidgey and M. Yang p873
Universal conveyor instrumentation amplifier. B. Wilson p470

AMPLITUDE MODULATION

Characteristics of semiconductor laser optical amplifier as phase modulator. G. Grosskopf, R. Ludwig, R. Schnabel and H.G. Weber p1188

ANALOGUE/DIGITAL CONVERSION

8-bit optical D/A convertor. M.F. Lewis and C.L. West p200
Bandpass sigma–delta modulation. R. Schreier and M. Snelgrove p1560
CMOS pipelined A/D convertor using current divider. P. Deval, G. Wegmann and J. Robert p1341
Monotonic-based digital filter for 1st-order Σ-Δ modulators. J. Robert p923
Novel CMOS pipelined A/D convertor architecture using current mirrors. J. Robert, P. Deval and G. Wegmann p691
Novel GaAs/AlGaAs guided-wave analogue/digital convertor. R.G. Walker, I. Bennion and A.C. Carter p1443
Novel capacitance-ratio-independent switched-capacitor digital-analogue convertor. J.C. Vital and J.E. Franca p1362
Novel multiple reference voltage generation scheme for pipeline A/D conversion. K.R. Lakshmikumar and K. Nagaraj p584
One-transistor GaAs voltage reference circuit. H.C. Yang, P.C. Canfield and D.J. Allstot p464
Very accurate current divider. J. Robert, P. Deval and G. Wegmann p912

ANGLE MODULATION

Probability of error performance of binary suppressed sideband angle modulation. P.B.T. Nyirenda and I. Korn p1312

ANNEALING

Effects of annealing on electrical properties of Se-implanted GaAs. A.C.T. Tang, B.J. Sealy and A.A. Rezazadeh p970

Electrical properties of thin reoxidised nitrided interpolyoxides prepared by rapid thermal processing. A.W. Cheung and D.L. Kwong p1525
Low-loss, high-Δ, single-mode channel waveguides for high-density integrated optical devices. S. Sekine, K. Shuto and S. Suzuki p1573
Novel semiconductor substrate for high-speed integrated circuit manufacture. Jianming Li p1431
Resistivity of ion beam synthesised $CoSi_2$. B.J. Sealy, B.L. Tan, R.M. Gwilliam, K.J. Reeson and C. Jeynes p1532

ANTENNA ARRAYS

Effect of finite rectangular groundplane on near-in sidelobes of small linear slotted waveguide arrays. D.A. McNamara and L. Botha p858
Frequency-selective surface using aperture-coupled microstrip patches. R. Pous and D.M. Pozar p1136
Gain of circularly polarised arrays composed of linearly polarised elements. P.S. Hall, J. Huang, E. Rammos and A. Roederer p124
Iterative approach to study of plane periodic arrays in microstrip technology with application to scattering and phased arrays. J.G. Cuevas and M. Sierra p1519
Leaky-wave multiple dichroic beamformers. J.R. James, S.J.A. Kinany, P.D. Peel and G. Andrasic p1209
Novel multiple beam microstrip patch array with integrated beamformer. S.J. Vetterlein and P.S. Hall p1149
Planar array design: approximation to mutual impedance between two remotely spaced 'half-wavelength' dipoles. J.D. Mahony p1711
Signal subspace method for beam-steered adaptive arrays. J.W. Kim and C.K. Un p1076
Simple method of experimentally investigating scanning microstrip antenna arrays without phase-shifting devices. M.L. Oberhart and Y.T. Lo p1042
Wideband fibre-optic delay network for phased array antenna steering. W. Ng, A. Walston, G. Tangonan, I. Newberg and J.J. Lee p1456

ANTENNA RADIATION PATTERNS

Analysis of radiation characteristics of planar inverted-F type antenna on conductive body of hand-held transceiver by spatial network method. T. Kashiwa, N. Yoshida and I. Fukai p1044
Combined polygonal loop antenna with circularly polarised conical pattern. M. Cai and M. Ito p1141
Effects of conducting strip located in front of radiating slot. J. Hur and C.W. Lee p1092
Near-field far-field predictions from single-intensity-planar-scan phase retrieval. A.P. Anderson, G. Junkin and J.E. McCormack p519
New approach for computing radiation pattern of dielectric leaky-wave antenna. M. Ghomi, H. Baudrand and C. Cavalli p345
Radiation pattern of parabolic reflector antenna from near-field measurements of coupled reflector. M. Hoque, M. Hamid, A. Rahman and A.Z. Elsherbeni p484
Simple method of experimentally investigating scanning microstrip antenna arrays without phase-shifting devices. M.L. Oberhart and Y.T. Lo p1042
Subtraction of edge-diffracted fields in antenna radiation patterns for simulation of infinite ground plane. H.J. Delgado, J.T. Williams and S.A. Long p694

ANTENNA THEORY

Approximate theory for radiation from mesh reflectors. G.T. Poulton, H. Zhou and P.J.B. Clarricoats e172
Asymptotic surface field of slot antenna on coated cylindrical conductor. J. Chalupa p1657
Surface wave losses of rectangular microstrip antennas. B. Nauwelaers and A. Van de Capelle p696

ANTENNAS

Absorption and dispersion of low-loss dielectrics measured with microwave transient radiation. Y. Pastol, G. Arjavalingam, J.-M. Halbout and G.V. Kopcsay p523
Analysis of aperture-coupled microstrip antenna using cavity method. M. Himdi, J.P. Daniel and C. Terret p391
Analysis of radiation characteristics of planar inverted-F type antenna on conductive body of hand-held transceiver by spatial network method. T. Kashiwa, N. Yoshida and I. Fukai p1044
Approximate theory for radiation from mesh reflectors. G.T. Poulton, H. Zhou and P.J.B. Clarricoats e172
Asymptotic surface field of slot antenna on coated cylindrical conductor. J. Chalupa p1657
Beam waveguide phaser for array of Cassegrain reflectors. R.C. Hansen and D. Palaith p98
Broadband stacked dielectric resonator antennas. A.A. Kishk, B. Ahn and D. Kajfez p1232
Circularly polarised travelling-wave printed line antennas. D. Roscoe, L. Shafai and A. Ittipiboon p1407
Combined polygonal loop antenna with circularly polarised conical pattern. M. Cai and M. Ito p1141
Crosspolar performance of annular-ring microstrip antenna with novel mode suppression. N.S. Nurie and R.J. Langley p656
Design of core support mechanism for mm-wave dielectrically loaded horn. R. Cahill p1248
Directivity characteristics of UHF antennas under multipath conditions. M.J. Osta and C.J. Hughes p110
Dual-frequency square patch antenna with rectangular notch. H. Nakano and K. Vichien p1067
Dual-loop slot antenna with simple feed. K. Hirose and H. Nakano p1218
Effect of edge region on crosspolar performance of mm-wave dielectric core horn. R. Cahill p131
Effect of elevated tropospheric layer on radiowave propagation in surface duct. H.M. Masoudi, H.A. Jamid and S.J. Al-Bader p748
Effect of finite rectangular groundplane on near-in sidelobes of small linear slotted waveguide arrays. D.A. McNamara and L. Botha p858
Far-infra-red microbolometers made with tellurium and bismuth. S.M. Wentworth and D.P. Neikirk p1558
Frequency-selective surface using aperture-coupled microstrip patches. R. Pous and D.M. Pozar p1136
Full-wave analysis of microstrip leaky-wave antenna. M. Ghomi and H. Baudrand p870
Gain of circularly polarised arrays composed of linearly polarised elements. P.S. Hall, J. Huang, E. Rammos and A. Roederer p124
Half-split dielectric resonator placed on metallic plane for antenna applications. R.K. Mongia p462
Interference resonance of microstrip patch antenna fed with coaxial probe. J.P. Seaux, A. Jecko and A. Reineix p868
Iterative computation of currents in frequency-selective surfaces of finite size. M.M. Mokhtar and E.A. Parker p221
Leaky-wave multiple dichroic beamformers. J.R. James, S.J.A. Kinany, P.D. Peel and G. Andrasic p1209
Modal expansion method of analysis for slot-coupled microstrip antenna. A. Ittipiboon, R. Oostlander and Y.M.M. Antar p1338
Near-field far-field predictions from single-intensity-planar-scan phase retrieval. A.P. Anderson, G. Junkin and J.E. McCormack p519
New approach for computing radiation pattern of dielectric leaky-wave antenna. M. Ghomi, H. Baudrand and C. Cavalli p345
Novel multiple beam microstrip patch array with integrated beamformer. S.J. Vetterlein and P.S. Hall p1149
Planar array design: approximation to mutual impedance between two remotely spaced 'half-wavelength' dipoles. J.D. Mahony p1711
Radar cross-section of microstrip antenna on normally biased ferrite substrate. D.M. Pozar p1079
Radiation pattern of parabolic reflector antenna from near-field measurements of coupled reflector. M. Hoque, M. Hamid, A. Rahman and A.Z. Elsherbeni p484
Radome crosspolarisation on Intelsat standard 'A' communication satellite antennas. S. Rwabona-Katashaya and B.G. Evans p506
Ridged cavity backed slot antenna with dielectric loading. J.H. Cloete and C.F. du Toit p323
Sensitivity of tripole and calthrop FSS reflection bands to angle of incidence. L. Musa, P.W.B. Au, E.A. Parker and R.J. Langley p284
Simple method of experimentally investigating scanning microstrip antenna arrays without phase-shifting devices. M.L. Oberhart and Y.T. Lo p1042
Subtraction of edge-diffracted fields in antenna radiation patterns for simulation of infinite ground plane. H.J. Delgado, J.T. Williams and S.A. Long p694
Surface wave losses of rectangular microstrip antennas. B. Nauwelaers and A. Van de Capelle p696
The C-patch: a small microstrip element. G. Kossiavas, A. Papiernik, J.P. Boisset and M. Sauvan p253
Transient analysis of ferrite twin-toroid phase shifter by spatial network method. N. Kukutsu, N. Yoshida and I. Fukai p581
Transmission line analysis of aperture-coupled microstrip antenna. M. Himdi, J.P. Daniel and C. Terret p1229
Wideband fibre-optic delay network for phased array antenna steering. W. Ng, A. Walston, G. Tangonan, I. Newberg and J.J. Lee p1456

ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE

Bicameral neural network where information can be indexed. S.C. Kak and M.C. Stinson p203
CMOS circuit design of programmable neural net classifier of 'exclusive' classes. D.D. Caviglia, G.M. Bisio, P. Daglio and M. Valle p1074
Continuous unlearning in neural networks. C.H. Youn and S.C. Kak p202
EEPROM synapses exhibiting pseudo-Hebbian plasticity. H.C. Card and W.R. Moore p805
High-order bidirectional associative memory. H.-M. Tai, C.-H. Wu and T.-L. Jong p1424
Learning by diffusion for multilayer perceptron. R.G. Hoptroff and T.J. Hall p531
Neural network capacity using delta rule. D.L. Prados and S.C. Kak p197

ATMOSPHERIC PROPAGATION

Semiempirical model for cloud attenuation prediction. F. Dintelmann and G. Ortgies p1487
Study of tropospheric surface refractivity in Egypt. H.N. Kheirallah and A.E. Shaalan p1172

ATTENUATION

Assessment of CCIR worst-month prediction method for rain attenuation. E. Casiraghi and A. Paraboni p82
Improving accuracy in radar-altimetry data correction for tropospheric effects. P. Basili, P. Ciotti and G. d'Auria p458
Preliminary results of 12 GHz radiometric measurements in Brazil. M.S. Pontes, C.G.S. Migliora and L.A.R. da Silva Mello p76
Radiowave propagation over rectangular plateau. J. Gong, T.S.M. Maclean and Z. Wu p707
Relationship between differential attenuation and differential phase through rainy medium. M.M. Taheri p1189
Semiempirical model for cloud attenuation prediction. F. Dintelmann and G. Ortgies p1487
Space diversity improvement factors for overwater path in New Zealand. W.E. Smith and M. Shafi p1437

AUTOMATA THEORY

Intelligent learning algorithms for adaptive digital filters. C.K.K. Tang and P. Mars p1565

AVALANCHE DIODES

Double epitaxy improves single-photon avalanche diode performance. A. Lacaita, M. Ghioni and S. Cova p841
High-efficiency pulsed GaAs *pin* avalanche diodes for V-band oscillators. S. Huber, M. Claassen and H. Grothe p855
Photon-counting receiver in near-infra-red region: use of GaInAs avalanche photodiode. K. Kikuchi, T. Isoshima and M. Yamada p1028

BINARY SEQUENCES

Synthesis of uncorrelated and nonsquare sets of multilevel complementary sequences. A.H. Kemp and M. Darnell p791

BIOMEDICAL ELECTRONICS

Algorithm and simulation of electrical impedance imaging. Lian Gong, Yin Liu, Ping Liu and Keqian Zhang p474

BIPOLAR DEVICES

0GaInAsP/InP heterojunction bipolar transistors with a double layer base. T. Ohishi, K. Ohtsuka, T. Matsui and H. Ogata p41
10 GHz GaAs JFET dual-modulus prescaler IC. J. Kasahara, M. Wada, H. Kawasaki, Y. Hida and A. Okubora p889
10 Gbit/s monolithic integrated bipolar demultiplexer for optical-fibre transmission systems fabricated in BICMOS technology. J. Hauenschild, H.-M. Rein, P. Weger and H. Klose p782
11·4 Gbit/s silicon bipolar multiplexer IC employing 2 μm lithography transistors. H.-U. Schreiber, J.N. Albers and B.G. Bosch p1684

15 GHz static frequency-divider IC in silicon bipolar technology. P. Weger, L. Treitinger, J. Bieger and H.-M. Rein p513
2·5 W, C-band, GaAs/AlGaAs heterojunction bipolar power transistor. A.P. Long, I.H. Goodridge, J.P. King, A.J. Holden, J.G. Metcalfe, R.C. Hayes, R. Nicklin and R.C. Goodfellow p979
2 Gbit/s, 16 × 16 expandable high-speed space-division-switch LSI using SST. N. Yamanaka, M. Suzuki and S. Kikuchi p1470
500 mA AlGaAs/GaAs power heterojunction bipolar transistor. M.S. Ünlü, G.B. Gao, T. Won, S.V. Iyer, J. Chen and H. Morkoç p1447
Npn and *Pnp* GaInP/GaAs heterojunction bipolar transistors grown by MOCVD. H. Kawai, T. Kobayashi, F. Nakamura and K. Taira p609
9 GHz bandwidth, 8–20 dB controllable-gain monolithic amplifier using AlGaAs/GaAs HBT technology. N. Ishihara, O. Nakajima, H. Ichino and Y. Yamauchi p1317
AlGaAs/GaAs HBT with GaInAs cap layer fabricated by multiple-self-alignment process using one mask. Y. Ota, T. Hirose, M. Yanagihara, A. Ryoji, T. Kato and M. Inada p610
AlGaAs/GaAs emitter-down HBT fabricated by MBE overgrowth. D.L. Plumton, H.D. Shih and F.J. Morris p1211
AlGaAs/GaAs heterojunction bipolar transistor decision circuit. R.G. Swartz, L.M. Lunardi, R.J. Malik, V.D. Archer, M.D. Feuer, J.F. Walker and T.R. Fullowan p118
AlGaAs/GaInAs strained-base *pnp* heterojunction bipolar transistors. D.G. Hill, W.S. Lee, T. Ma and J.S. Harris p993
AlInAs/GaInAs heterostructure bipolar transistors grown by metalorganic chemical vapour deposition. B. Jalali, R.N. Nottenburg, W.S. Hobson, Y.K. Chen, T. Fullowan, S.J. Pearton and A.S. Jordan p1496
Carbon-doped base AlGaAs/GaAs HBTs grown by MOCVD using TMAs. H. Ito, T. Kobayashi and T. Ishibashi p1302
DC characteristics of *pnp* AlGaAs/GaAs narrow-base heterojunction bipolar transistors. L.L. Liou, A. Ezis, K. Ikossi-Anastasiou, K.R. Evans, C.E. Stutz and R.L. Jones p1396
Digital integrated circuit using GaInAs/InP heterojunction bipolar transistors. P.J. Topham, J. Thompson, I. Griffith, B.A. Hollis, N.A. Hiams, J.G. Parton and R.C. Goodfellow p1116
Effects of energy relaxation time on performance of AlGaAs/GaAs heterojunction bipolar transistor. K. Horio p547
Fabrication of lateral planar InP/GaInAsP heterojunction bipolar transistor by selective area epitaxial growth. H.-J. Yoo, J.R. Hayes, C. Caneau, R. Bhat and M. Koza p191
Fully self-aligned microwave InP/GaInAs single heterojunction bipolar transistors. L.G. Shantharama, H. Schumacher, J.R. Hayes, R. Bhat, R. Esagui and M. Koza p127
GaAs/AlGaAs power heterobipolar transistor fabricated on silicon substrate. D. Ueda, W.S. Lee, T. Ma, D. Costa and J.S. Harris p1268
GaInAs/InP I^2L ring oscillators. P. Kurpas, E. Woelk, R. Mayer and H. Beneking p998
GaInAs/InP pseudo-heterojunction bipolar transistors grown by MOVPE. E. Tokumitsu, A.G. Dentai and C.H. Joyner p1539
High-frequency performance of MOVPE *npn* AlGaAs/GaAs heterojunction bipolar transistors. P.M. Enquist, J.A. Hutchby, M.F. Chang, P.M. Asbeck, N.H. Sheng and J.A. Higgins p1124
High-gain GaInP/GaAs heterojunction phototransistor utilising guard-ring structure. J.K. Twynam, P.A. Claxton, R.C. Woods and D.R. Wight p85 e296
High-speed (f_t = 78 GHz) AlInAs/GaInAs single heterojunction HBT. C.W. Farley, M.F. Chang, P.M. Asbeck, N.H. Sheng, R. Pierson, G.J. Sullivan, K.C. Wang and R.B. Nubling p846
High-speed divider using GaAs ECL/CML gate array. P.J. Topham, J.G. Parton, M.J. Golder, B.H. Hollis, N.A. Hiams, R.C. Goodfellow and M.P. Cook p432
Improved current gain in bipolar transistor with bandgap narrowing in base. T. Sugii, T. Yamazaki and T. Ito p60
Injection transistor logic (ITL): new bipolar low-power inverter. V.I. Arshinov and E.V. Vecshina p898
Negative transconductance superlattice base bipolar transistor. F. Capasso, A.S. Vengurlekar, A. Hutchinson and W.T. Tsang p1117
Noninterfering optical method of HBT circuit evaluation. K.C. Wang, P.M. Asbeck, M.F. Chang, G.J. Sullivan, D.L. Miller and H.F. Basit p1111
Novel method for extraction of hole transport parameters in heavily doped *n*-type emitter. Y. Pan and M. Kleefstra p1120
Planar heterojunction bipolar transistor with an implanted base. J.Y. Yang, D.L. Plumton and W.A. White p282
Reduction of emitter thickness in AlGaAs/GaAs heterojunction bipolar transistor. S. Tadayon, B. Tadayon, P.J. Tasker, W.J. Schaff and L.F. Eastman p802
Si/SiGe heterojunction bipolar transistor with base doping highly exceeding emitter doping concentration. H.-U. Schreiber, B.G. Bosch, E. Kasper and H. Kibbel p85
Study on Bi-CMOS devices utilising SIMOX technology. S. Matsumoto, T. Ohno and K. Izumi p904
Submicron AlGaAs/GaAs heterostructure bipolar transistor with high gain. M. Anzlowar, D.A. Humphrey, D. Sivco, A.Y. Cho, R.N. Nottenburg and A.F.J. Levi p1529
Submicron scaling of AlGaAs/GaAs self-aligned thin emitter heterojunction bipolar transistors (SATE-HBT) with current gain independent of emitter area. R.J. Malik, L.M. Lunardi, R.W. Ryan, S.C. Shunk and M.D. Feuer p1175
Submicron silicon bipolar master-slave D-type flip-flop for use as 8·1 Gbit/s decision circuit and 11·2 Gbit/s demultiplexer. K. Runge, J.L. Gimlett, D. Clawin, W. Way, N.K. Cheung, I. Kipnis and C. Snapp p1346
Very high gain AlGaAs/GaAs *pnp* heterojunction bipolar transistor. F.E. Najjar, P.M. Enquist, D.B. Slater, M.Y. Chen and K.J. Linden p1047
Wideband bipolar multiplier IC with high dynamic range for use in coherent optical receivers. M. Flüge, P.T. Frederiksen, B. Enning, G. Walf, H.G. Weber and H.M. Rein p44

BIREFRINGENCE

Geometrical birefringence in fibres with D-shaped hole. Hong Jin and Qian Jingren p1574
Measuring effective birefringence in high-birefringence single-mode fibres using scanning Fabry–Perot interferometer and white light source. P. Bernage, P. Niay, M. Douay, H. Bocquet and J.J. Ledee p1150
Polarimetric resonator sensor with high sensitivity and large dynamic range. F. Maystre and R. Dändliker p919
Strain-induced birefringence in mechanically inhomogeneous optical fibre. D. Wong and P.L. Chu p1545

BOOLEAN ALGEBRA

Generalised fast algorithm for computing multiplicative inverses in $GF(2^m)$. Y. Asano, T. Itoh and S. Tsujii p664

BOOLEAN FUNCTIONS

Functionality of multilayer Boolean neural networks. R. Al-Alawi and T.J. Stonham p657

BROADCASTING

1 Gbit/s, 32 × 32 high-speed space-division switching module for broadband ISDN using SST LSIs. N. Yamanaka, S. Kikuchi, Y. Yoshioka and M. Suzuki p831
Delay detection method using cross-spectrum for multitransmitter simulcasting. J. Oka, T. Hattori and S. Ogose p652
Spectrum efficiency for multitransmitter simulcasting in land mobile radio. S. Ogose and T. Hattori p612

CABLES

First field demonstration of optical submarine cable system using LD-pumped Er-doped optical fibre amplifier. N. Edagawa, S. Yamamoto, Y. Namihira, K. Mochizuki and H. Wakabayashi p1278

CAPACITORS AND CAPACITANCE

Capacitive coupling of floating body well to sensitive nodes prevents high-resistance CMOS circuit from latching-up. M. Bafleur, J. Buxo, A. Elmoznine and P. Rossel p860
Electrical properties of thin reoxidised nitrided interpolyoxides prepared by rapid thermal processing. A.W. Cheung and D.L. Kwong p1525
Implantation-enhanced oxidation of tantalum for capacitor structures. M.A. Mohammed, D.V. Morgan and M. Nobes p329
Parameter evaluation of adapter from banana plugs to coaxial connector at MHz frequencies. U. Stumper p1174 e1468

CARRIER MOBILITY

Interface and oxide charge effects on DMOS channel mobility. R.D. Schrimpf, K.F. Galloway and P.J. Wahle p1156

CERAMICS

77 K RF SQUID with $1/f$ noise only below 5 Hz. S.S. Tinchev and J.H. Hinken p1579
Piezoelectric lead zirconate titanate coatings on metallic wires. G. Yi, M. Sayer, Z. Wu, C.K. Jen and J.F. Bussiere p907
Solid-state porosity characterisation: photothermal approach. Y.V. Gulyaev, A.I. Morozov and V.Y. Raevskii p615

CHARACTER RECOGNITION

Pipelined logical convolvers for binary picture processing. A.D. Hall p961

CIRCUIT RELIABILITY

Infra-red microscopy direct observation of current redistribution and SPICE simulation of latch-up I/V hysteresis effects. T. Cavioni, S. Martino, M. Muschitiello, M. Stucchi, F. Corsi and E. Zanoni p1371

CIRCUIT THEORY AND DESIGN

10 MHz CMOS OTA-C voltage-controlled quadrature oscillator. B. Linares-Barranco, A. Rodríguez-Vázquez, E. Sánchez-Sinencio and J.L. Huertas p765
Absolute evaluation of efficient heuristics for determination of minimal essential sets. S.A. Geronimi, C.M. Vidallon and P. Dubouix p676
Accurate current conveyor integrated circuit. D.C. Wadsworth p1251
Adjustable bidirectional MOS current mirror/amplifier. Z. Wang and W. Guggenbühl p673 e1468
All current-mode frequency selective circuits. G.W. Roberts and A.S. Sedra p759
Analogue neural networks with distributed neurons. S. Satyanarayana, Y. Tsividis and H.P. Graf p302
Analysis of a double-latch synchroniser circuit. T.A. Jackson and A. Albicki p315
CMOS current Schmitt trigger with fully adjustable hysteresis. Z. Wang and W. Guggenbühl p397
CMOS pipelined A/D convertor using current divider. P. Deval, G. Wegmann and J. Robert p1341
CMOS variable transconductance circuit with constant bandwidth. E. Klumperink, E.v.d. Zwan and E. Seevinck p675
Current-switching linear VCO. J.W. Haslett p139
Direct by-inspection derivation of signal-flow graphs for multiphase stray-insensitive switched-capacitor filters. A. Dąbrowski and G.S. Moschytz p387
Fast measuring frequency-to-voltage convertor with DC output. C.A. Karybakas and T.L. Laopoulos p963
Fast-settling, high-gain GaAs operational amplifiers for switched-capacitor applications. D.G. Haigh and C. Toumazou p734
Harmonic distortion in continuous-time filters. P.J. Ryan p1536
Harmonic suppression in unbalanced analogue MOSFET circuit topologies using body signals. W.R. Patterson and F.S. Shoucair p1737
Implementation strategy for high-order recursive filters. M. Sandler p1058
Improved clock buffer with high PSRR for SC circuit applications. P.M. Vanpeteghem p15
Improvement of differential amplifier CMRR using balanced-type NIC. S. Takagi, N. Fujii and T. Yanagisawa p153
Linear CMOS transconductance element for VHF filters. B. Nauta and E. Seevinck p448
Linearly tunable Wien bridge oscillator realised with operational transconductance amplifiers. R. Senani and B. Amit Kumar p19 e425
MOS multiplier/divider cell for analogue VLSI. N.I. Khachab and M. Ismail p1550
Modelling of resistive interconnects for computer-aided analysis of VLSI circuits. M.T. Abuelma'atti p1734
New CMOS OTA for fully integrated continuous-time circuit applications. S. Nocetti Filho, M.C. Schneider and R.N.G. Robert p1674
New canonic variable frequency *RC* harmonic oscillator with two similar sections. U.S. Ganguly and S. Ganguly d1374
New electronically tunable OTA-C sinusoidal oscillator. R. Senani p286
New minimum component electronically tunable OTA-C sinusoidal oscillators. M.T. Abuelma'atti p1114
New two-way, 3 dB, equiphase, impedance-transforming power divider suitable for high-power applications. H.R. Mgombelo and H.O. Ali p1014
Novel CMOS pipelined A/D convertor architecture using current mirrors. J. Robert, P. Deval and G. Wegmann p691
Novel approach to exact design of digital LDI allpass networks. B. Nowrouzian

and L.T. Bruton p1482
Novel approach to reduce number of op-amps in switched-capacitor filters. J.Z. Zhou p1259 e1468
Novel capacitance-ratio-independent switched-capacitor digital-analogue convertor. J.C. Vital and J.E. Franca p1362
Novel current-mode instrumentation amplifier. C. Toumazou and F.J. Lidgey p228
Novel drain-biased transconductance building blocks for continuous-time filter applications. S.L. Wong p100
Novel multiple reference voltage generation scheme for pipeline A/D conversion. K.R. Lakshmikumar and K. Nagaraj p584
Novel voltage-controlled grounded resistor. G. Wilson and P.K. Chan p1725
Offset-compensated switched-capacitor delay circuit that is insensitive to stray capacitance and to capacitor mismatch. A. Dąbrowski, U. Menzi and G.S. Moschytz p623
One-transistor GaAs voltage reference circuit. H.C. Yang, P.C. Canfield and D.J. Allstot p464
Optoelectronic neuron circuit with variable synaptic weights. H. Yonezu, A. Miho, T. Himeno, K. Pak and Y. Takano p670
Performance analysis of current conveyors. B. Wilson p1596
Power added efficiency optimisation of microwave transistor amplifier. C. Algani, H. Wang and A. Konczykowska p542
SPICE simulation of PWM DC–DC convertor systems: voltage feedback, continuous inductor conduction mode. S. Ben-Yaakov p1061
Second- and third-order sensitivities of microwave circuits. T. Redon and G. Vasilescu p607
Simple model for front and end contact resistances. S.S. Winterton and N.G. Tarr p117 e425
Slew rate enhancement technique for CMOS output buffers. K. Nagaraj p1304
Switched-capacitor modulator circuits. W.-H. Ki and G.C. Temes p379
Technique for polynomial factorisation employing optimised iterative method. J.T. Taylor, D.G. Haigh and L.F. Lind p316
Translinear class AB current amplifier. C. Toumazou, F.J. Lidgey and M. Yang p873
Universal conveyor instrumentation amplifier. B. Wilson p470
Very accurate current divider. J. Robert, P. Deval and G. Wegmann p912
Very accurate dynamic current mirrors. G. Wegmann and E.A. Vittoz p644
Voltage transfer function synthesis using current conveyors. H. Tek and F. Anday p1552

CLOCKS

Novel regenerator having simple clock extraction and automatic phase-controlled retiming circuit. M.-S. Park, J.-A. Hwang and H.-T. Choi p83
Scheme for distributing high-speed clock signals in a large digital system. S. Padin p92

COAXIAL CABLES

Coupled bars in rectangular coaxial. A. Agarwal, C.J. Reddy and M.Y. Joshi p66

CODES AND CODING

2-bit, chained, probabilistic encryption scheme. L. Harn and T. Kiesler p1432
Activity function for DCT coded images. D.L. McLaren and D.T. Nguyen p1704
Algebraic decoding of class of multilevel pseudocyclic codes. V.C. da Rocha Jr p341
Algorithms for converting convolutional codes from feedback to feedforward form and vice versa. J.-E. Porath p1008
Andrew's t-EC/AUED codes. Y. Saitoh and H. Imai p949
Binary adaptive nonlinear multiplexing. V.C. Da Rocha and E.J. Batista Antunes p1566
Binary code excited linear prediction (BCELP): new approach to CELP coding of speech without codebooks. R.A. Salami p401
Binomial coding in distributed arbitration systems. M. Makhaniok, V. Cherniavsky, R. Männer and O. Stucky p1343
Biphase linecoding in optical FSK heterodyne transmission experiment, without sensitivity degradation compared to NRZ. P.W. Hooijmans, M.T. Tomesen and A. van de Grijp p326
Blocking method for RSA cryptosystem without expanding cipher length. M. Shimada and K. Tanaka p773 d1527
Calculation of error probabilities for distance-invariant nonlinear error control codes. F.A. Delaney and P.G. Farrell p497
Capacity of T-user collaborative coding multiple-access scheme operating over noisy channel. B. Honary, F. Ali and M. Darnell p742
Code-assisted bit synchronisation (CABS) scheme. B. Honary, F. Zolghadr and M. Darnell p152
Coding moving image sequences by segmentation of difference frames and motion-adaptive frame interpolation. M. Soryani and R.J. Clarke p794
Combined coding and modulation using block codes. K. Huber p1130
Combined transform of DCT-WHT with two-source decomposition of inter-frame prediction errors generated by motion-compensated coding. Y.S. Saw and R.-H. Park p214
Comparison of 1-bit adaptive quantisers for speech coding. S.C. Hall and H.S. Bradlow p586
Complementary code sets for OTDR. P. Healey p692
Complete decoding algorithm of (11, 6, 5) Golay code. S.-W. Wei and C.-H. Wei p1191
Crosscorrelation of m-sequences over nonprime finite fields. J.J. Komo p288
Decoding Reed–Solomon codes generated by any generator polynomial. Y.R. Shayan and T. Le-Ngoc p1223
Decoding algorithm of cyclic codes on Z-channel. H. Inaba, M. Morii and M. Kasahara p1119
Distance-invariant error control codes from combinatorial designs. C.J. Mitchell p1528
Effects of diversity reception on BCH-coded QPSK cellular land mobile radio. F. Adachi and H. Suda p188
Feature-based block matching algorithm using integral projections. J.S. Kim and R.H. Park p29
Improving code rate of McEliece's public-key cryptosystem. C.S. Park p1466
Improving speech quality of CELP coder. J.I. Lee and C.K. Un p1275
Incremental digital position encoder with error detection and correction. J.N. Ross and P.A. Taylor p1436
Justesen construction for polynomial redundant residue codes. D.M. Mandelbaum p1192
M mod 3 security of RSA. K. Kurosawa and K. Matsu p445
Mathematical models for Hamming code error control system on an HF channel. D.R. Oosthuizen and H.C. Ferreira p262
Minimum weight modified signed-digit representations and fast exponentiation. J. Jedwab and C.J. Mitchell p1171
Model for line-drawing graphics and differential angle distributions. K. Liu p1473
Modified Lu-Lee cryptosystems. Lin Xu-duan and Cai Chang-nian p826
Multistage self-excited linear predictive speech coder. J.I. Lee and C.K. Un p1249
New RLL code for digital data storage. M. Simić and R. Petrović p951
New construction of Costas sequences. B.M. Popović p40
New scheme for digital multisignatures. L. Harn and T. Kiesler p1002
New scheme for vector quantisation of speech signals. Yun Lin, Lei Ye and Zheng Hu p787
Nibble-based error detection or correction (EDOC) chip. L.M. Napolitano, D.D. Andaleon, W.O. Shreeve and G.R. Redinbo p1542
Nonlinear quantisation of spectral shape in sub-band coding. V. Varma, D.W. Lin and J.L. Dixon p550
Optimal interleaving scheme for convolutional coding. E. Dunscombe and F.C. Piper p1517
Optimum coding design for type-I hybrid ARQ error control schemes. Q. Yang and V.K. Bhargava p1595
Optimum threshold soft decision decoding of linear block codes in impulsive noise. A.M. Maras, A. Katsaros and C.E. Goutis p1160
Paired block line codes for pure photonic networks. Y. Takasaki p256
Parallel architecture for high-speed Viterbi decoding of convolutional codes. Y.F. Zhang and P. Csillag p887
Performance of GMSK frequency detection with soft decision decoding of block codes using Chase's second algorithm in mobile radio channel. K. Sawai and T. Matsumoto p257
Performance of four new runlength constrained recording codes. G. van Rensburg and H.C. Ferreira p745
Power spectral densities of bit and word-interleaved line-coded channels for Gbit/s transmission. S.L. Arambepola and M.R. Titchener p1029
Public-key encryption algorithm incorporating error detection. L. Harn and T. Kiesler p389
Pulse coding and coherent decoding in fibre-optic ladder networks. M.E. Marhic and Y.L. Chang p1535
Rate comparison of vector chain coding and run-length coding for line drawings. K. Liu and R. Prasad p1722
Renewal channel models for PSK on slowly fading Rayleigh channel. F. Swarts, H.C. Ferreira and D.R. Oosthuizen p1514
SBS threshold dependence on line coding in phase-modulated coherent optical systems. A. Cosentino and E. Iannone p1459
Soft error-trapping decoding of cyclic codes. V.C. da Rocha p293
Straightforward design of trellis coded modulation with new lower bound on free Euclidean distance. G. Zou and H. Weinrichter p406
Use of recursive binary nesting for coding moving image sequences. P.J. Cordell and R.J. Clarke p362

COHERENCE

Acousto-optic generation of Schell-model fields. J. Turunen, E. Tervonen and A.T. Friberg p424

COMBINATORIAL CIRCUITS

Circuit example to demonstrate that fan-out stems of primary inputs must be checkpoints. Jwu-E Chen, Chung Len Lee and Wen Zen Shen p1726

COMMUNICATION NETWORKS

Topological properties of Manhattan street networks. B. Khasnabish p1388

COMPARATORS (CIRCUITS)

CMOS current Schmitt trigger with fully adjustable hysteresis. Z. Wang and W. Guggenbühl p397
Differential optical comparator using parallel connected AlGaAs *pnpn* optical switches. K. Hara, K. Kojima, K. Mitsunaga and K. Kyuma p433

COMPUTER GRAPHICS

Evaluation of linear, quadratic and cubic expressions on a binary tree. C. Siva Ram Murthy p374
Model for line-drawing graphics and differential angle distributions. K. Liu p1473
New method for representing linear quadtree. Y.M. Kim and S.B. Park p137
Rate comparison of vector chain coding and run-length coding for line drawings. K. Liu and R. Prasad p1722
Using FHT to determine digital straight line chain codes. Chau-Yun Hsu and Jie-Cherg Liu p1629

COMPUTER SOFTWARE

Cache memory for Prolog stack. B. Lazzerini and L. Lopriore p613

COMPUTER-AIDED CIRCUIT ANALYSIS

Modelling of resistive interconnects for computer-aided analysis of VLSI circuits. M.T. Abuelma'atti p1734

COMPUTER-AIDED CIRCUIT DESIGN

Performance analysis of current conveyors. B. Wilson p1596

COMPUTER-AIDED DESIGN

Accurate characterisation of DR coupling with new general-purpose CAD program. A. Christ, J.M. Dieudonné and V. Krozer p1026

COMPUTERS

Behaviour of circuit-switched multistage networks in presence of memory hot spot. A. Pombortsis and C. Halatsis p833
Binomial coding in distributed arbitration systems. M. Makhaniok, V. Cherniavsky, R. Männer and O. Stucky p1343
Design of multioperand carry-save adders for arithmetic modulo $(2^n + 1)$. A. Skavantzos p1152
Evaluation of linear, quadratic and cubic expressions on a binary tree. C. Siva Ram Murthy p374
High-speed division unit using asymmetric neural network architecture. H. Huang and P. Siy p344
Hough transform using Cordic method. D. Timmermann, H. Hahn and B.J. Hosticka p205
Intel 87C51 and 512 kB CMOS sequential RWM. L. Matystak and J. Moravec

p1469
Model for line-drawing graphics and differential angle distributions. K. Liu p1473
Multistate degradable system modelling and analysis. J. Hsieh, D.R. Ucci and G.D. Kraft p1557
New method for representing linear quadtree. Y.M. Kim and S.B. Park p137
New programmable delay element. H. Dijkstra, H. Hollmann, K. Huizer and R. Sluyter p1019
Parity predictor for shifting-output adders. S. Vassiliadis, M. Putrino and E.M. Schwarz p422
Reduced bus acquisition time in distributed arbitration systems. M. Makhaniok, V. Cherniavsky, R. Männer and O. Stucky p1593
Stepwise-overlapped parallel annealing algorithm. Y. Kim and M. Kim p1094

CONTROL THEORY

Biased model reduction by simplified Routh approximation method. G.V.K.R. Sastry and V. Krishnamurthy d1467
Controller design of variable structure systems with nonlinear sliding surface. D.-S. Lee and M.-J. Youn p1715
New CFE for system approximation. A. Kalu and P.D. Olivier p533
New algorithm for 2-D linear system eigenstructure assignment. Z. Geng and R.L. Carroll p1005
New approach to analysis of quantum rectifier-inverter. C.-T. Rim and G.-H. Cho p1744
New approach to fuzzy learning in dynamic systems. I.S. Shaw and J.J. Krüger p796
Sliding-windowed weighted recursive least-squares method for parameter estimation. B.-Y. Choi and Z. Bien p1381
Stability measure for decentralised control. A.A. Abdul-Wahab p882
Stability of time-varying systems with adaptively estimated transfer function. J. Chao, K. Sakaniwa and S. Tsujii p481

CONTROLLERS

Controller design of variable structure systems with nonlinear sliding surface. D.-S. Lee and M.-J. Youn p1715
Intel 87C51 and 512 kB CMOS sequential RWM. L. Matystak and J. Moravec p1469

CONVERTORS

Bandpass sigma–delta modulation. R. Schreier and M. Snelgrove p1560
CMOS pipelined A/D convertor using current divider. P. Deval, G. Wegmann and J. Robert p1341
Fast measuring frequency-to-voltage convertor with DC output. C.A. Karybakas and T.L. Laopoulos p963
Miniature low-power/high-voltage thermoelectric generator. D.M. Rowe, D.V. Morgan and J.H. Kiely p166
New approach to analysis of quantum rectifier-inverter. C.-T. Rim and G.-H. Cho p1744
Novel CMOS pipelined A/D convertor architecture using current mirrors. J. Robert, P. Deval and G. Wegmann p691
Novel capacitance-ratio-independent switched-capacitor digital-analogue convertor. J.C. Vital and J.E. Franca p1362
Novel multiple reference voltage generation scheme for pipeline A/D conversion. K.R. Lakshmikumar and K. Nagaraj p584
SPICE simulation of PWM DC–DC convertor systems: voltage feedback, continuous inductor conduction mode. S. Ben-Yaakov p1061
Wavelength conversion for FM light using light injection induced frequency shift in DFB-LD. K. Inoue and N. Takato p1360
Wavelength conversion with self wavelength selection using Mach–Zehnder filter and DFB-LD. K. Inoue p1707

CONVOLUTION

Method of regularisation for inverse of convolution of finite-length sequences. A. Dyka p1125 e1468
Optimal interleaving scheme for convolutional coding. E. Dunscombe and F.C. Piper p1517
Pipelined logical convolvers for binary picture processing. A.D. Hall p961
VLSI architectures for convolver design using number theoretic transforms. B. Arambepola p1604

CORRELATION AND CORRELATORS

Envelope correlation coefficient for logarithmic diversity receivers. B. de Neumann p459

CROSSPOLARISATION

Crosspolar performance of annular-ring microstrip antenna with novel mode suppression. N.S. Nurie and R.J. Langley p656
Proof of polarisation independence and nonexistence of crosspolar terms for targets presenting n-fold ($n > 2$) rotational symmetry with special reference to frequency-selective surfaces. A. Mackay p1624
Radome crosspolarisation on Intelsat standard 'A' communication satellite antennas. S. Rwabona-Katashaya and B.G. Evans p506
Relationship between differential attenuation and differential phase through rainy medium. M.M. Taheri p1189

CROSSTALK

Crosstalk and mode coupling between cores of image fibres. A. Komiyama and M. Hashimoto p1101
Multichannel crosstalk and pump noise characterisation of Er^{3+}-doped fibre amplifier pumped at 980 nm. R.I. Laming, L. Reekie, P.R. Morkel and D.N. Payne p455
Reducing crosstalk in binary tree select 1 from N switching networks. P. Healey p1511
Reduction of crosstalk and losses of intersecting waveguide. K. Aretz and H. Bülow p730
Wideband optical image rejection receiver and its crosstalk penalty. T. Naito, T. Chikama, S. Watanabe and H. Kuwahara p895

CRYSTAL RESONATORS

Quartz resonator as sensor for viscous/conductive liquids. F. Josse, Z.A. Shana, D.E. Radtke, U.R. Kelkar and D.T. Haworth p1446

CURRENT CONVEYORS

Accurate current conveyor integrated circuit. D.C. Wadsworth p1251
Performance analysis of current conveyors. B. Wilson p1596
Universal conveyor instrumentation amplifier. B. Wilson p470
Voltage transfer function synthesis using current conveyors. H. Tek and F. Anday p1552

DC AMPLIFIERS

DC–12·3 GHz broadband amplifier. J. Kahlert, W. Piscalar and N. Mulombe p1463

DATA COMPRESSION

Bidirectional movable boundary wideband/narrowband control strategy with limited wideband storage traffic access. K.C. Chua and D.T. Nguyen p1167
Entropy criterion for progressive Laplacian pyramid-based image transmission. G. Mongatti, L. Alparone and S. Baronti p450
Reduced-memory multirate vector quantisation. H.A. Kaouri and J.V. McCanny p471

DATA PROCESSING

Incremental digital position encoder with error detection and correction. J.N. Ross and P.A. Taylor p1436
Intel 87C51 and 512 kB CMOS sequential RWM. L. Matystak and J. Moravec p1469

DATA TRANSMISSION

1 Gbit/s, 32 × 32 high-speed space-division switching module for broadband ISDN using SST LSIs. N. Yamanaka, S. Kikuchi, Y. Yoshioka and M. Suzuki p831
ASK coherent optical communications systems: simplified analysis. L.G. Kazovsky, O.K. Tonguz and D.G. Daut p908
Algorithms for converting convolutional codes from feedback to feedforward form and vice versa. J.-E. Porath p1008
Architecture design of optical customer premises network. H.J. Chao and L.S. Smoot p852
Bidirectional movable boundary wideband/narrowband control strategy with limited wideband storage traffic access. K.C. Chua and D.T. Nguyen p1167
Blocking method for RSA cryptosystem without expanding cipher length. M. Shimada and K. Tanaka p773 d1527
Built-in identification of faulty switches in interconnection networks. J. Tyszer p678
Capacity of T-user collaborative coding multiple-access scheme operating over noisy channel. B. Honary, F. Ali and M. Darnell p742
DQDB simulation and MAC protocol analysis. A. Myles p616
Deadlock-free window algorithm with limited splitting for multiple access channels. E. Choi and M. Kim p571
Effect of 100% density error bursts on a 140-34 Mbit/s plesiochronous demultiplexer. J.E. Deslandes, P. Cochrane and E.V. Jones p473
Frame synchronisation with errors and erasures. P.F. Driessen p960
Method to implement packet level access control in multinetworks. F.S.F. Poon and S.M. Iqbal p1742
Model and performance study of burst switching for integrated voice and data services. J. Hsieh and D.R. Ucci p1721
New synchronisation technique for MFSK demodulator. M. Shaw and B. Honary p750
Novel regenerator having simple clock extraction and automatic phase-controlled retiming circuit. M.-S. Park, J.-A. Hwang and H.-T. Choi p83
On arrival of paths in fading multipath indoor radio channels. R. Ganesh and K. Pahlavan p763
On improving throughput in packet mobile radio network. E. Choi and M. Kim p625
Performance analysis of virtual time ICMA/CD. D. Lee, E. Choi and M. Kim p1294
Performance of LAN token passing protocol under asymmetric traffic loads. J.M. Senior, G.N. Higginbottom and A. Ryley p1628
Performance of dual-channel R-VT-CSMA for packet voice/data in local area network. A.D. Malyan and R.L. Brewster p1452
Power spectral densities of bit and word-interleaved line-coded channels for Gbit/s transmission. S.L. Arambepola and M.R. Titchener p1029
Stability consideration of buffered CSMA/CD system with multipacket messages. A.O. Fapojuwo, D. Irvine-Halliday and W.C. Chan p122
Techniques for bit error rate measurement using Chebyshev inequality. B. Stevan p927
Throughput efficiency of LAPB/D protocol with multireject error recovery procedure. W.Y. Jung and C.K. Un p1318
Throughput efficiency of some ARQ strategies under Markov error models. T.-H. Lee p1347
Weighted overlap-add method for packet speech transmission. S.N. Koh and P. Sivaprakasapillai p839

DECODING

Algebraic decoding of class of multilevel pseudocyclic codes. V.C. da Rocha Jr p341
Complete decoding algorithm of (11, 6, 5) Golay code. S.-W. Wei and C.-H. Wei p1191
Decoding Reed–Solomon codes generated by any generator polynomial. Y.R. Shayan and T. Le-Ngoc p1223
Decoding algorithm of cyclic codes on Z-channel. H. Inaba, M. Morii and M. Kasahara p1119
Performance of GMSK frequency detection with soft decision decoding of block codes using Chase's second algorithm in mobile radio channel. K. Sawai and T. Matsumoto p257
Pulse coding and coherent decoding in fibre-optic ladder networks. M.E. Marhic and Y.L. Chang p1535
Soft error-trapping decoding of cyclic codes. V.C. da Rocha p293

DELAY LINES

Offset-compensated switched-capacitor delay circuit that is insensitive to stray capacitance and to capacitor mismatch. A. Dąbrowski, U. Menzi and G.S. Moschytz p623

DEMODULATORS AND DEMODULATION

Bit error rate floors in coherent optical systems with delay demodulation. G. Jacobsen, B. Jensen, I. Garrett and J.B. Waite p1425

Investigation of chirp interference on RAC demodulation. W.-H. Ng p1165
Novel square-law demodulator for use in coherent ASK/FSK heterodyne optical receivers. P. Ghiggino p803
Phase tracking Viterbi demodulator. M. Serizawa and J. Murakami p792
Soft error-trapping decoding of cyclic codes. V.C. da Rocha p293

DIELECTRIC WAVEGUIDES

Analysis of leakage properties of periodic dielectric image guides. M. Matsumoto p1568
Note on optoelectronic propagation using spectral index technique. R.C. Hewson-Browne and P.C. Kendall p1153
Study of groove nonradiative dielectric waveguide. C.E. Tong and R. Blundell p934

DIELECTRICS AND DIELECTRIC DEVICES

Absorption and dispersion of low-loss dielectrics measured with microwave transient radiation. Y. Pastol, G. Arjavalingam, J.-M. Halbout and G.V. Kopcsay p523
Accurate characterisation of DR coupling with new general-purpose CAD program. A. Christ, J.M. Dieudonné and V. Krozer p1026
Broadband stacked dielectric resonator antennas. A.A. Kishk, B. Ahn and D. Kajfez p1232
Cutoff wavenumbers of ridged circular waveguides via Ritz–Galerkin approach. F. Canatan p1036
Design of core support mechanism for mm-wave dielectrically loaded horn. R. Cahill p1248
Dispersion characteristics for double-sided slotlines. J.C. Coetzee and J.A.G. Malherbe p1383
Effect of edge region on crosspolar performance of mm-wave dielectric core horn. R. Cahill p131
Electric fields on edges of anisotropic dielectric materials. T. Miyata, T. Takeda and T. Kuwahara p1185
Electrical characteristics of oxynitride gate dielectrics prepared by rapid thermal processing of LPCVD SiO_2 films. W. Ting, P.C. Li, G.Q. Lo and D.L. Kwong p689
Electrical properties of thin reoxidised nitrided interpolyoxides prepared by rapid thermal processing. A.W. Cheung and D.L. Kwong p1525
Empirical formulas for MIS microstrip line parameters. S. Tedjini and M. Van Veen p739
Half-split dielectric resonator placed on metallic plane for antenna applications. R.K. Mongia p462
High-performance 0·5 μm n-MOS technology with thin nitrided oxide as gate dielectric. J. Camargo da Costa, G. Guegan, M. Lerme, A. Rey, M. Guerin, B. Dal'Zotto and J.C. Roussin p1181
Implantation-enhanced oxidation of tantalum for capacitor structures. M.A. Mohammed, D.V. Morgan and M. Nobes p329
Improved radiation hardness of MOS devices with ultrathin nitrided oxide gate dielectrics prepared by rapid thermal processing. G.Q. Lo, D.K. Shih, W.C. Ting and D.L. Kwong p812
Ion-implanted Nd:YAG planar waveguide laser. P.J. Chandler, S.J. Field, D.C. Hanna, D.P. Shepherd, P.D. Townsend, A.C. Tropper and L. Zhang p985
Laser-assisted deposition of BN films on InP for MIS applications. T.K. Paul, P. Bhattacharya and D.N. Bose p1602
Microwave dielectric resonator tuning with balanced loop-varactor circuit. A. El-Moussaoui, S. Kazeminejad and D.P. Howson p1314
Multichannel Ku-band oscillator with dielectric resonators. D. Paunović and A. Nešić p1308
New direct coupling configuration between $TE_{01\delta}$ dielectric resonator modes. S. Verdeyme and P. Guillon p693
Novel technique for investigating high-power microwave pulses using Kerr effect. R.K. Khanna and P.K. Sharma p311
Permittivity of dielectric-conductor mixture: application of logarithmic law of mixing to electric susceptibility. P.S. Neelakanta p800
Resistivity of ion beam synthesised $CoSi_2$. B.J. Sealy, B.L. Tan, R.M. Gwilliam, K.J. Reeson and C. Jeynes p1532
Ridged cavity backed slot antenna with dielectric loading. J.H. Cloete and C.F. du Toit p323
Sensitivity of tripole and calthrop FSS reflection bands to angle of incidence. L. Musa, P.W.B. Au, E.A. Parker and R.J. Langley p284
Short-channel MOSFETs with oxynitride gate dielectrics fabricated using multiple rapid thermal processing. D.K. Shih, D.L. Kwong and S. Lee p190
Study of interface state generation in thin oxynitride gate dielectrics under hot-electron stressing. G.Q. Lo, W.C. Ting, D.K. Shih and D.L. Kwong p1354
Time-dependent dielectric breakdown of chemical-vapour-deposited SiO_2 gate dielectrics. P.C. Li, W. Ting and D.L. Kwong p665
Transverse resonance method for analysing finlines. G.X. Chang p599
Two-dimensional analysis of microstrip resonator with dielectric protective layer radiating into human body. J. Pribetich, P. Kennis and P. Pribetich p1666

DIFFRACTION

Acousto-optic generation of Schell-model fields. J. Turunen, E. Tervonen and A.T. Friberg p424
New technique for characterising diffraction by inhomogeneously filled slot of arbitrary cross-section in thick conducting plane. J.-M. Jin and J.L. Volakis p1121
Subtraction of edge-diffracted fields in antenna radiation patterns for simulation of infinite ground plane. H.J. Delgado, J.T. Williams and S.A. Long p694

DIFFUSION

Analytical two-dimensional model for minority-carrier diffusion from small-geometry pn junction. A.G.M. Strollo and P. Spirito p130
Diffusion of hydrogen molecules in fluorine-doped single-mode fibres. A. Iino, K. Matsubara, M. Ogai, Y. Horiuchi and Y. Namihira p78
Maskless selective diffusion of Si into GaAs. C.L. Shieh, J. Mantz and E. Kohn p32
Reduced out-diffusion of Be implants in GaAs by coimplanting phosphorus. A.C.T. Tang, B.J. Sealy and A.A. Rezazadeh p1077
Self-aligned index-guided multiple quantum well laser by sulphur diffusion-induced disordering. C. Shieh, J. Mantz, R. Engelmann and K. Alavi p378

DIGITAL CIRCUITS

Digital circuit on $x = 0{\cdot}35$ $Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$. R.A. Schiebel, J. Dodge and R. Gooch p530
High-speed (f_t = 78 GHz) AlInAs/GaInAs single heterojunction HBT. C.W. Farley, M.F. Chang, P.M. Asbeck, N.H. Sheng, R. Pierson, G.J. Sullivan, K.C. Wang and R.B. Nubling p846
New software-controlled digital phase-locked loop. B.N. Biswas, A.K. Bhattacharya, P. Pal, D. Mondal, S.K. Ray and R. De p1097
Nibble-based error detection or correction (EDOC) chip. L.M. Napolitano, D.D. Andaleon, W.O. Shreeve and G.R. Redinbo p1542
Novel approach to exact design of digital LDI allpass networks. P. Nowrouzian and L.T. Bruton p1482

DIGITAL COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS

1 Gbit/s integrate-and-dump filter for digital communication systems. C.R. Giles and J.M. Kahn p212
Bandwidth allocation strategy with access restriction and pre-emptive priority. Y.H. Kim and C.K. Un p655
Burst error correction in high-speed digital mobile radio communications. E. Kudoh and S. Ogose p1265
DC–12·3 GHz broadband amplifier. J. Kahlert, W. Piscalar and N. Mulombe p1463
Effect of cochannel interference on handover in microcellular mobile radio. R. Steele, D. Twelves and L. Hanzo p1329
Effect of impulse noise rejection with median filter on binary digital receiver performance. V. Milošević and B. Ristić p392
Frame synchronisation with errors and erasures. P.F. Driessen p960
Mathematical models for Hamming code error control system on an HF channel. D.R. Oosthuizen and H.C. Ferreira p262
New synchronisation technique for MFSK demodulator. M. Shaw and B. Honary p750
Optical transmission performance analysis of multi-Gbit/s QPSK on microwave subcarrier. P. Hill and R. Olshansky p751
Performance of LAN token passing protocol under asymmetric traffic loads. J.M. Senior, G.N. Higginbottom and A. Ryley p1628
Radio propagation for digital cordless telephones at 1700 MHz and 900 MHz. F.C. Owen and C.D. Pudney p52
Simple multipath delay estimation method for digital mobile radio. H. Zhou, S. Yoshida, T. Takeuchi and F. Ikegami p1080
Throughput efficiency of LAPB/D protocol with multireject error recovery procedure. W.Y. Jung and C.K. Un p1318

DIGITAL FILTERS

Acquisition problem of class of second-order digital phase-locked loops. B.C. Sarkar and S. Chattopadhyay p552
Alternative implementation of systolic recursive digital filters. M. Kaneko p982
Constant-input stability of some known digital biquads. Y.V. Ramana Rao and C. Eswaran p762
FIR digital filter design using non-equispaced frequency sampling. B. Summers, G.D. Cain and A. Yardim p338
Intelligent learning algorithms for adaptive digital filters. C.K.K. Tang and P. Mars p1565
Linear-phase digital audio tone control using dual RRS structure. Rong-Huan Yang p360
Monotonic-based digital filter for 1st-order Σ-Δ modulators. J. Robert p923
Neural network for real-time synthesis of FIR filters. G. Martinelli and R. Perfetti p1199
Semisystolic implementation of second-order Volterra digital filters based on recurrence algorithm of Volterra filtering. D. Kocur p25
Single-chip 2-port adaptors for wave digital filters. A. Tomlinson and A.R. Mirzai p1553

DIGITAL STORAGE

New RLL code for digital data storage. M. Simić and R. Petrović p951
Performance of four new runlength constrained recording codes. G. van Rensburg and H.C. Ferreira p745

DIGITAL SYSTEMS

Analysis of a double-latch synchroniser circuit. T.A. Jackson and A. Albicki p315
Multistate degradable system modelling and analysis. J. Hsieh, D.R. Ucci and G.D. Kraft p1557
Scheme for distributing high-speed clock signals in a large digital system. S. Padin p92

DIGITAL TRANSMISSION

16-ary QAM system for low-data-rate satellite services. A.H. Aghvami and O. Gemikonakli p1055
Deadlock-free window algorithm with limited splitting for multiple access channels. E. Choi and M. Kim p571
Low-complexity Viterbi-like detector for 'two-ray' channels. E. Dahlman p349
Power spectral densities of bit and word-interleaved line-coded channels for Gbit/s transmission. S.L. Arambepola and M.R. Titchener p1029
Techniques for bit error rate measurement using Chebyshev inequality. B. Stevan p927

DIODES

Asymmetric planar doped barrier diodes for mixer and detector applications. M.J. Kearney, M.J. Kelly, R.A. Davies, T.M. Kerr, P.K. Rees, A. Condie and I. Dale p1454
Computer simulation of boundary condition for Schottky barrier diodes. J.G. Adams and T.W. Tang p1098
Ion-implanted planar pin diodes in InP/GaInAs layers grown on implanted InP:Fe. W. Häussler, D. Römer, J.G. Bauer and T. Scherg p1158
Quantum-well high-efficiency millimetre-wave frequency tripler. A. Rydberg and H. Grönqvist p348
Selective epitaxial refill for in-trench device fabrication. J.N. Burghartz, J.D. Warnock, S.R. Mader and B.J. Ginsberg p1337
Testing models of I/V characteristics of planar-doped barrier diodes. M.J. Kearney, T.M. Kerr, M.J. Kelly, A. Condie and I. Dale p1145

DIPOLE ANTENNAS

Planar array design: approximation to mutual impedance between two remotely spaced 'half-wavelength' dipoles. J.D. Mahony p1711

DIRECTIONAL COUPLERS

Improved wideband −3 dB nonuniform directional coupler. S. Uysal and A.H. Aghvami p541

Low-loss criterion for fused polarisation-maintaining fibre couplers. K.S. Chiang p1031

DISPERSION (WAVE)

Dispersion characteristics for double-sided slotlines. J.C. Coetzee and J.A.G. Malherbe p1383
Femtosecond time-domain measurements of group velocity dispersion in AlGaAs diode lasers. M.P. Kesler and E.P. Ippen p640

DISTORTION

Harmonic distortion in continuous-time filters. P.J. Ryan p1536
Intermodulation and harmonic distortion in GaInAsP distributed feedback lasers. S.J. Wang and N.K. Dutta p850
Method of measuring phase errors introduced by frequency multiplier stages. H.D. Griffiths, A. Khosrowbeygi and W.J. Bradford p59
Nonlinear distortion due to optical amplifiers in subcarrier-multiplexed lightwave communications systems. A.A.M. Saleh, T.E. Darcie and R.M. Jopson p79

DOPING

46·5 dB gain in Er^{3+}-doped fibre amplifier pumped by 1·48 μm GaInAsP laser diodes. Y. Kimura, K. Suzuki and M. Nakazawa p1656
Continuous-wave oscillation of holmium-doped silica fibre laser. D.C. Hanna, R.M. Percival, R.G. Smart, J.E. Townsend and A.C. Tropper p593
Diffusion of hydrogen molecules in fluorine-doped single-mode fibres. A. Iino, K. Matsubara, M. Ogai, Y. Horiuchi and Y. Namihira p78
Efficient high-power continuous-wave operation of monomode Tm-doped fibre laser at 2 μm pumped by Nd : YAG laser at 1·064 μm. D.C. Hanna, M.J. McCarthy, I.R. Perry and P.J. Suni p1365
Erbium-doped fluorozirconate single-mode fibre lasing at 2·71 μm. J.Y. Allain, M. Monerie and H. Poignant p28
Heavy doping for improved short-channel operation of GaAs MESFET. S. Mohammad, M.B. Patil and H. Morkoç p331
High-power broadly tunable erbium-doped silica fibre laser. R. Wyatt p1498
Highly efficient 978 nm diode-pumped erbium-doped fibre amplifier with 24 dB gain. R.S. Vodhanel, R.I. Laming, V. Shah, L. Curtis, D.P. Bour, W.L. Barnes, J.D. Minelly, E.J. Tarbox and F.J. Favire p1386
Highly efficient 980 nm operation of an Yb^{3+}-doped silica fibre laser. J.R. Armitage, R. Wyatt, B.J. Ainslie and S.P. Craig-Ryan p298
Lasing at 1·00 μm in erbium-doped fluorozirconate fibres. J.Y. Allain, M. Monerie and H. Poignant p318
Multichannel crosstalk and pump noise characterisation of Er^{3+}-doped fibre amplifier pumped at 980 nm. R.I. Laming, L. Reekie, P.R. Morkel and D.N. Payne p455
Mutual signal gain saturation in Er^{3+}-doped fibre amplifier around 1·54 μm wavelength. K. Inoue, H. Toba, N. Shibata, K. Iwatsuki, A. Takada and M. Shimizu p594
Narrow linewidth tunable operation of Er^{3+}-doped single-mode fibre laser. P.L. Scrivener, E.J. Tarbox and P.D. Maton p549
Tunable CW lasing around 0·82, 1·48, 1·88 and 2·35 μm in thulium-doped fluorozirconate fibre. J.Y. Allain, M. Monerie and H. Poignant p1660
Tunable Nd^{3+}-doped fibre ring laser. Yue Chaoyu, Peng Jiangde and Zhou Bingkun p101
Ultrahigh-speed 1·55 μm $\lambda/4$-shifted DFB PIQ-BH lasers with bandwidth of 17 GHz. K. Uomi, H. Nakano and N. Chinone p668

EIGEN VALUES

Cutoff wavenumbers of ridged circular waveguides via Ritz–Galerkin approach. F. Canatan p1036
New algorithm for 2-D linear system eigenstructure assignment. Z. Geng and R.L. Carroll p1005
Signal subspace method for beam-steered adaptive arrays. J.W. Kim and C.K. Un p1076
Simple and fast method for direction-finding of multiple wideband sources. C.S. Lee, M.H. Er and R.J. Evans p1522

ELECTRICAL CONDUCTIVITY

Algorithm and simulation of electrical impedance imaging. Lian Gong, Yin Liu, Ping Liu and Keqian Zhang p474
Electrical studies of tellurium films. R. Swan, A.K. Ray, C.A. Hogarth and D. Mukherjee p1460

ELECTRICAL CONTACTS

Nearly ideal enhanced barrier height Schottky contacts to *n*-InP for MESFET applications. A.A. Iliadis p572

ELECTRO-OPTICS

8 × 8 element hybridised PLZT/silicon spatial light modulator array. M.J. Goodwin, C.J.G. Kirkby, A.D. Parsons, I. Bennion and W.J. Stewart p1260
Effect of hole pile-up at heterointerface on modulation voltage in GaInAsP electroabsorption modulators. M. Suzuki, H. Tanaka and S. Akiba p88
Effective optical transit time in direct electro-optic sampling of GaAs coplanar integrated circuits. T. Shibata, T. Nagatsuma and E. Sano p771
Fast electro-optical phase modulators completely measured in frequency and time domains. E. Gottwald and G. Fischer p1569
Frequency modulation mode-locking and *Q*-switching of diode-laser-pumped Nd : YLF laser. G.T. Maker and A.I. Ferguson p1025
Intensity modulation at 1·06 μm wavelength using ultranarrow GaInAsP quantum wells. J.E. Zucker, I. Bar-Joseph, C.H. Joyner, A. Dentai, M.D. Divino and D.S. Chemla p973
Low-voltage, 50 Ω, GaAs/AlGaAs travelling-wave modulator with bandwidth exceeding 25 GHz. R.G. Walker, I. Bennion and A.C. Carter p1549
Measurement of quadratic electro-optic effect in polydiacetylene optical waveguide. A.R. Oldroyd, S. Mann and K.J. McCallion p1476
Measurement of reduction in SHG coefficient of $LiNbO_3$ by proton exchanging. T. Suhara, H. Tazaki and H. Nishihara p1326
Novel GaAs/AlGaAs guided-wave analogue/digital convertor. R.G. Walker, I. Bennion and A.C. Carter p1443
Novel electro-optic modulation effect at 10 μm wavelength in GaAs/AlGaAs quantum wells. M.J. Kane, M.T. Emeny, N. Apsley and C.R. Whitehouse p230
Novel technique for investigating high-power microwave pulses using Kerr effect. R.K. Khanna and P.K. Sharma p311
Novel transverse electro-optic waveguide phase modulator realised in titanium-diffused and proton-exchanged $LiNbO_3$. S. McMeekin and R.M. De La Rue p853 e1104
Optical frequency domain reflectometry with high sensitivity and resolution using optical synchronous detection with coded modulators. D.W. Dolfi and M. Nazarathy p160
Picosecond pulse amplification by electrically pulsed semiconductor optical amplifiers. P.B. Hansen, G. Eisenstein, J.M. Wiesenfeld, R.S. Tucker and G. Raybon p563
Picosecond pulse formation by transmission line discontinuities. M.Y. Frankel, S. Gupta, J.A. Valdmanis and G.A. Mourou p1363
Second harmonic generation by intersub-band transitions in compositionally asymmetrical MQWs. E. Rosencher, P. Bois, J. Nagle and S. Delaitre p1063

ELECTROACOUSTIC DEVICES AND EFFECTS

Analysis of laser generation of surface acoustoelectric waves in insulating piezocrystals. V.E. Gusev p1746

ELECTROLUMINESCENCE

Photoluminescence in InP hydrogenated by plasma exposure. T. Sugino, A. Boonyasirikool, J. Shirafuji and H. Hashimoto p590

ELECTROMAGNETIC FIELD THEORY

Boundary conditions at double current sheet. J. Van Bladel p98
Choice of excitation in electromagnetic missiles. Ruan Chengli and Wan Changhua p1321
Early-time scattered field by perfectly conducting sphere using asymptotically compensated singularity expansion method. M.S. Aly and T.T.Y. Wong p1066
Effects of conducting strip located in front of radiating slot. J. Hur and C.W. Lee p1092
Efficient iterative technique for large electromagnetic problems. K.R. Demarest and K. Kalbasi p1408
Electric fields on edges of anisotropic dielectric materials. T. Miyata, T. Takeda and T. Kuwahara p1185
Electromagnetic model of symmetrical six-port waveguide junction. S.P. Yeo and K.H. Tay p456
Iterative approach to study of plane periodic arrays in microstrip technology with application to scattering and phased arrays. J.G. Cuevas and M. Sierra p1519
Local field in a bent step index fibre. Y.H. Cheng and W.G. Lin e486
More boundary conditions at double current sheet. J. Van Bladel p836
Reducing moment method storage from order N^2 to order N. F.X. Canning p1274

ELECTROMAGNETIC INTERFERENCE

Light-emitting diode as radio-frequency detector: development of RFI-free electromagnetic field sensor. P.S. Neelakanta and D. DeGroff p1606

ELECTROMAGNETIC OSCILLATIONS

Choice of excitation in electromagnetic missiles. Ruan Chengli and Wan Changhua p1321

ELECTROMAGNETIC WAVES

Application of on-surface radiation condition to electromagnetic scattering by conducting strip. I.D. King p56
Asymptotic surface field of slot antenna on coated cylindrical conductor. J. Chalupa p1657
Boundary conditions at double current sheet. J. Van Bladel p98
Chirosorb™ as an invisible medium. D.L. Jaggard and N. Engheta p173 d1060
Choice of excitation in electromagnetic missiles. Ruan Chengli and Wan Changhua p1321
Digital realisation of forward and inverse models of electromagnetic scattering. P.R. Smith p816
Early-time scattered field by perfectly conducting sphere using asymptotically compensated singularity expansion method. M.S. Aly and T.T.Y. Wong p1066
Effects of conducting strip located in front of radiating slot. J. Hur and C.W. Lee p1092
Electromagnetic backscatter from open-ended circular cylinder with complex termination. J.J. Boonzaaier and J.A.G. Malherbe p218
Extension of bidirectional beam propagation method to TM polarisation and application to laser facet reflectivity. P. Kaczmarski, R. Baets, G. Franssens and P.E. Lagasse p716
Finite-difference time-domain (FD-TD) analysis of discontinuities in homogeneous, dispersive waveguides. J.C. Olivier and D.A. McNamara p1006
Half-split dielectric resonator placed on metallic plane for antenna applications. R.K. Mongia p462
Highly storage-effcient hybrid finite element/boundary element method for electromagnetic scattering. S.-Y. Lee p1273
Iterative approach to study of plane periodic arrays in microstrip technology with application to scattering and phased arrays. J.G. Cuevas and M. Sierra p1519
Iterative computation of currents in frequency-selective surfaces of finite size. M.M. Mokhtar and E.A. Parker p221
More boundary conditions at double current sheet. J. Van Bladel p836
New technique for characterising diffraction by inhomogeneously filled slot of arbitrary cross-section in thick conducting plane. J.-M. Jin and J.L. Volakis p1121
Numerical second-kind-integral-equation solutions of electromagnetic scattering problems. W.D. Murphy, V. Rokhlin and M.S. Vassiliou p643
Proof of polarisation independence and nonexistence of crosspolar terms for targets presenting n-fold ($n > 2$) rotational symmetry with special reference to frequency-selective surfaces. A. Mackay p1624
Reducing moment method storage from order N^2 to order N. F.X. Canning p1274
Sensitivity of tripole and calthrop FSS reflection bands to angle of incidence. L. Musa, P.W.B. Au, E.A. Parker and R.J. Langley p284
Two-dimensional analysis of microstrip resonator with dielectric protective layer radiating into human body. J. Pribetich, P. Kennis and P. Pribetich p1666

ELECTRON BEAM LITHOGRAPHY

Performance of 1·5 μm $\lambda/4$-shifted DFB-SIPBH laser diodes with electron beam defined and reactive ion-etched gratings. C.E. Zah, C. Caneau, S.G. Menocal, A.S. Gozdz, P.S.D. Lin, F. Favire, A. Yi-Yan, T.P. Lee, A.G. Dentai and C.H. Joyner p650

Very fine corrugations formed on InP by wet chemical etching and electron beam lithography. E. Inamura, S. Tamura, Y. Miyamoto, K. Furuya and Y. Suematsu p238

ELECTRON DEVICES

Electron wave interference device with vertical superlattices working in large current region. K. Tsubaki, Y. Tokura, T. Fukui, H. Saito and N. Susa p728
Three-junction device simulation model. A. Brambilla and E. Dallago p936

ELECTRON DIFFRACTION

Disappearance of long-range ordering in $Ga_{0.5}In_{0.5}P$ with tilting of substrate from (100) towards (511)A. S. Minagawa, M. Kondow and H. Kakibayashi p1439

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY

Electron pulse generation at 64 GHz in scanning electron microscope. J.T.L. Thong, B.C. Breton and W.C. Nixon p978

ELECTRON MOBILITY

HEMT millimetre wave monolithic amplifier on InP. M. Riaziat, Y.C. Pao, C. Nishimoto, G. Zdasiuk, S. Bandy and S.L. Weng p1328
Modulation-doped (AlGa)As/GaAs quantum well structure with high electron sheet density. A.L. Powell, J.S. Roberts, P.I. Rockett, T.J. Foster and L. Eaves p1147

ENCODING

2-bit, chained, probabilistic encryption scheme. L. Harn and T. Kiesler p1432
Blocking method for RSA cryptosystem without expanding cipher length. M. Shimada and K. Tanaka p773 d1527

EPITAXY AND EPITAXIAL GROWTH

1·55 μm DFB lasers with Fe-doped InP current blocking layers grown by two-step MOVPE. H. Wada, H. Horikawa, Y. Matsui, Y. Ogawa and Y. Kawai p133
1·5 μm GaInAsP/InP distributed reflector (DR) laser with high–low reflection grating structure. M. Aoki, K. Komori, Y. Miyamoto, S. Arai and Y. Suematsu p1650
AlGaAs/GaAs emitter-down HBT fabricated by MBE overgrowth. D.L. Plumton, H.D. Shih and F.J. Morris p1211
BH lasers with GaInAsP and GaInAs active layers grown by MOVPE using tertiarybutylarsine and tertiarybutylphosphine. W.J. Duncan, D.M. Baker, M. Harlow, A. English, A.L. Burness and J. Haigh p1603
Characteristics of *p*-Ge/*N*-GaAs heterojunctions grown by molecular beam epitaxy. M.S. Ünlü, S. Strite, T. Won, K. Adomi, J. Chen, S. Noor Mohammad, D. Biswas and H. Morkoç p1359
Continuum-miniband superlattice-base transistor with graded-gap electron injector. F. Beltram, F. Capasso, A.L. Hutchinson and R.J. Malik p1219
Dependence of photoluminescence peak energy of MOVPE-grown AlGaInP on substrate orientation. S. Minagawa and M. Kondow p758
Disappearance of long-range ordering in $Ga_{0.5}In_{0.5}P$ with tilting of substrate from (100) towards (511)A. S. Minagawa, M. Kondow and H. Kakibayashi p1439
Double epitaxy improves single-photon avalanche diode performance. A. Lacaita, M. Ghioni and S. Cova p841
Effects of deep-level states on current/voltage characteristics of heteroepitaxial GaAs. K. Das, T.P. Humphreys, N.R. Parikh and J.B. Posthill p823
Epitaxial growth of metallic ErP, ErSb and lattice-matched $ErP_xSb_{(1-x)}$ layers on (001)InP and (001)GaAs. A. Guivarc'h, J. Caulet and A. Le Corre p1050
Epitaxial growth on InP substrates etched with methane reactive ion etching technique. L. Henry, C. Vaudry, A. Le Corre, D. Lecrosnier, P. Alnot and J. Olivier p1257
Extremely narrow linewidth (~1 MHz) and high-power DFB lasers grown by MOVPE. Y. Kondo, K. Sato, M. Nakao, M. Fukuda and K. Oe p175
Fabrication and characterisation of long-wavelength, GaInAs/AlGaInAs/InP modified-MQW lasers. P.J. Williams, D.J. Robbins, T.J. Reid, J.I. Davies, A.C. Marshall and A.C. Carter p5
Fabrication of lateral planar InP/GaInAsP heterojunction bipolar transistor by selective area epitaxial growth. H.-J. Yoo, J.R. Hayes, C. Caneau, R. Bhat and M. Koza p191
GaAs single-quantum well GRIN-SCH ridge lasers grown on InP by MOVPE. M. Van Ackere, A. Ackaert, I. Moerman, D. Lootens, P. Demeester, P. Van Daele, R. Baets and P. Lagasse p47
GaInAs/AlGaInAs DH and MQW lasers with 1·5–1·7 μm lasing wavelengths grown by atmospheric pressure MOVPE. R. Gessner, M. Druminski and M. Beschorner p516
GaInAs/InP pseudo-heterojunction bipolar transistors grown by MOVPE. E. Tokumitsu, A.G. Dentai and C.H. Joyner p1539
Grating formation by chemical etching in AlInAs for MQW devices. G. Meneghini p725
High quantum efficiency, high power, modulation doped GaInAs strained-layer quantum well laser diodes emitting at 1·5 μm. P.J.A. Thijs and T. van Dongen p1735
High-efficiency hot-electron transport in GaInAs/InP hot electron transistor grown by OMVPE. K. Uesaka, S. Yamaura, Y. Miyamoto and K. Furuya p704
High-efficiency pulsed GaAs *pin* avalanche diodes for V-band oscillators. S. Huber, M. Claassen and H. Grothe p855
High-frequency performance of MOVPE *npn* AlGaAs/GaAs heterojunction bipolar transistors. P.M. Enquist, J.A. Hutchby, M.F. Chang, P.M. Asbeck, N.H. Sheng and J.A. Higgins p1124
High-power (1 W, CW) single-lobe operation of LPE-grown GaInAsP/GaInP ($\lambda = 0{\cdot}8$ μm) separate-confinement single-quantum-well broad-area lasers. D.Z. Garbuzov, A.V. Kochergin, E.U. Rafailov, N.A. Strugov and P. Gavrilovic p1239
High-power 1·06 μm GaInAsP DCPBH lasers. T. van Dongen, G.L.A. van der Hofstad, P. van der Laar, M. Boermans and C.J. van der Poel p1277
High-power 1·5 μm all-MOVPE buried heterostrucure graded index separate confinement multiple quantum well lasers. D.M. Cooper, C.P. Seltzer, M. Aylett, D.J. Elton, M. Harlow, H. Wickes and D.L. Murrell p1635
High-quality GaInAs photodiodes grown using tertiarybutylarsine by atmospheric-pressure MOVPE. D.M. Baker, W.J. Duncan, M.D. Learmouth and T.G. Lynch p1598
High-quality dual-gate PMOS devices in local overgrowth (LOG). R.P. Zingg, B. Höfflinger and G.W. Neudeck p1009
High-speed InP/GaInAs photodiode on sapphire substrate. H. Schumacher, T.J. Gmitter, H.P. LeBlanc, R. Bhat, E. Yablonovitch and M.A. Koza p1653
Highly uniform, high quantum efficiency GaInAsSb/AlGaAsSb double heterostructure lasers emitting at 2·2 μm. J.L. Zyskind, J.C. DeWinter, C.A. Burrus, J.C. Centanni, A.G. Dentai and M.A. Pollack p568
InSb *n*-channel enhancement mode MISFET grown by molecular beam epitaxy. T. Ashley, A.B. Dean, C.T. Elliott, C.F. McConville and C.R. Whitehouse p289
Kinetic study of liquid phase epitaxial growth on profiled semiconductor substrates. Dong-Hui Zhao and Hong-Du Liu p227
Laterally seeded epitaxy enhancement in zone melting recrystallisation by increase of silicon film thickness. Lianjun Liu, Zhi Jiang, Pei-Hsin Tsien and Zhijian Li p250
Low-threshold 1·5 μm DFB laser grown by GSMBE. B. Fernier, C. Artigue, D. Bonnevie, L. Goldstein, A. Perales and J. Benoit p768
Monolithic integration of pseudomorphic power and low-noise HEMTs. P. Saunier, H.Q. Tserng, H.D. Shih and K. Bradshaw p583
Multi-quantum-well lasers emitting at 1·55 μm grown by GSMBE. A. Perales, L. Goldstein, B. Fernier, C. Starck, J.L. Lievin, F. Poingt and J. Benoit p1350
Nearly back-dissolution-free LPE growth from Sn solutions over gratings for DFB lasers. E. Kuphal p1581
Nonequivalent heterointerfaces in AlGaAs/GaAs double barrier resonant tunnelling diodes grown by metalorganic vapour phase epitaxy. H. Tews, R.D. Schnell and R. Neumann p1709
Novel buried heterostructure laser triode for monolithic integration. K. Shimoyama, Y. Inoue, M. Katoh, H. Gotoh, Y. Suzuki and H. Yajima p1096
Novel strained quantum well laser grown by MOVPE. J.N. Tothill, L. Westbrook, C.B. Hatch and J.H. Wilkie p578
Periodic flux interruption and sustained two-dimensional growth for molecular beam epitaxy. C.P. Lee, K.H. Chang, D.G. Liu and J.S. Wu p1659
Preliminary aging tests on 1·5 μm band multiple-quantum-well distributed-feedback laser diodes grown by MOVPE. M. Kitamura, T. Sasaki, S. Takano, H. Yamada, H. Hasumi and I. Mito p922
RIE etching of deep Bragg grating filters in GaInAsP/InP. C. Cremer and M. Schienle p1177
Regrowth of GaAs quantum wells on GaAs liftoff films 'van der Waals bonded' to silicon substrates. E. Yablonovitch, K. Kash, T.J. Gmitter, L.T. Florez, J.P. Harbison and E. Colas p171
Reliable 1·5 μm buried heterostructure, separate confinement, multiple quantum well (BH-SC-MQW) lasers entirely grown by metalorganic vapour-phase epitaxy (MOVPE). C.P. Seltzer, A.L. Burness, M. Stevenson, M.J. Harlow, D.M. Cooper, R.M. Redstall and P.C. Spurdens p1449
Remarkable reduction of threshold current density of 670 nm GaInAsP/AlGaAs visible lasers by increasing Al content of AlGaAs cladding layers. T.-H. Chong and K. Kishino p761
Room-temperature continuous-wave operation of short-wavelength GaInP/AlGaInP laser grown on (511)A GaAs substrate by metalorganic vapour phase epitaxy. S. Minagawa, T. Tanaka and M. Kondow p925
Room-temperature operation of AlGaAs/GaAs resonant tunnelling structures grown by metalorganic vapour-phase epitaxy. R.D. Schnell, H. Tews and R. Neumann p830
Scaling of GaAs/AlGaAs laser diodes for submilliampere threshold current. E. Marclay, D.J. Arent, C. Harder, H.P. Meier, W. Walter and D.J. Webb p892
Second-order DFB lasers fabricated by deep UV contact lithography and GSMBE. E. Goarin, D. Bonnevie and M. Boulou p840
Selective epitaxial refill for in-trench device fabrication. J.N. Burghartz, J.D. Warnock, S.R. Mader and B.J. Ginsberg p1337
Si/SiGe resonant tunnelling devices separated by surrounding polysilicon. U. König, M. Kuisl, J.-F. Luy and F. Schäffler p1169
Silicon permeable base transistors fabricated by selective epitaxial growth. A. Gruhle and H. Beneking p14
Submicron AlGaAs/GaAs heterostructure bipolar transistor with high gain. M. Anzlowar, D.A. Humphrey, D. Sivco, A.Y. Cho, R.N. Nottenburg and A.F.J. Levi p1529
Use of implant isolation for fabrication of vertical cavity surface-emitting laser diodes. K. Tai, R.J. Fischer, K.W. Wang, S.N.G. Chu and A.Y. Cho p1644
Very fine corrugations formed on InP by wet chemical etching and electron beam lithography. E. Inamura, S. Tamura, Y. Miyamoto, K. Furuya and Y. Suematsu p238
Very low threshold current density GaInAs/AlGaInAs MQW lasers made by phosphorus-free MBE and operating in 1·5–1·6 μm range. M. Quillec, M. Allovon, F. Brillouet, A. Gloukhian, J.P. Praseuth and B. Sermage p1731
Zinc-doping of (511)A layers of $(Al_{0.5}Ga_{0.4})_{0.5}In_{0.5}P$ grown by atmospheric metalorganic vapour phase epitaxy. S. Minagawa and M. Kondow p413

EQUALISERS

Modified Viterbi equaliser for mobile radio channels having large multipath delays. J.C.S. Cheung and R. Steele p1309
Performance of decision feedback equaliser on measured indoor radio channels. S.J. Howard and K. Pahlavan p1266

EQUIVALENT CIRCUITS

Interference resonance of microstrip patch antenna fed with coaxial probe. J.P. Seaux, A. Jecko and A. Reineix p868
Note on unilateral power gain as applied to submicrometre transistors. H.-O. Vickes e172

ERROR-CORRECTION CODES

Andrew's *t*-EC/AUED codes. Y. Saitoh and H. Imai p949
Binary adaptive nonlinear multiplexing. V.C. Da Rocha and E.J. Batista Antunes p1566
Burst error correction in high-speed digital mobile radio communications. E. Kudoh and S. Ogose p1265
Calculation of error probabilities for distance-invariant nonlinear error control codes. F.A. Delaney and P.G. Farrell p497
Complete decoding algorithm of (11, 6, 5) Golay code. S.-W. Wei and C.-H. Wei p1191
High-order bidirectional associative memory. H.-M. Tai, C.-H. Wu and T.-L. Jong p1424
Improving code rate of McEliece's public-key cryptosystem. C.S. Park p1466
Incremental digital position encoder with error detection and correction. J.N. Ross and P.A. Taylor p1436
Justesen construction for polynomial redundant residue codes. D.M. Mandelbaum p1192
Optimum coding design for type-I hybrid ARQ error control schemes. Q. Yang and V.K. Bhargava p1595

ERROR-DETECTION CODES

Andrew's *t*-EC/AUED codes. Y. Saitoh and H. Imai p949
Calculation of error probabilities for distance-invariant nonlinear error control codes. F.A. Delaney and P.G. Farrell p497
Distance-invariant error control codes from combinatorial designs. C.J. Mitchell

p1528
Incremental digital position encoder with error detection and correction. J.N. Ross and P.A. Taylor p1436
Public-key encryption algorithm incorporating error detection. L. Harn and T. Kiesler p389

ERRORS

Accurate analytical approximations for error function and its integral. P. Van Halen p561
Andrew's *t*-EC/AUED codes. Y. Saitoh and H. Imai p949
Bandwidth-power performance analysis of multi-*h* phase-coded modulations with asymmetric modulation indices. H.-K. Hwang, L.-S. Lee and S.-H. Chen p741
Distribution of phase errors in UHF position location system. M.J. Feuerstein, Y.J. Beliveau, T.S. Rappaport and T. Pratt p1086
Effect of 100% density error bursts on a 140-34 Mbit/s plesiochronous demultiplexer. J.E. Deslandes, P. Cochrane and E.V. Jones p473
Mathematical models for Hamming code error control system on an HF channel. D.R. Oosthuizen and H.C. Ferreira p262
Nibble-based error detection or correction (EDOC) chip. L.M. Napolitano, D.D. Andaleon, W.O. Shreeve and G.R. Redinbo p1542
Optimal interleaving scheme for convolutional coding. E. Dunscombe and F.C. Piper p1517
Performance of four new runlength constrained recording codes. G. van Rensburg and H.C. Ferreira p745
Phase error free LINC modulator. S. Tomisato, K. Chiba and K. Murota p576
Probability of error performance of binary suppressed sideband angle modulation. P.B.T. Nyirenda and I. Korn p1312
Techniques for bit error rate measurement using Chebyshev inequality. B. Stevan p927
Throughput efficiency of LAPB/D protocol with multireject error recovery procedure. W.Y. Jung and C.K. Un p1318
Throughput efficiency of some ARQ strategies under Markov error models. T.-H. Lee p1347

FARADAY EFFECT

Frequency stabilisation of semiconductor laser using Faraday effect. M. Nakagawa, T. Sato and M. Shimba p430

FAST FOURIER TRANSFORMS

New fast algorithm to compute two-dimensional discrete Hartley transform. Dekun Yang p1705

FEEDBACK

Experimental determination of parasitic optical feedback by diode laser linewidth measurements. J. Käppel and W. Heinlein p447
Feedback induced instabilities in external cavity injection lasers. J. O'Gorman, B.J. Hawdon, J. Hegarty and D.M. Heffernan p114
Intensity noise of semiconductor laser in presence of arbitrary optical feedback. Zhou Xing-Sha and Ye Peida p446
Microwave modulation characteristics of semiconductor lasers with optical feedback. J. Helms and K. Petermann p1369
New algorithm for 2-D linear system eigenstructure assignment. Z. Geng and R.L. Carroll p1005

FERRITE DEVICES

Transient analysis of ferrite twin-toroid phase shifter by spatial network method. N. Kukutsu, N. Yoshida and I. Fukai p581

FERRITES

Radar cross-section of microstrip antenna on normally biased ferrite substrate. D.M. Pozar p1079

FIBRE OPTICS

Bend loss measurements for small mode field diameter fibres. G.L. Tangonan, H.P. Hsu, V. Jones and J. Pikulski p142
Explanation of polarisation dependence of differential phase shift in two-mode elliptic-core fibre strain gauges. B.P. Pal, V. Priye, R.K. Varshney and A. Kumar p1041
Fibre-optic double ring resonator. G. Abd-el-Hamid and P.A. Davies p224
Fibre-optic micro-ring-resonator with 2 mm diameter. C. Caspar and E.-J. Bachus p1506
Profile dependence with empirical model for effective cutoff in depressed inner cladding fibre. R. Yang, M. Hoffart, H. Schürmann and R.G. Sommer p1070
Transmission properties of some hollow glass waveguides at 10·6 μm wavelength. C.A. Worrell p570
Wavelength dependence of 3 × 3 fibre couplers for gyro applications. G. Trommer p944
Wideband fibre-optic delay network for phased array antenna steering. W. Ng, A. Walston, G. Tangonan, I. Newberg and J.J. Lee p1456

FIELD-EFFECT DEVICES

IC-compatible 45 mW Ka-band GaAs transferred-electron oscillator. H. Scheiber, K. Lübke, C. Diskus and H. Thim p223

FIELD-EFFECT TRANSISTORS

0·15 μm GaAs MESFETs applied to ultrahigh-speed static frequency dividers. T. Enoki, S. Sugitani and Y. Yamane p512
0MESFET lift-off from GaAs substrate to glass host. C. Van Hoof, W. De Raedt, M. Van Rossum and G. Borghs p136
10 GHz GaAs JFET dual-modulus prescaler IC. J. Kasahara, M. Wada, H. Kawasaki, Y. Hida and A. Okubora p889
20 ps MESFET sampling gate. H. Hafdallah, G. Vernet, A. Ouslimani and R. Adde p1471
7 GHz bandwidth optical front-end circuit using GaAs FET monolithic IC technology. Y. Miyagawa, Y. Miyamoto and K. Hagimoto p1305
9MOCVD-grown AlInAs/GaInAs MODFET with drain currents higher than 1·3 A/mm. W.-P. Hong, G.-K. Chang, R. Bhat, W. Chan, B. Van Der Gaag, P. Lin and J.H. Abeles p580
Analysis of drain breakdown voltage in SOI *n*-channel MOSFETs. M. Haond and J.P. Colinge p1640
Application of Pt/a-Si : H gate GaAs FETs to wide noise margin direct-coupled FET logic. A.F. Galashan and S.W. Bland p1344
Bias dependence of low-frequency gate current noise in GaAs MESFETs. J.M. Peransin, P. Vignaud, D. Rigaud and J.M. Dumas p439
Bulk silicon technology for complementary MESFETs. U. Magnusson, J. Tiren, A. Söderbärg, M. Rosling, Ö. Grelsson, H. Bleichner, J.O. Nylander and S. Berg p565
Charge-sensitive preamplifier for integration on silicon radiation detectors: first experimental results. P. Rehak, S. Rescia, V. Radeka, E. Gatti, A. Longoni, M. Sampietro, G. Bertuccio, J. Kemmer, U. Prechtel and T. Ziemann p1057
Continuous active T-gate travelling-wave transistor. N. Sebati, P. Gamand, C. Varin, F. Pasqualini and J.-C. Meunier p403
Control of gate leakage in AlInAs-insulator HIGFETs. D.J. Newson, R.P. Merrett, M. Lee and E.G. Scott p1728
Cryogenic temperature performance of modulation-doped field-effect transistors. J. Kolodzey, J. Laskar, S. Boor, S. Reis, A. Ketterson, I. Adesida, D. Sivco, R. Fischer and A.Y. Cho p777
Damage-free reactive ion etching of GaAs FET gate recess. K.P. Hilton, J. Woodward, J.R. Dawsey, G. Ball and S.S. Gill p1617
Dependence of current-gain cutoff frequency on gate length in submicron GaInAs/AlInAs MODFETs. A.A. Ketterson, J. Laskar, T.L. Brock, I. Adesida, J. Kolodzey, O.A. Aina and H. Hier p440
Development of key components for SIMOX intelligent power LSIs. T. Ohno, S. Matsumoto and K. Izumi p1071
Device performance of shallow junction PMOSFETs fabricated using low-energy ion implantation of B and BF_2 into crystalline and Ge preamorphised silicon. S.N. Hong, G.A. Ruggles, J.J. Paulos, J.J. Wortman and P.E. Russell p1100
Dynamic modelling of nonlinear microwave devices. I. Smith p1237
Electron wave interference device with vertical superlattices working in large current region. K. Tsubaki, Y. Tokura, T. Fukui, H. Saito and N. Susa p728
Engineering model of inversion channel mobility for 60–300 K temperature range. G.S. Gildenblat and C.-L. Huang p634
Enhanced microwave performance of ion-implanted MESFET with graded GaAs/AlGaAs heterojunctions. G.W. Wang, M. Feng, Y.P. Liaw, R. Kaliski, Y. Chang, C.L. Lau and C. Ito p1105
GaAs heterostructure FET frequency dividers fabricated with high-yield 0·5 μm direct-write trilevel-gate-resist. F. Ren, D.J. Resnick, D.K. Atwood, C.W. Tu, R.F. Kopf and N.J. Shah p1631
Harmonic suppression in unbalanced analogue MOSFET circuit topologies using body signals. W.R. Patterson and F.S. Shoucair p1737
Heavy doping for improved short-channel operation of GaAs MESFET. S. Mohammad, M.B. Patil and H. Morkoç p331
High performance of induced-channel heterojunction field-effect transistor (HFET). R.S. Mand, S. Eicher and A.J. SpringThorpe p386
High-frequency power MOSFETs fabricated using selectively deposited LPCVD tungsten. K. Shenai p1033
High-speed GaAs-on-InP long wavelength transmitter OEICs. Y.H. Lo, C. Caneau, R. Bhat, L.T. Florez, G.K. Chang, J.P. Harbison and T.P. Lee p666
Improved performance by optimised planar doped barrier launcher in GaAs vertical FET with very short channel width. Y.H. Won, K. Yamasaki, T. Daniels-Race, P.J. Tasker, W.J. Schaff and L.F. Eastman p1413
InSb *n*-channel enhancement mode MISFET grown by molecular beam epitaxy. T. Ashley, A.B. Dean, C.T. Elliott, C.F. McConville and C.R. Whitehouse p289
Ka-band high power pseudomorphic heterostructure FET. P.M. Smith, L.F. Lester, D.W. Ferguson, P.C. Chao, P. Ho, M. Kao, J.M. Ballingall and R.P. Smith p639
Low-frequency noise characteristics of AlInAs/GaInAs modulation-doped field-effect transistors. G. Sasaki, W.-P. Hong, G.-K. Chang, R. Bhat, F.S. Turco and H.P. Leblanc p1039
MESFETs in thin silicon on SIMOX. H. Vogt, G. Burbach, J. Belz and G. Zimmer p1580
Mobility reduction parameters in short-channel MOSFETs. J.I. Lee, M.B. Lee, K.N. Kang and K.O. Park p753
Modification of transconductance characteristics for ion-implanted GaAs/AlGaAs heterojunction MESFETs. G.W. Wang, M. Feng, Y.P. Liaw, R. Kaliski, C.L. Lau and C. Ito p713
Monolithic InP/GaInAs *pin*FET receiver using MOMBE-grown crystal. Y. Akahori, S. Hata, M. Ikeda, M. Yuda, Y. Kawaguchi and S. Uehara p37
Nearly ideal enhanced barrier height Schottky contacts to *n*-InP for MESFET applications. A.A. Iliadis p572
Negative charged induced degradation of PMOSFETs with BF_2-implanted p^+-poly gate. C.Y. Lu and J.M. Sung p1685
Negative differential resistance in InP JFETs. W. Kruppa and J.B. Boos p299
Note on unilateral power gain as applied to submicrometre transistors. H.-O. Vickes e172
Novel multioctave MMIC active isolator (1–20 GHz). R. Pyndiah and F. van den Bogaart p1420
Novel silicon-on-insulator MOSFET for high-voltage integrated circuits. P. Ratnam p536
Novel two-step SDB technology for high-performance thin-film SOI/MOSFET applications. X.-L. Xu and Q.-Y. Tong p394
Numerical analysis of GaAs MESFETs with *p*-buffer layer on semi-insulating substrate including deep traps. K. Horio and H. Yanai p86
Optical control of frequency and phase of GaAs MESFET oscillator. I.D. Blanchflower and A.J. Seeds p359
Partially doped GaAs single-quantum-well FET. F. Ren, C.W. Tu, R.F. Kopf, C.S. Wu, A. Chandra and S.J. Pearton p1675
Proposal of GaAs stacked DCFL circuit. S. Shimizu and N. Koide p1489
Reliability comparison of short-channel MOSFETs with cobalt salicide and titanium salicide structures. K.H. Jung, D.L. Kwong, M.S. Swenson and B. Boeck p96
Resistive element using depletion mode MOSFETs. P.A. Shoemaker, M. Stewart and R. Shimabukuro p518
Role of velocity saturation in lifting pinchoff condition in long-channel MOSFET. V.K. Arora and M.B. Das p820
Selectively silicided vertical power DMOSFETs for high-frequency power conversion. K. Shenai, P.A. Piacente, R. Saia, C.S. Korman and B.J. Baliga p784
Short-channel MOSFETs with oxynitride gate dielectrics fabricated using multiple rapid thermal processing. D.K. Shih, D.L. Kwong and S. Lee p190
Stationary charge domain in GaAs MESFETs: dimensional and electrical characterisation. L.C. Kretly and A.J. Giarola p813
Study of interface state generation in thin oxynitride gate dielectrics under hot-electron stressing. G.Q. Lo, W.C. Ting, D.K. Shih and D.L. Kwong p1354
Threshold voltage of submicron $Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ HIGFETs. M.D. Feuer, S.C. Shunk, J.M. Kuo, D.M. Tennant and B. Tell p975
Vacuum-insulated-gate field-effect transistor. J. Huang, R.T. Howe and H.-S. Lee p1571

FILTERS

1 Gbit/s integrate-and-dump filter for digital communication systems. C.R. Giles and J.M. Kahn p212

Adaptive nonlinear prediction of TV image sequences. G.L. Sicuranza and G. Ramponi p526
All current-mode frequency selective circuits. G.W. Roberts and A.S. Sedra p759
All-pole transitional Bessel–Chebyshev filters. P. Aronhime and R. Castagno p18
Alternative implementation of systolic recursive digital filters. M. Kaneko p982
Constant-input stability of some known digital biquads. Y.V. Ramana Rao and C. Eswaran p762
Design of Hilbert transformers by multiple use of same subfilter. Y.-L. Tai and T.-P. Lin p1288
Design of optimal FIR raised-cosine filters. L. Lo Presti and M. Mondin p467
Effect of impulse noise rejection with median filter on binary digital receiver performance. V. Milošević and B. Ristić p392
Efficient switched-capacitor implementation of linear phase FIR decimators. J.E. Franca and V.F. Dias p1402
FIR digital filter design using non-equispaced frequency sampling. B. Summers, G.D. Cain and A. Yardim p338
Harmonic distortion in continuous-time filters. P.J. Ryan p1536
Implementation strategy for high-order recursive filters. M. Sandler p1058
Linear CMOS transconductance element for VHF filters. B. Nauta and E. Seevinck p448
Linear-phase digital audio tone control using dual RRS structure. Rong-Huan Yang p360
Low sidelobe multilevel sequences by minimax filter. P. Rapajić and A. Zejak p1090
Monotonic-based digital filter for 1st-order Σ-Δ modulators. J. Robert p923
Neural network for real-time synthesis of FIR filters. G. Martinelli and R. Perfetti p1199
New CMOS OTA for fully integrated continuous-time circuit applications. S. Noceti Filho, M.C. Schneider and R.N.G. Robert p1674
New direct coupling configuration between $TE_{01\delta}$ dielectric resonator modes. S. Verdeyme and P. Guillon p693
New radix-2-based algorithm for fast median filtering. M. Karaman and L. Onural p723
Noncanonical FIR filters and adaptive signal processing. R.W. Stewart, J.J. Soraghan and T.S. Durrani p414
Novel approach to reduce number of op-amps in switched-capacitor filters. J.Z. Zhou p1259 e1468
Novel drain-biased transconductance building blocks for continuous-time filter applications. S.L. Wong p100
Novel voltage-controlled grounded resistor. G. Wilson and P.K. Chan p1725
Precise measurement of phase velocity of surface acoustic waves using parallel comb filters. M. Hirabayashi p1380
Realisation of 2D analogue filters. T. Venkateswarlu and C. Eswaran p1647
Semisystolic implementation of second-order Volterra digital filters based on recurrence algorithm of Volterra filtering. D. Kocur p25
Single-chip 2-port adaptors for wave digital filters. A. Tomlinson and A.R. Mirzai p1553

FOURIER ANALYSIS

Real-time Doppler analysis of radar signals. F. Baldassini, L. Pierucci, F. Pirri, G. Castellini, P.L. Emiliani and M. Bernabo' p266

FOURIER TRANSFORMS

Conjugate pair fast Fourier transform. I. Kamar and Y. Elcherif p324 d1084 e1547
Fast algorithm for calculation of both Walsh–Hadamard and Fourier transforms (FWFTs). S. Boussakta and A.G.J. Holt p1352
Formant extraction from phase using weighted group delay function. H.A. Murthy, K.V. Madhu Murthy and B. Yegnanarayana p1609
Iterative approach to study of plane periodic arrays in microstrip technology with application to scattering and phased arrays. J.G. Cuevas and M. Sierra p1519
Minimum norm reconstruction of band-limited function from regularly or irregularly spaced samples. D.J. Wingham p785
New fast algorithm for two-dimensional discrete Fourier transform DFT(2^n; 2). Weizhen Ma and Dekun Yang p21
New fast algorithm to compute two-dimensional discrete Hartley transform. Dekun Yang p1705

FREQUENCY CONVERTORS

Fast measuring frequency-to-voltage convertor with DC output. C.A. Karybakas and T.L. Laopoulos p963

FREQUENCY DIVIDERS

0·15 μm GaAs MESFETs applied to ultrahigh-speed static frequency dividers. T. Enoki, S. Sugitani and Y. Yamane p512
15 GHz static frequency-divider IC in silicon bipolar technology. P. Weger, L. Treitinger, J. Bieger and H.-M. Rein p513
GaAs heterostructure FET frequency dividers fabricated with high-yield 0·5 μm direct-write trilevel-gate-resist. F. Ren, D.J. Resnick, D.K. Atwood, C.W. Tu, R.F. Kopf and N.J. Shah p1631

FREQUENCY MODULATION

Broadband video distribution over passive optical network using subcarrier multiplexing techniques. P.A. Rosher, S.C. Fenning, M.J. Ramsay and F.V.C. Mendis p115
CNR requirements for subcarrier-multiplexed multichannel video FM transmission in optical fibre. F.V.C. Mendis and P.A. Rosher p72
Circuit models for frequency modulation response of semiconductor lasers. W.H. Hong, J.H. So, H.K. Park and J.G. McInerney p591
Frequency modulation mode-locking and Q-switching of diode-laser-pumped Nd : YLF laser. G.T. Maker and A.I. Ferguson p1025
Interpretation of signal/noise ratio expressions in FM video transmission. F.V.C. Mendis p67
Lightwave CATV systems using frequency-modulated laser and interferometer. S.L. Woodward p1665
Throughput of nonpersistent inhibit sense multiple access with capture. K.J. Zdunek, D.R. Ucci and J.L. LoCicero p30 e553

FREQUENCY MULTIPLIERS

Method of measuring phase errors introduced by frequency multiplier stages. H.D. Griffiths, A. Khosrowbeygi and W.J. Bradford p59
Millimetre-wave active probe frequency-multiplier for on-wafer characterisation of GaAs devices and ICs. R. Majidi-Ahy and D.M. Bloom p6
Quantum-barrier-varactor diodes for high-efficiency millimetre-wave multipliers. E. Kollberg and A. Rydberg p1696
Quantum-well high-efficiency millimetre-wave frequency tripler. A. Rydberg and H. Grönqvist p348

FREQUENCY SHIFT KEYING

546 km, 140 Mbit/s FSK coherent transmission experiment through 10 cascaded semiconductor laser amplifiers. S. Ryu, H. Taga, S. Yamamoto, K. Mochizuki and H. Wakabayashi p1682
565 Mbit/s AMI FSK coherent system using commercial DFB lasers. R.C. Steele and M. Creaner p732
Bidirectional multilaser amplifier system experiment. D.J. Malyon and W.A. Stallard p1366
Biphase linecoding in optical FSK heterodyne transmission experiment, without sensitivity degradation compared to NRZ. P.W. Hooijmans, M.T. Tomesen and A. van de Grijp p326
Coherent optical communication with injection-locked high-power semiconductor laser array. M. Lucente, E.S. Kintzer, S.B. Alexander, J.G. Fujimoto and V.W.S. Chan p1112
Densely spaced FDM optical coherent system with near quantum-limited sensitivity and computer-controlled random access channel selection. B. Glance, T.L. Koch, O. Scaramucci, K.C. Reichmann, L.D. Tzeng, U. Koren and C.A. Burrus p883
Direct optical characterisation of DFB lasers for CPFSK system applications. R.J.S. Pedersen, G. Schiellerup, G. Jacobsen and E. Bødtker p1108
Double-stage phase-diversity (DSPD) experiment using 100 Mbit/s FSK coherent optical communication system. T. Okoshi and S. Yamashita p1512
High-performance coherent optical communication system. B. Glance, L.D. Tzeng, T.L. Koch, O. Scaramucci, K.C. Reichmann and U. Koren p932
Optical FSK heterodyne detection using image rejection mixer. K. Iwashita p255
Polarisation diversity receiver for coherent optical FSK communications using active weight controller. H. Kröner and G. Zimmer p1013
Polarisation-insensitive, 500 Mbit/s FSK transmission over 153 km by passive polarisation switching. R. Noé, J.L. Gimlett, R.S. Vodhanel and S. Tsuji p4

FREQUENCY-DOMAIN ANALYSIS

Frequency-dependent analysis of finline mixed-type offset junctions. Jia Sheng Hong and Jun Ming Shi p1127
Realisability of Wigner distributions. V.A. Topkar, S.K. Mullick and E.L. Titlebaum p744

GALLIUM ARSENIDE

0MESFET lift-off from GaAs substrate to glass host. C. Van Hoof, W. De Raedt, M. Van Rossum and G. Borghs p136
Abrupt p^+ layers in GaAs by 200°C mercury implantation. A.C.T. Tang, S.R. Gardner, B.J. Sealy and W.P. Gillin p1618
Abrupt high hole concentration profiles in GaAs by Zn + P dual implantation. A.C.T. Tang, B.J. Sealy and A. Rezazadeh p861
Application of Pt/a-Si : H gate GaAs FETs to wide noise margin direct-coupled FET logic. A.F. Galashan and S.W. Bland p1344
Critical thickness in strained-layer GaInAs/GaAs quantum well lasers. C. Shieh, H. Lee, J. Mantz, D. Ackley and R. Engelmann p1226
Damage-free reactive ion etching of GaAs FET gate recess. K.P. Hilton, J. Woodward, J.R. Dawsey, G. Ball and S.S. Gill p1617
Effects of annealing on electrical properties of Se-implanted GaAs. A.C.T. Tang, B.J. Sealy and A.A. Rezazadeh p970
Effects of deep-level states on current/voltage characteristics of heteroepitaxial GaAs. K. Das, T.P. Humphreys, N.R. Parikh and J.B. Posthill p823
Electron wave interference device with vertical superlattices working in large current region. K. Tsubaki, Y. Tokura, T. Fukui, H. Saito and N. Susa p728
Fast-settling, high-gain GaAs operational amplifiers for switched-capacitor applications. D.G. Haigh and C. Toumazou p734
GaAs capacitively coupled domino logic gate. D.H.K. Hoe and C.A.T. Salama p1714
GaAs heterostructure FET frequency dividers fabricated with high-yield 0·5 μm direct-write trilevel-gate-resist. F. Ren, D.J. Resnick, D.K. Atwood, C.W. Tu, R.F. Kopf and N.J. Shah p1631
GaAs integrated Hall sensor with temperature-stabilised characteristics up to 300°C. K. Itakura, D. Ueda, M. Hagio and M. Kazumura p1493
Heavy doping for improved short-channel operation of GaAs MESFET. S. Mohammad, M.B. Patil and H. Morkoç p331
High-voltage, wavelength-discriminating, light-activated GaAs thyristor. R.F. Carson, R.C. Hughes, T.E. Zipperian, H.T. Weaver, T.M. Brennan, B.E. Hammons and J.F. Klem p1592
Lasing wavelengths of index-guided AlGaInP semiconductor lasers as functions of off-angle from (100) plane of GaAs substrate. T. Tanaka, S. Minagawa, T. Kawano and T. Kajimura p905 e1104
Low threshold current 1·3 μm GaInAsP lasers grown on GaAs substrates. E. Omura, H. Uesugi, T. Kimura, Y. Kawama and H. Namizaki p1718
Maskless selective diffusion of Si into GaAs. C.L. Shieh, J. Mantz and E. Kohn p32
Monolithic GaAs multivibrator for operation at temperatures up to 300°C. G. Schweeger, J.K. Singh, K. Fricke, C. Klingelhöfer and H.L. Hartnagel p1385
New GaAs quantum wires on {111}B facets by selective MOCVD. T. Fukui and S. Ando p410
One-transistor GaAs voltage reference circuit. H.C. Yang, P.C. Canfield and D.J. Allstot p464
Partially doped GaAs single-quantum-well FET. F. Ren, C.W. Tu, R.F. Kopf, C.S. Wu, A. Chandra and S.J. Pearton p1675
Periodic flux interruption and sustained two-dimensional growth for molecular beam epitaxy. C.P. Lee, K.H. Chang, D.G. Liu and J.S. Wu p1659
Proposal of GaAs stacked DCFL circuit. S. Shimizu and N. Koide p1489
Regrowth of GaAs quantum wells on GaAs liftoff films 'van der Waals bonded' to silicon substrates. E. Yablonovitch, K. Kash, T.J. Gmitter, L.T. Florez, J.P. Harbison and E. Colas p171
Single-wire GaAs IC communication technique. H.M. Reekie, S.C.K. Lam and B.W. Flynn p50
W-Band GaAs camel-cathode Gunn devices produced by MBE. R.B. Beall, S.J. Battersby, P.J. Grecian, S. Jones and G. Smith p871

GLASS

0MESFET lift-off from GaAs substrate to glass host. C. Van Hoof, W. De Raedt, M. Van Rossum and G. Borghs p136
All-optical gate with picosecond response in semiconductor-doped glasses. L.H. Acioli, A.S.L. Gomes and C.B. de Araujo p720
Erbium-doped fluorozirconate single-mode fibre lasing at 2·71 μm. J.Y. Allain, M. Monerie and H. Poignant p28
Fusion splicing of heavy metal fluoride glass optical fibres. B.B. Harbison, W.I. Roberts and I.D. Aggarwal p1214

Transmission properties of some hollow glass waveguides at 10·6 μm wavelength. C.A. Worrell p570

GRAPHS AND GRAPH THEORY

Absolute evaluation of efficient heuristics for determination of minimal essential sets. S.A. Geronimi, C.M. Vidallon and P. Dubouix p676

GUNN DEVICES AND EFFECTS

Negative differential resistance in InP JFETs. W. Kruppa and J.B. Boos p299
Optical modulation within rib waveguide by propagating Gunn domains. D. Moreland, J.S. Roberts and S.P. Beaumont p1474
W-Band GaAs camel-cathode Gunn devices produced by MBE. R.B. Beall, S.J. Battersby, P.J. Grecian, S. Jones and G. Smith p871

HOLOGRAPHY

Three-beam amplification in BSO crystals. D.C. Jones and L. Solymar p844

IDENTIFICATION

Method of regularisation for inverse of convolution of finite-length sequences. A. Dyka p1125 e1468
Robust approximation of time series with Walsh functions. H. Dai and N.K. Sinha p527

IMAGE PROCESSING

Activity function for DCT coded images. D.L. McLaren and D.T. Nguyen p1704
Adaptive nonlinear prediction of TV image sequences. G.L. Sicuranza and G. Ramponi p526
Algorithm and simulation of electrical impedance imaging. Lian Gong, Yin Liu, Ping Liu and Keqian Zhang p474
Analogue impiementation of Hough transform. D. Ben-Tzvi and M. Sandler p1216
Coding moving image sequences by segmentation of difference frames and motion-adaptive frame interpolation. M. Soryani and R.J. Clarke p794
Combined transform of DCT-WHT with two-source decomposition of interframe prediction errors generated by motion-compensated coding. Y.S. Saw and R.-H. Park p214
Components of bit-rate variation in videoconference signals. M. Ghanbari and D.E. Pearson p285
Electrical impedance images from measured data using iterative reconstruction algorithm. Z.Q. Chen and F.J. Paoloni p38
Entropy criterion for progressive Laplacian pyramid-based image transmission. G. Mongatti, L. Alparone and S. Baronti p450
Fast convergent method for optical flow estimation in noisy image sequences. J.D. Kim, S.D. Kim and J.-K. Kim p74
Feature-based block matching algorithm using integral projections. J.S. Kim and R.H. Park p29
Hough transform using Cordic method. D. Timmermann, H. Hahn and B.J. Hosticka p205
Improving parameter space for Hough transform. L. da Fontoura Costa and M.B. Sandler p134
Minimum norm reconstruction of band-limited function from regularly or irregularly spaced samples. D.J. Wingham p785
Model for line-drawing graphics and differential angle distributions. K. Liu p1473
New 2D systolic array algorithm for DCT/DST. M.H. Lee and Y. Yasuda p1702
New method for representing linear quadtree. Y.M. Kim and S.B. Park p137
New radix-2-based algorithm for fast median filtering. M. Karaman and L. Onural p723
Pipelined logical convolvers for binary picture processing. A.D. Hall p961
Pseudolapped orthogonal transform. H.S. Malvar p312
Rate comparison of vector chain coding and run-length coding for line drawings. K. Liu and R. Prasad p1722
Realisation of 2D analogue filters. T. Venkateswarlu and C. Eswaran p1647
Stochastic relaxation algorithm for improved vector quantiser design. K. Zeger and A. Gersho p896
Use of recursive binary nesting for coding moving image sequences. P.J. Cordell and R.J. Clarke p362
Using FHT to determine digital straight line chain codes. Chau-Yun Hsu and Jie-Cherg Liu p1629

INDIUM COMPOUNDS

AuGe/Au ohmic contacts to *n*-type InP by hot-plate alloying. S.C. Binari and J.B. Boos p1207
Epitaxial growth on InP substrates etched with methane reactive ion etching technique. L. Henry, C. Vaudry, A. Le Corre, D. Lecrosnier, P. Alnot and J. Olivier p1257
Increase in photoluminescence of Zn-doped *p*-type InP after hydrogenation. V. Swaminathan, J. Lopata, S.E.G. Slusky, W.C. Dautremont-Smith and S.J. Pearton p1584
Photoluminescence in InP hydrogenated by plasma exposure. T. Sugino, A. Boonyasirikool, J. Shirafuji and H. Hashimoto p590
Very fine corrugations formed on InP by wet chemical etching and electron beam lithography. E. Inamura, S. Tamura, Y. Miyamoto, K. Furuya and Y. Suematsu p238

INFORMATION THEORY

2-bit, chained, probabilistic encryption scheme. L. Harn and T. Kiesler p1432
Algorithm for squaring in GF(2^m) in standard basis. M. Piontas p1262
Algorithms for converting convolutional codes from feedback to feedforward form and vice versa. J.-E. Porath p1008
Bayes error probability with inaccurate decision threshold. D. Kazakos p894
Bit-serial modular multiplier. A. Tomlinson p1664
Blocking method for RSA cryptosystem without expanding cipher length. M. Shimada and K. Tanaka p773 d1527
Calculation of error probabilities for distance-invariant nonlinear error control codes. F.A. Delaney and P.G. Farrell p497
Crosscorrelation of *m*-sequences over nonprime finite fields. J.J. Komo p288
Decoding Reed–Solomon codes generated by any generator polynomial. Y.R. Shayan and T. Le-Ngoc p1223
Distance-invariant error control codes from combinatorial designs. C.J. Mitchell p1528
Improved Rabin's scheme with high efficiency. L. Harn and T. Kiesler p726 e1016
Improving code rate of McEliece's public-key cryptosystem. C.S. Park p1466
Justesen construction for polynomial redundant residue codes. D.M. Mandelbaum p1192
Key changeable ID-based cryptosystem. K. Kurosawa p577
Limitations of challenge-response entity authentication. C. Mitchell p1195
Low sidelobe multilevel sequences by minimax filter. P. Rapajić and A. Zejak p1090
M mod 3 security of RSA. K. Kurosawa and K. Matsu p445
Mathematical models for Hamming code error control system on an HF channel. D.R. Oosthuizen and H.C. Ferreira p262
Method to implement packet level access control in multinetworks. F.S.F. Poon and S.M. Iqbal p1742
Minimum Euclidean distances of partial response multi-*h* phase-coded modulations with asymmetric modulation indices. H.-K. Hwang, L.-S. Lee and S.-H. Chen p510
Minimum weight modified signed-digit representations and fast exponentiation. J. Jedwab and C.J. Mitchell p1171
Modified ID-based cryptosystem using discrete logarithm problem. C.S. Laih and J.Y. Lee p77
Modified Lu-Lee cryptosystems. Lin Xu-duan and Cai Chang-nian p826
New RLL code for digital data storage. M. Simić and R. Petrović p951
New construction of Costas sequences. B.M. Popović p40
New public-key distribution systems. Yang Yi Xian p65
New scheme for digital multisignatures. L. Harn and T. Kiesler p1002
Optimal $B_h(n)$ sequences. A.W. Lam and X. Duan p477
Optimal interleaving scheme for convolutional coding. E. Dunscombe and F.C. Piper p1517
Performance of four new runlength constrained recording codes. G. van Rensburg and H.C. Ferreira p745
Polyphase Barker sequences. L. Bömer and M. Antweiler p1577
Public-key encryption algorithm incorporating error detection. L. Harn and T. Kiesler p389
Remarks on soundness of proofs. M.V.D. Burmester and Y.G. Desmedt p1509
Renewal channel models for PSK on slowly fading Rayleigh channel. F. Swarts, H.C. Ferreira and D.R. Oosthuizen p1514
Straightforward design of trellis coded modulation with new lower bound on free Euclidean distance. G. Zou and H. Weinrichter p406
Synthesis of uncorrelated and nonsquare sets of multilevel complementary sequences. A.H. Kemp and M. Darnell p791
Transform related to spherical distributions and its inversion. N.M. Blachman p1492

INFRA-RED DETECTORS

Far-infra-red microbolometers made with tellurium and bismuth. S.M. Wentworth and D.P. Neikirk p1558
InSb *n*-channel enhancement mode MISFET grown by molecular beam epitaxy. T. Ashley, A.B. Dean, C.T. Elliott, C.F. McConville and C.R. Whitehouse p289
Infra-red intraband absorption detectors with etched 35° mesa facets for vertically incident light. W. Dobbelaere, M. Van Hove, W. De Raedt, K. Deneffe, J. De Boeck, R. Mertens and G. Borghs p929

INFRA-RED SOURCES

551 nm diode-laser-pumped upconversion laser. F. Tong, W.P. Risk, R.M. Macfarlane and W. Lenth p1389

INSTRUMENTATION

Electron pulse generation at 64 GHz in scanning electron microscope. J.T.L. Thong, B.C. Breton and W.C. Nixon p978
Novel current-mode instrumentation amplifier. C. Toumazou and F.J. Lidgey p228
Scheme for distributing high-speed clock signals in a large digital system. S. Padin p92
Ultrasonic gas densitometer. K.S. Mylvaganam p409
Universal conveyor instrumentation amplifier. B. Wilson p470

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

0·15 μm GaAs MESFETs applied to ultrahigh-speed static frequency dividers. T. Enoki, S. Sugitani and Y. Yamane p512
100 GHz active electronic probe for on-wafer *S*-parameter measurements. R. Majidi-Ahy, M. Shakouri and D.M. Bloom p828
10 GHz GaAs JFET dual-modulus prescaler IC. J. Kasahara, M. Wada, H. Kawasaki, Y. Hida and A. Okubora p889
10 Gbit/s monolithic integrated bipolar demultiplexer for optical-fibre transmission systems fabricated in BICMOS technology. J. Hauenschild, H.-M. Rein, P. Weger and H. Klose p782
10 MHz CMOS OTA-C voltage-controlled quadrature oscillator. B. Linares-Barranco, A. Rodríguez-Vázquez, E. Sánchez-Sinencio and J.L. Huertas p765
11·4 Gbit/s multiplexer IC employing submicron Si bipolar technology for use in future broadband telecommunications systems. M. Bagheri and W.S. Holden p1422
11·4 Gbit/s silicon bipolar multiplexer IC employing 2 μm lithography transistors. H.-U. Schreiber, J.N. Albers and B.G. Bosch p1684
15 GHz static frequency-divider IC in silicon bipolar technology. P. Weger, L. Treitinger, J. Bieger and H.-M. Rein p513
1 Gbit/s, 32 × 32 high-speed space-division switching module for broadband ISDN using SST LSIs. N. Yamanaka, S. Kikuchi, Y. Yoshioka and M. Suzuki p831
2 Gbit/s, 16 × 16 expandable high-speed space-division-switch LSI using SST. N. Yamanaka, M. Suzuki and S. Kikuchi p1470
3·5 GHz bandwidth, 30 dB gain Si monolithic amplifier. N. Ishihara, S. Konaka and T. Kamoto p217
9 GHz bandwidth, 8–20 dB controllable-gain monolithic amplifier using AlGaAs/GaAs HBT technology. N. Ishihara, O. Nakajima, H. Ichino and Y. Yamauchi p1317
Accurate current conveyor integrated circuit. D.C. Wadsworth p1251
AlGaAs/GaAs heterojunction bipolar transistor decision circuit. R.G. Swartz, L.M. Lunardi, R.J. Malik, V.D. Archer, M.D. Feuer, J.F. Walker and T.R. Fullowan p118
Analytical and experimental methods for zero-temperature-coefficient biasing of MOS transistors. F.S. Shoucair p1196
Built-in identification of faulty switches in interconnection networks. J. Tyszer p678
CMOS current Schmitt trigger with fully adjustable hysteresis. Z. Wang and W. Guggenbühl p397

Capacitive coupling of floating body well to sensitive nodes prevents high-resistance CMOS circuit from latching-up. M. Bafleur, J. Buxo, A. Elmoznine and P. Rossel p860
Charge-sensitive preamplifier for integration on silicon radiation detectors: first experimental results. P. Rehak, S. Rescia, V. Radeka, E. Gatti, A. Longoni, M. Sampietro, G. Bertuccio, J. Kemmer, U. Prechtel and T. Ziemann p1057
Current-mode CMOS cosine transform chip. K. Chen and C. Svensson p1142
Digital integrated circuit using GaInAs/InP heterojunction bipolar transistors. P.J. Topham, J. Thompson, I. Griffith, B.A. Hollis, N.A. Hiams, J.G. Parton and R.C. Goodfellow p1116
Digital model for switching transistors in series-gated ECL. C.S. Choy and C.Y. Ho p866
Effective optical transit time in direct electro-optic sampling of GaAs coplanar integrated circuits. T. Shibata, T. Nagatsuma and E. Sano p771
Efficient implementation of piecewise linear activation function for digital VLSI neural networks. D.J. Myers and R.A. Hutchinson p1662
Electrical characteristics of oxynitride gate dielectrics prepared by rapid thermal processing of LPCVD SiO_2 films. W. Ting, P.C. Li, G.Q. Lo and D.L. Kwong p689
Empirical formulas for MIS microstrip line parameters. S. Tedjini and M. Van Veen p739
Evaluation of self-timed systems for VLSI. V. Patel and K. Steptoe p215
Finite-element determination of interconnect track overheating. A.G. O'Neill p1484
GaAs integrated Hall sensor with temperature-stabilised characteristics up to 300°C. K. Itakura, D. Ueda, M. Hagio and M. Kazumura p1493
GaInAs/InP I^2L ring oscillators. P. Kurpas, E. Woelk, R. Mayer and H. Beneking p998
HEMT millimetre wave monolithic amplifier on InP. M. Riaziat, Y.C. Pao, C. Nishimoto, G. Zdasiuk, S. Bandy and S.L. Weng p1328
Hardware rip-up router with concurrent wavefront propagation. W. Choi and G. Sobelman p373
Harmonic suppression in unbalanced analogue MOSFET circuit topologies using body signals. W.R. Patterson and F.S. Shoucair p1737
High-speed GaAs-on-InP long wavelength transmitter OEICs. Y.H. Lo, C. Caneau, R. Bhat, L.T. Florez, G.K. Chang, J.P. Harbison and T.P. Lee p666
High-speed divider using GaAs ECL/CML gate array. P.J. Topham, J.G. Parton, M.J. Golder, B.H. Hollis, N.A. Hiams, R.C. Goodfellow and M.P. Cook p432
High-temperature leakage current suppression in CMOS integrated circuits. S.E. Nordquist, J.W. Haslett and F.N. Trofimenkoff p1133
Implantation-enhanced oxidation of tantalum for capacitor structures. M.A. Mohammed, D.V. Morgan and M. Nobes p329
Improved wideband −3 dB nonuniform directional coupler. S. Uysal and A.H. Aghvami p541
Infra-red microscopy direct observation of current redistribution and SPICE simulation of latch-up *I/V* hysteresis effects. T. Cavioni, S. Martino, M. Muschitiello, M. Stucchi, F. Corsi and E. Zanoni p1371
MESFETs in thin silicon on SIMOX. H. Vogt, G. Burbach, J. Belz and G. Zimmer p1580
Measurements on CMOS circuit internal loads using capacitive pads. P. Röjder and C. Svensson p754
Millimetre-wave active probe frequency-multiplier for on-wafer characterisation of GaAs devices and ICs. R. Majidi-Ahy and D.M. Bloom p6
Miniature low-power/high-voltage thermoelectric generator. D.M. Rowe, D.V. Morgan and J.H. Kiely p166
Modelling interconnect yield in reconfigurable circuits. P.D. Franzon p1225
Modelling of resistive interconnects for computer-aided analysis of VLSI circuits. M.T. Abuelma'atti p1734
Modified CORDIC algorithm with reduced iterations. D. Timmermann, H. Hahn and B. Hosticka p950 e1201
Monolithic GaAs multivibrator for operation at temperatures up to 300°C. G. Schweeger, J.K. Singh, K. Fricke, C. Klingelhöfer and H.L. Hartnagel p1385
Monolithic InP/GaInAs *pin*FET receiver using MOMBE-grown crystal. Y. Akahori, S. Hata, M. Ikeda, M. Yuda, Y. Kawaguchi and S. Uehara p37
Monolithic integration of pseudomorphic power and low-noise HEMTs. P. Saunier, H.Q. Tserng, H.D. Shih and K. Bradshaw p583
Multivalued MOS memory for variable-synapse neural networks. B. Hochet p669
Neural network based approach to standard cell placement. D. Sreenivasa Rao and L.M. Patnaik p208
New CMOS OTA for fully integrated continuous-time circuit applications. S. Noceti Filho, M.C. Schneider and R.N.G. Robert p1674
New fabrication technology for long-wavelength receiver OEICs. D.A.H. Spear, P.J.G. Dawe, G.R. Antell, W.S. Lee and S.W. Bland p156
Nibble-based error detection or correction (EDOC) chip. L.M. Napolitano, D.D. Andaleon, W.O. Shreeve and G.R. Redinbo p1542
Noninterfering optical method of HBT circuit evaluation. K.C. Wang, P.M. Asbeck, M.F. Chang, G.J. Sullivan, D.L. Miller and H.F. Basit p1111
Novel drain-biased transconductance building blocks for continuous-time filter applications. S.L. Wong p100
Novel semiconductor substrate for high-speed integrated circuit manufacture. Jianming Li p1431
Novel silicon-on-insulator MOSFET for high-voltage integrated circuits. P. Ratnam p536
Numerical analysis of GaAs MESFETs with *p*-buffer layer on semi-insulating substrate including deep traps. K. Horio and H. Yanai p86
Optoelectronic neuron circuit with variable synaptic weights. H. Yonezu, A. Miho, T. Himeno, K. Pak and Y. Takano p670
Picosecond pulse formation by transmission line discontinuities. M.Y. Frankel, S. Gupta, J.A. Valdmanis and G.A. Mourou p1363
Proposal of GaAs stacked DCFL circuit. S. Shimizu and N. Koide p1489
Quasi-TEM spectral domain analysis of thick microstrip for microwave and digital integrated circuits. V.K. Tripathi, R.T. Kollipara and L.A. Hayden p1253
Selective epitaxial refill for in-trench device fabrication. J.N. Burghartz, J.D. Warnock, S.R. Mader and B.J. Ginsberg p1337
Single-chip 2-port adaptors for wave digital filters. A. Tomlinson and A.R. Mirzai p1553
Single-wire GaAs IC communication technique. H.M. Reekie, S.C.K. Lam and B.W. Flynn p50
Slew rate enhancement technique for CMOS output buffers. K. Nagaraj p1304
Slow-wave microcoplanar variable phase shifter. A. Benghalia, M. Ahmadpanah and H. Baudrand p867
Submicron silicon bipolar master-slave D-type flip-flop for use as 8·1 Gbit/s decision circuit and 11·2 Gbit/s demultiplexer. K. Runge, J.L. Gimlett, D. Clawin, W. Way, N.K. Cheung, I. Kipnis and C. Snapp p1346
Technique for compensation of errors in analogue multipliers. A. Cichocki and R. Unbehauen p305
Tunable magnetostatic-wave oscillator employing a single GaAs MMIC chip. C.L. Chen and L.J. Mahoney p196
VLSI architectures for convolver design using number theoretic transforms. B. Arambepola p1604

INTEGRATED OPTICS

Analysis of forward wide-angle light propagation in semiconductor rib waveguides and integrated-optic structures. D. Yevick and M. Glasner p1611 e1747
Analysis of strongly guiding rib waveguide S-bends: theory and experiment. C. Rolland, G. Mak, K.E. Fox, D.M. Adams, A.J. SpringThorpe, D. Yevick and B. Hermansson p1256
BPM analysis of Y-branch TE–TM mode splitter in $LiNbO_3$ by proton-exchange and Ti-diffusion. N. Goto, M.A. Sekerka-Bajbus and G.L. Yip p1732
Blue light generation by frequency doubling in periodically poled lithium niobate channel waveguide. E.J. Lim, M.M. Fejer, R.L. Byer and W.J. Kozlovsky p731
Coherent optical transversal filter using silica-based single-mode waveguides. K. Sasayama, M. Okuno and K. Habara p1508
Experimental determination of carrier-induced differential loss in 2-section GaInAsP/InP laser-waveguide. P. Brosson, C. Labourie, L. Le Gouezigou, J.L. Lievin, J. Jacquet, F. Leblond, A. Olivier and D. Leclerc p1623
Fabrication and gain measurements for buried facet optical amplifier. M.S. Lin, A.B. Piccirilli, Y. Twu and N.K. Dutta p1378
Fast and accurate method for calculation of polarised modes in semiconductor rib waveguides. P.W.A. McIlroy, M.S. Stern and P.C. Kendall p1586
Finite element/finite difference propagation algorithm for integrated optical device. T.B. Koch, J.B. Davies and D. Wickramasinghe p514
Four-channel wavelength division multiplexer on Ti:$LiNbO_3$. J.P. Lin, R. Hsiao and S. Thaniyavarn p1608
Fresnel equation studies of longitudinally varying semiconductor rib waveguides: reference wavevector dependence. D. Yevick, C. Rolland and B. Hermansson p1254
GaAs/AlGaAs double heterostructure laser monolithically integrated with passive waveguide using focused ion beam etching. D. Remiens, L. Menigaux, G. Ben Assayag, J. Gierak and P. Sudraud p1400
High-speed switching characteristics of integrated 4 × 4 InP optical switch array. Y. Takahashi, H. Inoue, T. Kato and E. Amada p964
Highly reliable AlGaAs semiconductor lasers with both facets dry-etched. T. Tanaka, Y. Ono and T. Kajimura p69
Integrated optic 1 × 4 splitter in SiO_2/GeO_2. N. Nourshargh, E.M. Starr and T.M. Ong p981
Integrated optical, acoustically tunable wavelength filter. J. Frangen, H. Herrmann, R. Ricken, H. Seibert, W. Sohler and E. Strake p1583
Integrated-optic system for high-speed photodetector bandwidth measurements. D.A. Humphreys p1555
Laser oscillation of single-mode channel waveguide in Nd : MgO : $LiNbO_3$. E. Lallier, J.P. Pocholle, M. Papuchon, C. Grezes-Besset, E. Pelletier, M. de Micheli, M.J. Li, Q. He and D.B. Ostrowsky p1491 e1747
Low-drive-voltage 8 × 8 Ti : $LiNbO_3$ switch with simplified tree structure. A. Matoba, H. Okayama, R. Shibuya and T. Ishida p165
Low-loss Y-branch power dividers. G.A. Bogert and Y.C. Chen p1712
Low-loss planar optical polarisation splitter with small dimensions. A.R. Vellekoop and M.K. Smit p946
Low-loss straight and curved ridge waveguides in LPE-grown GaInAsP. H. van Brug, F.H. Groen, Y.S. Oei, J.W. Pedersen, E.C.M. Pennings, D.K. Doeksen and J.J.G.M. van der Tol p1330
Low-loss, high-Δ, single-mode channel waveguides for high-density integrated optical devices. S. Sekine, K. Shuto and S. Suzuki p1573
Measurement of piezoelectric constant of $LiNbO_3$ crystal using interferometric optical fibre sensor. H. Okamura and J. Minowa p395
Measurement of reduction in SHG coefficient of $LiNbO_3$ by proton exchanging. T. Suhara, H. Tazaki and H. Nishihara p1326
Multiple channel operation of integrated acousto-optic tunable filter. K.W. Cheung, D.A. Smith, J.E. Baran and B.L. Heffner p375
New travelling-wave electrode Mach–Zehnder optical modulator with 20 GHz bandwidth and 4·7 V driving voltage at 1·52 μm wavelength. K. Kawano, T. Kitoh, H. Jumonji, T. Nozawa and M. Yanagibashi p1382
Nonlinear beam propagation in tapered waveguides. K. Hayata, A. Misawa and M. Koshiba p661
Novel hemispherical vertical cavity 1·3 μm surface-emitting laser on semi-insulating substrate. J.C. Ho, P.K.L. Yu, X.L. Jing and E. Bradley p1427
Novel ion-assisted antireflection coatings for lithium niobate devices. J. Davidson and I. Reid p557
Novel method for analysis of curved optical rib-waveguides. J.S. Gu, P.A. Besse and H. Melchior p278
Novel transverse electro-optic waveguide phase modulator realised in titanium-diffused and proton-exchanged $LiNbO_3$. S. McMeekin and R.M. De La Rue p853 e1104
Optical performance of integrated 1·5 μm grating wavelength-demultiplexer on InP-based waveguide. M. Gibbon, G.H.B. Thompson, S.J. Clements, D.J. Moule, C.B. Rogers and C.G. Cureton p1441
Optimised multiple quantum well phase modulator. P.J. Bradley, G. Parry and J.S. Roberts p1349
Phase matching in magneto-optic YIG films by waveguide temperature control. J.P. Castera, P.L. Meunier, J.M. Dupont and A. Carenco p297
Phase-locked array of antiguided lasers with monolithic spatial filter. L.J. Mawst, D. Botez, T.J. Roth, W.W. Simmons, G. Peterson, M. Jansen, J.Z. Wilcox and J.J. Yang p365
Rectangular mode transformers in tapered single-mode fibres. C.D. Hussey, T.A. Birks, A.M. Wingfield, A. Niu, R. Kenny and L. Dong p1419
Reduced bending and scattering losses in new optical 'double-ridge' waveguide. E.C.M. Pennings, J. van Schoonhoven, J.W.M. van Uffelen and M.K. Smit p746
Reduction of crosstalk and losses of intersecting waveguide. K. Aretz and H. Bülow p730
Second-harmonic generation of green light in periodically poled planar lithium niobate waveguide. E.J. Lim, M.M. Fejer and R.L. Byer p174
Simultaneous five-wavelength filtering at 2·2 nm wavelength separation using integrated-optic acousto-optic tunable filter with subcarrier detection. K.W. Cheung, S.C. Liew, C.N. Lo, D.A. Smith, J.E. Baran and J.J. Johnson p636
Single-mode low-loss buried optical waveguide bends in GaInAsP/InP fabricated by dry etching. J. Singh, I. Henning, M. Harlow and S. Cole p899
Split-step finite difference analysis of rib waveguides. D. Yevick and B. Hermansson p461
Spot size convertor by overlapping of two tapered waveguides. N. Yamaguchi and Y. Kokubun p128
Theory of two-dimensional 'fingerprint' resonators. Zheng Xue-heng p1311
Tunable MQW-DBR laser with monolithically integrated GaInAsP/InP directional coupler switch. F. Hernandez-Gil, T.L. Koch, U. Koren, R.P. Gnall and C.A. Burrus p1271
Two-stage integrated-optic acoustically tunable optical filter with enhanced sidelobe suppression. D.A. Smith, J.J. Johnson, B.L. Heffner, K.-W. Cheung

and J.E. Baran p398
Use of two-dimensional electron gas in optical information processing: proposal for integrated mirror optical switch. M. Kuijk and R. Vounckx p231
Wavelength demultiplexer integrated on AlGaInAs/InP for 1·5 μm operation. C. De Bernardi, S. Morasca, C. Rigo, B. Sordo, A. Stano, I.R. Croston and T.P. Young p1488

INTERFACE STATES

Laser-assisted deposition of BN films on InP for MIS applications. T.K. Paul, P. Bhattacharya and D.N. Bose p1602

INTERFERENCE

Effect of cochannel interference on handover in microcellular mobile radio. R. Steele, D. Twelves and L. Hanzo p1329
Effects of diversity reception on BCH-coded QPSK cellular land mobile radio. F. Adachi and H. Suda p188
Investigation of chirp interference on RAC demodulation. W.-H. Ng p1165
Low-complexity Viterbi-like detector for 'two-ray' channels. E. Dahlman p349
Noise subspace approach for interference cancellation. J.W. Kim and C.K. Un p712
Performance of coded hybrid spread-spectrum communication system in presence of Rician fading and multiple access interference. L. Sadiq and A.H. Aghvami p328
Simple multipath delay estimation method for digital mobile radio. H. Zhou, S. Yoshida, T. Takeuchi and F. Ikegami p1080
Time delay spread measurements at 850 MHz and 1·7 GHz inside a metropolitan office building. D.M.J. Devasirvatham, R.R. Murray and C. Banerjee p194
Worst month prediction model for transhorizon microwave interference. M.T. Hewitt, M.J. Mehler, G.D. Bye, U.O. Larsen, A. Mawira and J. Dijk p1671

INTERFEROMETERS

Application of miniature micromachined Fabry–Perot interferometer to optical fibre WDM system. J.S. Harper, P.A. Rosher, S. Fenning and S.R. Mallinson p1065
Frequency characterisation of photodetectors by Fabry–Perot interferometry of modulated semiconductor lasers. E. Hemery, L. Chusseau and J.-M. Lourtioz p42
Large mode-size fibre Fabry–Perot interferometers. J. Stone, P.F. Glodis, D. Marcuse and L.W. Stulz p1698
Lightwave CATV systems using frequency-modulated laser and interferometer. S.L. Woodward p1665
Measuring effective birefringence in high-birefringence single-mode fibres using scanning Fabry–Perot interferometer and white light source. P. Bernage, P. Niay, M. Douay, H. Bocquet and J.J. Ledee p1150
Unbalanced dissimilar-fibre Mach–Zehnder interferometer: application as filter. B. Malo, F. Bilodeau, K.O. Hill, D.C. Johnson and J. Albert p1416

INTERMODULATION

Experimental confirmation of laser amplifier intermodulation model. R.P. Webb and T.G. Hodgkinson p491
Intermodulation and harmonic distortion in GaInAsP distributed feedback lasers. S.J. Wang and N.K. Dutta p850

INTERSYMBOL INTERFERENCE

Design of optimal FIR raised-cosine filters. L. Lo Presti and M. Mondin p467

INVERTERS

Injection transistor logic (ITL): new bipolar low-power inverter. V.I. Arshinov and E.V. Vecshina p898
Linear CMOS transconductance element for VHF filters. B. Nauta and E. Seevinck p448
New approach to analysis of quantum rectifier-inverter. C.-T. Rim and G.-H. Cho p1744

ION IMPLANTATION

Abrupt p^+ layers in GaAs by 200°C mercury implantation. A.C.T. Tang, S.R. Gardner, B.J. Sealy and W.P. Gillin p1618
Abrupt high hole concentration profiles in GaAs by Zn + P dual implantation. A.C.T. Tang, B.J. Sealy and A. Rezazadeh p861
AuGe/Au ohmic contacts to *n*-type InP by hot-plate alloying. S.C. Binari and J.B. Boos p1207
Device performance of shallow junction PMOSFETs fabricated using low-energy ion implantation of B and BF_2 into crystalline and Ge preamorphised silicon. S.N. Hong, G.A. Ruggles, J.J. Paulos, J.J. Wortman and P.E. Russell p1100
Effects of annealing on electrical properties of Se-implanted GaAs. A.C.T. Tang, B.J. Sealy and A.A. Rezazadeh p970
Enhanced microwave performance of ion-implanted MESFET with graded GaAs/AlGaAs heterojunctions. G.W. Wang, M. Feng, Y.P. Liaw, R. Kaliski, Y. Chang, C.L. Lau and C. Ito p1105
Implantation-enhanced oxidation of tantalum for capacitor structures. M.A. Mohammed, D.V. Morgan and M. Nobes p329
Ion-implanted Nd:YAG planar waveguide laser. P.J. Chandler, S.J. Field, D.C. Hanna, D.P. Shepherd, P.D. Townsend, A.C. Tropper and L. Zhang p985
Ion-implanted planar *pin* diodes in InP/GaInAs layers grown on implanted InP:Fe. W. Häussler, D. Römer, J.G. Bauer and T. Scherg p1158
Modification of transconductance characteristics for ion-implanted GaAs/AlGaAs heterojunction MESFETs. G.W. Wang, M. Feng, Y.P. Liaw, R. Kaliski, C.L. Lau and C. Ito p713
Negative charged induced degradation of PMOSFETs with BF_2-implanted p^+-poly gate. C.Y. Lu and J.M. Sung p1685
Novel semiconductor substrate for high-speed integrated circuit manufacture. Jianming Li p1431
Planar heterojunction bipolar transistor with an implanted base. J.Y. Yang, D.L. Plumton and W.A. White p282
Reduced out-diffusion of Be implants in GaAs by coimplanting phosphorus. A.C.T. Tang, B.J. Sealy and A.A. Rezazadeh p1077
Resistivity of ion beam synthesised $CoSi_2$. B.J. Sealy, B.L. Tan, R.M. Gwilliam, K.J. Reeson and C. Jeynes p1532
Surface morphology of SIMOX wafers. S. Nakashima and K. Izumi p154
Use of implant isolation for fabrication of vertical cavity surface-emitting laser diodes. K. Tai, R.J. Fischer, K.W. Wang, S.N.G. Chu and A.Y. Cho p1644

ISOLATORS

Fibre-embedded optical isolator. K. Shiraishi, Y. Aizawa, T. Yanagi and S. Kawakami p1335
Novel multioctave MMIC active isolator (1–20 GHz). R. Pyndiah and F. van den Bogaart p1420

JITTER

Cyclic three-phase amplitude jitter in mode-locked semiconductor lasers. A.J. Lowery p799

JUNCTION STRUCTURES

Temperature model for current gain of tunnelling field-induced junction transistors. Zhen Jiang, Wei Tongli and Feng Yaolan p419

LADDER NETWORKS

Novel approach to exact design of digital LDI allpass networks. B. Nowrouzian and L.T. Bruton p1482

LARGE-SCALE INTEGRATION

Analogue neural networks with distributed neurons. S. Satyanarayana, Y. Tsividis and H.P. Graf p302
Development of key components for SIMOX intelligent power LSIs. T. Ohno, S. Matsumoto and K. Izumi p1071
Device performance of shallow junction PMOSFETs fabricated using low-energy ion implantation of B and BF_2 into crystalline and Ge preamorphised silicon. S.N. Hong, G.A. Ruggles, J.J. Paulos, J.J. Wortman and P.E. Russell p1100
Efficient implementation of piecewise linear activation function for digital VLSI neural networks. D.J. Myers and R.A. Hutchinson p1662
Evaluation of self-timed systems for VLSI. V. Patel and K. Steptoe p215
Finite-element determination of interconnect track overheating. A.G. O'Neill p1484
MOS multiplier/divider cell for analogue VLSI. N.I. Khachab and M. Ismail p1550
Modelling interconnect yield in reconfigurable circuits. P.D. Franzon p1225
Modelling of resistive interconnects for computer-aided analysis of VLSI circuits. M.T. Abuelma'atti p1734
Multivalued MOS memory for variable-synapse neural networks. B. Hochet p669
Neural network based approach to standard cell placement. D. Sreenivasa Rao and L.M. Patnaik p208
New 2D systolic array algorithm for DCT/DST. M.H. Lee and Y. Yasuda p1702
Novel content addressable memory. D. Ghosh, J.C. Daly and J. Fried p524
VLSI architectures for convolver design using number theoretic transforms. B. Arambepola p1604

LASERS AND LASER APPLICATIONS

30 Hz-linewidth, diode-laser-pumped, Nd:GGG nonplanar ring oscillators by active frequency stabilisation. T. Day, A.C. Nilsson, M.M. Fejer, A.D. Farinas, E.K. Gustafson, C.D. Nabors and R.L. Byer p810
551 nm diode-laser-pumped upconversion laser. F. Tong, W.P. Risk, R.M. Macfarlane and W. Lenth p1389
5 Gbit/s optical transmission system experiment employing laser amplifier repeater. D.J. Malyon, L.C. Blank, W.A. Stallard and S. Yamamoto p108
6–34 GHz offset phase-locking of Nd:YAG 1319 nm nonplanar ring lasers. K.J. Williams, L. Goldberg, R.D. Esman, M. Dagenais and J.F. Weller p1242
Active mode-locking of an Yb:Er fibre laser. D.C. Hanna, A. Kazer, M.W. Phillips, D.P. Shepherd and P.J. Suni p95
Amplification of mode-locked semiconductor diode laser pulses in erbium-doped fibre amplifier. R.A. Baker, K.C. Byron, D. Burns and W. Sibbett p1131
Analysis of laser generation of surface acoustoelectric waves in insulating piezocrystals. V.E. Gusev p1746
Analysis of linewidth of separated-electrode DFB laser diode. K. Kikuchi and H. Tomofuji p916
Brillouin gain curve dependence on frequency spectrum of PSK-modulated signals. A. Bolle, G. Grosso and B. Daino p2
Continuous-wave oscillation of holmium-doped silica fibre laser. D.C. Hanna, R.M. Percival, R.G. Smart, J.E. Townsend and A.C. Tropper p593
Cyclic three-phase amplitude jitter in mode-locked semiconductor lasers. A.J. Lowery p799
Demonstration of chirping manipulation of laser diode chirped optical pulses utilising cross-phase modulation in optical fibres. T. Morioka and M. Saruwatari p646
Efficient high-power continuous-wave operation of monomode Tm-doped fibre laser at 2 μm pumped by Nd:YAG laser at 1·064 μm. D.C. Hanna, M.J. McCarthy, I.R. Perry and P.J. Suni p1365
Efficient pump wavelengths of erbium-doped fibre optical amplifier. R.I. Laming, M.C. Farries, P.R. Morkel, L. Reekie, D.N. Payne, P.L. Scrivener, F. Fontana and A. Righetti p12
Erbium-doped fluorozirconate single-mode fibre lasing at 2·71 μm. J.Y. Allain, M. Monerie and H. Poignant p28
Femtosecond time-domain measurements of group velocity dispersion in AlGaAs diode lasers. M.P. Kesler and E.P. Ippen p640
Fibre gyro experiment using fibre laser source. K.A. Fesler, B.Y. Kim and H.J. Shaw p534
Frequency modulation mode-locking and *Q*-switching of diode-laser-pumped Nd:YLF laser. G.T. Maker and A.I. Ferguson p1025
Frequency stabilisation of 1·5 μm DFB laser using internal second harmonic generation and atomic ^{87}Rb line. M. Ohtsu and E. Ikegami p22
Frequency stabilisation of FDM optical signals by time division multiplexing. Q. Jiang and L.Z. Xie p1626
Frequency-domain method to measure mode partition characteristics of laser diodes modulated by NRZ code. M. Mori, Y. Katsuno, Y. Nagaya, A. Takeda, T. Goto and N. Yamaguchi p443
Generation of bandwidth-limited 2 ps pulses with 100 GHz repetition rate from multisegmented injection laser. P.P. Vasil'ev and A.B. Sergeev p1049
Grating formation by chemical etching in AlInAs for MQW devices. G. Meneghini p725
Harmonic balance model of laser diode. S. Iezekiel, C.M. Snowden and M.J. Howes p529
High-power broadly tunable erbium-doped silica fibre laser. R. Wyatt p1498
High-power grating-coupled surface emitters. D.F. Welch, R. Parke, A. Hardy, W. Streifer and D.R. Scifres p819
High-power, 4 W pulsed, grating-coupled surface-emitting laser. D.F. Welch, R.

Parke, A. Hardy, R. Waarts, W. Streifer and D.R. Scifres p1038
High-speed photodetector characterisation by delayed self-heterodyne method. S. Hou, R.S. Tucker and T.L. Koch p1632
Highly efficient 978 nm diode-pumped erbium-doped fibre amplifier with 24 dB gain. R.S. Vodhanel, R.I. Laming, V. Shah, L. Curtis, D.P. Bour, W.L. Barnes, J.D. Minelly, E.J. Tarbox and F.J. Favire p1386
Highly efficient 980 nm operation of an Yb^{3+}-doped silica fibre laser. J.R. Armitage, R. Wyatt, B.J. Ainslie and S.P. Craig-Ryan p298
Interferometric measurement of low-frequency phase noise characteristics of diode laser-pumped Nd : YAG ring laser. K.J. Williams, A. Dandridge, A.D. Kersey, J.F. Weller, A.M. Yurek and A.B. Tveten p774
Ion-implanted Nd : YAG planar waveguide laser. P.J. Chandler, S.J. Field, D.C. Hanna, D.P. Shepherd, P.D. Townsend, A.C. Tropper and L. Zhang p985
Laser oscillation of single-mode channel waveguide in Nd : MgO : $LiNbO_3$. E. Lallier, J.P. Pocholle, M. Papuchon, C. Grezes-Besset, E. Pelletier, M. de Micheli, M.J. Li, Q. He and D.B. Ostrowsky p1491 e1747
Laser scanning tomography: direct evidence of precipitate-free zone at surface of silicon wafers. P. Gall, J.-P. Joly, V. Robert, J.-P. Fillard, M. Castagne and J. Bonnafe p429
Laser-assisted deposition of BN films on InP for MIS applications. T.K. Paul, P. Bhattacharya and D.N. Bose p1602
Lasing at 1·00 μm in erbium-doped fluorozirconate fibres. J.Y. Allain, M. Monerie and H. Poignant p318
Linewidth narrowing in semiconductor laser pumped all-fibre Brillouin ring laser. P. Bayvel and I.P. Giles p260
Narrow linewidth tunable CW and Q-switched 0·98 μm operation of erbium-doped fluorozirconate fibre laser. J.Y. Allain, M. Monerie and H. Poignant p1082
Narrow linewidth tunable operation of Er^{3+}-doped single-mode fibre laser. P.L. Scrivener, E.J. Tarbox and P.D. Maton p549
Optical fibre Brillouin ring laser gyroscope. R.K. Kadiwar and I.P. Giles p1729
Optical frequency synthesiser. B. Glance, O. Scaramucci, T.L. Koch and J. Stone p1193
Picosecond synchronisation on mode-locked laser pulses by double constant-fraction triggering. S. Cova and G. Ripamonti p11
Proposal for generation of amplitude-squeezed light (ASL) from laser diodes with electronic feedback. J. Arnaud p1
Single-frequency operation of diode-laser-array transverse-pumped Q-switched Nd : YAG laser. C.J. Norrie, B.D. Sinclair, N. Gallaher, M.H. Dunn and W. Sibbett p1115
Ten-thousand-hours CW operation of 780 nm high-power AlGaAs laser with thin-tapered thickness active layer. A. Shima, H. Saito, H. Matsubara and H. Kumabe p1290
Tree array lasers. J.E.A. Whiteaway, D.J. Moule and S.J. Clements p779
Tunable CW lasing around 0·82, 1·48, 1·88 and 2·35 μm in thulium-doped fluorozirconate fibre. J.Y. Allain, M. Monerie and H. Poignant p1660
Tunable Nd^{3+}-doped fibre ring laser. Yue Chaoyu, Peng Jiangde and Zhou Bingkun p101
Wideband fibre-optic delay network for phased array antenna steering. W. Ng, A. Walston, G. Tangonan, I. Newberg and J.J. Lee p1456

LEAST-SQUARES APPROXIMATION

Sliding-windowed weighted recursive least-squares method for parameter estimation. B.-Y. Choi and Z. Bien p1381

LENSES

Low-loss LD-to-single-mode fibre coupling using twin graded-index rod lens. H. Honmou, K. Kakimoto and K. Kaede p49

LIFE TESTING

10 watt CW, 5000 h lifetime monolithic AlGaAs laser diode arrays. M. Sakamoto, D.F. Welch, J.G. Endriz, E.P. Zucker and D.R. Scifres p972

LIGHT-EMITTING DIODES

10 watt CW, 5000 h lifetime monolithic AlGaAs laser diode arrays. M. Sakamoto, D.F. Welch, J.G. Endriz, E.P. Zucker and D.R. Scifres p972
1·3 μm distributed feedback laser diode with grating accurately controlled by new fabrication technique. A. Takemoto, Y. Ohkura, Y. Kawama, T. Kimura, N. Yoshida, S. Kakimoto and W. Susaki p220
2 Gbit/s optical CPFSK heterodyne detection transmission experiment using newly developed MQW-DFB laser diodes. S. Yamazaki, M. Shibutani, S. Takano, M. Kitamura, I. Mito and M. Shikada p159
Continuously tunable single-frequency laser diode utilising transverse tuning scheme. M.-C. Amann, S. Illek, C. Schanen, W. Thulke and H. Lang p837
Correlation of tunnelling currents and tunable luminescence in selectively diffused *nipi* LEDs. D.E. Ackley, J. Mantz, H. Lee, N. Nouri, R. Cheponis and C.-L. Shieh p560
Delayed self-homodyne method using solitary monomode fibre for laser linewidth measurements. K. Iiyama, K. Hayashi, Y. Ida, S. Tabata and Y. Sakai p1589
Dispersive nonlinearity evaluation in a bistable laser diode. R. Calvani and R. Caponi e84
Experimental determination of parasitic optical feedback by diode laser linewidth measurements. J. Käppel and W. Heinlein p447
Experimental observation of spectral tuning in twin-segment double quantum well (DQW) AlGaAs diode laser. I.H. White, J.J.S. Watts and B. Garrett p953
External cavity semiconductor laser comprising Brewster-angled rectangular core fibre. R. Bachen, J.I. Vukusic, J.R. Cozens and M. Green p270
External feedback effects on I/L characteristics of laser diode. E.G. Vicente de Vera and E. Bernabéu p976
Frequency modulation mode-locking and Q-switching of diode-laser-pumped Nd : YLF laser. G.T. Maker and A.I. Ferguson p1025
Frequency-domain method to measure mode partition characteristics of laser diodes modulated by NRZ code. M. Mori, Y. Katsuno, Y. Nagaya, A. Takeda, T. Goto and N. Yamaguchi p443
Harmonic balance model of laser diode. S. Iezekiel, C.M. Snowden and M.J. Howes p529
High quantum efficiency, high power, modulation doped GaInAs strained-layer quantum well laser diodes emitting at 1·5 μm. P.J.A. Thijs and T. van Dongen p1735
High-power individually addressable monolithic laser diode array. M. Tsunekane, K. Endo, M. Nido, I. Komazaki, R. Katayama, K. Yoshihara, Y. Yamanaka and T. Yuasa p1091
High-speed 1·55 μm GaInAsP/InP mass transport laser diode on semi-insulating substrate. Y. Abe, T. Ohishi, H. Sugimoto, K. Ohtsuka, T. Matsui and H. Ogata p1505
High-speed characteristics of modified DFB-PPIBH laser diode. S. Kakimoto, H. Watanabe, M. Fujiwara, Y. Ohkura, Y. Nakajima and Y. Sakakibara p483
Intensity noise in lightwave fibre systems using LED transmitters. D.G. Cunningham, A. Coles and A.C. Boucouvalas p1481
Light-emitting diode as radio-frequency detector: development of RFI-free electromagnetic field sensor. P.S. Neelakanta and D. DeGroff p1606
Long-cavity, multiple-phase-shift, distributed feedback laser for linewidth narrowing. S. Ogita, Y. Kotaki, M. Matsuda, Y. Kuwahara and H. Ishikawa p629
Low threshold current 1·3 μm GaInAsP lasers grown on GaAs substrates. E. Omura, H. Uesugi, T. Kimura, Y. Kawama and H. Namizaki p1718
Material evolution and gradual degradation in semiconductor lasers and light emitting diodes. J. Salzman, Y.L. Khait and R. Beserman p244
Measured feedback-induced intensity noise for 1·3 μm DFB laser diodes. N. Schunk and K. Petermann p63
Modelocking of AlGaAs laser diode by intracavity AlGaAs phase-modulator. J. Bösl, R. Bauer, H. Rauch, U. Penning, G. Weimann and W. Schlapp p864
Narrow lobe emission of high power broad stripe laser in external resonator cavity. L. Goldberg and J.F. Weller p112
Novel assembly method for laser-diode optical switch module. K. Yoshino and M. Ikeda p62
Optical exclusive-OR operation using tunable wavelength conversion laser diode. H. Nobuhara, K. Kondo, S. Yamakoshi and K. Wakao p1485
Optical frequency exchange utilising LD amplifiers and Mach–Zehnder filters. K. Inoue p630
Optical retiming regenerator using 1·5 μm wavelength multielectrode DFB LDs. M. Jinno and T. Matsumoto p1332
Optical set–reset operations of bistable laser diode with single-wavelength light. T. Odagawa and S. Yamakoshi p1428
Optical tristability in two-section laser diode. M. Ikeda, S. Oku and M. Ogasawara p1701
Performance analysis of separated-electrode DFB laser diode. K. Kikuchi and H. Tomofuji p162
Performance of 1·5 μm $\lambda/4$-shifted DFB-SIPBH laser diodes with electron beam defined and reactive ion-etched gratings. C.E. Zah, C. Caneau, S.G. Menocal, A.S. Gozdz, P.S.D. Lin, F. Favire, A. Yi-Yan, T.P. Lee, A.G. Dentai and C.H. Joyner p650
Phase-locked array of antiguided lasers with monolithic spatial filter. L.J. Mawst, D. Botez, T.J. Roth, W.W. Simmons, G. Peterson, M. Jansen, J.Z. Wilcox and J.J. Yang p365
Picosecond optical pulse generation from mode-locked phased laser diode array. H. Masuda and A. Takada p1418
Polarisation-dependent optical gain in ridge-waveguide laser diodes. B. Stegmüller and M.-C. Amann p1017
Preliminary aging tests on 1·5 μm band multiple-quantum-well distributed-feedback laser diodes grown by MOVPE. M. Kitamura, T. Sasaki, S. Takano, H. Yamada, H. Hasumi and I. Mito p922
Reduction of optical-feedback-induced frequency noise in pigtailed laser diodes. J.H. Midgley, C.N. Pannell and D.A. Jackson p863
Room-temperature continuous-wave vertical-cavity single-quantum-well microlaser diodes. Y.H. Lee, J.L. Jewell, A. Scherer, S.L. McCall, J.P. Harbison and L.T. Florez p1377
Structure-dependent noise characteristics of transverse mode stabilised AlGaInP laser diodes. G. Hatakoshi, M. Ishikawa, Y. Watanabe and Y. Uematsu p125
Sub-MHz spectral linewidth in 1·5 μm separate-confinement-heterostructure (SCH) quantum-well DFB LDs. S. Takano, T. Sasaki, H. Yamada, M. Kitamura and I. Mito p356
Use of implant isolation for fabrication of vertical cavity surface-emitting laser diodes. K. Tai, R.J. Fischer, K.W. Wang, S.N.G. Chu and A.Y. Cho p1644
Very low threshold current density SCH-MQW laser diodes emitting at 1·55 μm. R.W. Glew, B. Garrett and P.D. Greene p1103
Very narrow spectral linewidth of GaInAs MQW-DFB-PPIBH laser diodes. Y. Sakakibara, A. Takemoto, Y. Nakajima, M. Fujiwara, N. Yoshida and S. Kakimoto p988

LINEAR SYSTEMS

New CFE for system approximation. A. Kalu and P.D. Olivier p533
New algorithm for 2-D linear system eigenstructure assignment. Z. Geng and R.L. Carroll p1005

LIQUID-PHASE EPITAXY

Kinetic study of liquid phase epitaxial growth on profiled semiconductor substrates. Dong-Hui Zhao and Hong-Du Liu p227

LITHOGRAPHY

1·55 μm DFB laser array with $\lambda/4$-shifted first-order gratings fabricated by X-ray lithography. M. Nakao, K. Sato, T. Nishida, T. Tamamura, A. Ozawa, Y. Saito, I. Okada and H. Yoshihara p148
New $\lambda/4$ phase-shift method by conversion of refractive index difference and application for 1·5 μm GaInAsP/InP DFB laser. J.I. Shim, K.S. Lee, S. Arai, Y. Suematsu and K. Komori p1654
Second-order DFB lasers fabricated by deep UV contact lithography and GSMBE. E. Goarin, D. Bonnevie and M. Boulou p840

LOGIC AND LOGIC DESIGN

Analysis of a double-latch synchroniser circuit. T.A. Jackson and A. Albicki p315
Application of Pt/a-Si : H gate GaAs FETs to wide noise margin direct-coupled FET logic. A.F. Galashan and S.W. Bland p1344
CMOS quaternary latch. K.W. Current p856
Circuit example to demonstrate that fan-out stems of primary inputs must be checkpoints. Jwu-E Chen, Chung Len Lee and Wen Zen Shen p1726
Design of reprogrammable FPLA. R. Rajsuman p715
Digital model for switching transistors in series-gated ECL. C.S. Choy and C.Y. Ho p866
GaAs capacitively coupled domino logic gate. D.H.K. Hoe and C.A.T. Salama p1714
Parity predictor for shifting-output adders. S. Vassiliadis, M. Putrino and E.M. Schwarz p422
Reduced bus acquisition time in distributed arbitration systems. M. Makhaniok, V. Cherniavsky, R. Männer and O. Stucky p1593
Stepwise-overlapped parallel annealing algorithm. Y. Kim and M. Kim p1094
Submicron silicon bipolar master-slave D-type flip-flop for use as 8·1 Gbit/s decision circuit and 11·2 Gbit/s demultiplexer. K. Runge, J.L. Gimlett, D. Clawin, W. Way, N.K. Cheung, I. Kipnis and C. Snapp p1346

LOGIC CIRCUITS

Circuit example to demonstrate that fan-out stems of primary inputs must be checkpoints. Jwu-E Chen, Chung Len Lee and Wen Zen Shen p1726
Digital model for switching transistors in series-gated ECL. C.S. Choy and C.Y. Ho p866
Functionality of multilayer Boolean neural networks. R. Al-Alawi and T.J. Stonham p657
GaAs capacitively coupled domino logic gate. D.H.K. Hoe and C.A.T. Salama p1714
High-speed divider using GaAs ECL/CML gate array. P.J. Topham, J.G. Parton, M.J. Golder, B.H. Hollis, N.A. Hiams, R.C. Goodfellow and M.P. Cook p432
Proposal of GaAs stacked DCFL circuit. S. Shimizu and N. Koide p1489

LOGIC DEVICES

CMOS quaternary latch. K.W. Current p856
Design of multioperand carry-save adders for arithmetic modulo $(2^n + 1)$. A. Skavantzos p1152
Design of reprogrammable FPLA. R. Rajsuman p715
Four logic states using two resonant tunnelling diodes. C. Van Hoof, J. Genoe, M. Van Hove, M. Van Rossum, R. Mertens and G. Borghs p259
Injection transistor logic (ITL): new bipolar low-power inverter. V.I. Arshinov and E.V. Vecshina p898

LUMINESCENCE

Correlation of tunnelling currents and tunable luminescence in selectively diffused *nipi* LEDs. D.E. Ackley, J. Mantz, H. Lee, N. Nouri, R. Cheponis and C.-L. Shieh p560
Luminescence of erbium implanted in various semiconductors: IV, III-V and II-VI materials. P.N. Favennec, H. L'Haridon, M. Salvi, D. Moutonnet and Y. Le Guillou p718

MAGNETIC DEVICES

Explaining reversal in half a population of magnetic dipoles. D. Midgley p921
Mixing and detection of RF signals in fibre-optic magnetostrictive sensor. F. Bucholtz, D.M. Dagenais and K.P. Koo p1285
Mode-selective magnetostatic wave resonator. G. Miccoli and K.W. Chang p420

MAGNETIC FIELDS

Explaining reversal in half a population of magnetic dipoles. D. Midgley p921
Optical phase retardation of Lorentzian force-type fibre-optic magnetic sensor. H. Okamura p622 e937

MAGNETIC PROPERTIES OF SUBSTANCES

Explaining reversal in half a population of magnetic dipoles. D. Midgley p921
Transient analysis of ferrite twin-toroid phase shifter by spatial network method. N. Kukutsu, N. Yoshida and I. Fukai p581

MAGNETIC STORAGE

New RLL code for digital data storage. M. Simić and R. Petrović p951

MAGNETO-OPTICAL EFFECTS

High-power individually addressable monolithic laser diode array. M. Tsunekane, K. Endo, M. Nido, I. Komazaki, R. Katayama, K. Yoshihara, Y. Yamanaka and T. Yuasa p1091
Phase matching in magneto-optic YIG films by waveguide temperature control. J.P. Castera, P.L. Meunier, J.M. Dupont and A. Carenco p297

MAGNETOSTATIC WAVES

Mode-selective magnetostatic wave resonator. G. Miccoli and K.W. Chang p420
Tunable magnetostatic-wave oscillator employing a single GaAs MMIC chip. C.L. Chen and L.J. Mahoney p196

MAGNETOSTRICTIVE DEVICES

High-frequency fibre-optic magnetometer with $70\,fT/\sqrt{(Hz)}$ resolution. F. Bucholtz, D.M. Dagenais and K.P. Koo p1719
Mixing and detection of RF signals in fibre-optic magnetostrictive sensor. F. Bucholtz, D.M. Dagenais and K.P. Koo p1285

MATHEMATICAL TECHNIQUES

Absolute evaluation of efficient heuristics for determination of minimal essential sets. S.A. Geronimi, C.M. Vidallon and P. Dubouix p676
Bit-serial modular multiplier. A. Tomlinson p1664
Design of multioperand carry-save adders for arithmetic modulo $(2^n + 1)$. A. Skavantzos p1152
Efficient iterative technique for large electromagnetic problems. K.R. Demarest and K. Kalbasi p1408
Gabor expansion on orthogonal bases. P.D. Einziger, S. Raz and S. Farkash p80
Generalised fast algorithm for computing multiplicative inverses in $GF(2^m)$. Y. Asano, T. Itoh and S. Tsujii p664
Index mapping for one to multi dimensions. Zhongde Wang p781
Modified CORDIC algorithm with reduced iterations. D. Timmermann, H. Hahn and B. Hosticka p950 e1201
New CFE for system approximation. A. Kalu and P.D. Olivier p533
New approach to fuzzy learning in dynamic systems. I.S. Shaw and J.J. Krüger p796
Optimised implementation of real-time discrete Wigner distribution. H.H. Eilouti and L.M. Khadra p706
Remarks on soundness of proofs. M.V.D. Burmester and Y.G. Desmedt p1509
Robust approximation of time series with Walsh functions. H. Dai and N.K. Sinha p527
Sliding-windowed weighted recursive least-squares method for parameter estimation. B.-Y. Choi and Z. Bien p1381
Synthesis of discrete-time signals from distributions. J. Wexler and S. Raz p93
Synthesis of uncorrelated and nonsquare sets of multilevel complementary sequences. A.H. Kemp and M. Darnell p791

MATRIX ALGEBRA

Algorithm for squaring in $GF(2^m)$ in standard basis. M. Piontas p1262
Bandwidth allocation strategy with access restriction and pre-emptive priority. Y.H. Kim and C.K. Un p655
Bearing estimation of coherent sources by spatial modulating and in-place reversal averaging technique. B.L. Lim p942
Computationally efficient maximum likelihood algorithm for localising multiple sources. S.K. Oh and C.K. Un p1540
Highly storage-effcient hybrid finite element/boundary element method for electromagnetic scattering. S.-Y. Lee p1273
Improved MUSIC algorithm for high-resolution array processing. S.K. Oh and C.K. Un p1523
Method of regularisation for inverse of convolution of finite-length sequences. A. Dyka p1125 e1468
Stability measure for decentralised control. A.A. Abdul-Wahab p882

MEASUREMENT

100 GHz active electronic probe for on-wafer *S*-parameter measurements. R. Majidi-Ahy, M. Shakouri and D.M. Bloom p828
Electrical impedance images from measured data using iterative reconstruction algorithm. Z.Q. Chen and F.J. Paoloni p38
Electron pulse generation at 64 GHz in scanning electron microscope. J.T.L. Thong, B.C. Breton and W.C. Nixon p978
Far-infra-red microbolometers made with tellurium and bismuth. S.M. Wentworth and D.P. Neikirk p1558
Frequency-domain method to measure mode partition characteristics of laser diodes modulated by NRZ code. M. Mori, Y. Katsuno, Y. Nagaya, A. Takeda, T. Goto and N. Yamaguchi p443
GaAs integrated Hall sensor with temperature-stabilised characteristics up to 300°C. K. Itakura, D. Ueda, M. Hagio and M. Kazumura p1493
Integrated-optic system for high-speed photodetector bandwidth measurements. D.A. Humphreys p1555
Light-emitting diode as radio-frequency detector: development of RFI-free electromagnetic field sensor. P.S. Neelakanta and D. DeGroff p1606
Multiplexed Mach–Zehnder ladder array with ten sensor elements. A.D. Kersey and A. Dandridge p1298
Parameter evaluation of adapter from banana plugs to coaxial connector at MHz frequencies. U. Stumper p1174 e1468
Permittivity of dielectric-conductor mixture: application of logarithmic law of mixing to electric susceptibility. P.S. Neelakanta p800
Precise measurement of phase velocity of surface acoustic waves using parallel comb filters. M. Hirabayashi p1380
Quartz resonator as sensor for viscous/conductive liquids. F. Josse, Z.A. Shana, D.E. Radtke, U.R. Kelkar and D.T. Haworth p1446
Refractive index profile measurement of compound thin films by ellipsometry. J.H. Ho, C.L. Lee and T.F. Lei p1084
Role of coupling fluid in acoustic signature $V(z)$. J. Attal, C. Amaudric du Chaffaut, K. Alami, H. Coelho-Mandes and A. Saied p1625
Solid-state porosity characterisation: photothermal approach. Y.V. Gulyaev, A.I. Morozov and V.Y. Raevskii p615
Stabilisation of optically excited self-oscillation. L.M. Zhang, D. Uttamchandani and B. Culshaw p1235
Transient excitation of silicon microresonator. L.M. Zhang, D. Uttamchandani and B. Culshaw p149

MEMORIES

Behaviour of circuit-switched multistage networks in presence of memory hot spot. A. Pombortsis and C. Halatsis p833
Cache memory for Prolog stack. B. Lazzerini and L. Lopriore p613
Continuous unlearning in neural networks. C.H. Youn and S.C. Kak p202
Electrical properties of thin reoxidised nitrided interpolyoxides prepared by rapid thermal processing. A.W. Cheung and D.L. Kwong p1525
High-order bidirectional associative memory. H.-M. Tai, C.-H. Wu and T.-L. Jong p1424
Intel 87C51 and 512 kB CMOS sequential RWM. L. Matystak and J. Moravec p1469
Learning by diffusion for multilayer perceptron. R.G. Hoptroff and T.J. Hall p531
Multivalued MOS memory for variable-synapse neural networks. B. Hochet p669
Neural network capacity using delta rule. D.L. Prados and S.C. Kak p197
Novel content addressable memory. D. Ghosh, J.C. Daly and J. Fried p524
Optoelectronic neuron circuit with variable synaptic weights. H. Yonezu, A. Miho, T. Himeno, K. Pak and Y. Takano p670

METAL-INSULATOR-SEMICONDUCTOR STRUCTURES AND DEVICES

Laser-assisted deposition of BN films on InP for MIS applications. T.K. Paul, P. Bhattacharya and D.N. Bose p1602
Spectral domain analysis of coplanar superconducting line laid on multilayered GaAs substrate. D. Kinowski, F. Huret, P. Pribetich and P. Kennis p788

METAL-OXIDE-SEMICONDUCTOR STRUCTURES AND DEVICES

Adjustable bidirectional MOS current mirror/amplifier. Z. Wang and W. Guggenbühl p673 e1468
Analysis of drain breakdown voltage in SOI *n*-channel MOSFETs. M. Haond and J.P. Colinge p1640
Analytical and experimental methods for zero-temperature-coefficient biasing of MOS transistors. F.S. Shoucair p1196
CMOS pipelined A/D convertor using current divider. P. Deval, G. Wegmann and J. Robert p1341
CMOS quaternary latch. K.W. Current p856
CMOS variable transconductance circuit with constant bandwidth. E. Klumperink, E.v.d. Zwan and E. Seevinck p675
Capacitive coupling of floating body well to sensitive nodes prevents high-resistance CMOS circuit from latching-up. M. Bafleur, J. Buxo, A. Elmoznine and P. Rossel p860
Current-mode CMOS cosine transform chip. K. Chen and C. Svensson p1142
Dependence of transconductance on substrate bias in ultrathin silicon-on-insulator MOS transistors. J.C. Sturm and K. Tokunaga p1233
Development of key components for SIMOX intelligent power LSIs. T. Ohno, S. Matsumoto and K. Izumi p1071
Effects of gamma radiation on threshold voltages of trench isolated CMOS. P.L. Medhurst and D.J. Foster p1155
Electrical characteristics of oxynitride gate dielectrics prepared by rapid thermal processing of LPCVD SiO_2 films. W. Ting, P.C. Li, G.Q. Lo and D.L. Kwong p689

Electronic properties of thin SiO_2 films deposited at low temperatures by new ECR microwave PECVD process. T.T. Chau, S.R. Mejia and K.C. Kao p1088
Harmonic suppression in unbalanced analogue MOSFET circuit topologies using body signals. W.R. Patterson and F.S. Shoucair p1737
High-frequency power MOSFETs fabricated using selectively deposited LPCVD tungsten. K. Shenai p1033
High-performance 0·5 μm n-MOS technology with thin nitrided oxide as gate dielectric. J. Camargo da Costa, G. Guegan, M. Lerme, A. Rey, M. Guerin, B. Dal'Zotto and J.C. Roussin p1181
High-quality dual-gate PMOS devices in local overgrowth (LOG). R.P. Zingg, B. Höfflinger and G.W. Neudeck p1009
High-temperature leakage current suppression in CMOS integrated circuits. S.E. Nordquist, J.W. Haslett and F.N. Trofimenkoff p1133
Improved radiation hardness of MOS devices with ultrathin nitrided oxide gate dielectrics prepared by rapid thermal processing. G.Q. Lo, D.K. Shih, W.C. Ting and D.L. Kwong p812
Interface and oxide charge effects on DMOS channel mobility. R.D. Schrimpf, K.F. Galloway and P.J. Wahle p1156
Large signal mwSPICE model of DMOS transistor. D.R. Conn and P.M. Smith p8
MESFETs in thin silicon on SIMOX. H. Vogt, G. Burbach, J. Belz and G. Zimmer p1580
MOS multiplier/divider cell for analogue VLSI. N.I. Khachab and M. Ismail p1550
Measurements on CMOS circuit internal loads using capacitive pads. P. Röjder and C. Svensson p754
Negative charged induced degradation of PMOSFETs with BF_2-implanted p^+-poly gate. C.Y. Lu and J.M. Sung p1685
Novel voltage-controlled grounded resistor. G. Wilson and P.K. Chan p1725
Radiation-induced interface state generation in MOS devices with reoxidised nitrided SiO_2 gate dielectrics. G.Q. Lo, D.K. Shih, W. Ting and D.L. Kwong p1403
Refractive index profile measurement of compound thin films by ellipsometry. J.H. Ho, C.L. Lee and T.F. Lei p1084
Reliability comparison of short-channel MOSFETs with cobalt salicide and titanium salicide structures. K.H. Jung, D.L. Kwong, M.S. Swenson and B. Boeck p96
Resistive element using depletion mode MOSFETs. P.A. Shoemaker, M. Stewart and R. Shimabukuro p518
Role of velocity saturation in lifting pinchoff condition in long-channel MOSFET. V.K. Arora and M.B. Das p820
Selectively silicided vertical power DMOSFETs for high-frequency power conversion. K. Shenai, P.A. Piacente, R. Saia, C.S. Korman and B.J. Baliga p784
Short-channel MOSFETs with oxynitride gate dielectrics fabricated using multiple rapid thermal processing. D.K. Shih, D.L. Kwong and S. Lee p190
Study of interface state generation in thin oxynitride gate dielectrics under hot-electron stressing. G.Q. Lo, W.C. Ting, D.K. Shih and D.L. Kwong p1354
Study on Bi-CMOS devices utilising SIMOX technology. S. Matsumoto, T. Ohno and K. Izumi p904
Vacuum-insulated-gate field-effect transistor. J. Huang, R.T. Howe and H.-S. Lee p1571

MICROPROCESSORS AND MICROPROCESSOR APPLICATIONS

Binomial coding in distributed arbitration systems. M. Makhaniok, V. Cherniavsky, R. Männer and O. Stucky p1343
Pipelined logical convolvers for binary picture processing. A.D. Hall p961
Reduced bus acquisition time in distributed arbitration systems. M. Makhaniok, V. Cherniavsky, R. Männer and O. Stucky p1593
Regular pipelined multipliers. W. Luk p1405

MICROSCOPES AND MICROSCOPY

High-resolution imaging of defects in III-V compound wafers by near-infra-red phase contrast microscopy. P.C. Montgomery and J.P. Fillard p89
Infra-red microscopy direct observation of current redistribution and SPICE simulation of latch-up I/V hysteresis effects. T. Cavioni, S. Martino, M. Muschitiello, M. Stucchi, F. Corsi and E. Zanoni p1371

MICROSTRIP

Analysis of aperture-coupled microstrip antenna using cavity method. M. Himdi, J.P. Daniel and C. Terret p391
Circularly polarised travelling-wave printed line antennas. D. Roscoe, L. Shafai and A. Ittipiboon p1407
Crosspolar performance of annular-ring microstrip antenna with novel mode suppression. N.S. Nurie and R.J. Langley p656
Dual-frequency square patch antenna with rectangular notch. H. Nakano and K. Vichien p1067
Dual-loop slot antenna with simple feed. K. Hirose and H. Nakano p1218
Empirical formulas for MIS microstrip line parameters. S. Tedjini and M. Van Veen p739
Exact computation of generalised scattering matrix of suspended microstrip step discontinuity. Jia Sheng Hong, Jun Ming Shi and Lin Sun p335
Fast location of high-order modes for boxed microstrip with finite strip thickness. E.M. Daniel and C.J. Railton p1340
Frequency-dependent transmission characteristics of curved microstrip bends. A. Weisshaar and V.K. Tripathi p1138
Frequency-selective surface using aperture-coupled microstrip patches. R. Pous and D.M. Pozar p1136
Full-wave analysis of microstrip leaky-wave antenna. M. Ghomi and H. Baudrand p870
Gain of circularly polarised arrays composed of linearly polarised elements. P.S. Hall, J. Huang, E. Rammos and A. Roederer p124
Improved wideband −3 dB nonuniform directional coupler. S. Uysal and A.H. Aghvami p541
Interference resonance of microstrip patch antenna fed with coaxial probe. J.P. Seaux, A. Jecko and A. Reineix p868
Leaky-wave multiple dichroic beamformers. J.R. James, S.J.A. Kinany, P.D. Peel and G. Andrasic p1209
Modal expansion method of analysis for slot-coupled microstrip antenna. A. Ittipiboon, R. Oostlander and Y.M.M. Antar p1338
Novel multiple beam microstrip patch array with integrated beamformer. S.J. Vetterlein and P.S. Hall p1149
Quasi-TEM spectral domain analysis of thick microstrip for microwave and digital integrated circuits. V.K. Tripathi, R.T. Kollipara and L.A. Hayden p1253
Radar cross-section of microstrip antenna on normally biased ferrite substrate. D.M. Pozar p1079
Simple method of experimentally investigating scanning microstrip antenna arrays without phase-shifting devices. M.L. Oberhart and Y.T. Lo p1042
Surface wave losses of rectangular microstrip antennas. B. Nauwelaers and A. Van de Capelle p696
The C-patch: a small microstrip element. G. Kossiavas, A. Papiernik, J.P. Boisset and M. Sauvan p253
Transmission line analysis of aperture-coupled microstrip antenna. M. Himdi, J.P. Daniel and C. Terret p1229
Two-dimensional analysis of microstrip resonator with dielectric protective layer radiating into human body. J. Pribetich, P. Kennis and P. Pribetich p1666

MICROWAVE AMPLIFIERS

DC–12·3 GHz broadband amplifier. J. Kahlert, W. Piscalar and N. Mulombe p1463
Monolithic millimetre-wave amplifiers. P. Gamand, A. Deswarte and J.-C. Meunier p451
Noise parameters for design of MMIC HEMT LNA. R. Pyndiah, A. Deswarte, M. Wolny, J.C. Meunier and P. Chambéry p442
Power added efficiency optimisation of microwave transistor amplifier. C. Algani, H. Wang and A. Konczykowska p542

MICROWAVE CIRCUITS AND SYSTEMS

6–34 GHz offset phase-locking of Nd:YAG 1319 nm nonplanar ring lasers. K.J. Williams, L. Goldberg, R.D. Esman, M. Dagenais and J.F. Weller p1242
Accurate Fourier transform method for almost-periodic response simulation of microwave nonlinear circuits. Zhang Xiang-dong, Hong Xing-nan and Gao Bao-xin p404
Accurate characterisation of DR coupling with new general-purpose CAD program. A. Christ, J.M. Dieudonné and V. Krozer p1026
Coupled bars in rectangular coaxial. A. Agarwal, C.J. Reddy and M.Y. Joshi p66
Dispersion characteristics for double-sided slotlines. J.C. Coetzee and J.A.G. Malherbe p1383
Dynamic modelling of nonlinear microwave devices. I. Smith p1237
Exact computation of generalised scattering matrix of suspended microstrip step discontinuity. Jia Sheng Hong, Jun Ming Shi and Lin Sun p335
Exact computation of two-port noise parameters. G.I. Vasilescu, G. Alquie and M. Krim p292
Frequency-dependent transmission characteristics of curved microstrip bends. A. Weisshaar and V.K. Tripathi p1138
High-Q coplanar transmission line resonator of $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ on $LaAlO_3$. A.A. Valenzuela, B. Daalmans and B. Roas p1435
High-Q helical resonator for oscillators and filters in mobile communications systems. J.K.A. Everard, K.K.M. Cheng and P.A. Dallas p1648
Microwave dielectric resonator tuning with balanced loop-varactor circuit. A. El-Moussaoui, S. Kazeminejad and D.P. Howson p1314
Millimetre-wave active probe frequency-multiplier for on-wafer characterisation of GaAs devices and ICs. R. Majidi-Ahy and D.M. Bloom p6
Monolithic millimetre-wave amplifiers. P. Gamand, A. Deswarte and J.-C. Meunier p451
Narrowband planar microwave active filter. C.Y. Chang and T. Itoh p1228
Noise parameters for design of MMIC HEMT LNA. R. Pyndiah, A. Deswarte, M. Wolny, J.C. Meunier and P. Chambéry p442
Novel low-noise 'Fabry–Perot' transmission line oscillator. J.K.A. Everard and K.K.M. Cheng p1106
Novel multioctave MMIC active isolator (1–20 GHz). R. Pyndiah and F. van den Bogaart p1420
Novel technique for investigating high-power microwave pulses using Kerr effect. R.K. Khanna and P.K. Sharma p311
Novel varactor tuned transmission line resonator. K.K.M. Cheng and J.K.A. Everard p1164
Optical control of frequency and phase of GaAs MESFET oscillator. I.D. Blanchflower and A.J. Seeds p359
Quasi-TEM spectral domain analysis of thick microstrip for microwave and digital integrated circuits. V.K. Tripathi, R.T. Kollipara and L.A. Hayden p1253
Rigorous analysis of printed windows in rectangular waveguides. J.-S. Hong p384
Second- and third-order sensitivities of microwave circuits. T. Redon and G. Vasilescu p607
Stimulated Brillouin scattering: a means to realise tunable microwave generator or distributed temperature sensor. D. Culverhouse, F. Farahi, C.N. Pannell and D.A. Jackson p915
X-band monolithic tunable resonator/filter. K.K.M. Cheng and J.K.A. Everard p1587

MICROWAVE DEVICES AND COMPONENTS

Coupled mode analysis of finlines on anisotropic substrates. P.V. Ramakrishna and D. Chadha p1399
Cryogenic temperature performance of modulation-doped field-effect transistors. J. Kolodzey, J. Laskar, S. Boor, S. Reis, A. Ketterson, I. Adesida, D. Sivco, R. Fischer and A.Y. Cho p777
Dynamic modelling of nonlinear microwave devices. I. Smith p1237
Enhanced microwave performance of ion-implanted MESFET with graded GaAs/AlGaAs heterojunctions. G.W. Wang, M. Feng, Y.P. Liaw, R. Kaliski, Y. Chang, C.L. Lau and C. Ito p1105
Fast location of high-order modes for boxed microstrip with finite strip thickness. E.M. Daniel and C.J. Railton p1340
Frequency-dependent analysis of finline mixed-type offset junctions. Jia Sheng Hong and Jun Ming Shi p1127
Fully self-aligned microwave InP/GaInAs single heterojunction bipolar transistors. L.G. Shantharama, H. Schumacher, J.R. Hayes, R. Bhat, R. Esagui and M. Koza p127
High-speed microwave switching using laser-controlled microstrip directional coupler. I.L. Andersson p368
Improved wideband −3 dB nonuniform directional coupler. S. Uysal and A.H. Aghvami p541
Multichannel Ku-band oscillator with dielectric resonators. D. Paunović and A. Nešić p1308
Narrowband planar microwave active filter. C.Y. Chang and T. Itoh p1228
Negative differential resistance in InP JFETs. W. Kruppa and J.B. Boos p299
Note on unilateral power gain as applied to submicrometre transistors. H.-O. Vickes e172
Novel multioctave MMIC active isolator (1–20 GHz). R. Pyndiah and F. van den Bogaart p1420
Optically controlled phase shift of Schottky coplanar lines. D. Kaiser, M. Block and D. Jäger p1575

Quantum-barrier-varactor diodes for high-efficiency millimetre-wave multipliers. E. Kollberg and A. Rydberg p1696
Quantum-well high-efficiency millimetre-wave frequency tripler. A. Rydberg and H. Grönqvist p348
Scheme for phase-locking a local oscillator in submillimetre-wave receiver. S. Padin p874
Schottky-biased, optically controlled coplanar waveguide phase-shifter. P. Cheung, D.P. Neikirk and T. Itoh p1301
Slow-wave microcoplanar variable phase shifter. A. Benghalia, M. Ahmadpanah and H. Baudrand p867
Tunable magnetostatic-wave oscillator employing a single GaAs MMIC chip. C.L. Chen and L.J. Mahoney p196
Variable phase shift of spatially periodic proton-bombarded Schottky coplanar lines. D. Kaiser, M. Block, U. Lackmann and D. Jäger p1135
W-Band GaAs camel-cathode Gunn devices produced by MBE. R.B. Beall, S.J. Battersby, P.J. Grecian, S. Jones and G. Smith p871
X-band monolithic tunable resonator/filter. K.K.M. Cheng and J.K.A. Everard p1587

MICROWAVE FILTERS

Narrowband planar microwave active filter. C.Y. Chang and T. Itoh p1228
X-band monolithic tunable resonator/filter. K.K.M. Cheng and J.K.A. Everard p1587

MICROWAVE LINKS

2 Gbit/s subcarrier multiplexed coherent lightwave system. P. Hill, R. Gross and R. Olshansky p1368
Externally modulated mode-locked laser diodes for microwave transmission links. A.L. Kellner, B.C. Lam, G.S. Yan and P.K.L. Yu p1291
Worst month prediction model for transhorizon microwave interference. M.T. Hewitt, M.J. Mehler, G.D. Bye, U.O. Larsen, A. Mawira and J. Dijk p1671

MICROWAVE MEASUREMENT

Novel technique for investigating high-power microwave pulses using Kerr effect. R.K. Khanna and P.K. Sharma p311

MICROWAVE NETWORKS

Second- and third-order sensitivities of microwave circuits. T. Redon and G. Vasilescu p607

MICROWAVE OSCILLATORS

High-efficiency pulsed GaAs *pin* avalanche diodes for V-band oscillators. S. Huber, M. Claassen and H. Grothe p855
IC-compatible 45 mW Ka-band GaAs transferred-electron oscillator. H. Scheiber, K. Lübke, C. Diskus and H. Thim p223
Multichannel Ku-band oscillator with dielectric resonators. D. Paunović and A. Nešić p1308
Optical control of frequency and phase of GaAs MESFET oscillator. I.D. Blanchflower and A.J. Seeds p359
Tunable magnetostatic-wave oscillator employing a single GaAs MMIC chip. C.L. Chen and L.J. Mahoney p196

MICROWAVE RADIATION

Coupled mode analysis of finlines on anisotropic substrates. P.V. Ramakrishna and D. Chadha p1399

MICROWAVES

Optical control of microwaves by LED-induced DBR structures in silicon coplanar waveguides. W. Platte p177

MINORITY CARRIERS

High performance of induced-channel heterojunction field-effect transistor (HFET). R.S. Mand, S. Eicher and A.J. SpringThorpe p386

MIXERS

100 GHz active electronic probe for on-wafer *S*-parameter measurements. R. Majidi-Ahy, M. Shakouri and D.M. Bloom p828
Asymmetric planar doped barrier diodes for mixer and detector applications. M.J. Kearney, M.J. Kelly, R.A. Davies, T.M. Kerr, P.K. Rees, A. Condie and I. Dale p1454

MOBILE RADIO SYSTEMS

900 MHz multipath propagation measurements in four United States cities. T.S. Rappaport and S.Y. Seidel p956
Burst error correction in high-speed digital mobile radio communications. E. Kudoh and S. Ogose p1265
Combined space/time diversity technique for narrowband TDMA mobile radio systems. L.B. Lopes p1001
Delay detection method using cross-spectrum for multitransmitter simulcasting. J. Oka, T. Hattori and S. Ogose p652
Direction of arrival measurements at UHF. P.A. Matthews and B. Mohebbi p1069
Directivity characteristics of UHF antennas under multipath conditions. M.J. Osta and C.J. Hughes p110
Effect of cochannel interference on handover in microcellular mobile radio. R. Steele, D. Twelves and L. Hanzo p1329
Effects of diversity reception on BCH-coded QPSK cellular land mobile radio. F. Adachi and H. Suda p188
Effects of postdetection selection diversity reception in QDPSK land mobile radio. K. Ohno and F. Adachi p1293
Efficient handoff policy without guard channels for mobile radio telephone systems. C.H. Yoon and C.K. Un p700
Experimental results of radio-frequency radiation measurements from cellular telephones. G. Butt and M. Richharia p1638
High-*Q* helical resonator for oscillators and filters in mobile communications systems. J.K.A. Everard, K.K.M. Cheng and P.A. Dallas p1648
Modified Viterbi equaliser for mobile radio channels having large multipath delays. J.C.S. Cheung and R. Steele p1309
Novel multiple beam microstrip patch array with integrated beamformer. S.J. Vetterlein and P.S. Hall p1149
On improving throughput in packet mobile radio network. E. Choi and M. Kim p625
Partial response quadrature differential phase shift keying (PR-QDPSK): spectrally efficient linear modulation for personal communications. M.R. Heath and L.B. Lopes p501
Performance analysis of virtual time ICMA/CD. D. Lee, E. Choi and M. Kim p1294
Performance of GMSK frequency detection with soft decision decoding of block codes using Chase's second algorithm in mobile radio channel. K. Sawai and T. Matsumoto p257
Phase error free LINC modulator. S. Tomisato, K. Chiba and K. Murota p576
Probability of error performance of binary suppressed sideband angle modulation. P.B.T. Nyirenda and I. Korn p1312
Propagation results at 11 GHz for microcellular radio. A.J. Rustako, N. Amitay, G.J. Owens and R.S. Roman p453
Radio propagation for digital cordless telephones at 1700 MHz and 900 MHz. F.C. Owen and C.D. Pudney p52
Simple multipath delay estimation method for digital mobile radio. H. Zhou, S. Yoshida, T. Takeuchi and F. Ikegami p1080
Simulation model of sequential multichannel network and its throughput determination. R.L. Brewster and A.M. Glass p941
Spectrum efficiency for multitransmitter simulcasting in land mobile radio. S. Ogose and T. Hattori p612
Throughput of nonpersistent inhibit sense multiple access with capture. K.J. Zdunek, D.R. Ucci and J.L. LoCicero p30 e553
Time delay spread measurements at 850 MHz and 1·7 GHz inside a metropolitan office building. D.M.J. Devasirvatham, R.R. Murray and C. Banerjee p194

MODEL ANALYSIS

Fast location of high-order modes for boxed microstrip with finite strip thickness. E.M. Daniel and C.J. Railton p1340
Modal expansion method of analysis for slot-coupled microstrip antenna. A. Ittipiboon, R. Oostlander and Y.M.M. Antar p1338

MODELLING

Accurate analytical approximations for error function and its integral. P. Van Halen p561
Circuit models for frequency modulation response of semiconductor lasers. W.H. Hong, J.H. So, H.K. Park and J.G. McInerney p591
Cyclic three-phase amplitude jitter in mode-locked semiconductor lasers. A.J. Lowery p799
Digital model for switching transistors in series-gated ECL. C.S. Choy and C.Y. Ho p866
Dynamic modelling of distributed-feedback lasers using scattering matrices. A.J. Lowery p1307
Dynamic modelling of nonlinear microwave devices. I. Smith p1237
Efficient iterative technique for large electromagnetic problems. K.R. Demarest and K. Kalbasi p1408
Engineering model of inversion channel mobility for 60–300 K temperature range. G.S. Gildenblat and C.-L. Huang p634
Enhanced time duration constraints in hidden Markov modelling for phoneme recognition. Y. Ariki and M.A. Jack p824
Harmonic balance model of laser diode. S. Iezekiel, C.M. Snowden and M.J. Howes p529
Harmonic distortion in continuous-time filters. P.J. Ryan p1536
Hierarchical phoneme recognition by hidden Markov models based on multiple feature integration. Y. Ariki, F.R. McInnes and M.A. Jack p918
Large signal mwSPICE model of DMOS transistor. D.R. Conn and P.M. Smith p8
Model and performance study of burst switching for integrated voice and data services. J. Hsieh and D.R. Ucci p1721
Modelling effects of degradation on spectral stability of distributed feedback lasers. A.R. Goodwin, J.E.A. Whiteaway and R.H. Murphy p164
Modelling interconnect yield in reconfigurable circuits. P.D. Franzon p1225
Multistate degradable system modelling and analysis. J. Hsieh, D.R. Ucci and G.D. Kraft p1557
Optimal property of class of finite-energy signals with application to estimation of duration, power and amplitude of transients. L.C. Calvez, P. Vilbe and J.C. Boulbry p1358
Robust approximation of time series with Walsh functions. H. Dai and N.K. Sinha p527
Single-layer coating for angled facet amplifier. Z. Wang, B. Mikkelsen, K.E. Stubkjaer and D.S. Olesen p1139
Stationary charge domain in GaAs MESFETs: dimensional and electrical characterisation. L.C. Kretly and A.J. Giarola p813
Testing models of *I/V* characteristics of planar-doped barrier diodes. M.J. Kearney, T.M. Kerr, M.J. Kelly, A. Condie and I. Dale p1145
Worst month prediction model for transhorizon microwave interference. M.T. Hewitt, M.J. Mehler, G.D. Bye, U.O. Larsen, A. Mawira and J. Dijk p1671

MODULATION

116 photons/bit in a 565 Mbit/s optical DPSK heterodyne transmission experiment. E. Meissner p281
16-ary QAM system for low-data-rate satellite services. A.H. Aghvami and O. Gemikonakli p1055
40 GHz active mode-locking in a 1·5 μm monolithic extended-cavity laser. R.S. Tucker, U. Koren, G. Raybon, C.A. Burrus, B.I. Miller, T.L. Koch and G. Eisenstein p621
Bandpass sigma–delta modulation. R. Schreier and M. Snelgrove p1560
Bandwidth-power performance analysis of multi-*h* phase-coded modulations with asymmetric modulation indices. H.-K. Hwang, L.-S. Lee and S.-H. Chen p741
Combined coding and modulation using block codes. K. Huber p1130
Fast algorithm for calculating alphabet-constrained rate-distortion functions. W.T. Penzhorn and G.J. Kühn p809
Investigation of chirp interference on RAC demodulation. W.-H. Ng p1165
Minimum Euclidean distances of partial response multi-*h* phase-coded modulations with asymmetric modulation indices. H.-K. Hwang, L.-S. Lee and S.-H. Chen p510
New synchronisation technique for MFSK demodulator. M. Shaw and B. Honary p750
Partial response quadrature differential phase shift keying (PR-QDPSK): spectrally efficient linear modulation for personal communications. M.R. Heath and L.B. Lopes p501
Performance of coded hybrid spread-spectrum communication system in presence of Rician fading and multiple access interference. L. Sadiq and A.H. Aghvami p328
Phase error free LINC modulator. S. Tomisato, K. Chiba and K. Murota p576
Phase tracking Viterbi demodulator. M. Serizawa and J. Murakami p792

Straightforward design of trellis coded modulation with new lower bound on free Euclidean distance. G. Zou and H. Weinrichter p406

MODULATORS

2·4 Gbit/s 100 km penalty-free conventional fibre transmission experiments using GaInAsP electroabsorption modulator. M. Suzuki, H. Taga, H. Tanaka, S. Yamamoto, N. Edagawa and S. Akiba p192
5·5 GHz multiple quantum well reflection modulator. G.D. Boyd, J.E. Bowers, C.E. Soccolich, D.A.B. Miller, D.S. Chemla, L.M.F. Chirovsky, A.C. Gossard and J.H. English p558
5 Gbit/s modulation characteristics of optical intensity modulator monolithically integrated with DFB laser. H. Soda, M. Furutsu, K. Sato, M. Matsuda and H. Ishikawa p334
8 × 8 element hybridised PLZT/silicon spatial light modulator array. M.J. Goodwin, C.J.G. Kirkby, A.D. Parsons, I. Bennion and W.J. Stewart p1260
AlGaAs Schottky reflection modulator and detector for Gbit/s optical transmission systems. U. Prank, W. Kowalsky, T. Hackbarth and K.J. Ebeling p847
Bandpass sigma–delta modulation. R. Schreier and M. Snelgrove p1560
Effect of hole pile-up at heterointerface on modulation voltage in GaInAsP electroabsorption modulators. M. Suzuki, H. Tanaka and S. Akiba p88
Electric decoupling of reverse-biased optical DH modulators using delta doping. R. Bauer, G. Weimann and W. Schlapp p1620
Fast electro-optical phase modulators completely measured in frequency and time domains. E. Gottwald and G. Fischer p1569
GaAs/AlGaAs multiple quantum well optical modulator using multilayer reflector stack grown on Si substrate. P. Barnes, P. Zouganeli, A. Rivers, M. Whitehead, G. Parry, K. Woodbridge and C. Roberts p995
High-contrast reflection modulation at normal incidence in asymmetric multiple quantum well Fabry–Perot structure. M. Whitehead and G. Parry p566
High-reflectivity AlGaInAs/InP multilayer mirrors grown by low-pressure MOVPE for application to long-wavelength high-contrast-ratio multiquantum-well modulators. A.J. Moseley, J. Thompson, D.J. Robbins and M.Q. Kearley p1717
Integrated multi-quantum-well controller-modulator with high gain for low-power photonic switching. W.Q. Li, S.C. Hong, J.E. Oh, J. Singh and P.K. Bhattacharya p476
Low-voltage multiple quantum well reflection modulator with on : off ratio >100 : 1. M. Whitehead, A. Rivers, G. Parry, J.S. Roberts and C. Button p984
Low-voltage, 50Ω, GaAs/AlGaAs travelling-wave modulator with bandwidth exceeding 25 GHz. R.G. Walker, I. Bennion and A.C. Carter p1549
Modelocking of AlGaAs laser diode by intracavity AlGaAs phase-modulator. J. Bösl, R. Bauer, H. Rauch, U. Penning, G. Weimann and W. Schlapp p864
Monotonic-based digital filter for 1st-order Σ-Δ modulators. J. Robert p923
New travelling-wave electrode Mach–Zehnder optical modulator with 20 GHz bandwidth and 4·7 V driving voltage at 1·52 μm wavelength. K. Kawano, T. Kitoh, H. Jumonji, T. Nozawa and M. Yanagibashi p1382
Optical frequency domain reflectometry with high sensitivity and resolution using optical synchronous detection with coded modulators. D.W. Dolfi and M. Nazarathy p160
Polarisation-independent lightwave switch/modulator at 820 and 1300 nm for fibre-optic systems. G.-K. Chang, J.S. Patel, T.J. Nelson, H. Schumacher and H.P. Leblanc p119
Switched-capacitor modulator circuits. W.-H. Ki and G.C. Temes p379

MULTIPLEXERS AND MULTIPLEXING

10 Gbit/s monolithic integrated bipolar demultiplexer for optical-fibre transmission systems fabricated in BICMOS technology. J. Hauenschild, H.-M. Rein, P. Weger and H. Klose p782
11·4 Gbit/s multiplexer IC employing submicron Si bipolar technology for use in future broadband telecommunications systems. M. Bagheri and W.S. Holden p1422
16-channel optical FDM distribution/transmission experiment utilising Er^{3+}-doped fibre amplifier. H. Toba, K. Inoue, N. Shibata, K. Nosu, K. Iwatsuki, N. Takato and M. Shimizu p885
16-channel optical FDM distribution/transmission experiment utilising multichannel frequency stabiliser and waveguide frequency selection switch. H. Toba, K. Oda, K. Nosu and N. Takato p574
2 Gbit/s subcarrier multiplexed coherent lightwave system. P. Hill, R. Gross and R. Olshansky p1368
Application of miniature micromachined Fabry–Perot interferometer to optical fibre WDM system. J.S. Harper, P.A. Rosher, S. Fenning and S.R. Mallinson p1065
Binary adaptive nonlinear multiplexing. V.C. Da Rocha and E.J. Batista Antunes p1566
Demonstration of novel optical multichannel grating demultiplexer receiver (MGD) for HDWDM systems. Y. Kanabar and N. Baker p817
Densely spaced FDM optical coherent system with near quantum-limited sensitivity and computer-controlled random access channel selection. B. Glance, T.L. Koch, O. Scaramucci, K.C. Reichmann, L.D. Tzeng, U. Koren and C.A. Burrus p883
Effect of 100% density error bursts on a 140-34 Mbit/s plesiochronous demultiplexer. J.E. Deslandes, P. Cochrane and E.V. Jones p473
Experimental demonstration of multiwavelength optical network with microwave subcarriers. K.W. Cheung, S.C. Liew and C.N. Lo p381
Experimental demonstration of wavelength routed optical networks over 52 km of monomode optical fibre. P.J. Chidgey and G.R. Hill p1451
Feasibility study on common polarisation control for coherent FDM transmission system. T. Ono, S. Yamazaki, H. Shimizu and K. Emura p1651
Frequency stabilisation of FDM optical signals by time division multiplexing. Q. Jiang and L.Z. Xie p1626
Fundamental limit on number of channels in subcarrier-multiplexed lightwave CATV system. A.A.M. Saleh p776
High-density WDM systems using post-transmitter fibre Raman amplifier to relax Raman crosstalk limitation. M.-S. Kao and J. Wu p1457
Improved sensitivity of 60 video channel FM-SCM receiver with semiconductor optical preamplifier. G.R. Joyce, V. Lanzisera and R. Olshansky p499
Lightwave CATV systems using frequency-modulated laser and interferometer. S.L. Woodward p1665
Maximum loss budget criteria for subcarrier multiplex broadcast passive optical networks. S.D. Walker, A. Coles, D. Cunningham and A.C. Boucouvalas p1023
Mode partition noise introduced by optical filtering. B.R. Clarke p211
Multiplexed Mach–Zehnder ladder array with ten sensor elements. A.D. Kersey and A. Dandridge p1298
Nonlinear distortion due to optical amplifiers in subcarrier-multiplexed lightwave communications systems. A.A.M. Saleh, T.E. Darcie and R.M. Jopson p79
Optical time-division multiplexed transmission at 8 Gbit/s using single laser and semiconductor optical power amplifier. G. Eisenstein, R.S. Tucker and G. Raybon p1034
Performance analysis of high-density WDM systems using Raman amplification. M.-S. Kao and J. Wu p697
Performance evaluation of digital and analogue video distribution systems using coherent subcarrier multiplexing. R. Gross and R. Olshansky p1699
Phase-noise-cancelling dual-frequency heterodyne optical fibre communication system. Y.H. Cheng and T. Okoshi p835
Subcarrier multiplexed transmission using wavelength division multiplexing and optical amplifier. H.J. Westlake, G.R. Hill, G.E. Wickens and B.P. Cavanagh p632

MULTIVIBRATORS

Monolithic GaAs multivibrator for operation at temperatures up to 300°C. G. Schweeger, J.K. Singh, K. Fricke, C. Klingelhöfer and H.L. Hartnagel p1385

NEGATIVE RESISTANCE

Negative differential resistance in InAs/GaSb single-barrier heterostructures. K. Taira, I. Hase and H. Kawai p1708

NETWORKS AND NETWORK THEORY

Access control module for local integrated optical network. V. Pallios, T. Antonakopoulos and V. Makios p183
Acknowledgment-based broadband switching architecture. G. Corazza and C. Raffaelli p332
Analogue neural networks with distributed neurons. S. Satyanarayana, Y. Tsividis and H.P. Graf p302
Analysis of combined priority and bit-rate compression traffic access control strategy for integrated services networks. K.C. Chua and D.T. Nguyen p489
Behaviour of circuit-switched multistage networks in presence of memory hot spot. A. Pombortsis and C. Halatsis p833
Bicameral neural network where information can be indexed. S.C. Kak and M.C. Stinson p203
Built-in identification of faulty switches in interconnection networks. J. Tyszer p678
CMOS circuit design of programmable neural net classifier of 'exclusive' classes. D.D. Caviglia, G.M. Bisio, P. Daglio and M. Valle p1074
Calculation of number of relay hops required in randomly located radio network. S.A.G. Chandler p1669
Continuous unlearning in neural networks. C.H. Youn and S.C. Kak p202
DQDB simulation and MAC protocol analysis. A. Myles p616
Dimensioning concurrent packet reassembly at destination on slotted multiaccess network. D. Economou p339
EEPROM synapses exhibiting pseudo-Hebbian plasticity. H.C. Card and W.R. Moore p805
Efficient implementation of piecewise linear activation function for digital VLSI neural networks. D.J. Myers and R.A. Hutchinson p1662
Experimental demonstration of wavelength routed optical networks over 52 km of monomode optical fibre. P.J. Chidgey and G.R. Hill p1451
FDMA-FSK noncoherent star network operated at 600 Mbit/s using two-electrode DFB lasers and fibre optical filter demultiplexer. A.E. Willner, I.P. Kaminow, M. Kuznetsov, J. Stone and L.W. Stulz p1600
Functionality of multilayer Boolean neural networks. R. Al-Alawi and T.J. Stonham p657
High-order bidirectional associative memory. H.-M. Tai, C.-H. Wu and T.-L. Jong p1424
High-speed division unit using asymmetric neural network architecture. H. Huang and P. Siy p344
Method to implement packet level access control in multinetworks. F.S.F. Poon and S.M. Iqbal p1742
Minimising crosspoints and spatial highways in multidimensional bus networks. P. Healey p1515
Model and performance study of burst switching for integrated voice and data services. J. Hsieh and D.R. Ucci p1721
Multilayer perceptron trained using radial basis functions. A.C. Tsoi p1296
Neural network capacity using delta rule. D.L. Prados and S.C. Kak p197
Neural network for real-time synthesis of FIR filters. G. Martinelli and R. Perfetti p1199
New structure for digital switching network. A. Jajszczyk p209
Novel type of switching network composed of digital switching matrices. A. Jajszcyzk p460
On the CNET: a rearrangeably nonblocking optical interconnection network. S. Kar and A. Selvarajan p280 e553
Paired block line codes for pure photonic networks. Y. Takasaki p256
Pattern separation in digital learning nets. D.L.P. Aitken, J.M. Bishop, R.J. Mitchell and S.E. Pepper p685
Performance of LAN token passing protocol under asymmetric traffic loads. J.M. Senior, G.N. Higginbottom and A. Ryley p1628
Performance of dual-channel R-VT-CSMA for packet voice/data in local area network. A.D. Malyan and R.L. Brewster p1452
Performance of multichannel CSMA/CD protocol with detection of destination conflicts. D.S. Park and C.K. Un p1690
Pulse coding and coherent decoding in fibre-optic ladder networks. M.E. Marhic and Y.L. Chang p1535
Reducing crosstalk in binary tree select 1 from *N* switching networks. P. Healey p1511
Simulation model of sequential multichannel network and its throughput determination. R.L. Brewster and A.M. Glass p941
Slotted ALOHA radio networks with PSK modulation in Rayleigh fading channels. K. Zhang, K. Pahlavan and R. Ganesh p412
Stability consideration of buffered CSMA/CD system with multipacket messages. A.O. Fapojuwo, D. Irvine-Halliday and W.C. Chan p122
Topological properties of Manhattan street networks. B. Khasnabish p1388
Two-stage nonblocking bidirectional switch networks. P.S. Raby and P.J. Banks d1198

NOISE

77 K RF SQUID with 1/*f* noise only below 5 Hz. S.S. Tinchev and J.H. Hinken p1579
94 GHz low-noise HEMT. P.C. Chao, K.H.G. Duh, P. Ho, P.M. Smith, J.M. Ballingall, A.A. Jabra and R.C. Tiberio p504
Bias dependence of low-frequency gate current noise in GaAs MESFETs. J.M. Peransin, P. Vignaud, D. Rigaud and J.M. Dumas p439
Capacity of *T*-user collaborative coding multiple-access scheme operating over noisy channel. B. Honary, F. Ali and M. Darnell p742
Effect of impulse noise rejection with median filter on binary digital receiver performance. V. Milošević and B. Ristić p392
Frequency-domain method to measure mode partition characteristics of laser diodes modulated by NRZ code. M. Mori, Y. Katsuno, Y. Nagaya, A.

Takeda, T. Goto and N. Yamaguchi p443
Gain and noise characteristics of a 1·5 μm near-travelling-wave semiconductor laser amplifier. J.-C. Simon, P. Doussière, L. Pophillat and B. Fernier p434
Generalised 1/f shot noise. S.B. Lowen and M.C. Teich p1072
Impact of multiple reflection noise in Gbit/s lightwave systems with optical fibre amplifiers. J.L. Gimlett, M.Z. Iqbal, L. Curtis, N.K. Cheung, A. Righetti, F. Fontana and G. Grasso p1393
Intensity noise in 1·5 μm GaInAs quantum well buried heterostructure lasers. L.D. Westbrook, N.C. Fletcher, D.M. Cooper, M. Stevenson and P.C. Spurdens p1183
Intensity noise in lightwave fibre systems using LED transmitters. D.G. Cunningham, A. Coles and A.C. Boucouvalas p1481
Intensity noise of semiconductor laser in presence of arbitrary optical feedback. Zhou Xing-Sha and Ye Peida p446
Interferometric measurement of low-frequency phase noise characteristics of diode laser-pumped Nd : YAG ring laser. K.J. Williams, A. Dandridge, A.D. Kersey, J.F. Weller, A.M. Yurek and A.B. Tveten p774
Laser RIN calibration by extra noise injection. I. Joindot, C. Boisrobert and G. Kuhn p1052
Low-frequency noise characteristics of AlInAs/GaInAs modulation-doped field-effect transistors. G. Sasaki, W.-P. Hong, G.-K. Chang, R. Bhat, F.S. Turco and H.P. Leblanc p1039
Measured feedback-induced intensity noise for 1·3 μm DFB laser diodes. N. Schunk and K. Petermann p63
Measurement of semiconductor laser amplifier noise figure in coherent optical transmission system. G.R. Walker, R.C. Steele and N.G. Walker p1681
Measurement of signal/noise ratio as function of frequency in voice communication system. I. Jalaly p1741
Mode partition noise introduced by optical filtering. B.R. Clarke p211
Noise subspace approach for interference cancellation. J.W. Kim and C.K. Un p712
Optimum threshold soft decision decoding of linear block codes in impulsive noise. A.M. Maras, A. Katsaros and C.E. Goutis p1160
Phase-noise-cancelling dual-frequency heterodyne optical fibre communication system. Y.H. Cheng and T. Okoshi p835
Real-time speech enhancement system using envelope expansion technique. P.M. Clarkson and S. Bahgat p1186
Reduction of optical-feedback-induced frequency noise in pigtailed laser diodes. J.H. Midgley, C.N. Pannell and D.A. Jackson p863
Renewal channel models for PSK on slowly fading Rayleigh channel. F. Swarts, H.C. Ferreira and D.R. Oosthuizen p1514
Sensitivity degradation of conventional and balanced 3 × 3 port phase diversity DPSK receivers due to thermal and local oscillator intensity noise. E. Patzak and R. Langenhorst p545
Structure-dependent noise characteristics of transverse mode stabilised AlGaInP laser diodes. G. Hatakoshi, M. Ishikawa, Y. Watanabe and Y. Uematsu p125
Temperature-dependent gain and noise of 1·5 μm laser amplifiers. B. Mikkelsen, D.S. Olesen, K.E. Stubkjaer, Z. Wang, A.J. Collar and G.D. Henshall p357
Transform related to spherical distributions and its inversion. N.M. Blachman p1492

NONLINEAR NETWORKS

10 MHz CMOS OTA-C voltage-controlled quadrature oscillator. B. Linares-Barranco, A. Rodríguez-Vázquez, E. Sánchez-Sinencio and J.L. Huertas p765
Technique for compensation of errors in analogue multipliers. A. Cichocki and R. Unbehauen p305

NONLINEAR OPTICS

3 GHz optical soliton propagation using all laser diodes. K. Iwatsuki, A. Takada, S. Nishi and M. Saruwatari p1003
Blue light generation by frequency doubling in periodically poled lithium niobate channel waveguide. E.J. Lim, M.M. Fejer, R.L. Byer and W.J. Kozlovsky p731
Brillouin gain curve dependence on frequency spectrum of PSK-modulated signals. A. Bolle, G. Grosso and B. Daino p2
Contradirectional four-wave mixing in 1·51 μm near-travelling-wave semiconductor laser amplifier. F. Favre and D. Le Guen p1053
Effect of nonlinear gain on modulation dynamics in quantum-well lasers. Y. Arakawa and T. Takahashi p169
Experimental investigation of all-optical switching in fibre loop mirror device. N.J. Doran, D.S. Forrester and B.K. Nayar p267
Femtojoule bistable optical switching of inhomogeneously pumped laser diode at 500 MHz using mode-locked tunable diode laser. P. Blixt and U. Öhlander p699
Four-wave mixing in travelling-wave semiconductor laser amplifier. F. Favre, D. Le Guen, J.-C. Simon and P. Doussière p272
Frequency generation by four wave mixing in all-fibre single-mode ring resonator. P. Bayvel and I.P. Giles p1178
Generation of 2 THz repetition rate pulse trains through induced modulational instability. E.J. Greer, D.M. Patrick, P.G.J. Wigley and J.R. Taylor p1246
High-density WDM systems using post-transmitter fibre Raman amplifier to relax Raman crosstalk limitation. M.-S. Kao and J. Wu p1457
Improvement of optical nonlinear response in GaAs/AlGaAs *nipi*-MQW structure with Au ohmic contact. H. Ando, H. Oohashi, H. Iwamura and H. Kanbe p1212
In-line BSRS optical signal amplification using fibre nonlinear coupler. G.-D. Peng and A. Ankiewicz p1537
Measurement of quadratic electro-optic effect in polydiacetylene optical waveguide. A.R. Oldroyd, S. Mann and K.J. McCallion p1476
Measurement of reduction in SHG coefficient of $LiNbO_3$ by proton exchanging. T. Suhara, H. Tazaki and H. Nishihara p1326
Nonlinear beam propagation in tapered waveguides. K. Hayata, A. Misawa and M. Koshiba p661
Nonlinear polarisation behaviour on circular core bimodal optical fibres. S.J. Garth and C. Pask p182
Numerical simulation of guided-wave SHG light sources utilising Cerenkov radiation scheme. K. Hayata and M. Koshiba p376
Optical fibre Brillouin ring laser gyroscope. R.K. Kadiwar and I.P. Giles p1729
Performance analysis of high-density WDM systems using Raman amplification. M.-S. Kao and J. Wu p697
Phase-matching of optical fibre photorefractive intermodal couplers in infra-red. F. Ouellette p1590
Photorefractive gratings in single-mode optical fibres. F.P. Payne p498
Potential of stimulated Brillouin scattering as sensing mechanism for distributed temperature sensors. D. Culverhouse, F. Farahi, C.N. Pannell and D.A. Jackson p913
Raman-assisted long-distance optical time domain reflectometry. D.M. Spirit and L.C. Blank p1687
SBS threshold dependence on line coding in phase-modulated coherent optical systems. A. Cosentino and E. Iannone p1459
Second harmonic generation by intersub-band transitions in compositionally asymmetrical MQWs. E. Rosencher, P. Bois, J. Nagle and S. Delaitre p1063
Second harmonic generation in GeO_2 ridge waveguide. R. Kashyap, B.J. Ainslie and G.D. Maxwell p206
Second-harmonic generation of green light in periodically poled planar lithium niobate waveguide. E.J. Lim, M.M. Fejer and R.L. Byer p174
Soliton evolution from noise bursts. A.S. Gouveia-Neto and J.R. Taylor p736
Spontaneous relaxation processes in irradiated germanosilicate optical fibres. L.J. Poyntz-Wright and P.St.J. Russell p478
Stimulated Brillouin scattering: a means to realise tunable microwave generator or distributed temperature sensor. D. Culverhouse, F. Farahi, C.N. Pannell and D.A. Jackson p915
Temperature sensitivity of seeded second-harmonic generation in germanosilicate optical fibres. M.D. Selker and N.M. Lawandy p1440

NONLINEAR SYSTEMS

Controller design of variable structure systems with nonlinear sliding surface. D.-S. Lee and M.-J. Youn p1715
High-speed division unit using asymmetric neural network architecture. H. Huang and P. Siy p344

NUMBER THEORY

VLSI architectures for convolver design using number theoretic transforms. B. Arambepola p1604

NUMERICAL METHODS AND NUMBER THEORY

Numerical second-kind-integral-equation solutions of electromagnetic scattering problems. W.D. Murphy, V. Rokhlin and M.S. Vassiliou p643

OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS

Linearly tunable Wien bridge oscillator realised with operational transconductance amplifiers. R. Senani and B. Amit Kumar p19 e425
New canonic variable frequency *RC* harmonic oscillator with two similar sections. U.S. Ganguly and S. Ganguly d1374
Novel approach to reduce number of op-amps in switched-capacitor filters. J.Z. Zhou p1259 e1468

OPTICAL COMMUNICATIONS

0·1–15 GHz AM and FM response of erbium-doped fibre amplifier. R.I. Laming and R.S. Vodhanel p1129
100 dB optical path loss transmission system experiment employing two linear optoelectronic repeaters. R.A. Garnham and L.C. Blank p179
10 Gbit/s monolithic integrated bipolar demultiplexer for optical-fibre transmission systems fabricated in BICMOS technology. J. Hauenschild, H.-M. Rein, P. Weger and H. Klose p782
10 Gbit/s, 100 km optical fibre transmission experiment using high-speed MQW DFB-LD and back-illuminated GaInAs APD. S. Fujita, M. Kitamura, T. Torikai, N. Henmi, H. Yamada, T. Suzaki, I. Takano and M. Shikada p702
116 photons/bit in a 565 Mbit/s optical DPSK heterodyne transmission experiment. E. Meissner p281
11·4 Gbit/s multiplexer IC employing submicron Si bipolar technology for use in future broadband telecommunications systems. M. Bagheri and W.S. Holden p1422
11 Gbit/s optical transmission experiment using 1540 nm DFB laser with non-return-to-zero modulation and *pin*/HEMT receiver. J.L. Gimlett, M.Z. Iqbal, J. Young, L. Curtis, R. Spicer, N.K. Cheung and S. Tsuji p596
16-channel optical FDM distribution/transmission experiment utilising Er^{3+}-doped fibre amplifier. H. Toba, K. Inoue, N. Shibata, K. Nosu, K. Iwatsuki, N. Takato and M. Shimizu p885
16-channel optical FDM distribution/transmission experiment utilising multichannel frequency stabiliser and waveguide frequency selection switch. H. Toba, K. Oda, K. Nosu and N. Takato p574
16 Gbit/s transmission over 53 km of fibre using directly modulated 1·3 μm DFB laser. A.H. Gnauck, C.A. Burrus, S.-J. Wang and N.K. Dutta p1356
16 Gbit/s, 70 km pulse transmission by simultaneous dispersion and loss compensation with 1·5 μm optical amplifiers. N.A. Olsson, G.P. Agrawal and K.W. Wecht p603
1·2 Gbit/s, 218 km transmission experiment using inline Er-doped optical fibre amplifier. N. Edagawa, K. Mochizuki and H. Wakabayashi p363
1·5 μm band travelling-wave semiconductor optical amplifiers with window facet structure. I. Cha, M. Kitamura and I. Mito p242
1·5 μm band travelling-wave semiconductor optical amplifiers with window facet structure. I. Cha, M. Kitamura, H. Honmou and I. Mito p1241
1 Gbit/s integrate-and-dump filter for digital communication systems. C.R. Giles and J.M. Kahn p212
1 Tbit/s km transmission experiment at 16 Gbit/s using conventional fibre. A.H. Gnauck, R.M. Jopson, J.D. Evankow, C.A. Burrus, S.-J. Wang, N.K. Dutta and H.M. Presby p1695
250 km nonrepeated transmission experiment at 1·8 Gb/s using LD pumped Er^{3+}-doped fibre amplifiers in IM/direct detection system. K. Hagimoto, K. Iwatsuki, A. Takada, M. Nakazawa, M. Saruwatari, K. Aida, K. Nakagawa and M. Horiguchi p662
2·4 Gbit/s 100 km penalty-free conventional fibre transmission experiments using GaInAsP electroabsorption modulator. M. Suzuki, H. Taga, H. Tanaka, S. Yamamoto, N. Edagawa and S. Akiba p192
2 Gbit/s optical CPFSK heterodyne detection transmission experiment using newly developed MQW-DFB laser diodes. S. Yamazaki, M. Shibutani, S. Takano, M. Kitamura, I. Mito and M. Shikada p159
2 Gbit/s subcarrier multiplexed coherent lightwave system. P. Hill, R. Gross and R. Olshansky p1368
3·2 GHz operation of all-optical synchronisation circuit. K. Takayama and K. Habara p1739
3 GHz optical soliton propagation using all laser diodes. K. Iwatsuki, A. Takada, S. Nishi and M. Saruwatari p1003
46·5 dB gain in Er^{3+}-doped fibre amplifier pumped by 1·48 μm GaInAsP laser diodes. Y. Kimura, K. Suzuki and M. Nakazawa p1656
4 Gbit/s, 188 km optical fibre transmission experiment using three packaged laser amplifiers. H. Taga, S. Yamamoto, K. Mochizuki and H. Wakabayashi p999
546 km, 140 Mbit/s FSK coherent transmission experiment through 10 cascaded semiconductor laser amplifiers. S. Ryu, H. Taga, S. Yamamoto, K. Mochizuki and H. Wakabayashi p1682
560 Mbit/s optical PSK heterodyne detection using carrier recovery. S. Watanabe, T. Chikama, T. Naito and H. Kuwahara p588

565 Mbit/s AMI FSK coherent system using commercial DFB lasers. R.C. Steele and M. Creaner p732
565 Mbit/s FSK direct detection system operating with four cascaded photonic amplifiers. D.J. Malyon and W.A. Stallard p495
5 Gbit/s modulation characteristics of optical intensity modulator monolithically integrated with DFB laser. H. Soda, M. Furutsu, K. Sato, M. Matsuda and H. Ishikawa p334
5 Gbit/s optical phase diversity homodyne detection experiment. K. Emura, R.S. Vodhanel, R. Welter and W.B. Sessa p400
5 Gbit/s optical transmission system experiment employing laser amplifier repeater. D.J. Malyon, L.C. Blank, W.A. Stallard and S. Yamamoto p108
7·7 Gbit/s benchtop regenerator. O. Mizuhara, K.-S. Park, S.-Y. Chai and J.A. Nagel p1465
7 GHz bandwidth optical front-end circuit using GaAs FET monolithic IC technology. Y. Miyagawa, Y. Miyamoto and K. Hagimoto p1305
8 Gbit/s FSK modulation of DFB lasers with optical demodulation. A.R. Chraplyvy, R.W. Tkach, A.H. Gnauck, B.L. Kasper and R.M. Derosier p319
8 Gbit/s, 1·3 μm receiver using optical preamplifier. R.M. Jopson, A.H. Gnauck, B.L. Kasper, R.E. Tench, N.A. Olsson, C.A. Burrus and A.R. Chraplyvy p233
ASK coherent optical communications systems: simplified analysis. L.G. Kazovsky, O.K. Tonguz and D.G. Daut p908
Absolute frequency identification and stabilisation of DFB lasers in 1·5 μm region. M.W. Maeda, J.R. Barry, T. Kumazawa and R.E. Wagner p9
Access control module for local integrated optical network. V. Pallios, T. Antonakopoulos and V. Makios p183
Adaptive polarisation diversity receiver configuration for coherent optical fibre communications. A.D. Kersey, M.J. Marrone and A. Dandridge p275
Analysis of linewidth of separated-electrode DFB laser diode. K. Kikuchi and H. Tomofuji p916
Application of miniature micromachined Fabry–Perot interferometer to optical fibre WDM system. J.S. Harper, P.A. Rosher, S. Fenning and S.R. Mallinson p1065
Architecture design of optical customer premises network. H.J. Chao and L.S. Smoot p852
Balanced phase diversity receiver in 565 Mbit/s DPSK transmission system. R. Langenhorst, W. Pieper, H.G. Weber, H. Knupke, M. Flüge and G. Wenke p1286
Bidirectional multilaser amplifier system experiment. D.J. Malyon and W.A. Stallard p1366
Biphase linecoding in optical FSK heterodyne transmission experiment, without sensitivity degradation compared to NRZ. P.W. Hooijmans, M.T. Tomesen and A. van de Grijp p326
Bit error rate floors in coherent optical systems with delay demodulation. G. Jacobsen, B. Jensen, I. Garrett and J.B. Waite p1425
Broadband video distribution over passive optical network using subcarrier multiplexing techniques. P.A. Rosher, S.C. Fenning, M.J. Ramsay and F.V.C. Mendis p115
CNR requirements for subcarrier-multiplexed multichannel video FM transmission in optical fibre. F.V.C. Mendis and P.A. Rosher p72
Calculation of bit error rate in DPSK system with interfering echoes from optical amplifier chain. E. Patzak p902
Channel switching between receivers of FDM coherent optical star network. B. Glance and O. Scaramucci p1283
Chromatic dispersion characteristics of optical fibre submarine cable under deep sea environmental conditions. Y. Namihira, Y. Horiuchi and H. Wakabayashi p24
Coherent optical communication with injection-locked high-power semiconductor laser array. M. Lucente, E.S. Kintzer, S.B. Alexander, J.G. Fujimoto and V.W.S. Chan p1112
Coherent optical transmission at 565 Mbit/s through five cascaded photonic amplifiers. D.J. Malyon, R.C. Steele, M.J. Creaner, M.C. Brain and W.A. Stallard p354
Compact bulk optical 90° hybrid for balanced phase diversity receivers. R. Langenhorst and G. Wenke p1518
Comparison of sinusoidal and pulse modulation techniques for generating optical frequency reference combs. T.G. Hodgkinson and P. Coppin p509
Compression and dispersionless transmission of chirped 1·3 μm DFB ps laser pulses in dispersion-shifted single-mode fibres. C.M. Olsen, C. Lin and H. Izadpanah p767
Contradirectional four-wave mixing in 1·51 μm near-travelling-wave semiconductor laser amplifier. F. Favre and D. Le Guen p1053
Crosstalk in erbium doped fibre amplifiers. M.J. Pettitt, A. Hadjifotiou and R.A. Baker p416
Demonstration of chirping manipulation of laser diode chirped optical pulses utilising cross-phase modulation in optical fibres. T. Morioka and M. Saruwatari p646
Demonstration of novel optical multichannel grating demultiplexer receiver (MGD) for HDWDM systems. Y. Kanabar and N. Baker p817
Densely spaced FDM coherent optical star network using monolithic widely frequency-tunable lasers. B. Glance, T.L. Koch, O. Scaramucci, K.C. Reichmann, U. Koren and C.A. Burrus p672
Densely spaced FDM optical coherent system with near quantum-limited sensitivity and computer-controlled random access channel selection. B. Glance, T.L. Koch, O. Scaramucci, K.C. Reichmann, L.D. Tzeng, U. Koren and C.A. Burrus p883
Design considerations for optical duplex transmissions. A. Yoshida p1723
Direct detection transmission experiments at 565 Mbit/s using cascaded inline optical amplifiers. D.J. Malyon, D.J. Elton, J.C. Regnault, S.J. McDonald, W.J. Devlin, K.H. Cameron, D.M. Bird and W.A. Stallard p236
Direct optical characterisation of DFB lasers for CPFSK system applications. R.J.S. Pedersen, G. Schiellerup, G. Jacobsen and E. Bødtker p1108
Double-stage phase-diversity (DSPD) experiment using 100 Mbit/s FSK coherent optical communication system. T. Okoshi and S. Yamashita p1512
Efficient pump wavelengths of erbium-doped fibre optical amplifier. R.I. Laming, M.C. Farries, P.R. Morkel, L. Reekie, D.N. Payne, P.L. Scrivener, F. Fontana and A. Righetti p12
Electric tuning of semiconductor laser using acousto-optic device. T. Hidaka and T. Nakamoto p1320
Experimental confirmation of laser amplifier intermodulation model. R.P. Webb and T.G. Hodgkinson p491
Experimental demonstration of multiwavelength optical network with microwave subcarriers. K.W. Cheung, S.C. Liew and C.N. Lo p381
Experimental demonstration of wavelength routed optical networks over 52 km of monomode optical fibre. P.J. Chidgey and G.R. Hill p1451
Experimental observation of spectral tuning in twin-segment double quantum well (DQW) AlGaAs diode laser. I.H. White, J.J.S. Watts and B. Garrett p953
Externally modulated mode-locked laser diodes for microwave transmission links. A.L. Kellner, B.C. Lam, G.S. Yan and P.K.L. Yu p1291
FDMA-FSK noncoherent star network operated at 600 Mbit/s using two-electrode DFB lasers and fibre optical filter demultiplexer. A.E. Willner, I.P. Kaminow, M. Kuznetsov, J. Stone and L.W. Stulz p1600
Fabrication and gain measurements for buried facet optical amplifier. M.S. Lin, A.B. Piccirilli, Y. Twu and N.K. Dutta p1378
Fast electro-optical phase modulators completely measured in frequency and time domains. E. Gottwald and G. Fischer p1569
Feasibility study on common polarisation control for coherent FDM transmission system. T. Ono, S. Yamazaki, H. Shimizu and K. Emura p1651
Feedback induced instabilities in external cavity injection lasers. J. O'Gorman, B.J. Hawdon, J. Hegarty and D.M. Heffernan p114
Feedback scheme for frame synchronisation in photonic network of time-multiplexed space switches. M. Eisenberg and N. Mehravari p710
Field measurement of fusion splice loss using pulse reflection method. J. Peacock, J. Scarfe, J. Reid and S.R. Mallinson p602
First field demonstration of optical submarine cable system using LD-pumped Er-doped optical fibre amplifier. N. Edagawa, S. Yamamoto, Y. Namihira, K. Mochizuki and H. Wakabayashi p1278
Four-channel wavelength division multiplexer on Ti:$LiNbO_3$. J.P. Lin, R. Hsiao and S. Thaniyavarn p1608
Four-wave mixing in travelling-wave semiconductor laser amplifier. F. Favre, D. Le Guen, J.-C. Simon and P. Doussière p272
Frequency stabilisation of FDM optical signals by time division multiplexing. Q. Jiang and L.Z. Xie p1626
Fundamental limit on number of channels in subcarrier-multiplexed lightwave CATV system. A.A.M. Saleh p776
GaInAs/GaInAsP multiple-quantum-well integrated heterodyne receiver. T.L. Koch, U. Koren, R.P. Gnall, F.S. Choa, F. Hernandez-Gil, C.A. Burrus, M.G. Young, M. Oron and B.I. Miller p1621
Gain and noise characteristics of a 1·5 μm near-travelling-wave semiconductor laser amplifier. J.-C. Simon, P. Doussière, L. Pophillat and B. Fernier p434
Gain ripple minimisation and higher-order modes in semiconductor optical amplifiers. C. Vassallo p789
High-density WDM systems using post-transmitter fibre Raman amplifier to relax Raman crosstalk limitation. M.-S. Kao and J. Wu p1457
High-gain, broad spectral bandwidth erbium-doped fibre amplifier pumped near 1·5 μm. C.G. Atkins, J.F. Massicott, J.R. Armitage, R. Wyatt, B.J. Ainslie and S.P. Craig-Ryan p910
High-performance $Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As/Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ MSM-HEMT receiver OEIC grown by MOCVD on patterned InP substrates. W.-P. Hong, G.-K. Chang, R. Bhat, J.L. Gimlett, C.K. Nguyen, G. Sasaki and M. Koza p1561
High-performance balanced dual-detector GaAs IC receiver for 565 Mbit/s optical heterodyne detection. P.P. Smyth, A.A. Sayles, N.R. Back, A.P. McDonna and M.J. Creaner p1414
High-performance coherent optical communication system. B. Glance, L.D. Tzeng, T.L. Koch, O. Scaramucci, K.C. Reichmann and U. Koren p932
High-performance monolithic dual-MSM photodetector for long-wavelength coherent receivers. G.-K. Chang, W.-P. Hong, J.L. Gimlett, R. Bhat and C.K. Nguyen p1021
High-power 0·98 μm GaInAs strained quantum well lasers for Er^{3+}-doped fibre amplifier. M. Okayasu, T. Takeshita, M. Yamada, O. Kogure, M. Horiguchi, M. Fukuda, A. Kozen, K. Oe and S. Uehara p1563 e1747
High-speed InP/GaInAs photodiode on sapphire substrate. H. Schumacher, T.J. Gmitter, H.P. LeBlanc, R. Bhat, E. Yablonovitch and M.A. Koza p1653
High-speed monolithic GaInAs twin-*pin* photodiode for balanced optical coherent receivers. M. Makiuchi, H. Hamaguchi, T. Kumai, A. Kuramata and O. Wada p1144
High-speed switching characteristics of integrated 4 × 4 InP optical switch array. Y. Takahashi, H. Inoue, T. Kato and E. Amada p964
Highly efficient 978 nm diode-pumped erbium-doped fibre amplifier with 24 dB gain. R.S. Vodhanel, R.I. Laming, V. Shah, L. Curtis, D.P. Bour, W.L. Barnes, J.D. Minelly, E.J. Tarbox and F.J. Favire p1386
Impact of multiple reflection noise in Gbit/s lightwave systems with optical fibre amplifiers. J.L. Gimlett, M.Z. Iqbal, L. Curtis, N.K. Cheung, A. Righetti, F. Fontana and G. Grasso p1393
Improved sensitivity of 60 video channel FM-SCM receiver with semiconductor optical preamplifier. G.R. Joyce, V. Lanzisera and R. Olshansky p499
In-line BSRS optical signal amplification using fibre nonlinear coupler. G.-D. Peng and A. Ankiewicz p1537
Influence of extinction ratio on performance of optical receivers incorporating laser preamplifiers. A.J. McDonald, R.S. Fyath and J.J. O'Reilly p249
Intensity noise in lightwave fibre systems using LED transmitters. D.G. Cunningham, A. Coles and A.C. Boucouvalas p1481
Interpretation of signal/noise ratio expressions in FM video transmission. F.V.C. Mendis p67
Intrinsic modulation bandwidth in ultra-high-speed 1·3 and 1·55 μm GaInAsP DFB lasers. K. Uomi, H. Nakano and N. Chinone p1689
Laser RIN calibration by extra noise injection. I. Joindot, C. Boisrobert and G. Kuhn p1052
Laser amplifier control in 280 Mbit/s optical transmission system. D.J. Malyon, A.D. Ellis and W.A. Stallard p235
Lightwave CATV systems using frequency-modulated laser and interferometer. S.L. Woodward p1665
Linear pulse distortion effects in applications of semiconductor optical amplifiers to local network. L.A. Zenteno p618
Linewidth dependence on side-mode suppression in three-electrode DFB laser. M.G. Öberg, B. Broberg, S. Nilsson, L. Bäckbom, A.-C. Mörner, G. Eriksson, L. Lundgren and T. Vuorela p168
Long-term loss stability of dispersion-shifted single-mode fibres exposed to hydrogen. A. Iino, J. Tamura, S. Sentsui and Y. Namihira p926
Low-loss LD-to-single-mode fibre coupling using twin graded-index rod lens. H. Honmou, K. Kakimoto and K. Kaede p49
Low-loss optical directional coupler on InP. R.J. Deri, N. Yasuoka, M. Makiuchi, A. Kuramata, O. Wada and S. Yamakoshi p1355
Low-loss straight and curved ridge waveguides in LPE-grown GaInAsP. H. van Brug, F.H. Groen, Y.S. Oei, J.W. Pedersen, E.C.M. Pennings, D.K. Doeksen and J.J.G.M. van der Tol p1330
Low-threshold GaInAsP bridge-contacted planar buried-ridge structure lasers. W. Thulke and A. Zach p366
Maximum loss budget criteria for subcarrier multiplex broadcast passive optical networks. S.D. Walker, A. Coles, D. Cunningham and A.C. Boucouvalas p1023
Measurement of frequency response of photoreceivers using self-homodyne method. J. Wang, U. Krüger, B. Schwarz and K. Petermann p722
Measurement of semiconductor laser amplifier noise figure in coherent optical transmission system. G.R. Walker, R.C. Steele and N.G. Walker p1681
Method of obtaining algorithms for nonblocking two-dimensional optical multistage interconnection networks. M.G. Taylor and J.E. Midwinter p1641
Microwave modulation characteristics of semiconductor lasers with optical feedback. J. Helms and K. Petermann p1369
Mode partition noise introduced by optical filtering. B.R. Clarke p211
Mode-locking of diode laser-pumped Nd : YAG laser at 1·3 μm. S.J. Keen, G.T. Maker and A.I. Ferguson p490

Monolithic integration of fully ion-implanted lateral GaInAs *pin* detector/InP JFET amplifier for 1·3–1·55 μm optical receivers. W.S. Lee, S.A. Kitching and S.W. Bland p522
Multichannel crosstalk and pump noise characterisation of Er^{3+}-doped fibre amplifier pumped at 980 nm. R.I. Laming, L. Reekie, P.R. Morkel and D.N. Payne p455
Multielectrode DBR laser diode for wide bandwidth and flat FM response. O. Ishida, H. Toba, Y. Tohmori and K. Oe p703
Multiple quantum well-tuned GaAs/AlGaAs laser. B. Cai, A.J. Seeds, A. Rivers and J.S. Roberts p145
Multiple wavelength bidirectional transmission for subscriber loop applications. V.C.Y. So, J. Jiang, D.D. Clegg, P. Valin, F.A. Huszarik and P.J. Vella p16
New fabrication technology for long-wavelength receiver OEICs. D.A.H. Spear, P.J.G. Dawe, G.R. Antell, W.S. Lee and S.W. Bland p156
Nonlinear distortion due to optical amplifiers in subcarrier-multiplexed lightwave communications systems. A.A.M. Saleh, T.E. Darcie and R.M. Jopson p79
Novel ion-assisted antireflection coatings for lithium niobate devices. J. Davidson and I. Reid p557
Novel polarisation-frequency conversion-type polarisation diversity optical receiver. H. Tsushima and S. Sasaki p539
Novel square-law demodulator for use in coherent ASK/FSK heterodyne optical receivers. P. Ghiggino p803
On the CNET: a rearrangeably nonblocking optical interconnection network. S. Kar and A. Selvarajan p280 e553
Optical FSK heterodyne detection using image rejection mixer. K. Iwashita p255
Optical FSK transmission with pattern-independent 119 photoelectrons/bit receiver sensitivity and endless polarisation control. R. Noé, H. Rodler, A. Ebberg, G. Gaukel and F. Auracher p757
Optical frequency exchange utilising LD amplifiers and Mach–Zehnder filters. K. Inoue p630
Optical frequency synthesiser. B. Glance, O. Scaramucci, T.L. Koch and J. Stone p1193
Optical heterodyne receiver providing random channel selection. B. Glance and O. Scaramucci p1280
Optical phaselock receiver with multigigahertz signal bandwidth. J.M. Kahn, B.L. Kasper and K.J. Pollock p626
Optical preamplifiers for subcarrier multiplexed lightwave systems. R. Olshansky p648
Optical retiming regenerator using 1·5 μm wavelength multielectrode DFB LDs. M. Jinno and T. Matsumoto p1332
Optical sweeper with double-heterodyne frequency-locked loop. O. Ishida, H. Toba and F. Kano p1495
Optical time-division multiplexed transmission at 8 Gbit/s using single laser and semiconductor optical power amplifier. G. Eisenstein, R.S. Tucker and G. Raybon p1034
Optical transmission performance analysis of multi-Gbit/s QPSK on microwave subcarrier. P. Hill and R. Olshansky p751
Paired block line codes for pure photonic networks. Y. Takasaki p256
Performance analysis of high-density WDM systems using Raman amplification. M.-S. Kao and J. Wu p697
Performance analysis of separated-electrode DFB laser diode. K. Kikuchi and H. Tomofuji p162
Performance characteristics of buried facet quarter-wave shifted distributed feedback lasers. Y. Twu, R.F. Karlicek, J.D. Wynn, C.A. Green, C.B. Roxlo, S.J. Wang and N.K. Dutta p1045
Performance evaluation of digital and analogue video distribution systems using coherent subcarrier multiplexing. R. Gross and R. Olshansky p1699
Performance of erbium-doped fibre amplifier in 16-channel coherent broadcast network. R. Welter, R.I. Laming, W.B. Sessa, R.S. Vodhanel, M.W. Maeda and R.E. Wagner p1333
Phase noise cancelled polarisation diversity scheme for DPSK optical communication. R.T.B. James, K. Iizuka and Y. Imai p1394
Phase-noise-cancelling dual-frequency heterodyne optical fibre communication system. Y.H. Cheng and T. Okoshi p835
Planar-junction, top-illuminated GaInAs/InP *pin* photodiode with bandwidth of 25 GHz. D. Wake, R.H. Walling, I.D. Henning and D.G. Parker p967
Polarisation diversity optical receiver using novel combining method. H. Tsushima, S. Sasaki, S. Kitajima and K. Yamashita p996
Polarisation diversity receiver for coherent optical FSK communications using active weight controller. H. Kröner and G. Zimmer p1013
Polarisation-dependent optical gain in ridge-waveguide laser diodes. B. Stegmüller and M.-C. Amann p1017
Polarisation-independent lightwave switch/modulator at 820 and 1300 nm for fibre-optic systems. G.-K. Chang, J.S. Patel, T.J. Nelson, H. Schumacher and H.P. Leblanc p119
Polarisation-independent optical amplifier with buried facets. N.A. Olsson, R.F. Kazarinov, W.A. Nordland, C.H. Henry, M.G. Oberg, H.G. White, P.A. Garbinski and A. Savage p1048
Polarisation-insensitive, 500 Mbit/s FSK transmission over 153 km by passive polarisation switching. R. Noé, J.L. Gimlett, R.S. Vodhanel and S. Tsuji p4
Polarisation-insensitive, near-travelling-wave semiconductor laser amplifiers at 1·5 μm. S. Cole, D.M. Cooper, W.J. Devlin, A.D. Ellis, D.J. Elton, J.J. Isaac, G. Sherlock, P.C. Spurdens and W.A. Stallard p314
Power penalty analysis due to polarisation diversity on 1·2 Gbit/s optical DPSK heterodyne transmission. S. Watanabe, T. Naito, T. Chikama, T. Kiyonaga, Y. Onoda and H. Kuwahara p383
Practical gain of in-line semiconductor laser amplifiers. M. Sumida and M. Koga p875
Pulse coding and coherent decoding in fibre-optic ladder networks. M.E. Marhic and Y.L. Chang p1535
Random access optical heterodyne receiver for coherent FDM broadcasting systems. S. Yamazaki, M. Shibutani, N. Shimosaka, S. Murata and M. Shikada p507
Reflectometry by means of optical-coherence modulation. K. Hotate and O. Kamatani p1503
SBS threshold dependence on line coding in phase-modulated coherent optical systems. A. Cosentino and E. Iannone p1459
Scaling of GaAs/AlGaAs laser diodes for submilliampere threshold current. E. Marclay, D.J. Arent, C. Harder, H.P. Meier, W. Walter and D.J. Webb p892
Sea trial of submarine optical amplifier repeater system using travelling-wave semiconductor laser amplifier. S. Yamamoto, H. Taga, Y. Namihira, K. Mochizuki and H. Wakabayashi p1299
Sensitivity degradation of conventional and balanced 3 × 3 port phase diversity DPSK receivers due to thermal and local oscillator intensity noise. E. Patzak and R. Langenhorst p545
Simultaneous five-wavelength filtering at 2·2 nm wavelength separation using integrated-optic acousto-optic tunable filter with subcarrier detection. K.W. Cheung, S.C. Liew, C.N. Lo, D.A. Smith, J.E. Baran and J.J. Johnson p636
Single-layer coating for angled facet amplifier. Z. Wang, B. Mikkelsen, K.E. Stubkjaer and D.S. Olesen p1139
Single-mode tapers as 'fibre fuse' damage circuit-breakers. D.P. Hand and T.A. Birks p33
Soliton amplification and transmission with Er^{3+}-doped fibre repeater pumped by GaInAsP laser diode. M. Nakazawa, Y. Kimura and K. Suzuki p199
Spectral linewidth reduction (580 kHz) in structure-optimised 1·5 μm butt-jointed distributed Bragg reflector lasers. F. Kano, Y. Tohmori, Y. Kondo, M. Nakao, M. Fukuda and K. Oe p709
Subcarrier multiplexed transmission using wavelength division multiplexing and optical amplifier. H.J. Westlake, G.R. Hill, G.E. Wickens and B.P. Cavanagh p632
Subcarrier telephone link employing optical feedthrough. A.J. Cooper and L. Bickers p642
Submicron silicon bipolar master-slave D-type flip-flop for use as 8·1 Gbit/s decision circuit and 11·2 Gbit/s demultiplexer. K. Runge, J.L. Gimlett, D. Clawin, W. Way, N.K. Cheung, I. Kipnis and C. Snapp p1346
Supervisory system for cascaded semiconductor laser amplifier repeaters. A.D. Ellis, W.A. Stallard and D.J. Malyon p309
System performance of optical fibre preamplifier. M.J. Pettitt, R.A. Baker and A. Hadjifotiou p273
System performance of semiconductor laser amplifier detectors. M. Gustavsson, L. Thylén and A. Djupsjöbacka p1375
Three-electrode DFB wavelength tunable FSK transmitter at 1·53 μm. D. LeClerc, J. Jacquet, D. Sigogne, C. Labourie, Y. Louis, C. Artigue and J. Benoit p45
Time-resolved chirp evaluations of Gbit/s NRZ and gain-switched DFB laser pulses using narrowband Fabry–Perot spectrometer. C.M. Olsen, H. Izadpanah and C. Lin p1018
Transfer characteristics of Brillouin fibre amplifiers for use in self-homodyne coherent optical transmission systems. A.S. Siddiqui and S. Andronikidis p264
Tunable two-segment distributed feedback lasers. M. Kuznetsov, L.W. Stulz, T.L. Koch, U. Koren and B. Tell p686
Tunable, narrow-linewidth and high-power λ/4-shifted DFB laser. Y. Kotaki, S. Ogita, M. Matsuda, Y. Kuwahara and H. Ishikawa p990
Twin-ridge laser amplifier crosspoint switch. D.A.H. Mace, M.J. Adams, J. Singh, M.A. Fisher, I.D. Henning and W.J. Duncan p987
Waveguide-type optical passive ring-resonator gyro using time-division detection scheme. K. Iwatsuki, M. Saruwatari, M. Kawachi and H. Yamazaki p688
Wavelength conversion for FM light using light injection induced frequency shift in DFB-LD. K. Inoue and N. Takato p1360
Wavelength conversion with self wavelength selection using Mach–Zehnder filter and DFB-LD. K. Inoue p1707
Wavelength demultiplexer integrated on AlGaInAs/InP for 1·5 μm operation. C. De Bernardi, S. Morasca, C. Rigo, B. Sordo, A. Stano, I.R. Croston and T.P. Young p1488
Wideband bipolar multiplier IC with high dynamic range for use in coherent optical receivers. M. Flüge, P.T. Frederiksen, B. Enning, G. Walf, H.G. Weber and H.M. Rein p44
Wideband optical image rejection receiver and its crosstalk penalty. T. Naito, T. Chikama, S. Watanabe and H. Kuwahara p895

OPTICAL CONNECTORS & COUPLERS

Design of adiabatic tapers produced by controlled core diffusion. C.P. Botham and J.S. Harper p1520
GaInAsP/InP zero-gap directional couplers as compact optical WDM filters. M. Schienle, L. Stoll, G. Schulte-Roth, R. Müller-Nawrath, H.F. Mahlein, R. März and C. Cremer p1180
Guided vector modes of equilateral three-core fibres. H.S. Huang and H.-C. Chang p55
In-line BSRS optical signal amplification using fibre nonlinear coupler. G.-D. Peng and A. Ankiewicz p1537
Influence of intensity-dependent fields on nonlinear couplers. A.W. Snyder and Y. Chen p502
Intermodal coupler using permanently photoinduced grating in two-mode optical fibre. H.G. Park and B.Y. Kim p797
Low-loss LD-to-single-mode fibre coupling using twin graded-index rod lens. H. Honmou, K. Kakimoto and K. Kaede p49
Low-loss criterion for fused polarisation-maintaining fibre couplers. K.S. Chiang p1031
Low-loss optical directional coupler on InP. R.J. Deri, N. Yasuoka, M. Makiuchi, A. Kuramata, O. Wada and S. Yamakoshi p1355
Low-power, optically switched fibre directional coupler. T.V. Clapp, T. Bricheno and S. Day p157
Monolithic 4 × 4 single-mode fused coupler. D.B. Mortimore p682
Monolithic wavelength-flattened 1 × 7 single-mode fused coupler. D.B. Mortimore and J.W. Arkwright p606
Multipurpose single-mode fibre-optic coupling substrate, made with silicon etch and polish technique. P.J. Severin p969
Nondestructive measuring technique for misaligned angle in polarisation-maintaining fibre coupler. M. Takahashi, S. Tai and K. Kyuma p600
Phase-matching of optical fibre photorefractive intermodal couplers in infra-red. F. Ouellette p1590
Relative transmission loss of TE- and TM-like modes in metal-coated coupler halves. A. Kumar, D. Uttamchandani and B. Culshaw p301
Triple layer refractive index profile for tapered fibre beam expanders. S. Tammela, P. Pöyhönen and A. Tervonen p1205
Unbalanced dissimilar-fibre Mach–Zehnder interferometer: application as filter. B. Malo, F. Bilodeau, K.O. Hill, D.C. Johnson and J. Albert p1416
Wavelength dependence of 3 × 3 fibre couplers for gyro applications. G. Trommer p944
Wavelength-flattened couplers: performance optimisation by twist-tuning. T.A. Birks and C.D. Hussey p407

OPTICAL DETECTORS

5 Gbit/s optical phase diversity homodyne detection experiment. K. Emura, R.S. Vodhanel, R. Welter and W.B. Sessa p400
High-speed AlGaInAs/AlInAs multiple quantum well *pin* photodiodes. K. Wakita, I. Kotaka, K. Mogi, H. Asai and Y. Kawamura p1533
Infra-red intraband absorption detectors with etched 35° mesa facets for vertically incident light. W. Dobbelaere, M. Van Hove, W. De Raedt, K. Deneffe, J. De Boeck, R. Mertens and G. Borghs p929
Optical FSK heterodyne detection using image rejection mixer. K. Iwashita p255
System performance of semiconductor laser amplifier detectors. M. Gustavsson, L. Thylén and A. Djupsjöbacka p1375

OPTICAL DISPERSION

16 Gbit/s, 70 km pulse transmission by simultaneous dispersion and loss compensation with 1·5 μm optical amplifiers. N.A. Olsson, G.P. Agrawal and

K.W. Wecht p603
Chromatic dispersion characteristics of optical fibre submarine cable under deep sea environmental conditions. Y. Namihira, Y. Horiuchi and H. Wakabayashi p24
Compression and dispersionless transmission of chirped 1·3 μm DFB ps laser pulses in dispersion-shifted single-mode fibres. C.M. Olsen, C. Lin and H. Izadpanah p767
Concatenation of polarisation dispersion in single-mode fibres. F. Curti, B. Daino, Q. Mao, F. Matera and C.G. Someda p290
Dispersion sensitivity of infra-red dispersion-shifted fibres. M. Ohashi, N. Kuwaki and Y. Sasaki p480 d1201
Dispersive nonlinearity evaluation in a bistable laser diode. R. Calvani and R. Caponi e84
Long-term loss stability of dispersion-shifted single-mode fibres exposed to hydrogen. A. Iino, J. Tamura, S. Sentsui and Y. Namihira p926

OPTICAL FIBRES

0·1–15 GHz AM and FM response of erbium-doped fibre amplifier. R.I. Laming and R.S. Vodhanel p1129
10 Gbit/s, 100 km optical fibre transmission experiment using high-speed MQW DFB-LD and back-illuminated GaInAs APD. S. Fujita, M. Kitamura, T. Torikai, N. Henmi, H. Yamada, T. Suzaki, I. Takano and M. Shikada p702
16-channel optical FDM distribution/transmission experiment utilising Er^{3+}-doped fibre amplifier. H. Toba, K. Inoue, N. Shibata, K. Nosu, K. Iwatsuki, N. Takato and M. Shimizu p885
1·2 Gbit/s, 218 km transmission experiment using inline Er-doped optical fibre amplifier. N. Edagawa, K. Mochizuki and H. Wakabayashi p363
250 km nonrepeated transmission experiment at 1·8 Gb/s using LD pumped Er^{3+}-doped fibre amplifiers in IM/direct detection system. K. Hagimoto, K. Iwatsuki, A. Takada, M. Nakazawa, M. Saruwatari, K. Aida, K. Nakagawa and M. Horiguchi p662
3 GHz optical soliton propagation using all laser diodes. K. Iwatsuki, A. Takada, S. Nishi and M. Saruwatari p1003
46·5 dB gain in Er^{3+}-doped fibre amplifier pumped by 1·48 μm GaInAsP laser diodes. Y. Kimura, K. Suzuki and M. Nakazawa p1656
Active mode-locking of an Yb : Er fibre laser. D.C. Hanna, A. Kazer, M.W. Phillips, D.P. Shepherd and P.J. Suni p95
All-fibre frequency shifter using piezoceramic SAW device. P.A. Greenhalgh, A.P. Foord and P.A. Davies p1206
Amplification of mode-locked semiconductor diode laser pulses in erbium-doped fibre amplifier. R.A. Baker, K.C. Byron, D. Burns and W. Sibbett p1131
Bend loss measurements for small mode field diameter fibres. G.L. Tangonan, H.P. Hsu, V. Jones and J. Pikulski p142
Brillouin gain curve dependence on frequency spectrum of PSK-modulated signals. A. Bolle, G. Grosso and B. Daino p2
Calculation of bit error rate in DPSK system with interfering echoes from optical amplifier chain. E. Patzak p902
Chromatic dispersion characteristics of optical fibre submarine cable under deep sea environmental conditions. Y. Namihira, Y. Horiuchi and H. Wakabayashi p24
Coherent detection of stimulated Brillouin backscatter on photoconductive three-wave mixer for sensing applications. J.K.A. Everard and R. Thomas p1236
Concatenation of polarisation dispersion in single-mode fibres. F. Curti, B. Daino, Q. Mao, F. Matera and C.G. Someda p290
Continuous-wave oscillation of holmium-doped silica fibre laser. D.C. Hanna, R.M. Percival, R.G. Smart, J.E. Townsend and A.C. Tropper p593
Crosstalk and mode coupling between cores of image fibres. A. Komiyama and M. Hashimoto p1101
Crosstalk in erbium doped fibre amplifiers. M.J. Pettitt, A. Hadjifotiou and R.A. Baker p416
Demonstration of chirping manipulation of laser diode chirped optical pulses utilising cross-phase modulation in optical fibres. T. Morioka and M. Saruwatari p646
Design of adiabatic tapers produced by controlled core diffusion. C.P. Botham and J.S. Harper p1520
Design of bipolar reflectively tapped optical fibre transversal filter. J.E. van der Merwe and E. van Rooyen p186
Diffusion of hydrogen molecules in fluorine-doped single-mode fibres. A. Iino, K. Matsubara, M. Ogai, Y. Horiuchi and Y. Namihira p78
Dispersion sensitivity of infra-red dispersion-shifted fibres. M. Ohashi, N. Kuwaki and Y. Sasaki p480 d1201
Distributed optical fibre temperature sensor using spread-spectrum techniques. J.K.A. Everard and R. Thomas p140
Efficient high-power continuous-wave operation of monomode Tm-doped fibre laser at 2 μm pumped by Nd : YAG laser at 1·064 μm. D.C. Hanna, M.J. McCarthy, I.R. Perry and P.J. Suni p1365
Efficient pump wavelengths of erbium-doped fibre optical amplifier. R.I. Laming, M.C. Farries, P.R. Morkel, L. Reekie, D.N. Payne, P.L. Scrivener, F. Fontana and A. Righetti p12
Erbium-doped fluorozirconate single-mode fibre lasing at 2·71 μm. J.Y. Allain, M. Monerie and H. Poignant p28
Experimental investigation of all-optical switching in fibre loop mirror device. N.J. Doran, D.S. Forrester and B.K. Nayar p267
Explanation of polarisation dependence of differential phase shift in two-mode elliptic-core fibre strain gauges. B.P. Pal, V. Priye, R.K. Varshney and A. Kumar p1041
External cavity semiconductor laser comprising Brewster-angled rectangular core fibre. R. Bachen, J.I. Vukusic, J.R. Cozens and M. Green p270
Fibre gyro experiment using fibre laser source. K.A. Fesler, B.Y. Kim and H.J. Shaw p534
Fibre-embedded optical isolator. K. Shiraishi, Y. Aizawa, T. Yanagi and S. Kawakami p1335
Fibre-optic double ring resonator. G. Abd-el-Hamid and P.A. Davies p224
Fibre-optic micro-ring-resonator with 2 mm diameter. C. Caspar and E.-J. Bachus p1506
Field measurement of fusion splice loss using pulse reflection method. J. Peacock, J. Scarfe, J. Reid and S.R. Mallinson p602
First field demonstration of optical submarine cable system using LD-pumped Er-doped optical fibre amplifier. N. Edagawa, S. Yamamoto, Y. Namihira, K. Mochizuki and H. Wakabayashi p1278
Frequency generation by four wave mixing in all-fibre single-mode ring resonator. P. Baywel and I.P. Giles p1178
Fusion splicing of heavy metal fluoride glass optical fibres. B.B. Harbison, W.I. Roberts and I.D. Aggarwal p1214
Generation of 2 THz repetition rate pulse trains through induced modulational instability. E.J. Greer, D.M. Patrick, P.G.J. Wigley and J.R. Taylor p1246
Geometrical birefringence in fibres with D-shaped hole. Hong Jin and Qian Jingren p1574
Guided vector modes of equilateral three-core fibres. H.S. Huang and H.-C. Chang p55
HE_{11} and HE_{12} mode coupling in smoothly tapered fibres with nonconventional index profile. Zhang Jian-Luo and Lin Zong-Qi p1372
High-density WDM systems using post-transmitter fibre Raman amplifier to relax Raman crosstalk limitation. M.-S. Kao and J. Wu p1457
High-frequency fibre-optic magnetometer with 70 fT/√(Hz) resolution. F. Bucholtz, D.M. Dagenais and K.P. Koo p1719
High-gain, broad spectral bandwidth erbium-doped fibre amplifier pumped near 1·5 μm. C.G. Atkins, J.F. Massicott, J.R. Armitage, R. Wyatt, B.J. Ainslie and S.P. Craig-Ryan p910
High-power 0·98 μm GaInAs strained quantum well lasers for Er^{3+}-doped fibre amplifier. M. Okayasu, T. Takeshita, M. Yamada, O. Kogure, M. Horiguchi, M. Fukuda, A. Kozen, K. Oe and S. Uehara p1563 e1747
High-power broadly tunable erbium-doped silica fibre laser. R. Wyatt p1498
High-strength carbon-coated optical fibre. N. Yoshizawa and Y. Katsuyama p1429
Highly efficient 978 nm diode-pumped erbium-doped fibre amplifier with 24 dB gain. R.S. Vodhanel, R.I. Laming, V. Shah, L. Curtis, D.P. Bour, W.L. Barnes, J.D. Minelly, E.J. Tarbox and F.J. Favire p1386
Highly efficient 980 nm operation of an Yb^{3+}-doped silica fibre laser. J.R. Armitage, R. Wyatt, B.J. Ainslie and S.P. Craig-Ryan p298
In-line BSRS optical signal amplification using fibre nonlinear coupler. G.-D. Peng and A. Ankiewicz p1537
Influence of intensity-dependent fields on nonlinear couplers. A.W. Snyder and Y. Chen p502
Integrated optic 1 × 4 splitter in SiO_2/GeO_2. N. Nourshargh, E.M. Starr and T.M. Ong p981
Intensity-based fibre-optic sensing system using contrast modulation of subcarrier interference pattern. G. Adamovsky, T.N. Sherer and D.J. Maitland p325
Intermodal coupler using permanently photoinduced grating in two-mode optical fibre. H.G. Park and B.Y. Kim p797
Intrinsic scattering and absorption losses of Ge- and F-doped optical fibres prepared by PCVD. P. Geittner, H.-J. Hagemann and D. Leers p436
Large mode-size fibre Fabry–Perot interferometers. J. Stone, P.F. Glodis, D. Marcuse and L.W. Stulz p1698
Lasing at 1·00 μm in erbium-doped fluorozirconate fibres. J.Y. Allain, M. Monerie and H. Poignant p318
Linewidth narrowing in semiconductor laser pumped all-fibre Brillouin ring laser. P. Bayvel and I.P. Giles p260
Local field in a bent step index fibre. Y.H. Cheng and W.G. Lin e486
Long-term loss stability of dispersion-shifted single-mode fibres exposed to hydrogen. A. Iino, J. Tamura, S. Sentsui and Y. Namihira p926
Losses in small-radius bends in single-mode fibres. N. Kamikawa and C.-T. Chang p947
Low-loss criterion for fused polarisation-maintaining fibre couplers. K.S. Chiang p1031
Low-power, optically switched fibre directional coupler. T.V. Clapp, T. Bricheno and S. Day p157
Measurement of transmitted power in untapered multifibre unions: oscillatory spectral behaviour. P.R. Horche, M.A. Muriel and J.A. Martin-Pereda p843
Measuring effective birefringence in high-birefringence single-mode fibres using scanning Fabry–Perot interferometer and white light source. P. Bernage, P. Niay, M. Douay, H. Bocquet and J.J. Ledee p1150
Microbending characterisation of optical fibres from artificially induced deformation. A. Bjarklev and S.B. Andreasen p417
Modal cutoffs in graded-core single-polarisation fibres. Chen Zhihao p1634
Mode field diameter measurement conditions in single-mode fibres. M. Ohashi, N. Shibata and K. Sato p493
Monolithic 4 × 4 single-mode fused coupler. D.B. Mortimore p682
Monolithic wavelength-flattened 1 × 7 single-mode fused coupler. D.B. Mortimore and J.W. Arkwright p606
Multichannel crosstalk and pump noise characterisation of Er^{3+}-doped fibre amplifier pumped at 980 nm. R.I. Laming, L. Reekie, P.R. Morkel and D.N. Payne p455
Multiplexed Mach–Zehnder ladder array with ten sensor elements. A.D. Kersey and A. Dandridge p1298
Multipurpose single-mode fibre-optic coupling substrate, made with silicon etch and polish technique. P.J. Severin p969
Mutual signal gain saturation in Er^{3+}-doped fibre amplifier around 1·54 μm wavelength. K. Inoue, H. Toba, N. Shibata, K. Iwatsuki, A. Takada and M. Shimizu p594
Narrow linewidth tunable CW and *Q*-switched 0·98 μm operation of erbium-doped fluorozirconate fibre laser. J.Y. Allain, M. Monerie and H. Poignant p1082
Narrow linewidth tunable operation of Er^{3+}-doped single-mode fibre laser. P.L. Scrivener, E.J. Tarbox and P.D. Maton p549
New formalism for bending losses in coated single-mode optical fibres. I. Valiente and C. Vassallo p1544
Nondestructive measuring technique for misaligned angle in polarisation-maintaining fibre coupler. M. Takahashi, S. Tai and K. Kyuma p600
Nonlinear polarisation behaviour on circular core bimodal optical fibres. S.J. Garth and C. Pask p182
OTDR performance enhancement through erbium fibre amplification. L.C. Blank and D.M. Spirit p1693
Optical fibre Brillouin ring laser gyroscope. R.K. Kadiwar and I.P. Giles p1729
Optical preamplifiers for subcarrier multiplexed lightwave systems. R. Olshansky p648
Optical-fibre surface-plasmon-wave polarisers with enhanced performance. M.N. Zervas and I.P. Giles p321
Performance analysis of high-density WDM systems using Raman amplification. M.-S. Kao and J. Wu p697
Performance of erbium-doped fibre amplifier in 16-channel coherent broadcast network. R. Welter, R.I. Laming, W.B. Sessa, R.S. Vodhanel, M.W. Maeda and R.E. Wagner p1333
Phase-matching of optical fibre photorefractive intermodal couplers in infra-red. F. Ouellette p1590
Photorefractive gratings in single-mode optical fibres. F.P. Payne p498
Potential of stimulated Brillouin scattering as sensing mechanism for distributed temperature sensors. D. Culverhouse, F. Farahi, C.N. Pannell and D.A. Jackson p913
Profile dependence and measurement of absolute Raman scattering cross-section in optical fibres. T.W. Whitbread, W.S. Wassef, P.M. Allen and P.L. Chu p1502
Profile dependence with empirical model for effective cutoff in depressed inner cladding fibre. R. Yang, M. Hoffart, H. Schürmann and R.G. Sommer p1070
Rectangular mode transformers in tapered single-mode fibres. C.D. Hussey, T.A. Birks, A.M. Wingfield, A. Niu, R. Kenny and L. Dong p1419
Single-mode tapers as 'fibre fuse' damage circuit-breakers. D.P. Hand and T.A. Birks p33
Soliton amplification and transmission with Er^{3+}-doped fibre repeater pumped

by GaInAsP laser diode. M. Nakazawa, Y. Kimura and K. Suzuki p199
Soliton evolution from noise bursts. A.S. Gouveia-Neto and J.R. Taylor p736
Spontaneous relaxation processes in irradiated germanosilicate optical fibres. L.J. Poyntz-Wright and P.St.J. Russell p478
Stimulated Brillouin scattering: a means to realise tunable microwave generator or distributed temperature sensor. D. Culverhouse, F. Farahi, C.N. Pannell and D.A. Jackson p915
Strain-induced birefringence in mechanically inhomogeneous optical fibre. D. Wong and P.L. Chu p1545
System performance of optical fibre preamplifier. M.J. Pettitt, R.A. Baker and A. Hadjifotiou p273
Temperature sensitivity of seeded second-harmonic generation in germanosilicate optical fibres. M.D. Selker and N.M. Lawandy p1440
Transfer characteristics of Brillouin fibre amplifiers for use in self-homodyne coherent optical transmission systems. A.S. Siddiqui and S. Andronikidis p264
Triple layer refractive index profile for tapered fibre beam expanders. S. Tammela, P. Pöyhönen and A. Tervonen p1205
Tunable CW lasing around 0·82, 1·48, 1·88 and 2·35 μm in thulium-doped fluorozirconate fibre. J.Y. Allain, M. Monerie and H. Poignant p1660
Tunable Nd^{3+}-doped fibre ring laser. Yue Chaoyu, Peng Jiangde and Zhou Bingkun p101
Unbalanced dissimilar-fibre Mach–Zehnder interferometer: application as filter. B. Malo, F. Bilodeau, K.O. Hill, D.C. Johnson and J. Albert p1416
Wavelength dependence of 3 × 3 fibre couplers for gyro applications. G. Trommer p944
Wavelength-flattened couplers: performance optimisation by twist-tuning. T.A. Birks and C.D. Hussey p407

OPTICAL FILTERS

Application of miniature micromachined Fabry–Perot interferometer to optical fibre WDM system. J.S. Harper, P.A. Rosher, S. Fenning and S.R. Mallinson p1065
Bit error rate floors in coherent optical systems with delay demodulation. G. Jacobsen, B. Jensen, I. Garrett and J.B. Waite p1425
Coherent optical transversal filter using silica-based single-mode waveguides. K. Sasayama, M. Okuno and K. Habara p1508
Design of bipolar reflectively tapped optical fibre transversal filter. J.E. van der Merwe and E. van Rooyen p186
Experimental demonstration of multiwavelength optical network with microwave subcarriers. K.W. Cheung, S.C. Liew and C.N. Lo p381
Fibre-optic micro-ring-resonator with 2 mm diameter. C. Caspar and E.-J. Bachus p1506
GaInAsP/InP zero-gap directional couplers as compact optical WDM filters. M. Schienle, L. Stoll, G. Schulte-Roth, R. Müller-Nawrath, H.F. Mahlein, R. März and C. Cremer p1180
Integrated optical, acoustically tunable wavelength filter. J. Frangen, H. Herrmann, R. Ricken, H. Seibert, W. Sohler and E. Strake p1583
Intermodal coupler using permanently photoinduced grating in two-mode optical fibre. H.G. Park and B.Y. Kim p797
Measurement of transmitted power in untapered multifibre unions: oscillatory spectral behaviour. P.R. Horche, M.A. Muriel and J.A. Martín-Pereda p843
Mode partition noise introduced by optical filtering. B.R. Clarke p211
Multiple channel operation of integrated acousto-optic tunable filter. K.W. Cheung, D.A. Smith, J.E. Baran and B.L. Heffner p375
Optical control of microwaves by LED-induced DBR structures in silicon coplanar waveguides. W. Platte p177
Optical frequency exchange utilising LD amplifiers and Mach–Zehnder filters. K. Inoue p630
RIE etching of deep Bragg grating filters in GaInAsP/InP. C. Cremer and M. Schienle p1177
Simultaneous five-wavelength filtering at 2·2 nm wavelength separation using integrated-optic acousto-optic tunable filter with subcarrier detection. K.W. Cheung, S.C. Liew, C.N. Lo, D.A. Smith, J.E. Baran and J.J. Johnson p636
Tunable multiple-quantum-well distributed-Bragg-reflector lasers as tunable narrowband receivers. T.L. Koch, F.S. Choa, F. Heismann and U. Koren p890
Two-stage integrated-optic acoustically tunable optical filter with enhanced sidelobe suppression. D.A. Smith, J.J. Johnson, B.L. Heffner, K.-W. Cheung and J.E. Baran p398
Unbalanced dissimilar-fibre Mach–Zehnder interferometer: application as filter. B. Malo, F. Bilodeau, K.O. Hill, D.C. Johnson and J. Albert p1416
Wavelength conversion for FM light using light injection induced frequency shift in DFB-LD. K. Inoue and N. Takato p1360
Wavelength conversion with self wavelength selection using Mach–Zehnder filter and DFB-LD. K. Inoue p1707

OPTICAL LOGIC

1 GHz GaInAs : Fe photoconductive optical AND gate with ~100 fJ switching energy for time-division access fibre networks. E. Desurvire, B. Tell, I.P. Kaminow, K.F. Brown-Goebeler, C.A. Burrus, B.I. Miller and U. Koren p105
Optical exclusive-OR operation using tunable wavelength conversion laser diode. H. Nobuhara, K. Kondo, S. Yamakoshi and K. Wakao p1485
Optical tristability in two-section laser diode. M. Ikeda, S. Oku and M. Ogasawara p1701
Paired block line codes for pure photonic networks. Y. Takasaki p256

OPTICAL MEASUREMENT

Complementary code sets for OTDR. P. Healey p692
Delayed self-homodyne method using solitary monomode fibre for laser linewidth measurements. K. Iiyama, K. Hayashi, Y. Ida, S. Tabata and Y. Sakai p1589
Distributed optical fibre temperature sensor using spread-spectrum techniques. J.K.A. Everard and R. Thomas p140
Effective optical transit time in direct electro-optic sampling of GaAs coplanar integrated circuits. T. Shibata, T. Nagatsuma and E. Sano p771
Femtosecond time-domain measurements of group velocity dispersion in AlGaAs diode lasers. M.P. Kesler and E.P. Ippen p640
Field measurement of fusion splice loss using pulse reflection method. J. Peacock, J. Scarfe, J. Reid and S.R. Mallinson p602
High-frequency fibre-optic magnetometer with 70 fT/$\sqrt{}$(Hz) resolution. F. Bucholtz, D.M. Dagenais and K.P. Koo p1719
High-speed photodetector characterisation by delayed self-heterodyne method. S. Hou, R.S. Tucker and T.L. Koch p1632
Integrated-optic system for high-speed photodetector bandwidth measurements. D.A. Humphreys p1555
Intensity-based fibre-optic sensing system using contrast modulation of subcarrier interference pattern. G. Adamovsky, T.N. Sherer and D.J. Maitland p325
Interferometric measurement of low-frequency phase noise characteristics of diode laser-pumped Nd : YAG ring laser. K.J. Williams, A. Dandridge, A.D. Kersey, J.F. Weller, A.M. Yurek and A.B. Tveten p774
Measurement of frequency response of photoreceivers using self-homodyne method. J. Wang, U. Krüger, B. Schwarz and K. Petermann p722
Measurement of piezoelectric constant of $LiNbO_3$ crystal using interferometric optical fibre sensor. H. Okamura and J. Minowa p395
Measurement of transmitted power in untapered multifibre unions: oscillatory spectral behaviour. P.R. Horche, M.A. Muriel and J.A. Martín-Pereda p843
Measurement procedure for specification of amplitude of sine-shaped RF semiconductor laser current by means of RF DC substitution. M. Rocks and L. Giehmann e84
Mixing and detection of RF signals in fibre-optic magnetostrictive sensor. F. Bucholtz, D.M. Dagenais and K.P. Koo p1285
Multiple channel operation of integrated acousto-optic tunable filter. K.W. Cheung, D.A. Smith, J.E. Baran and B.L. Heffner p375
Nondestructive measuring technique for misaligned angle in polarisation-maintaining fibre coupler. M. Takahashi, S. Tai and K. Kyuma p600
Noninterfering optical method of HBT circuit evaluation. K.C. Wang, P.M. Asbeck, M.F. Chang, G.J. Sullivan, D.L. Miller and H.F. Basit p1111
Novel measurement method of linewidth enhancement factor in semiconductor lasers by optical self-locking. C.H. Shin, M. Teshima and M. Ohtsu p27
OTDR performance enhancement through erbium fibre amplification. L.C. Blank and D.M. Spirit p1693
Optical frequency domain reflectometry with high sensitivity and resolution using optical synchronous detection with coded modulators. D.W. Dolfi and M. Nazarathy p160
Optical sweeper with double-heterodyne frequency-locked loop. O. Ishida, H. Toba and F. Kano p1495
Polarimetric resonator sensor with high sensitivity and large dynamic range. F. Maystre and R. Dändliker p919
Profile dependence and measurement of absolute Raman scattering cross-section in optical fibres. T.W. Whitbread, W.S. Wassef, P.M. Allen and P.L. Chu p1502
Raman-assisted long-distance optical time domain reflectometry. D.M. Spirit and L.C. Blank p1687
Reflectometry by means of optical-coherence modulation. K. Hotate and O. Kamatani p1503
Spectral linewidth of AlGaAs/GaAs surface-emitting laser. H. Tanobe, F. Koyama and K. Iga p1444 e1613
Stabilisation of optically excited self-oscillation. L.M. Zhang, D. Uttamchandani and B. Culshaw p1235
Time-resolved chirp evaluations of Gbit/s NRZ and gain-switched DFB laser pulses using narrowband Fabry–Perot spectrometer. C.M. Olsen, H. Izadpanah and C. Lin p1018
Waveguide-type optical passive ring-resonator gyro using time-division detection scheme. K. Iwatsuki, M. Saruwatari, M. Kawachi and H. Yamazaki p688

OPTICAL MODULATION

11 Gbit/s optical transmission experiment using 1540 nm DFB laser with non-return-to-zero modulation and *pin*/HEMT receiver. J.L. Gimlett, M.Z. Iqbal, J. Young, L. Curtis, R. Spicer, N.K. Cheung and S. Tsuji p596
2·4 Gbit/s 100 km penalty-free conventional fibre transmission experiments using GaInAsP electroabsorption modulator. M. Suzuki, H. Taga, H. Tanaka, S. Yamamoto, N. Edagawa and S. Akiba p192
560 Mbit/s optical PSK heterodyne detection using carrier recovery. S. Watanabe, T. Chikama, T. Naito and H. Kuwahara p588
5·5 GHz multiple quantum well reflection modulator. G.D. Boyd, J.E. Bowers, C.E. Soccolich, D.A.B. Miller, D.S. Chemla, L.M.F. Chirovsky, A.C. Gossard and J.H. English p558
5 Gbit/s modulation characteristics of optical intensity modulator monolithically integrated with DFB laser. H. Soda, M. Furutsu, K. Sato, M. Matsuda and H. Ishikawa p334
5 Gbit/s optical phase diversity homodyne detection experiment. K. Emura, R.S. Vodhanel, R. Welter and W.B. Sessa p400
8 × 8 element hybridised PLZT/silicon spatial light modulator array. M.J. Goodwin, C.J.G. Kirkby, A.D. Parsons, I. Bennion and W.J. Stewart p1260
8 Gbit/s FSK modulation of DFB lasers with optical demodulation. A.R. Chraplyvy, R.W. Tkach, A.H. Gnauck, B.L. Kasper and R.M. Derosier p319
AlGaAs Schottky reflection modulator and detector for Gbit/s optical transmission systems. U. Prank, W. Kowalsky, T. Hackbarth and K.J. Ebeling p847
Bidirectional multilaser amplifier system experiment. D.J. Malyon and W.A. Stallard p1366
Circuit models for frequency modulation response of semiconductor lasers. W.H. Hong, J.H. So, H.K. Park and J.G. McInerney p591
Coherent detection of 565 Mbit/s DPSK data using semiconductor laser amplifier as phase modulator. J. Mellis and M.J. Creaner p680
Comparison of sinusoidal and pulse modulation techniques for generating optical frequency reference combs. T.G. Hodgkinson and P. Coppin p509
Demonstration of chirping manipulation of laser diode chirped optical pulses utilising cross-phase modulation in optical fibres. T. Morioka and M. Saruwatari p646
Direct optical characterisation of DFB lasers for CPFSK system applications. R.J.S. Pedersen, G. Schiellerup, G. Jacobsen and E. Bødtker p1108
Direct optical phase modulation in semiconductor laser amplifier. J. Mellis p679
Effect of hole pile-up at heterointerface on modulation voltage in GaInAsP electroabsorption modulators. M. Suzuki, H. Tanaka and S. Akiba p88
Electric decoupling of reverse-biased optical DH modulators using delta doping. R. Bauer, G. Weimann and W. Schlapp p1620
Fast electro-optical phase modulators completely measured in frequency and time domains. E. Gottwald and G. Fischer p1569
GaAs/AlGaAs multiple quantum well optical modulator using multilayer reflector stack grown on Si substrate. P. Barnes, P. Zouganeli, A. Rivers, M. Whitehead, G. Parry, K. Woodbridge and C. Roberts p995
Generation of 2 THz repetition rate pulse trains through induced modulational instability. E.J. Greer, D.M. Patrick, P.G.J. Wigley and J.R. Taylor p1246
High-contrast reflection modulation at normal incidence in asymmetric multiple quantum well Fabry–Perot structure. M. Whitehead and G. Parry p566
High-reflectivity AlGaInAs/InP multilayer mirrors grown by low-pressure MOVPE for application to long-wavelength high-contrast-ratio multi-quantum-well modulators. A.J. Moseley, J. Thompson, D.J. Robbins and M.Q. Kearley p1717
High-speed AlGaAs/GaAs multiple quantum well ridge waveguide lasers. H.D. Wolf, H. Lang and L. Korte p1245
Integrated multi-quantum-well controller-modulator with high gain for low-power photonic switching. W.Q. Li, S.C. Hong, J.E. Oh, J. Singh and P.K. Bhattacharya p476
Intensity modulation at 1·06 μm wavelength using ultranarrow GaInAsP

quantum wells. J.E. Zucker, I. Bar-Joseph, C.H. Joyner, A. Dentai, M.D. Divino and D.S. Chemla p973
Intensity-based fibre-optic sensing system using contrast modulation of subcarrier interference pattern. G. Adamovsky, T.N. Sherer and D.J. Maitland p325
Intrinsic modulation bandwidth in ultra-high-speed 1·3 and 1·55 μm GaInAsP DFB lasers. K. Uomi, H. Nakano and N. Chinone p1689
Low-voltage multiple quantum well reflection modulator with on : off ratio >100 : 1. M. Whitehead, A. Rivers, G. Parry, J.S. Roberts and C. Button p984
Low-voltage, 50Ω, GaAs/AlGaAs travelling-wave modulator with bandwidth exceeding 25 GHz. R.G. Walker, I. Bennion and A.C. Carter p1549
Measurement procedure for specification of amplitude of sine-shaped RF semiconductor laser current by means of RF DC substitution. M. Rocks and L. Giehmann e84
Microwave modulation characteristics of semiconductor lasers with optical feedback. J. Helms and K. Petermann p1369
New travelling-wave electrode Mach–Zehnder optical modulator with 20 GHz bandwidth and 4·7 V driving voltage at 1·52 μm wavelength. K. Kawano, T. Kitoh, H. Jumonji, T. Nozawa and M. Yanagibashi p1382
Novel transverse electro-optic waveguide phase modulator realised in titanium-diffused and proton-exchanged $LiNbO_3$. S. McMeekin and R.M. De La Rue p853 e1104
Optical frequency domain reflectometry with high sensitivity and resolution using optical synchronous detection with coded modulators. D.W. Dolfi and M. Nazarathy p160
Optical modulation within rib waveguide by propagating Gunn domains. D. Moreland, J.S. Roberts and S.P. Beaumont p1474
Optimised multiple quantum well phase modulator. P.J. Bradley, G. Parry and J.S. Roberts p1349
Picosecond pulse amplification by electrically pulsed semiconductor optical amplifiers. P.B. Hansen, G. Eisenstein, J.M. Wiesenfeld, R.S. Tucker and G. Raybon p563
Polarisation-independent lightwave switch/modulator at 820 and 1300 nm for fibre-optic systems. G.-K. Chang, J.S. Patel, T.J. Nelson, H. Schumacher and H.P. Leblanc p119
Pure frequency modulation or intensity modulation with suppressed frequency chirp using active Bragg reflector integrated laser. E. Goobar, R. Schatz, B. Broberg and S. Nilsson p304
Self-photo-induced phase modulation in GaAs/AlGaAs multiple quantum well waveguides. C. Thirstrup, P. Li Kam Wa, M.A. Pate, J.S. Roberts and P.N. Robson p1668
TE-to-TM mode conversion in GaAs/AlGaAs superlattice waveguide. T. Wolf, C.-L. Shieh, R. Engelmann, K. Alavi and J. Mantz p1221

OPTICAL MULTI/DEMULTIPLEXERS

Demonstration of novel optical multichannel grating demultiplexer receiver (MGD) for HDWDM systems. Y. Kanabar and N. Baker p817
Densely spaced FDM coherent optical star network using monolithic widely frequency-tunable lasers. B. Glance, T.L. Koch, O. Scaramucci, K.C. Reichmann, U. Koren and C.A. Burrus p672
FDMA-FSK noncoherent star network operated at 600 Mbit/s using two-electrode DFB lasers and fibre optical filter demultiplexer. A.E. Willner, I.P. Kaminow, M. Kuznetsov, J. Stone and L.W. Stulz p1600
Four-channel wavelength division multiplexer on Ti : $LiNbO_3$. J.P. Lin, R. Hsiao and S. Thaniyavarn p1608
High-speed switching characteristics of integrated 4 × 4 InP optical switch array. Y. Takahashi, H. Inoue, T. Kato and E. Amada p964
Optical performance of integrated 1·5 μm grating wavelength-demultiplexer on InP-based waveguide. M. Gibbon, G.H.B. Thompson, S.J. Clements, D.J. Moule, C.B. Rogers and C.G. Cureton p1441
Optical preamplifiers for subcarrier multiplexed lightwave systems. R. Olshansky p648
Wavelength demultiplexer integrated on AlGaInAs/InP for 1·5 μm operation. C. De Bernardi, S. Morasca, C. Rigo, B. Sordo, A. Stano, I.R. Croston and T.P. Young p1488

OPTICAL PROCESSING

3·2 GHz operation of all-optical synchronisation circuit. K. Takayama and K. Habara p1739
8-bit optical D/A convertor. M.F. Lewis and C.L. West p200
Coherent optical transversal filter using silica-based single-mode waveguides. K. Sasayama, M. Okuno and K. Habara p1508
Differential optical comparator using parallel connected AlGaAs *pnpn* optical switches. K. Hara, K. Kojima, K. Mitsunaga and K. Kyuma p433
Experimental investigation of all-optical switching in fibre loop mirror device. N.J. Doran, D.S. Forrester and B.K. Nayar p267
Nonlinear beam propagation in tapered waveguides. K. Hayata, A. Misawa and M. Koshiba p661
Novel GaAs/AlGaAs guided-wave analogue/digital convertor. R.G. Walker, I. Bennion and A.C. Carter p1443
Optical set–reset operations of bistable laser diode with single-wavelength light. T. Odagawa and S. Yamakoshi p1428
Optical tristability in two-section laser diode. M. Ikeda, S. Oku and M. Ogasawara p1701
Use of two-dimensional electron gas in optical information processing: proposal for integrated mirror optical switch. M. Kuijk and R. Vounckx p231

OPTICAL PROPERTIES OF SUBSTANCES

Three-beam amplification in BSO crystals. D.C. Jones and L. Solymar p844

OPTICAL RECEIVERS

11 Gbit/s optical transmission experiment using 1540 nm DFB laser with non-return-to-zero modulation and *pin*/HEMT receiver. J.L. Gimlett, M.Z. Iqbal, J. Young, L. Curtis, R. Spicer, N.K. Cheung and S. Tsuji p596
16 Gbit/s transmission over 53 km of fibre using directly modulated 1·3 μm DFB laser. A.H. Gnauck, C.A. Burrus, S.-J. Wang and N.K. Dutta p1356
8 Gbit/s FSK modulation of DFB lasers with optical demodulation. A.R. Chraplyvy, R.W. Tkach, A.H. Gnauck, B.L. Kasper and R.M. Derosier p319
8 Gbit/s, 1·3 μm receiver using optical preamplifier. R.M. Jopson, A.H. Gnauck, B.L. Kasper, R.E. Tench, N.A. Olsson, C.A. Burrus and A.R. Chraplyvy p233
Adaptive polarisation diversity receiver configuration for coherent optical fibre communications. A.D. Kersey, M.J. Marrone and A. Dandridge p275
Balanced phase diversity receiver in 565 Mbit/s DPSK transmission system. R. Langenhorst, W. Pieper, H.G. Weber, H. Knupke, M. Flüge and G. Wenke p1286
Bit error rate floors in coherent optical systems with delay demodulation. G. Jacobsen, B. Jensen, I. Garrett and J.B. Waite p1425
Channel switching between receivers of FDM coherent optical star network. B. Glance and O. Scaramucci p1283
Compact bulk optical 90° hybrid for balanced phase diversity receivers. R. Langenhorst and G. Wenke p1518
Demonstration of novel optical multichannel grating demultiplexer receiver (MGD) for HDWDM systems. Y. Kanabar and N. Baker p817
Design considerations for optical duplex transmissions. A. Yoshida p1723
Double-stage phase-diversity (DSPD) experiment using 100 Mbit/s FSK coherent optical communication system. T. Okoshi and S. Yamashita p1512
GaInAs/GaInAsP multiple-quantum-well integrated heterodyne receiver. T.L. Koch, U. Koren, R.P. Gnall, F.S. Choa, F. Hernandez-Gil, C.A. Burrus, M.G. Young, M. Oron and B.I. Miller p1621
High-performance $Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As/Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ MSM-HEMT receiver OEIC grown by MOCVD on patterned InP substrates. W.-P. Hong, G.-K. Chang, R. Bhat, J.L. Gimlett, C.K. Nguyen, G. Sasaki and M. Koza p1561
High-performance balanced dual-detector GaAs IC receiver for 565 Mbit/s optical heterodyne detection. P.P. Smyth, A.A. Sayles, N.R. Back, A.P. McDonna and M.J. Creaner p1414
High-performance coherent optical communication system. B. Glance, L.D. Tzeng, T.L. Koch, O. Scaramucci, K.C. Reichmann and U. Koren p932
High-performance monolithic dual-MSM photodetector for long-wavelength coherent receivers. G.-K. Chang, W.-P. Hong, J.L. Gimlett, R. Bhat and C.K. Nguyen p1021
High-speed monolithic GaInAs twin-*pin* photodiode for balanced optical coherent receivers. M. Makiuchi, H. Hamaguchi, T. Kumai, A. Kuramata and O. Wada p1144
Improved sensitivity of 60 video channel FM-SCM receiver with semiconductor optical preamplifier. G.R. Joyce, V. Lanzisera and R. Olshansky p499
Influence of extinction ratio on performance of optical receivers incorporating laser preamplifiers. A.J. McDonald, R.S. Fyath and J.J. O'Reilly p249
Ion-implanted planar *pin* diodes in InP/GaInAs layers grown on implanted InP : Fe. W. Häussler, D. Römer, J.G. Bauer and T. Scherg p1158
Low-loss optical directional coupler on InP. R.J. Deri, N. Yasuoka, M. Makiuchi, A. Kuramata, O. Wada and S. Yamakoshi p1355
Low-loss planar optical polarisation splitter with small dimensions. A.R. Vellekoop and M.K. Smit p946
Maximum loss budget criteria for subcarrier multiplex broadcast passive optical networks. S.D. Walker, A. Coles, D. Cunningham and A.C. Boucouvalas p1023
Measurement of frequency response of photoreceivers using self-homodyne method. J. Wang, U. Krüger, B. Schwarz and K. Petermann p722
Monolithic InP/GaInAs *pin*FET receiver using MOMBE-grown crystal. Y. Akahori, S. Hata, M. Ikeda, M. Yuda, Y. Kawaguchi and S. Uehara p37
Monolithic integration of fully ion-implanted lateral GaInAs *pin* detector/InP JFET amplifier for 1·3–1·55 μm optical receivers. W.S. Lee, S.A. Kitching and S.W. Bland p522
New fabrication technology for long-wavelength receiver OEICs. D.A.H. Spear, P.J.G. Dawe, G.R. Antell, W.S. Lee and S.W. Bland p156
Novel polarisation-frequency conversion-type polarisation diversity optical receiver. H. Tsushima and S. Sasaki p539
Novel square-law demodulator for use in coherent ASK/FSK heterodyne optical receivers. P. Ghiggino p803
Optical FSK heterodyne detection using image rejection mixer. K. Iwashita p255
Optical FSK transmission with pattern-independent 119 photoelectrons/bit receiver sensitivity and endless polarisation control. R. Noé, H. Rodler, A. Ebberg, G. Gaukel and F. Auracher p757
Optical heterodyne receiver providing random channel selection. B. Glance and O. Scaramucci p1280
Optical phaselock receiver with multigigahertz signal bandwidth. J.M. Kahn, B.L. Kasper and K.J. Pollock p626
Optical sweeper with double-heterodyne frequency-locked loop. O. Ishida, H. Toba and F. Kano p1495
Phase noise cancelled polarisation diversity scheme for DPSK optical communication. R.T.B. James, K. Iizuka and Y. Imai p1394
Polarisation diversity optical receiver using novel combining method. H. Tsushima, S. Sasaki, S. Kitajima and K. Yamashita p996
Polarisation diversity receiver for coherent optical FSK communications using active weight controller. H. Kröner and G. Zimmer p1013
Random access optical heterodyne receiver for coherent FDM broadcasting systems. S. Yamazaki, M. Shibutani, N. Shimosaka, S. Murata and M. Shikada p507
Sensitivity degradation of conventional and balanced 3 × 3 port phase diversity DPSK receivers due to thermal and local oscillator intensity noise. E. Patzak and R. Langenhorst p545
System performance of optical fibre preamplifier. M.J. Pettitt, R.A. Baker and A. Hadjifotiou p273
Tunable multiple-quantum-well distributed-Bragg-reflector lasers as tunable narrowband receivers. T.L. Koch, F.S. Choa, F. Heismann and U. Koren p890
Wideband bipolar multiplier IC with high dynamic range for use in coherent optical receivers. M. Flüge, P.T. Frederiksen, B. Enning, G. Walf, H.G. Weber and H.M. Rein p44
Wideband optical image rejection receiver and its crosstalk penalty. T. Naito, T. Chikama, S. Watanabe and H. Kuwahara p895

OPTICAL SENSORS

All-fibre frequency shifter using piezoceramic SAW device. P.A. Greenhalgh, A.P. Foord and P.A. Davies p1206
Coherent detection of stimulated Brillouin backscatter on photoconductive three-wave mixer for sensing applications. J.K.A. Everard and R. Thomas p1236
Distributed optical fibre temperature sensor using spread-spectrum techniques. J.K.A. Everard and R. Thomas p140
Fibre-optic double ring resonator. G. Abd-el-Hamid and P.A. Davies p224
High-frequency fibre-optic magnetometer with 70 fT/√(Hz) resolution. F. Bucholtz, D.M. Dagenais and K.P. Koo p1719
Intensity-based fibre-optic sensing system using contrast modulation of subcarrier interference pattern. G. Adamovsky, T.N. Sherer and D.J. Maitland p325
Interferometric measurement of low-frequency phase noise characteristics of diode laser-pumped Nd : YAG ring laser. K.J. Williams, A. Dandridge, A.D. Kersey, J.F. Weller, A.M. Yurek and A.B. Tveten p774
Measurement of piezoelectric constant of $LiNbO_3$ crystal using interferometric optical fibre sensor. H. Okamura and J. Minowa p395
Measuring effective birefringence in high-birefringence single-mod, fibres using scanning Fabry–Perot interferometer and white light source. F. Bernage, P. Niay, M. Douay, H. Bocquet and J.J. Ledee p1150
Mixing and detection of RF signals in fibre-optic magnetostrictive sensor. F. Bucholtz, D.M. Dagenais and K.P. Koo p1285
Multiplexed Mach–Zehnder ladder array with ten sensor elements. A.D. Kersey

and A. Dandridge p1298
Optical phase retardation of Lorentzian force-type fibre-optic magnetic sensor. H. Okamura p622 e937
Polarimetric resonator sensor with high sensitivity and large dynamic range. F. Maystre and R. Dändliker p919
Potential of stimulated Brillouin scattering as sensing mechanism for distributed temperature sensors. D. Culverhouse, F. Farahi, C.N. Pannell and D.A. Jackson p913
Relative transmission loss of TE- and TM-like modes in metal-coated coupler halves. A. Kumar, D. Uttamchandani and B. Culshaw p301
Stimulated Brillouin scattering: a means to realise tunable microwave generator or distributed temperature sensor. D. Culverhouse, F. Farahi, C.N. Pannell and D.A. Jackson p915
Transient excitation of silicon microresonator. L.M. Zhang, D. Uttamchandani and B. Culshaw p149

OPTICAL SWITCHING

16-channel optical FDM distribution/transmission experiment utilising multichannel frequency stabiliser and waveguide frequency selection switch. H. Toba, K. Oda, K. Nosu and N. Takato p574
1·5 μm band travelling-wave semiconductor optical amplifiers with window facet structure. I. Cha, M. Kitamura, H. Honmou and I. Mito p1241
1 GHz GaInAs : Fe photoconductive optical AND gate with ~100 fJ switching energy for time-division access fibre networks. E. Desurvire, B. Tell, I.P. Kaminow, K.F. Brown-Goebeler, C.A. Burrus, B.I. Miller and U. Koren p105
Channel switching between receivers of FDM coherent optical star network. B. Glance and O. Scaramucci p1283
Differential optical comparator using parallel connected AlGaAs *pnpn* optical switches. K. Hara, K. Kojima, K. Mitsunaga and K. Kyuma p433
Experimental investigation of all-optical switching in fibre loop mirror device. N.J. Doran, D.S. Forrester and B.K. Nayar p267
Feedback scheme for frame synchronisation in photonic network of time-multiplexed space switches. M. Eisenberg and N. Mehravari p710
Femtojoule bistable optical switching of inhomogeneously pumped laser diode at 500 MHz using mode-locked tunable diode laser. P. Blixt and U. Öhlander p699
High-speed microwave switching using laser-controlled microstrip directional coupler. I.L. Andersson p368
High-speed switching characteristics of integrated 4 × 4 InP optical switch array. Y. Takahashi, H. Inoue, T. Kato and E. Amada p964
Integrated multi-quantum-well controller-modulator with high gain for low-power photonic switching. W.Q. Li, S.C. Hong, J.E. Oh, J. Singh and P.K. Bhattacharya p476
Less than 10 ps optoelectronic switching by semiconductor injection lasers. E. Shatkovsky, A. Didžiulis, M.I. Yefimchik, S.V. Jefremov, B.N. Levitas, P.P. Vasiljev and I.S. Goldobin p111
Low-drive-voltage 8 × 8 Ti : $LiNbO_3$ switch with simplified tree structure. A. Matoba, H. Okayama, R. Shibuya and T. Ishida p165
Low-power, optically switched fibre directional coupler. T.V. Clapp, T. Bricheno and S. Day p157
Method of obtaining algorithms for nonblocking two-dimensional optical multistage interconnection networks. M.G. Taylor and J.E. Midwinter p1641
Minimising crosspoints and spatial highways in multidimensional bus networks. P. Healey p1515
Novel assembly method for laser-diode optical switch module. K. Yoshino and M. Ikeda p62
On the CNET: a rearrangeably nonblocking optical interconnection network. S. Kar and A. Selvarajan p280 e553
Performance of 4 × 4 optical crossbar switch utilising acousto-optic deflector. P.C. Huang, W.E. Stephens, T.C. Banwell and L.A. Reith p252
Polarisation-independent lightwave switch/modulator at 820 and 1300 nm for fibre-optic systems. G.-K. Chang, J.S. Patel, T.J. Nelson, H. Schumacher and H.P. Leblanc p119
System performance of semiconductor laser amplifier detectors. M. Gustavsson, L. Thylén and A. Djupsjöbacka p1375
Tunable MQW-DBR laser with monolithically integrated GaInAsP/InP directional coupler switch. F. Hernandez-Gil, T.L. Koch, U. Koren, R.P. Gnall and C.A. Burrus p1271
Twin-ridge laser amplifier crosspoint switch. D.A.H. Mace, M.J. Adams, J. Singh, M.A. Fisher, I.D. Henning and W.J. Duncan p987
Use of two-dimensional electron gas in optical information processing: proposal for integrated mirror optical switch. M. Kuijk and R. Vounckx p231

OPTICAL TRANSMISSION

100 dB optical path loss transmission system experiment employing two linear optoelectronic repeaters. R.A. Garnham and L.C. Blank p179
10 Gbit/s, 100 km optical fibre transmission experiment using high-speed MQW DFB-LD and back-illuminated GaInAs APD. S. Fujita, M. Kitamura, T. Torikai, N. Henmi, H. Yamada, T. Suzaki, I. Takano and M. Shikada p702
116 photons/bit in a 565 Mbit/s optical DPSK heterodyne transmission experiment. E. Meissner p281
11 Gbit/s optical transmission experiment using 1540 nm DFB laser with non-return-to-zero modulation and *pin*/HEMT receiver. J.L. Gimlett, M.Z. Iqbal, J. Young, L. Curtis, R. Spicer, N.K. Cheung and S. Tsuji p596
16-channel optical FDM distribution/transmission experiment utilising Er^{3+}-doped fibre amplifier. H. Toba, K. Inoue, N. Shibata, K. Nosu, K. Iwatsuki, N. Takato and M. Shimizu p885
16-channel optical FDM distribution/transmission experiment utilising multichannel frequency stabiliser and waveguide frequency selection switch. H. Toba, K. Oda, K. Nosu and N. Takato p574
16 Gbit/s transmission over 53 km of fibre using directly modulated 1·3 μm DFB laser. A.H. Gnauck, C.A. Burrus, S.-J. Wang and N.K. Dutta p1356
16 Gbit/s, 70 km pulse transmission by simultaneous dispersion and loss compensation with 1·5 μm optical amplifiers. N.A. Olsson, G.P. Agrawal and K.W. Wecht p603
1·2 Gbit/s, 218 km transmission experiment using inline Er-doped optical fibre amplifier. N. Edagawa, K. Mochizuki and H. Wakabayashi p363
1 Tbit/s km transmission experiment at 16 Gbit/s using conventional fibre. A.H. Gnauck, R.M. Jopson, J.D. Evankow, C.A. Burrus, S.-J. Wang, N.K. Dutta and H.M. Presby p1695
250 km nonrepeated transmission experiment at 1·8 Gb/s using LD pumped Er^{3+}-doped fibre amplifiers in IM/direct detection system. K. Hagimoto, K. Iwatsuki, A. Takada, M. Nakazawa, M. Saruwatari, K. Aida, K. Nakagawa and M. Horiguchi p662
2·4 Gbit/s 100 km penalty-free conventional fibre transmission experiments using GaInAsP electroabsorption modulator. M. Suzuki, H. Taga, H. Tanaka, S. Yamamoto, N. Edagawa and S. Akiba p192
2 Gbit/s optical CPFSK heterodyne detection transmission experiment using newly developed MQW-DFB laser diodes. S. Yamazaki, M. Shibutani, S. Takano, M. Kitamura, I. Mito and M. Shikada p159
2 Gbit/s subcarrier multiplexed coherent lightwave system. P. Hill, R. Gross and R. Olshansky p1368
3·5 GHz bandwidth, 30 dB gain Si monolithic amplifier. N. Ishihara, S. Konaka and T. Kamoto p217
4 Gbit/s, 188 km optical fibre transmission experiment using three packaged laser amplifiers. H. Taga, S. Yamamoto, K. Mochizuki and H. Wakabayashi p999
546 km, 140 Mbit/s FSK coherent transmission experiment through 10 cascaded semiconductor laser amplifiers. S. Ryu, H. Taga, S. Yamamoto, K. Mochizuki and H. Wakabayashi p1682
565 Mbit/s FSK direct detection system operating with four cascaded photonic amplifiers. D.J. Malyon and W.A. Stallard p495
5 Gbit/s optical transmission system experiment employing laser amplifier repeater. D.J. Malyon, L.C. Blank, W.A. Stallard and S. Yamamoto p108
7·7 Gbit/s benchtop regenerator. O. Mizuhara, K.-S. Park, S.-Y. Chai and J.A. Nagel p1465
7 GHz bandwidth optical front-end circuit using GaAs FET monolithic IC technology. Y. Miyagawa, Y. Miyamoto and K. Hagimoto p1305
ASK coherent optical communications systems: simplified analysis. L.G. Kazovsky, O.K. Tonguz and D.G. Daut p908
AlGaAs Schottky reflection modulator and detector for Gbit/s optical transmission systems. U. Prank, W. Kowalsky, T. Hackbarth and K.J. Ebeling p847
Balanced phase diversity receiver in 565 Mbit/s DPSK transmission system. R. Langenhorst, W. Pieper, H.G. Weber, H. Knupke, M. Flüge and G. Wenke p1286
Biphase linecoding in optical FSK heterodyne transmission experiment, without sensitivity degradation compared to NRZ. P.W. Hooijmans, M.T. Tomesen and A. van de Grijp p326
Broadband video distribution over passive optical network using subcarrier multiplexing techniques. P.A. Rosher, S.C. Fenning, M.J. Ramsay and F.V.C. Mendis p115
CNR requirements for subcarrier-multiplexed multichannel video FM transmission in optical fibre. F.V.C. Mendis and P.A. Rosher p72
Chromatic dispersion characteristics of optical fibre submarine cable under deep sea environmental conditions. Y. Namihira, Y. Horiuchi and H. Wakabayashi p24
Coherent optical communication with injection-locked high-power semiconductor laser array. M. Lucente, E.S. Kintzer, S.B. Alexander, J.G. Fujimoto and V.W.S. Chan p1112
Coherent optical transmission at 565 Mbit/s through five cascaded photonic amplifiers. D.J. Malyon, R.C. Steele, M.J. Creaner, M.C. Brain and W.A. Stallard p354
Compact bulk optical 90° hybrid for balanced phase diversity receivers. R. Langenhorst and G. Wenke p1518
Compression and dispersionless transmission of chirped 1·3 μm DFB ps laser pulses in dispersion-shifted single-mode fibres. C.M. Olsen, C. Lin and H. Izadpanah p767
Densely spaced FDM optical coherent system with near quantum-limited sensitivity and computer-controlled random access channel selection. B. Glance, T.L. Koch, O. Scaramucci, K.C. Reichmann, L.D. Tzeng, U. Koren and C.A. Burrus p883
Design considerations for optical duplex transmissions. A. Yoshida p1723
Direct detection transmission experiments at 565 Mbit/s using cascaded inline optical amplifiers. D.J. Malyon, D.J. Elton, J.C. Regnault, S.J. McDonald, W.J. Devlin, K.H. Cameron, D.M. Bird and W.A. Stallard p236
Experimental demonstration of wavelength routed optical networks over 52 km of monomode optical fibre. P.J. Chidgey and G.R. Hill p1451
Externally modulated mode-locked laser diodes for microwave transmission links. A.L. Kellner, B.C. Lam, G.S. Yan and P.K.L. Yu p1291
Feasibility study on common polarisation control for coherent FDM transmission system. T. Ono, S. Yamazaki, H. Shimizu and K. Emura p1651
First field demonstration of optical submarine cable system using LD-pumped Er-doped optical fibre amplifier. N. Edagawa, S. Yamamoto, Y. Namihira, K. Mochizuki and H. Wakabayashi p1278
Frequency stabilisation of FDM optical signals by time division multiplexing. Q. Jiang and L.Z. Xie p1626
HE_{11} and HE_{12} mode coupling in smoothly tapered fibres with nonconventional index profile. Zhang Jian-Luo and Lin Zong-Qi p1372
High-power and fundamental-mode oscillating flared SBA lasers. K. Shigihara, T. Aoyagi, S. Hinata, Y. Nagai, Y. Mihashi, Y. Seiwa, K. Ikeda and W. Susaki d369
Impact of multiple reflection noise in Gbit/s lightwave systems with optical fibre amplifiers. J.L. Gimlett, M.Z. Iqbal, L. Curtis, N.K. Cheung, A. Righetti, F. Fontana and G. Grasso p1393
Intensity noise in lightwave fibre systems using LED transmitters. D.G. Cunningham, A. Coles and A.C. Boucouvalas p1481
Interpretation of signal/noise ratio expressions in FM video transmission. F.V.C. Mendis p67
Intrinsic scattering and absorption losses of Ge- and F-doped optical fibres prepared by PCVD. P. Geittner, H.-J. Hagemann and D. Leers p436
Laser amplifier control in 280 Mbit/s optical transmission system. D.J. Malyon, A.D. Ellis and W.A. Stallard p235
Losses in small-radius bends in single-mode fibres. N. Kamikawa and C.-T. Chang p947
Measurement of semiconductor laser amplifier noise figure in coherent optical transmission system. G.R. Walker, R.C. Steele and N.G. Walker p1681
Multiple wavelength bidirectional transmission for subscriber loop applications. V.C.Y. So, J. Jiang, D.D. Clegg, P. Valin, F.A. Huszarik and P.J. Vella p16
Mutual signal gain saturation in Er^{3+}-doped fibre amplifier around 1·54 μm wavelength. K. Inoue, H. Toba, N. Shibata, K. Iwatsuki, A. Takada and M. Shimizu p594
Narrow linewidth tunable CW and *Q*-switched 0·98 μm operation of erbium-doped fluorozirconate fibre laser. J.Y. Allain, M. Monerie and H. Poignant p1082
OTDR performance enhancement through erbium fibre amplification. L.C. Blank and D.M. Spirit p1693
Optical FSK transmission with pattern-independent 119 photoelectrons/bit receiver sensitivity and endless polarisation control. R. Noé, H. Rodler, A. Ebberg, G. Gaukel and F. Auracher p757
Optical retiming regenerator using 1·5 μm wavelength multielectrode DFB LDs. M. Jinno and T. Matsumoto p1332
Optical time-division multiplexed transmission at 8 Gbit/s using single laser and semiconductor optical power amplifier. G. Eisenstein, R.S. Tucker and G. Raybon p1034
Optical transmission performance analysis of multi-Gbit/s QPSK on microwave subcarrier. P. Hill and R. Olshansky p751
Performance evaluation of digital and analogue video distribution systems using coherent subcarrier multiplexing. R. Gross and R. Olshansky p1699
Performance of erbium-doped fibre amplifier in 16-channel coherent broadcast network. R. Welter, R.I. Laming, W.B. Sessa, R.S. Vodhanel, M.W. Maeda

and R.E. Wagner p1333
Phase noise cancelled polarisation diversity scheme for DPSK optical communication. R.T.B. James, K. Iizuka and Y. Imai p1394
Picosecond optical pulse generation from mode-locked phased laser diode array. H. Masuda and A. Takada p1418
Polarisation-insensitive, 500 Mbit/s FSK transmission over 153 km by passive polarisation switching. R. Noé, J.L. Gimlett, R.S. Vodhanel and S. Tsuji p4
Power penalty analysis due to polarisation diversity on 1·2 Gbit/s optical DPSK heterodyne transmission. S. Watanabe, T. Naito, T. Chikama, T. Kiyonaga, Y. Onoda and H. Kuwahara p383
Practical gain of in-line semiconductor laser amplifiers. M. Sumida and M. Koga p875
Raman-assisted long-distance optical time domain reflectometry. D.M. Spirit and L.C. Blank p1687
Sea trial of submarine optical amplifier repeater system using travelling-wave semiconductor laser amplifier. S. Yamamoto, H. Taga, Y. Namihira, K. Mochizuki and H. Wakabayashi p1299
Single-mode tapers as 'fibre fuse' damage circuit-breakers. D.P. Hand and T.A. Birks p33
Supervisory system for cascaded semiconductor laser amplifier repeaters. A.D. Ellis, W.A. Stallard and D.J. Malyon p309
Transfer characteristics of Brillouin fibre amplifiers for use in self-homodyne coherent optical transmission systems. A.S. Siddiqui and S. Andronikidis p264

OPTICAL WAVEGUIDE COMPONENTS

Integrated optic 1 × 4 splitter in SiO_2/GeO_2. N. Nourshargh, E.M. Starr and T.M. Ong p981
Low-loss Y-branch power dividers. G.A. Bogert and Y.C. Chen p1712
Low-loss planar optical polarisation splitter with small dimensions. A.R. Vellekoop and M.K. Smit p946
Optical performance of integrated 1·5 μm grating wavelength-demultiplexer on InP-based waveguide. M. Gibbon, G.H.B. Thompson, S.J. Clements, D.J. Moule, C.B. Rogers and C.C. Cureton p1441
Phase-locked array of antiguided lasers with monolithic spatial filter. L.J. Mawst, D. Botez, T.J. Roth, W.W. Simmons, G. Peterson, M. Jansen, J.Z. Wilcox and J.J. Yang p365
Use of two-dimensional electron gas in optical information processing: proposal for integrated mirror optical switch. M. Kuijk and R. Vounckx p231

OPTICAL WAVEGUIDES

All-optical gate with picosecond response in semiconductor-doped glasses. L.H. Acioli, A.S.L. Gomes and C.B. de Araujo p720
Analysis of forward wide-angle light propagation in semiconductor rib waveguides and integrated-optic structures. D. Yevick and M. Glasner p1611 e1747
Analysis of strongly guiding rib waveguide S-bends: theory and experiment. C. Rolland, G. Mak, K.E. Fox, D.M. Adams, A.J. SpringThorpe, D. Yevick and B. Hermansson p1256
Blue light generation by frequency doubling in periodically poled lithium niobate channel waveguide. E.J. Lim, M.M. Fejer, R.L. Byer and W.J. Kozlovsky p731
Butt coupled photodiodes integrated with Y-branched optical waveguides on InP. W. Döldissen, F. Fiedler, R. Kaiser and L. Mörl p35
Coherent optical transversal filter using silica-based single-mode waveguides. K. Sasayama, M. Okuno and K. Habara p1508
Diffraction-limited in-phase-mode operation from uniform array of antiguides with enhanced interelement loss. D. Botez, P. Hayashida, L.J. Mawst, T.J. Roth and G. Peterson p1282
Disorder-induced buried-stripe optical waveguides in GaAs/AlGaAs MQW material. B.L. Weiss, A.C. Wismayer and J. Roberts p653
Electric decoupling of reverse-biased optical DH modulators using delta doping. R. Bauer, G. Weimann and W. Schlapp p1620
Experimental determination of carrier-induced differential loss in 2-section GaInAsP/InP laser-waveguide. P. Brosson, C. Labourie, L. Le Gouezigou, J.L. Lievin, J. Jacquet, F. Leblond, A. Olivier and D. Leclerc p1623
Extremely low threshold operation of 1·5 μm GaInAsP/InP buried ridge stripe lasers. J. Charil, S. Slempkes, D. Robein, C. Kazmierski and J.C. Bouley p1477
Fast and accurate method for calculation of polarised modes in semiconductor rib waveguides. P.W.A. McIlroy, M.S. Stern and P.C. Kendall p1586
Finite element/finite difference propagation algorithm for integrated optical device. T.B. Koch, J.B. Davies and D. Wickramasinghe p514
Fresnel equation studies of longitudinally varying semiconductor rib waveguides: reference wavevector dependence. D. Yevick, C. Rolland and B. Hermansson p1254
Fusion splicing of heavy metal fluoride glass optical fibres. B.B. Harbison, W.I. Roberts and I.D. Aggarwal p1214
GaAs/AlGaAs double heterostructure laser monolithically integrated with passive waveguide using focused ion beam etching. D. Remiens, L. Menigaux, G. Ben Assayag, J. Gierak and P. Sudraud p1400
GaInAsP/InP zero-gap directional couplers as compact optical WDM filters. M. Schienle, L. Stoll, G. Schulte-Roth, R. Müller-Nawrath, H.F. Mahlein, R. März and C. Cremer p1180
High-power and fundamental-mode oscillating flared SBA lasers. K. Shigihara, T. Aoyagi, S. Hinata, Y. Nagai, Y. Mihashi, Y. Seiwa, K. Ikeda and W. Susaki d369
Integrated optic 1 × 4 splitter in SiO_2/GeO_2. N. Nourshargh, E.M. Starr and T.M. Ong p981
Integrated optical, acoustically tunable wavelength filter. J. Frangen, H. Herrmann, R. Ricken, H. Seibert, W. Sohler and E. Strake p1583
Laser oscillation of single-mode channel waveguide in Nd : MgO : $LiNbO_3$. E. Lallier, J.P. Pocholle, M. Papuchon, C. Grezes-Besset, E. Pelletier, M. de Micheli, M.J. Li, Q. He and D.B. Ostrowsky p1491 e1747
Local field in a bent step index fibre. Y.H. Cheng and W.G. Lin e486
Losses in very large planar waveguides. G. Kakarantzas, E. Glavas and P.D. Townsend p102
Low-loss Y-branch power dividers. G.A. Bogert and Y.C. Chen p1712
Low-loss straight and curved ridge waveguides in LPE-grown GaInAsP. H. van Brug, F.H. Groen, Y.S. Oei, J.W. Pedersen, E.C.M. Pennings, D.K. Doeksen and J.J.G.M. van der Tol p1330
Low-loss, high-Δ, single-mode channel waveguides for high-density integrated optical devices. S. Sekine, K. Shuto and S. Suzuki p1573
Measurement of quadratic electro-optic effect in polydiacetylene optical waveguide. A.R. Oldroyd, S. Mann and K.J. McCallion p1476
Measurement of reduction in SHG coefficient of $LiNbO_3$ by proton exchanging. T. Suhara, H. Tazaki and H. Nishihara p1326
Mode field profile converting optical channel waveguide with tapered refractive index and cross-section. H. Yanagawa, S. Nakamura, K. Watanabe and H. Miyazawa p849
Nonlinear beam propagation in tapered waveguides. K. Hayata, A. Misawa and M. Koshiba p661
Novel method for analysis of curved optical rib-waveguides. J.S. Gu, P.A. Besse and H. Melchior p278
Numerical simulation of guided-wave SHG light sources utilising Cerenkov radiation scheme. K. Hayata and M. Koshiba p376
Optical channel waveguides in silicon diffused from GeSi alloy. B. Schüppert, J. Schmidtchen and K. Petermann p1500
Optical control of microwaves by LED-induced DBR structures in silicon coplanar waveguides. W. Platte p177
Optical modulation within rib waveguide by propagating Gunn domains. D. Moreland, J.S. Roberts and S.P. Beaumont p1474
Polarisation-dependent modal properties of diluted multiple-quantum-well optical waveguides. R.J. Deri, N. Yasuoka, M. Makiuchi, A. Kuramata and O. Wada p1162
Polarisation-dependent optical gain in ridge-waveguide laser diodes. B. Stegmüller and M.-C. Amann p1017
Rectangular mode transformers in tapered single-mode fibres. C.D. Hussey, T.A. Birks, A.M. Wingfield, A. Niu, R. Kenny and L. Dong p1419
Reduced bending and scattering losses in new optical 'double-ridge' waveguide. E.C.M. Pennings, J. van Schoonhoven, J.W.M. van Uffelen and M.K. Smit p746
Reduction of crosstalk and losses of intersecting waveguide. K. Aretz and H. Bülow p730
Second harmonic generation in GeO_2 ridge waveguide. R. Kashyap, B.J. Ainslie and G.D. Maxwell p206
Second-harmonic generation of green light in periodically poled planar lithium niobate waveguide. E.J. Lim, M.M. Fejer and R.L. Byer p174
Self-photo-induced phase modulation in GaAs/AlGaAs multiple quantum well waveguides. C. Thirstrup, P. Li Kam Wa, M.A. Pate, J.S. Roberts and P.N. Robson p1668
Single-mode low-loss buried optical waveguide bends in GaInAsP/InP fabricated by dry etching. J. Singh, I. Henning, M. Harlow and S. Cole p899
Spectral index method applied to coupled rib waveguides. S.V. Burke p605
Split-step finite difference analysis of rib waveguides. D. Yevick and B. Hermansson p461
Spot size convertor by overlapping of two tapered waveguides. N. Yamaguchi and Y. Kokubun p128
TE-to-TM mode conversion in GaAs/AlGaAs superlattice waveguide. T. Wolf, C.-L. Shieh, R. Engelmann, K. Alavi and J. Mantz p1221
Transmission properties of some hollow glass waveguides at 10·6 μm wavelength. C.A. Worrell p570
Tree array lasers. J.E.A. Whiteaway, D.J. Moule and S.J. Clements p779
Waveguide-type optical passive ring-resonator gyro using time-division detection scheme. K. Iwatsuki, M. Saruwatari, M. Kawachi and H. Yamazaki p688

OPTICS

3 GHz optical soliton propagation using all laser diodes. K. Iwatsuki, A. Takada, S. Nishi and M. Saruwatari p1003
6–34 GHz offset phase-locking of Nd : YAG 1319 nm nonplanar ring lasers. K.J. Williams, L. Goldberg, R.D. Esman, M. Dagenais and J.F. Weller p1242
8-bit optical D/A convertor. M.F. Lewis and C.L. West p200
Acousto-optic generation of Schell-model fields. J. Turunen, E. Tervonen and A.T. Friberg p424
All-optical gate with picosecond response in semiconductor-doped glasses. L.H. Acioli, A.S.L. Gomes and C.B. de Araujo p720
Amplification of mode-locked semiconductor diode laser pulses in erbium-doped fibre amplifier. R.A. Baker, K.C. Byron, D. Burns and W. Sibbett p1131
Blue light generation by frequency doubling in periodically poled lithium niobate channel waveguide. E.J. Lim, M.M. Fejer, R.L. Byer and W.J. Kozlovsky p731
Coherent detection of stimulated Brillouin backscatter on photoconductive three-wave mixer for sensing applications. J.K.A. Everard and R. Thomas p1236
Diffraction-limited in-phase-mode operation from uniform array of antiguides with enhanced interelement loss. D. Botez, P. Hayashida, L.J. Mawst, T.J. Roth and G. Peterson p1282
Frequency generation by four wave mixing in all-fibre single-mode ring resonator. P. Bayvel and I.P. Giles p1178
Generation of 2 THz repetition rate pulse trains through induced modulational instability. E.J. Greer, D.M. Patrick, P.G.J. Wigley and J.R. Taylor p1246
Influence of intensity-dependent fields on nonlinear couplers. A.W. Snyder and Y. Chen p502
Large mode-size fibre Fabry–Perot interferometers. J. Stone, P.F. Glodis, D. Marcuse and L.W. Stulz p1698
New formalism for bending losses in coated single-mode optical fibres. I. Valiente and C. Vassallo p1544
Numerical simulation of guided-wave SHG light sources utilising Cerenkov radiation scheme. K. Hayata and M. Koshiba p376
Optical control of frequency and phase of GaAs MESFET oscillator. I.D. Blanchflower and A.J. Seeds p359
Picosecond synchronisation on mode-locked laser pulses by double constant-fraction triggering. S. Cova and G. Ripamonti p11
Proposal for generation of amplitude-squeezed light (ASL) from laser diodes with electronic feedback. J. Arnaud p1
Reflectometry by means of optical-coherence modulation. K. Hotate and O. Kamatani p1503
Relative transmission loss of TE- and TM-like modes in metal-coated coupler halves. A. Kumar, D. Uttamchandani and B. Culshaw p301
Second harmonic generation in GeO_2 ridge waveguide. R. Kashyap, B.J. Ainslie and G.D. Maxwell p206
Second-harmonic generation of green light in periodically poled planar lithium niobate waveguide. E.J. Lim, M.M. Fejer and R.L. Byer p174
Single-frequency operation of diode-laser-array transverse-pumped Q-switched Nd : YAG laser. C.J. Norrie, B.D. Sinclair, N. Gallaher, M.H. Dunn and W. Sibbett p1115
Soliton amplification and transmission with Er^{3+}-doped fibre repeater pumped by GaInAsP laser diode. M. Nakazawa, Y. Kimura and K. Suzuki p199
Soliton evolution from noise bursts. A.S. Gouveia-Neto and J.R. Taylor p736
Three-beam amplification in BSO crystals. D.C. Jones and L. Solymar p844
Wavelength conversion for FM light using light injection induced frequency shift in DFB-LD. K. Inoue and N. Takato p1360
Wavelength conversion with self wavelength selection using Mach–Zehnder filter and DFB-LD. K. Inoue p1707

OPTOELECTRONICS

100 dB optical path loss transmission system experiment employing two linear optoelectronic repeaters. R.A. Garnham and L.C. Blank p179

1·5 μm GaInAsP/InP distributed reflector (DR) laser with high–low reflection grating structure. M. Aoki, K. Komori, Y. Miyamoto, S. Arai and Y. Suematsu p1650
1·5 μm band travelling-wave semiconductor optical amplifiers with window facet structure. I. Cha, M. Kitamura, H. Honmou and I. Mito p1241
1 GHz GaInAs : Fe photoconductive optical AND gate with ~100 fJ switching energy for time-division access fibre networks. E. Desurvire, B. Tell, I.P. Kaminow, K.F. Brown-Goebeler, C.A. Burrus, B.I. Miller and U. Koren p105
1 Tbit/s km transmission experiment at 16 Gbit/s using conventional fibre. A.H. Gnauck, R.M. Jopson, J.D. Evankow, C.A. Burrus, S.-J. Wang, N.K. Dutta and H.M. Presby p1695
30 Hz-linewidth, diode-laser-pumped, Nd:GGG nonplanar ring oscillators by active frequency stabilisation. T. Day, A.C. Nilsson, M.M. Fejer, A.D. Farinas, E.K. Gustafson, C.D. Nabors and R.L. Byer p810
5·5 GHz multiple quantum well reflection modulator. G.D. Boyd, J.E. Bowers, C.E. Soccolich, D.A.B. Miller, D.S. Chemla, L.M.F. Chirovsky, A.C. Gossard and J.H. English p558
5 Gbit/s modulation characteristics of optical intensity modulator monolithically integrated with DFB laser. H. Soda, M. Furutsu, K. Sato, M. Matsuda and H. Ishikawa p334
7·7 Gbit/s benchtop regenerator. O. Mizuhara, K.-S. Park, S.-Y. Chai and J.A. Nagel p1465
7 GHz bandwidth optical front-end circuit using GaAs FET monolithic IC technology. Y. Miyagawa, Y. Miyamoto and K. Hagimoto p1305
8 × 8 element hybridised PLZT/silicon spatial light modulator array. M.J. Goodwin, C.J.G. Kirkby, A.D. Parsons, I. Bennion and W.J. Stewart p1260
8 Gbit/s, 1·3 μm receiver using optical preamplifier. R.M. Jopson, A.H. Gnauck, B.L. Kasper, R.E. Tench, N.A. Olsson, C.A. Burrus and A.R. Chraplyvy p233
Absorption and dispersion of low-loss dielectrics measured with microwave transient radiation. Y. Pastol, G. Arjavalingam, J.-M. Halbout and G.V. Kopcsay p523
AlGaAs Schottky reflection modulator and detector for Gbit/s optical transmission systems. U. Prank, W. Kowalsky, T. Hackbarth and K.J. Ebeling p847
Analysis of forward wide-angle light propagation in semiconductor rib waveguides and integrated-optic structures. D. Yevick and M. Glasner p1611 e1747
Analysis of strongly guiding rib waveguide S-bends: theory and experiment. C. Rolland, G. Mak, K.E. Fox, D.M. Adams, A.J. SpringThorpe, D. Yevick and B. Hermansson p1256
BH lasers with GaInAsP and GaInAs active layers grown by MOVPE using tertiarybutylarsine and tertiarybutylphosphine. W.J. Duncan, D.M. Baker, M. Harlow, A. English, A.L. Burness and J. Haigh p1603
Butt coupled photodiodes integrated with Y-branched optical waveguides on InP. W. Döldissen, F. Fiedler, R. Kaiser and L. Mörl p35
Characteristics of semiconductor laser optical amplifier as phase modulator. G. Grosskopf, R. Ludwig, R. Schnabel and H.G. Weber p1188
Continuously tunable single-frequency laser diode utilising transverse tuning scheme. M.-C. Amann, S. Illek, C. Schanen, W. Thulke and H. Lang p837
Contradirectional four-wave mixing in 1·51 μm near-travelling-wave semiconductor laser amplifier. F. Favre and D. Le Guen p1053
Disorder-induced buried-stripe optical waveguides in GaAs/AlGaAs MQW material. B.L. Weiss, A.C. Wismayer and J. Roberts p653
Effect of hole pile-up at heterointerface on modulation voltage in GaInAsP electroabsorption modulators. M. Suzuki, H. Tanaka and S. Akiba p88
Effective optical transit time in direct electro-optic sampling of GaAs coplanar integrated circuits. T. Shibata, T. Nagatsuma and E. Sano p771
Effects of deep-level states on current/voltage characteristics of heteroepitaxial GaAs. K. Das, T.P. Humphreys, N.R. Parikh and J.B. Posthill p823
Electric decoupling of reverse-biased optical DH modulators using delta doping. R. Bauer, G. Weimann and W. Schlapp p1620
Electric-field-dependent photoresponse of multiple quantum well modulator. R.J. Manning, P.J. Bradley, A. Miller, J.S. Roberts, P. Mistry and M. Pate p269
External feedback effects on *I/L* characteristics of laser diode. E.G. Vicente de Vera and E. Bernabéu p976
Fabrication and gain measurements for buried facet optical amplifier. M.S. Lin, A.B. Piccirilli, Y. Twu and N.K. Dutta p1378
Frequency characterisation of photodetectors by Fabry–Perot interferometry of modulated semiconductor lasers. E. Hemery, L. Chusseau and J.-M. Lourtioz p42
Fresnel equation studies of longitudinally varying semiconductor rib waveguides: reference wavevector dependence. D. Yevick, C. Rolland and B. Hermansson p1254
GaAs/AlGaAs double heterostructure laser monolithically integrated with passive waveguide using focused ion beam etching. D. Remiens, L. Menigaux, G. Ben Assayag, J. Gierak and P. Sudraud p1400
GaAs/AlGaAs grating surface-emitting diode lasers on Si substrates. J. Connolly, N. Dinkel, R. Menna and J. Andrews p901
GaAs/AlGaAs multiple quantum well optical modulator using multilayer reflector stack grown on Si substrate. P. Barnes, P. Zouganeli, A. Rivers, M. Whitehead, G. Parry, K. Woodbridge and C. Roberts p995
GaInAs metal/semiconductor/metal photodetectors with Fe : InP barrier layers grown by chemical beam epitaxy. Long Yang, A.S. Sudbo and W.T. Tsang p1479
GaInAsP/InP lasers with monolithically integrated monitoring photodiodes fabricated by inclined reactive ion etching. H. Saito and Y. Noguchi p719
GaInAsP/InP mass transport laser monolithically integrated with photodetector using reactive ion etching. T. Matsui, H. Sugimoto, K. Ohtsuka, Y. Abe and H. Ogata p954
GaInAsP/InP zero-gap directional couplers as compact optical WDM filters. M. Schienle, L. Stoll, G. Schulte-Roth, R. Müller-Nawrath, H.F. Mahlein, R. März and C. Cremer p1180
GaInAs/AlGaInAs DH and MQW lasers with 1·5–1·7 μm lasing wavelengths grown by atmospheric pressure MOVPE. R. Gessner, M. Druminski and M. Beschorner p516
GaInAs/GaInAsP multiple-quantum-well integrated heterodyne receiver. T.L. Koch, U. Koren, R.P. Gnall, F.S. Choa, F. Hernandez-Gil, C.A. Burrus, M.G. Young, M. Oron and B.I. Miller p1621
Gain ripple minimisation and higher-order modes in semiconductor optical amplifiers. C. Vassallo p789
High-contrast reflection modulation at normal incidence in asymmetric multiple quantum well Fabry–Perot structure. M. Whitehead and G. Parry p566
High-gain GaInP/GaAs heterojunction phototransistor utilising guard-ring structure. J.K. Twynam, P.A. Claxton, R.C. Woods and D.R. Wight p85 e296
High-performance $Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As/Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ MSM-HEMT receiver OEIC grown by MOCVD on patterned InP substrates. W.-P. Hong, G.-K. Chang, R. Bhat, J.L. Gimlett, C.K. Nguyen, G. Sasaki and M. Koza p1561
High-performance balanced dual-detector GaAs IC receiver for 565 Mbit/s optical heterodyne detection. P.P. Smyth, A.A. Sayles, N.R. Back, A.P. McDonna and M.J. Creaner p1414
High-performance monolithic dual-MSM photodetector for long-wavelength coherent receivers. G.-K. Chang, W.-P. Hong, J.L. Gimlett, R. Bhat and C.K. Nguyen p1021
High-quality GaInAs photodiodes grown using tertiarybutylarsine by atmospheric-pressure MOVPE. D.M. Baker, W.J. Duncan, M.D. Learmouth and T.G. Lynch p1598
High-reflectivity AlGaInAs/InP multilayer mirrors grown by low-pressure MOVPE for application to long-wavelength high-contrast-ratio multiquantum-well modulators. A.J. Moseley, J. Thompson, D.J. Robbins and M.Q. Kearley p1717
High-speed 1·55 μm GaInAsP/InP mass transport laser diode on semi-insulating substrate. Y. Abe, T. Ohishi, H. Sugimoto, K. Ohtsuka, T. Matsui and H. Ogata p1505
High-speed AlGaInAs/AlInAs multiple quantum well *pin* photodiodes. K. Wakita, I. Kotaka, K. Mogi, H. Asai and Y. Kawamura p1533
High-speed GaAs-on-InP long wavelength transmitter OEICs. Y.H. Lo, C. Caneau, R. Bhat, L.T. Florez, G.K. Chang, J.P. Harbison and T.P. Lee p666
High-speed InP/GaInAs photodiode on sapphire substrate. H. Schumacher, T.J. Gmitter, H.P. LeBlanc, R. Bhat, E. Yablonovitch and M.A. Koza p1653
High-speed microwave switching using laser-controlled microstrip directional coupler. I.L. Andersson p368
High-speed monolithic GaInAs twin-*pin* photodiode for balanced optical coherent receivers. M. Makiuchi, H. Hamaguchi, T. Kumai, A. Kuramata and O. Wada p1144
High-speed photodetector characterisation by delayed self-heterodyne method. S. Hou, R.S. Tucker and T.L. Koch p1632
Highly reliable AlGaAs semiconductor lasers with both facets dry-etched. T. Tanaka, Y. Ono and T. Kajimura p69
Impact of multiple reflection noise in Gbit/s lightwave systems with optical fibre amplifiers. J.L. Gimlett, M.Z. Iqbal, L. Curtis, N.K. Cheung, A. Righetti, F. Fontana and G. Grasso p1393
Improvement of optical nonlinear response in GaAs/AlGaAs *nipi*-MQW structure with Au ohmic contact. H. Ando, H. Oohashi, H. Iwamura and H. Kanbe p1212
Infra-red intraband absorption detectors with etched 35° mesa facets for vertically incident light. W. Dobbelaere, M. Van Hove, W. De Raedt, K. Deneffe, J. De Boeck, R. Mertens and G. Borghs p929
Integrated multi-quantum-well controller-modulator with high gain for low-power photonic switching. W.Q. Li, S.C. Hong, J.E. Oh, J. Singh and P.K. Bhattacharya p476
Intensity modulation at 1·06 μm wavelength using ultranarrow GaInAsP quantum wells. J.E. Zucker, I. Bar-Joseph, C.H. Joyner, A. Dentai, M.D. Divino and D.S. Chemla p973
Intensity noise in 1·5 μm GaInAs quantum well buried heterostructure lasers. L.D. Westbrook, N.C. Fletcher, D.M. Cooper, M. Stevenson and P.C. Spurdens p1183
Less than 10 ps optoelectronic switching by semiconductor injection lasers. E. Shatkovsky, A. Didžiulis, M.I. Yefimchik, S.V. Jefremov, B.N. Levitas, P.P. Vasiljev and I.S. Goldobin p111
Linear pulse distortion effects in applications of semiconductor optical amplifiers to local network. L.A. Zenteno p618
Low-frequency noise characteristics of AlInAs/GaInAs modulation-doped field-effect transistors. G. Sasaki, W.-P. Hong, G.-K. Chang, R. Bhat, F.S. Turco and H.P. Leblanc p1039
Low-loss optical directional coupler on InP. R.J. Deri, N. Yasuoka, M. Makiuchi, A. Kuramata, O. Wada and S. Yamakoshi p1355
Low-loss straight and curved ridge waveguides in LPE-grown GaInAsP. H. van Brug, F.H. Groen, Y.S. Oei, J.W. Pedersen, E.C.M. Pennings, D.K. Doeksen and J.J.G.M. van der Tol p1330
Low-voltage multiple quantum well reflection modulator with on : off ratio >100 : 1. M. Whitehead, A. Rivers, G. Parry, J.S. Roberts and C. Button p984
Low-voltage, 50 Ω, GaAs/AlGaAs travelling-wave modulator with bandwidth exceeding 25 GHz. R.G. Walker, I. Bennion and A.C. Carter p1549
Maximum loss budget criteria for subcarrier multiplex broadcast passive optical networks. S.D. Walker, A. Coles, D. Cunningham and A.C. Boucouvalas p1023
Measurement of quadratic electro-optic effect in polydiacetylene optical waveguide. A.R. Oldroyd, S. Mann and K.J. McCallion p1476
Method of obtaining algorithms for nonblocking two-dimensional optical multistage interconnection networks. M.G. Taylor and J.E. Midwinter p1641
Mode field profile converting optical channel waveguide with tapered refractive index and cross-section. H. Yanagawa, S. Nakamura, K. Watanabe and H. Miyazawa p849
Monolithic InP/GaInAs *pin*FET receiver using MOMBE-grown crystal. Y. Akahori, S. Hata, M. Ikeda, M. Yuda, Y. Kawaguchi and S. Uehara p37
Monolithic integration of fully ion-implanted lateral GaInAs *pin* detector/InP JFET amplifier for 1·3–1·55 μm optical receivers. W.S. Lee, S.A. Kitching and S.W. Bland p522
New fabrication technology for long-wavelength receiver OEICs. D.A.H. Spear, P.J.G. Dawe, G.R. Antell, W.S. Lee and S.W. Bland p156
New travelling-wave electrode Mach–Zehnder optical modulator with 20 GHz bandwidth and 4·7 V driving voltage at 1·52 μm wavelength. K. Kawano, T. Kitoh, H. Jumonji, T. Nozawa and M. Yanagibashi p1382
Note on optoelectronic propagation using spectral index technique. R.C. Hewson-Browne and P.C. Kendall p1153
Novel GaAs/AlGaAs guided-wave analogue/digital convertor. R.G. Walker, I. Bennion and A.C. Carter p1443
Novel buried heterostructure laser triode for monolithic integration. K. Shimoyama, Y. Inoue, M. Katoh, H. Gotoh, Y. Suzuki and H. Yajima p1096
Novel electro-optic modulation effect at 10 μm wavelength in GaAs/AlGaAs quantum wells. M.J. Kane, M.T. Emeny, N. Apsley and C.R. Whitehouse p230
Novel hemispherical vertical cavity 1·3 μm surface-emitting laser on semi-insulating substrate. J.C. Ho, P.K.L. Yu, X.L. Jing and E. Bradley p1427
Novel ion-assisted antireflection coatings for lithium niobate devices. J. Davidson and I. Reid p557
Optical channel waveguides in silicon diffused from GeSi alloy. B. Schüppert, J. Schmidtchen and K. Petermann p1500
Optical control of microwaves by LED-induced DBR structures in silicon coplanar waveguides. W. Platte p177
Optical exclusive-OR operation using tunable wavelength conversion laser diode. H. Nobuhara, K. Kondo, S. Yamakoshi and K. Wakao p1485
Optical modulation within rib waveguide by propagating Gunn domains. D. Moreland, J.S. Roberts and S.P. Beaumont p1474
Optical preamplifiers for subcarrier multiplexed lightwave systems. R. Olshansky p648
Optically controlled phase shift of Schottky coplanar lines. D. Kaiser, M. Block and D. Jäger p1575
Optimised multiple quantum well phase modulator. P.J. Bradley, G. Parry and

J.S. Roberts p1349
Optoelectronic neuron circuit with variable synaptic weights. H. Yonezu, A. Miho, T. Himeno, K. Pak and Y. Takano p670
Performance of 4 × 4 optical crossbar switch utilising acousto-optic deflector. P.C. Huang, W.E. Stephens, T.C. Banwell and L.A. Reith p252
Planar-junction, top-illuminated GaInAs/InP *pin* photodiode with bandwidth of 25 GHz. D. Wake, R.H. Walling, I.D. Henning and D.G. Parker p967
Polarimetric resonator sensor with high sensitivity and large dynamic range. F. Maystre and R. Dändliker p919
Polarisation-dependent modal properties of diluted multiple-quantum-well optical waveguides. R.J. Deri, N. Yasuoka, M. Makiuchi, A. Kuramata and O. Wada p1162
Polarisation-independent optical amplifier with buried facets. N.A. Olsson, R.F. Kazarinov, W.A. Nordland, C.H. Henry, M.G. Oberg, H.G. White, P.A. Garbinski and A. Savage p1048
RIE etching of deep Bragg grating filters in GaInAsP/InP. C. Cremer and M. Schienle p1177
Record low-threshold, single-strained-quantum-well, graded-index, separate-confinement heterostructure laser. G.A. Vawter, D.R. Myers, T.M. Brennan, B.E. Hammons and J.P. Hohimer p243
Rectangular mode transformers in tapered single-mode fibres. C.D. Hussey, T.A. Birks, A.M. Wingfield, A. Niu, R. Kenny and L. Dong p1419
Reduced bending and scattering losses in new optical 'double-ridge' waveguide. E.C.M. Pennings, J. van Schoonhoven, J.W.M. van Uffelen and M.K. Smit p746
Scattering loss from rough sidewalls in semiconductor rib waveguides. M.S. Stern, P.C. Kendall, R.C. Hewson-Browne, P.N. Robson and D.A. Quinney p1231
Self-photo-induced phase modulation in GaAs/AlGaAs multiple quantum well waveguides. C. Thirstrup, P. Li Kam Wa, M.A. Pate, J.S. Roberts and P.N. Robson p1668
Single-layer coating for angled facet amplifier. Z. Wang, B. Mikkelsen, K.E. Stubkjaer and D.S. Olesen p1139
Single-mode low-loss buried optical waveguide bends in GaInAsP/InP fabricated by dry etching. J. Singh, I. Henning, M. Harlow and S. Cole p899
Spectral index method for rib waveguide analysis. P.C. Kendall, P.W.A. McIlroy and M.S. Stern p107
TE-to-TM mode conversion in GaAs/AlGaAs superlattice waveguide. T. Wolf, C.-L. Shieh, R. Engelmann, K. Alavi and J. Mantz p1221
Threshold voltage of submicron $Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ HIGFETs. M.D. Feuer, S.C. Shunk, J.M. Kuo, D.M. Tennant and B. Tell p975
Tunable MQW-DBR laser with monolithically integrated GaInAsP/InP directional coupler switch. F. Hernandez-Gil, T.L. Koch, U. Koren, R.P. Gnall and C.A. Burrus p1271
Twin-ridge laser amplifier crosspoint switch. D.A.H. Mace, M.J. Adams, J. Singh, M.A. Fisher, I.D. Henning and W.J. Duncan p987
Ultrahigh-speed 1·55 μm λ/4-shifted DFB PIQ-BH lasers with bandwidth of 17 GHz. K. Uomi, H. Nakano and N. Chinone p668
Wavelength demultiplexer integrated on AlGaInAs/InP for 1·5 μm operation. C. De Bernardi, S. Morasca, C. Rigo, B. Sordo, A. Stano, I.R. Croston and T.P. Young p1488
Wideband bipolar multiplier IC with high dynamic range for use in coherent optical receivers. M. Flüge, P.T. Frederiksen, B. Enning, G. Walf, H.G. Weber and H.M. Rein p44

OSCILLATION

High-power and fundamental-mode oscillating flared SBA lasers. K. Shigihara, T. Aoyagi, S. Hinata, Y. Nagai, Y. Mihashi, Y. Seiwa, K. Ikeda and W. Susaki d369
Laser oscillation of single-mode channel waveguide in Nd : MgO : $LiNbO_3$. E. Lallier, J.P. Pocholle, M. Papuchon, C. Grezes-Besset, E. Pelletier, M. de Micheli, M.J. Li, Q. He and D.B. Ostrowsky p1491 e1747
Stabilisation of optically excited self-oscillation. L.M. Zhang, D. Uttamchandani and B. Culshaw p1235

OSCILLATORS

10 MHz CMOS OTA-C voltage-controlled quadrature oscillator. B. Linares-Barranco, A. Rodríguez-Vázquez, E. Sánchez-Sinencio and J.L. Huertas p765
30 Hz-linewidth, diode-laser-pumped, Nd : GGG nonplanar ring oscillators by active frequency stabilisation. T. Day, A.C. Nilsson, M.M. Fejer, A.D. Farinas, E.K. Gustafson, C.D. Nabors and R.L. Byer p810
Current-switching linear VCO. J.W. Haslett p139
Frequency-locked loop circuit providing large pull-in range. B. Glance and R.W. Wilson p965
GaInAs/InP I^2L ring oscillators. P. Kurpas, E. Woelk, R. Mayer and H. Beneking p998
High-*Q* helical resonator for oscillators and filters in mobile communications systems. J.K.A. Everard, K.K.M. Cheng and P.A. Dallas p1648
IC-compatible 45 mW Ka-band GaAs transferred-electron oscillator. H. Scheiber, K. Lübke, C. Diskus and H. Thim p223
Improved numerical technique for oscillator frequency stability analysis. K.W. Wan, E. Vilar and J.H. Roberts p71
Linearly tunable Wien bridge oscillator realised with operational transconductance amplifiers. R. Senani and B. Amit Kumar p19 e425
New canonic variable frequency *RC* harmonic oscillator with two similar sections. U.S. Ganguly and S. Ganguly d1374
New electronically tunable OTA-C sinusoidal oscillator. R. Senani p286
New minimum component electronically tunable OTA-C sinusoidal oscillators. M.T. Abuelma'atti p1114
Novel low-noise 'Fabry–Perot' transmission line oscillator. J.K.A. Everard and K.K.M. Cheng p1106

PARALLEL PROCESSING

Cache memory for Prolog stack. B. Lazzerini and L. Lopriore p613
Novel content addressable memory. D. Ghosh, J.C. Daly and J. Fried p524
Parallel architecture for high-speed Viterbi decoding of convolutional codes. Y.F. Zhang and P. Csillag p887

PATTERN RECOGNITION

Bicameral neural network where information can be indexed. S.C. Kak and M.C. Stinson p203
CMOS circuit design of programmable neural net classifier of 'exclusive' classes. D.D. Caviglia, G.M. Bisio, P. Daglio and M. Valle p1074
Continuous unlearning in neural networks. C.H. Youn and S.C. Kak p202
Hough transform using Cordic method. D. Timmermann, H. Hahn and B.J. Hosticka p205
Learning by diffusion for multilayer perceptron. R.G. Hoptroff and T.J. Hall p531
Pattern separation in digital learning nets. D.L.P. Aitken, J.M. Bishop, R.J. Mitchell and S.E. Pepper p685

PHASE MODULATION

Characteristics of semiconductor laser optical amplifier as phase modulator. G. Grosskopf, R. Ludwig, R. Schnabel and H.G. Weber p1188
Coherent detection of 565 Mbit/s DPSK data using semiconductor laser amplifier as phase modulator. J. Mellis and M.J. Creaner p680
Direct optical phase modulation in semiconductor laser amplifier. J. Mellis p679
Modelocking of AlGaAs laser diode by intracavity AlGaAs phase-modulator. J. Bösl, R. Bauer, H. Rauch, U. Penning, G. Weimann and W. Schlapp p864
Novel transverse electro-optic waveguide phase modulator realised in titanium-diffused and proton-exchanged $LiNbO_3$. S. McMeekin and R.M. De La Rue p853 e1104
Optimised multiple quantum well phase modulator. P.J. Bradley, G. Parry and J.S. Roberts p1349
SBS threshold dependence on line coding in phase-modulated coherent optical systems. A. Cosentino and E. Iannone p1459

PHASE SHIFTERS

Beam waveguide phaser for array of Cassegrain reflectors. R.C. Hansen and D. Palaith p98
Optically controlled phase shift of Schottky coplanar lines. D. Kaiser, M. Block and D. Jäger p1575
Schottky-biased, optically controlled coplanar waveguide phase-shifter. P. Cheung, D.P. Neikirk and T. Itoh p1301
Slow-wave microcoplanar variable phase shifter. A. Benghalia, M. Ahmadpanah and H. Baudrand p867
Transient analysis of ferrite twin-toroid phase shifter by spatial network method. N. Kukutsu, N. Yoshida and I. Fukai p581
Variable phase shift of spatially periodic proton-bombarded Schottky coplanar lines. D. Kaiser, M. Block, U. Lackmann and D. Jäger p1135

PHASE-LOCKED LOOPS

'Gain-weighted' technique for directly measuring loop bandwidth of split-loop phase-locked loop. P.B. Kenington, D.J. Edwards and J.P. McGeehan p180
10 GHz GaAs JFET dual-modulus prescaler IC. J. Kasahara, M. Wada, H. Kawasaki, Y. Hida and A. Okubora p889
6–34 GHz offset phase-locking of Nd : YAG 1319 nm nonplanar ring lasers. K.J. Williams, L. Goldberg, R.D. Esman, M. Dagenais and J.F. Weller p1242
Acquisition problem of class of second-order digital phase-locked loops. B.C. Sarkar and S. Chattopadhyay p552
New software-controlled digital phase-locked loop. B.N. Biswas, A.K. Bhattacharya, P. Pal, D. Mondal, S.K. Ray and R. De p1097

PHASE-SHIFT KEYING

116 photons/bit in a 565 Mbit/s optical DPSK heterodyne transmission experiment. E. Meissner p281
560 Mbit/s optical PSK heterodyne detection using carrier recovery. S. Watanabe, T. Chikama, T. Naito and H. Kuwahara p588
Coherent optical transmission at 565 Mbit/s through five cascaded photonic amplifiers. D.J. Malyon, R.C. Steele, M.J. Creaner, M.C. Brain and W.A. Stallard p354
Effects of postdetection selection diversity reception in QDPSK land mobile radio. K. Ohno and F. Adachi p1293
Optical transmission performance analysis of multi-Gbit/s QPSK on microwave subcarrier. P. Hill and R. Olshansky p751
Optimum threshold soft decision decoding of linear block codes in impulsive noise. A.M. Maras, A. Katsaros and C.E. Goutis p1160
Partial response quadrature differential phase shift keying (PR-QDPSK): spectrally efficient linear modulation for personal communications. M.R. Heath and L.B. Lopes p501
Performance of decision feedback equaliser on measured indoor radio channels. S.J. Howard and K. Pahlavan p1266
Performance of digital feedforward carrier synchronisers for M-PSK. P. Sanders and M. Moeneclaey p53
Phase-noise-cancelling dual-frequency heterodyne optical fibre communication system. Y.H. Cheng and T. Okoshi p835
Power penalty analysis due to polarisation diversity on 1·2 Gbit/s optical DPSK heterodyne transmission. S. Watanabe, T. Naito, T. Chikama, T. Kiyonaga, Y. Onoda and H. Kuwahara p383
Sensitivity degradation of conventional and balanced 3 × 3 port phase diversity DPSK receivers due to thermal and local oscillator intensity noise. E. Patzak and R. Langenhorst p545
Slotted ALOHA radio networks with PSK modulation in Rayleigh fading channels. K. Zhang, K. Pahlavan and R. Ganesh p412

PHOTOCONDUCTING DEVICES

1 GHz GaInAs : Fe photoconductive optical AND gate with ~100 fJ switching energy for time-division access fibre networks. E. Desurvire, B. Tell, I.P. Kaminow, K.F. Brown-Goebeler, C.A. Burrus, B.I. Miller and U. Koren p105
Coherent detection of stimulated Brillouin backscatter on photoconductive three-wave mixer for sensing applications. J.K.A. Everard and R. Thomas p1236
Electric-field-dependent photoresponse of multiple quantum well modulator. R.J. Manning, P.J. Bradley, A. Miller, J.S. Roberts, P. Mistry and M. Pate p269
Mechanism of kink effect related to negative photoconductivity in AlGaAs/GaAs HEMTs. A. Thomasian, N.L. Saunders, L.G. Hipwood and A.A. Rezazadeh p738

PHOTODETECTORS

Frequency characterisation of photodetectors by Fabry–Perot interferometry of modulated semiconductor lasers. E. Hemery, L. Chusseau and J.-M. Lourtioz p42
GaInAs metal/semiconductor/metal photodetectors with Fe : InP barrier layers grown by chemical beam epitaxy. Long Yang, A.S. Sudbo and W.T. Tsang p1479
GaInAsP/InP mass transport laser monolithically integrated with photodetector using reactive ion etching. T. Matsui, H. Sugimoto, K. Ohtsuka, Y. Abe and H. Ogata p954
High-performance $Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As/Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ MSM-HEMT receiver OEIC grown by MOCVD on patterned InP substrates. W.-P. Hong, G.-K. Chang,

R. Bhat, J.L. Gimlett, C.K. Nguyen, G. Sasaki and M. Koza p1561
High-performance monolithic dual-MSM photodetector for long-wavelength coherent receivers. G.-K. Chang, W.-P. Hong, J.L. Gimlett, R. Bhat and C.K. Nguyen p1021
High-speed photodetector characterisation by delayed self-heterodyne method. S. Hou, R.S. Tucker and T.L. Koch p1632
Integrated-optic system for high-speed photodetector bandwidth measurements. D.A. Humphreys p1555
Photon-counting receiver in near-infra-red region: use of GaInAs avalanche photodiode. K. Kikuchi, T. Isoshima and M. Yamada p1028
Tunable multiple-quantum-well distributed-Bragg-reflector lasers as tunable narrowband receivers. T.L. Koch, F.S. Choa, F. Heismann and U. Koren p890

PHOTODIODES

Butt coupled photodiodes integrated with Y-branched optical waveguides on InP. W. Döldissen, F. Fiedler, R. Kaiser and L. Mörl p35
GaInAsP/InP lasers with monolithically integrated monitoring photodiodes fabricated by inclined reactive ion etching. H. Saito and Y. Noguchi p719
High-quality GaInAs photodiodes grown using tertiarybutylarsine by atmospheric-pressure MOVPE. D.M. Baker, W.J. Duncan, M.D. Learmouth and T.G. Lynch p1598
High-speed AlGaInAs/AlInAs multiple quantum well *pin* photodiodes. K. Wakita, I. Kotaka, K. Mogi, H. Asai and Y. Kawamura p1533
High-speed InP/GaInAs photodiode on sapphire substrate. H. Schumacher, T.J. Gmitter, H.P. LeBlanc, R. Bhat, E. Yablonovitch and M.A. Koza p1653
High-speed monolithic GaInAs twin-*pin* photodiode for balanced optical coherent receivers. M. Makiuchi, H. Hamaguchi, T. Kumai, A. Kuramata and O. Wada p1144
Photon-counting receiver in near-infra-red region: use of GaInAs avalanche photodiode. K. Kikuchi, T. Isoshima and M. Yamada p1028
Planar-junction, top-illuminated GaInAs/InP *pin* photodiode with bandwidth of 25 GHz. D. Wake, R.H. Walling, I.D. Henning and D.G. Parker p967

PHOTOELECTRIC DEVICES

GaInAs metal/semiconductor/metal photodetectors with Fe : InP barrier layers grown by chemical beam epitaxy. Long Yang, A.S. Sudbo and W.T. Tsang p1479
Measurement of frequency response of photoreceivers using self-homodyne method. J. Wang, U. Krüger, B. Schwarz and K. Petermann p722
Mechanism of kink effect related to negative photoconductivity in AlGaAs/GaAs HEMTs. A. Thomasian, N.L. Saunders, L.G. Hipwood and A.A. Rezazadeh p738
Photon-counting receiver in near-infra-red region: use of GaInAs avalanche photodiode. K. Kikuchi, T. Isoshima and M. Yamada p1028
Planar-junction, top-illuminated GaInAs/InP *pin* photodiode with bandwidth of 25 GHz. D. Wake, R.H. Walling, I.D. Henning and D.G. Parker p967

PHOTOLUMINESCENCE

Dependence of photoluminescence peak energy of MOVPE-grown AlGaInP on substrate orientation. S. Minagawa and M. Kondow p758
Increase in photoluminescence of Zn-doped *p*-type InP after hydrogenation. V. Swaminathan, J. Lopata, S.E.G. Slusky, W.C. Dautremont-Smith and S.J. Pearton p1584
Photoluminescence in InP hydrogenated by plasma exposure. T. Sugino, A. Boonyasirikool, J. Shirafuji and H. Hashimoto p590

PHOTOTRANSISTORS

High-gain GaInP/GaAs heterojunction phototransistor utilising guard-ring structure. J.K. Twynam, P.A. Claxton, R.C. Woods and D.R. Wight p85 e296

PIEZOELECTRIC DEVICES AND MATERIALS

Analysis of anisotropic multilayer bulk-acoustic-wave transducers. E.L. Adler p57
Analysis of laser generation of surface acoustoelectric waves in insulating piezocrystals. V.E. Gusev p1746
Measurement of piezoelectric constant of $LiNbO_3$ crystal using interferometric optical fibre sensor. H. Okamura and J. Minowa p395
Piezoelectric lead zirconate titanate coatings on metallic wires. G. Yi, M. Sayer, Z. Wu, C.K. Jen and J.F. Bussiere p907
Quartz resonator as sensor for viscous/conductive liquids. F. Josse, Z.A. Shana, D.E. Radtke, U.R. Kelkar and D.T. Haworth p1446
Simple two-dimensional numerical solution method for SAW-semiconductor device simulations. J.C. Haartsen and A. Venema p465
Ultrasonic experiments with lead zirconate titanate thin films fabricated by sol gel processing. G. Yi, Z. Wu, K. Sreenivas, M. Sayer, C.K. Jen and G. Perluzzo p307

PIEZOELECTRIC OSCILLATIONS

Quartz resonator as sensor for viscous/conductive liquids. F. Josse, Z.A. Shana, D.E. Radtke, U.R. Kelkar and D.T. Haworth p1446

PLANAR ANTENNAS

Analysis of leakage properties of periodic dielectric image guides. M. Matsumoto p1568

PLASMAS

High-performance 0·5 μm *n*-MOS technology with thin nitrided oxide as gate dielectric. J. Camargo da Costa, G. Guegan, M. Lerme, A. Rey, M. Guerin, B. Dal'Zotto and J.C. Roussin p1181
Plasma-hydrogenated low-threshold wide-band 1·3 μm buried ridge structure laser. C. Kazmierski, B. Theys, B. Rose, A. Mircea, A. Jalil and J. Chevallier p1433

POLARISATION

Adaptive polarisation diversity receiver configuration for coherent optical fibre communications. A.D. Kersey, M.J. Marrone and A. Dandridge p275
Circularly polarised travelling-wave printed line antennas. D. Roscoe, L. Shafai and A. Ittipiboon p1407
Combined polygonal loop antenna with circularly polarised conical pattern. M. Cai and M. Ito p1141
Concatenation of polarisation dispersion in single-mode fibres. F. Curti, B. Daino, Q. Mao, F. Matera and C.G. Someda p290
Dual-frequency square patch antenna with rectangular notch. H. Nakano and K. Vichien p1067
Dual-loop slot antenna with simple feed. K. Hirose and H. Nakano p1218
Explanation of polarisation dependence of differential phase shift in two-mode elliptic-core fibre strain gauges. B.P. Pal, V. Priye, R.K. Varshney and A. Kumar p1041
Extension of bidirectional beam propagation method to TM polarisation and application to laser facet reflectivity. P. Kaczmarski, R. Baets, G. Franssens and P.E. Lagasse p716
Extremely low loss InP/GaInAsP rib waveguides. J.H. Angenent, M. Erman, J.M. Auger, R. Gamonal and P.J.A. Thijs p628
Fast and accurate method for calculation of polarised modes in semiconductor rib waveguides. P.W.A. McIlroy, M.S. Stern and P.C. Kendall p1586
Feasibility study on common polarisation control for coherent FDM transmission system. T. Ono, S. Yamazaki, H. Shimizu and K. Emura p1651
Fibre-embedded optical isolator. K. Shiraishi, Y. Aizawa, T. Yanagi and S. Kawakami p1335
Guided vector modes of equilateral three-core fibres. H.S. Huang and H.-C. Chang p55
Low-loss criterion for fused polarisation-maintaining fibre couplers. K.S. Chiang p1031
Low-loss planar optical polarisation splitter with small dimensions. A.R. Vellekoop and M.K. Smit p946
Modal cutoffs in graded-core single-polarisation fibres. Chen Zhihao p1634
Nondestructive measuring technique for misaligned angle in polarisation-maintaining fibre coupler. M. Takahashi, S. Tai and K. Kyuma p600
Nonlinear polarisation behaviour on circular core bimodal optical fibres. S.J. Garth and C. Pask p182
Optical FSK transmission with pattern-independent 119 photoelectrons/bit receiver sensitivity and endless polarisation control. R. Noé, H. Rodler, A. Ebberg, G. Gaukel and F. Auracher p757
Optical-fibre surface-plasmon-wave polarisers with enhanced performance. M.N. Zervas and I.P. Giles p321
Phase noise cancelled polarisation diversity scheme for DPSK optical communication. R.T.B. James, K. Iizuka and Y. Imai p1394
Polarisation diversity optical receiver using novel combining method. H. Tsushima, S. Sasaki, S. Kitajima and K. Yamashita p996
Polarisation diversity receiver for coherent optical FSK communications using active weight controller. H. Kröner and G. Zimmer p1013
Polarisation-dependent modal properties of diluted multiple-quantum-well optical waveguides. R.J. Deri, N. Yasuoka, M. Makiuchi, A. Kuramata and O. Wada p1162
Polarisation-independent optical amplifier with buried facets. N.A. Olsson, R.F. Kazarinov, W.A. Nordland, C.H. Henry, M.G. Oberg, H.G. White, P.A. Garbinski and A. Savage p1048
Polarisation-insensitive, 500 Mbit/s FSK transmission over 153 km by passive polarisation switching. R. Noé, J.L. Gimlett, R.S. Vodhanel and S. Tsuji p4
Power penalty analysis due to polarisation diversity on 1·2 Gbit/s optical DPSK heterodyne transmission. S. Watanabe, T. Naito, T. Chikama, T. Kiyonaga, Y. Onoda and H. Kuwahara p383
Proof of polarisation independence and nonexistence of crosspolar terms for targets presenting *n*-fold ($n > 2$) rotational symmetry with special reference to frequency-selective surfaces. A. Mackay p1624
Relative transmission loss of TE- and TM-like modes in metal-coated coupler halves. A. Kumar, D. Uttamchandani and B. Culshaw p301
TE-to-TM mode conversion in GaAs/AlGaAs superlattice waveguide. T. Wolf, C.-L. Shieh, R. Engelmann, K. Alavi and J. Mantz p1221

POLES AND ZEROS

All-pole transitional Bessel–Chebyshev filters. P. Aronhime and R. Castagno p18

POLYNOMIALS

Algorithm for squaring in GF(2^m) in standard basis. M. Piontas p1262
Decoding Reed–Solomon codes generated by any generator polynomial. Y.R. Shayan and T. Le-Ngoc p1223
Justesen construction for polynomial redundant residue codes. D.M. Mandelbaum p1192
Technique for polynomial factorisation employing optimised iterative method. J.T. Taylor, D.G. Haigh and L.F. Lind p316

POWER SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES

2·5 W, C-band, GaAs/AlGaAs heterojunction bipolar power transistor. A.P. Long, I.H. Goodridge, J.P. King, A.J. Holden, J.G. Metcalfe, R.C. Hayes, R. Nicklin and R.C. Goodfellow p979
500 mA AlGaAs/GaAs power heterojunction bipolar transistor. M.S. Ünlü, G.B. Gao, T. Won, S.V. Iyer, J. Chen and H. Morkoç p1447
GaAs/AlGaAs power heterobipolar transistor fabricated on silicon substrate. D. Ueda, W.S. Lee, T. Ma, D. Costa and J.S. Harris p1268
High-frequency power MOSFETs fabricated using selectively deposited LPCVD tungsten. K. Shenai p1033
Ka-band high power pseudomorphic heterostructure FET. P.M. Smith, L.F. Lester, D.W. Ferguson, P.C. Chao, P. Ho, M. Kao, J.M. Ballingall and R.P. Smith p639
Selectively silicided vertical power DMOSFETs for high-frequency power conversion. K. Shenai, P.A. Piacente, R. Saia, C.S. Korman and B.J. Baliga p784

POWER-SUPPLY CIRCUITS

New approach to analysis of quantum rectifier-inverter. C.-T. Rim and G.-H. Cho p1744
New two-way, 3 dB, equiphase, impedance-transforming power divider suitable for high-power applications. H.R. Mgombelo and H.O. Ali p1014

PRINTED CIRCUITS

Hardware rip-up router with concurrent wavefront propagation. W. Choi and G. Sobelman p373

PULSE GENERATION

Generation of bandwidth-limited 2 ps pulses with 100 GHz repetition rate from multisegmented injection laser. P.P. Vasil'ev and A.B. Sergeev p1049
Optical set–reset operations of bistable laser diode with single-wavelength light. T. Odagawa and S. Yamakoshi p1428
Picosecond optical pulse generation from mode-locked phased laser diode array. H. Masuda and A. Takada p1418

Picosecond pulse formation by transmission line discontinuities. M.Y. Frankel, S. Gupta, J.A. Valdmanis and G.A. Mourou p1363

PULSE-CODE MODULATION

New structure for digital switching network. A. Jajszczyk p209

Q-FACTORS

Parameter evaluation of adapter from banana plugs to coaxial connector at MHz frequencies. U. Stumper p1174 e1468

Q-SWITCHING

Generation of bandwidth-limited 2 ps pulses with 100 GHz repetition rate from multisegmented injection laser. P.P. Vasil'ev and A.B. Sergeev p1049
Narrow linewidth tunable CW and *Q*-switched 0·98 μm operation of erbium-doped fluorozirconate fibre laser. J.Y. Allain, M. Monerie and H. Poignant p1082
Single-frequency operation of diode-laser-array transverse-pumped *Q*-switched Nd:YAG laser. C.J. Norrie, B.D. Sinclair, N. Gallaher, M.H. Dunn and W. Sibbett p1115

QUANTISATION

Activity function for DCT coded images. D.L. McLaren and D.T. Nguyen p1704
Comparison of 1-bit adaptive quantisers for speech coding. S.C. Hall and H.S. Bradlow p586
Fast algorithm for calculating alphabet-constrained rate-distortion functions. W.T. Penzhorn and G.J. Kühn p809
Multistage self-excited linear predictive speech coder. J.I. Lee and C.K. Un p1249
New scheme for vector quantisation of speech signals. Yun Lin, Lei Ye and Zheng Hu p787
Nonlinear quantisation of spectral shape in sub-band coding. V. Varma, D.W. Lin and J.L. Dixon p550
Pitch predictive vector quantisation of speech waveform. A. Lowry and S.Q.A.M.A. Hossain p1643
Rate comparison of vector chain coding and run-length coding for line drawings. K. Liu and R. Prasad p1722
Reduced-memory multirate vector quantisation. H.A. Kaouri and J.V. McCanny p471
Stochastic relaxation algorithm for improved vector quantiser design. K. Zeger and A. Gersho p896

QUANTUM OPTICS

1·5 μm GaInAs/GaInAsP graded index separate confinement heterostructure multiple quantum well (GRIN-SCH-MQW) laser diodes grown by metalorganic chemical vapour deposition (MOCVD). A. Kasukawa, I.J. Murgatroyd, Y. Imajo, T. Namegaya, H. Okamoto and S. Kashiwa p659
5·5 GHz multiple quantum well reflection modulator. G.D. Boyd, J.E. Bowers, C.E. Soccolich, D.A.B. Miller, D.S. Chemla, L.M.F. Chirovsky, A.C. Gossard and J.H. English p558
830 nm high-power low-noise self-aligned AlGaAs/GaAs double-quantum-well lasers. S. Ishikawa, M. Nido, K. Endo, I. Komazaki, K. Fukagai and T. Yuasa p1398
AlGaAs/GaAs multiquantum-well (MQW) surface-emitting laser. H. Uenohara, F. Koyama and K. Iga p770
Characteristic temperature of GaInP/AlGaInP single quantum well lasers. D.P. Bour, N.W. Carlson and G.A. Evans p1243
Critical thickness in strained-layer GaInAs/GaAs quantum well lasers. C. Shieh, H. Lee, J. Mantz, D. Ackley and R. Engelmann p1226
Effect of nonlinear gain on modulation dynamics in quantum-well lasers. Y. Arakawa and T. Takahashi p169
Electric-field-dependent photoresponse of multiple quantum well modulator. R.J. Manning, P.J. Bradley, A. Miller, J.S. Roberts, P. Mistry and M. Pate p269
Fabrication and characterisation of long-wavelength, GaInAs/AlGaInAs/InP modified-MQW lasers. P.J. Williams, D.J. Robbins, T.J. Reid, J.I. Davies, A.C. Marshall and A.C. Carter p5
GRIN-SCH AlGaInAs/InP quantum-well lasers emitting at 1300 nm. R.M. Ash, D.J. Robbins and J. Thompson p1530
GaAs/AlGaAs multiple quantum well optical modulator using multilayer reflector stack grown on Si substrate. P. Barnes, P. Zouganeli, A. Rivers, M. Whitehead, G. Parry, K. Woodbridge and C. Roberts p995
Grating formation by chemical etching in AlInAs for MQW devices. G. Meneghini p725
High power and low optical feedback noise AlGaAs single quantum well lasers. M. Nido, K. Endo, S. Ishikawa, M. Uchida, I. Komazaki, K. Hara and T. Yuasa p277
High quantum efficiency, high power, modulation doped GaInAs strained-layer quantum well laser diodes emitting at 1·5 μm. P.J.A. Thijs and T. van Dongen p1735
High-power (1 W, CW) single-lobe operation of LPE-grown GaInAsP/GaInP ($\lambda = 0{\cdot}8$ μm) separate-confinement single-quantum-well broad-area lasers. D.Z. Garbuzov, A.V. Kochergin, E.U. Rafailov, N.A. Strugov and P. Gavrilovic p1239
High-power 0·98 μm GaInAs strained quantum well lasers for Er^{3+}-doped fibre amplifier. M. Okayasu, T. Takeshita, M. Yamada, O. Kogure, M. Horiguchi, M. Fukuda, A. Kozen, K. Oe and S. Uehara p1563 e1747
High-power 1·5 μm all-MOVPE buried heterostrucure graded index separate confinement multiple quantum well lasers. D.M. Cooper, C.P. Seltzer, M. Aylett, D.J. Elton, M. Harlow, H. Wickes and D.L. Murrell p1635
High-power, 4 W pulsed, grating-coupled surface-emitting laser. D.F. Welch, R. Parke, A. Hardy, R. Waarts, W. Streifer and D.R. Scifres p1038
High-reflectivity $AlAs_{0.32}Sb_{0.48}$/GaInAs(P) distributed Bragg mirror on InP substrate for 1·3–1·55 μm wavelengths. K. Tai, R.J. Fischer, A.Y. Cho and K.F. Huang p1159
High-reflectivity AlGaInAs/InP multilayer mirrors grown by low-pressure MOVPE for application to long-wavelength high-contrast-ratio multi-quantum-well modulators. A.J. Moseley, J. Thompson, D.J. Robbins and M.Q. Kearley p1717
High-speed AlGaAs/GaAs multiple quantum well ridge waveguide lasers. H.D. Wolf, H. Lang and L. Korte p1245
High-speed AlGaInAs/AlInAs multiple quantum well *pin* photodiodes. K. Wakita, I. Kotaka, K. Mogi, H. Asai and Y. Kawamura p1533
Improved dynamics and linewidth enhancement factor in strained-layer lasers. A. Ghiti, E.P. O'Reilly and A.R. Adams p821
Improvement of optical nonlinear response in GaAs/AlGaAs *nipi*-MQW structure with Au ohmic contact. H. Ando, H. Oohashi, H. Iwamura and H. Kanbe p1212
Intensity modulation at 1·06 μm wavelength using ultranarrow GaInAsP quantum wells. J.E. Zucker, I. Bar-Joseph, C.H. Joyner, A. Dentai, M.D. Divino and D.S. Chemla p973
Intensity noise in 1·5 μm GaInAs quantum well buried heterostructure lasers. L.D. Westbrook, N.C. Fletcher, D.M. Cooper, M. Stevenson and P.C. Spurdens p1183
Low-threshold electrically pumped vertical-cavity surface-emitting microlasers. J.L. Jewell, A. Scherer, S.L. McCall, Y.H. Lee, S. Walker, J.P. Harbison and L.T. Florez p1123
Low-voltage multiple quantum well reflection modulator with on : off ratio >100 : 1. M. Whitehead, A. Rivers, G. Parry, J.S. Roberts and C. Button p984
Multi-quantum-well lasers emitting at 1·55 μm grown by GSMBE. A. Perales, L. Goldstein, B. Fernier, C. Starck, J.L. Lievin, F. Poingt and J. Benoit p1350
Multiple quantum well-tuned GaAs/AlGaAs laser. B. Cai, A.J. Seeds, A. Rivers and J.S. Roberts p145
Narrow-linewidth AlGaAs/GaAs multiple quantum well distributed feedback lasers. K. Kojima, K. Hara, M. Kameya and K. Kyuma p240
Novel electro-optic modulation effect at 10 μm wavelength in GaAs/AlGaAs quantum wells. M.J. Kane, M.T. Emeny, N. Apsley and C.R. Whitehouse p230
Novel strained quantum well laser grown by MOVPE. J.N. Tothill, L. Westbrook, C.B. Hatch and J.H. Wilkie p578
Optimised Fabry–Perot (AlGa)As quantum-well lasers tunable over 105 nm. D. Mehuys, M. Mittelstein, A. Yariv, R. Sarfaty and J.E. Ungar p143
Picosecond synchronisation on mode-locked laser pulses by double constant-fraction triggering. S. Cova and G. Ripamonti p11
Polarisation-dependent modal properties of diluted multiple-quantum-well optical waveguides. R.J. Deri, N. Yasuoka, M. Makiuchi, A. Kuramata and O. Wada p1162
Proposal for generation of amplitude-squeezed light (ASL) from laser diodes with electronic feedback. J. Arnaud p1
Record low-threshold, single-strained-quantum-well, graded-index, separate-confinement heterostructure laser. G.A. Vawter, D.R. Myers, T.M. Brennan, B.E. Hammons and J.P. Hohimer p243
Reliable 1·5 μm buried heterostructure, separate confinement, multiple quantum well (BH-SC-MQW) lasers entirely grown by metalorganic vapour-phase epitaxy (MOVPE). C.P. Seltzer, A.L. Burness, M. Stevenson, M.J. Harlow, D.M. Cooper, R.M. Redstall and P.C. Spurdens p1449
Room-temperature continuous-wave vertical-cavity single-quantum-well microlaser diodes. Y.H. Lee, J.L. Jewell, A. Scherer, S.L. McCall, J.P. Harbison and L.T. Florez p1377
Second harmonic generation by intersub-band transitions in compositionally asymmetrical MQWs. E. Rosencher, P. Bois, J. Nagle and S. Delaitre p1063
Self-aligned index-guided multiple quantum well laser by sulphur diffusion-induced disordering. C. Shieh, J. Mantz, R. Engelmann and K. Alavi p378
Self-photo-induced phase modulation in GaAs/AlGaAs multiple quantum well waveguides. C. Thirstrup, P. Li Kam Wa, M.A. Pate, J.S. Roberts and P.N. Robson p1668
Sub-MHz spectral linewidth in 1·5 μm separate-confinement-heterostructure (SCH) quantum-well DFB LDs. S. Takano, T. Sasaki, H. Yamada, M. Kitamura and I. Mito p356
Two-dimensional, coherent Y-coupled grating surface-emitting laser arrays. G.A. Evans, N.W. Carlson, J.M. Hammer, M. Lurie, J.K. Butler, J. Connolly, L.A. Carr, F.Z. Hawrylo, E.A. James, C.J. Kaiser, J.B. Kirk and W.F. Reichert p597
Very low threshold current density GaInAs/AlGaInAs MQW lasers made by phosphorus-free MBE and operating in 1·5–1·6 μm range. M. Quillec, M. Allovon, F. Brillouet, A. Gloukhian, J.P. Praseuth and B. Sermage p1731
Very low threshold current density SCH-MQW laser diodes emitting at 1·55 μm. R.W. Glew, B. Garrett and P.D. Greene p1103
Very narrow spectral linewidth of GaInAs MQW-DFB-PPIBH laser diodes. Y. Sakakibara, A. Takemoto, Y. Nakajima, M. Fujiwara, N. Yoshida and S. Kakimoto p988
Visible multi-quantum-well laser diode composed of $(AlGaAs)_n(GaAs)_n$ short period superlattice. H. Imamoto, F. Sato, K. Imanaka and M. Shimura p121

QUEUING THEORY

DQDB simulation and MAC protocol analysis. A. Myles p616

RADAR

Chirosorb™ as an invisible medium. D.L. Jaggard and N. Engheta p173 d1060
Delayed-action reflector for external calibration of synthetic aperture radar. K. Komiyama p468
Improving accuracy in radar-altimetry data correction for tropospheric effects. P. Basili, P. Ciotti and G. d'Auria p458
Low sidelobe multilevel sequences by minimax filter. P. Rapšjić and A. Zejak p1090
Method of measuring phase errors introduced by frequency multiplier stages. H.D. Griffiths, A. Khosrowbeygi and W.J. Bradford p59
New approach for Doppler ambiguities resolution in medium pulse repetition frequency radars. G. Albano, S. Cacopardi and G. Fedele p1672
New construction of Costas sequences. B.M. Popović p40
Probability of false alarm in CA-CFAR device downstream from linear-law detector. A. Di Vito and G. Moretti p1692
Proof of polarisation independence and nonexistence of crosspolar terms for targets presenting *n*-fold ($n > 2$) rotational symmetry with special reference to frequency-selective surfaces. A. Mackay p1624
Real-time Doppler analysis of radar signals. F. Baldassini, L. Pierucci, F. Pirri, G. Castellini, P.L. Emiliani and M. Bernabo' p266
Use of highly deterministic model in signal-bearing estimation. J. Litva p346

RADAR CROSS-SECTIONS

Delayed-action reflector for external calibration of synthetic aperture radar. K. Komiyama p468
Frequency-selective surface using aperture-coupled microstrip patches. R. Pous and D.M. Pozar p1136
Numerical second-kind-integral-equation solutions of electromagnetic scattering problems. W.D. Murphy, V. Rokhlin and M.S. Vassiliou p643
Radar cross-section of microstrip antenna on normally biased ferrite substrate. D.M. Pozar p1079

RADAR EQUIPMENT

New approach for Doppler ambiguities resolution in medium pulse repetition frequency radars. G. Albano, S. Cacopardi and G. Fedele p1672

RADAR RECEIVERS

Delayed-action reflector for external calibration of synthetic aperture radar. K. Komiyama p468

RADIATION AND RADIATION EFFECTS

Bulk silicon technology for complementary MESFETs. U. Magnusson, J. Tiren, A. Söderbärg, M. Rosling, Ö. Grelsson, H. Bleichner, J.O. Nylander and S. Berg p565
Charge-sensitive preamplifier for integration on silicon radiation detectors: first experimental results. P. Rehak, S. Rescia, V. Radeka, E. Gatti, A. Longoni, M. Sampietro, G. Bertuccio, J. Kemmer, U. Prechtel and T. Ziemann p1057
Effects of gamma radiation on threshold voltages of trench isolated CMOS. P.L. Medhurst and D.J. Foster p1155
Experimental results of radio-frequency radiation measurements from cellular telephones. G. Butt and M. Richharia p1638
High-voltage, wavelength-discriminating, light-activated GaAs thyristor. R.F. Carson, R.C. Hughes, T.E. Zipperian, H.T. Weaver, T.M. Brennan, B.E. Hammons and J.F. Klem p1592
Improved radiation hardness of MOS devices with ultrathin nitrided oxide gate dielectrics prepared by rapid thermal processing. G.Q. Lo, D.K. Shih, W.C. Ting and D.L. Kwong p812
Radiation-induced interface state generation in MOS devices with reoxidised nitrided SiO_2 gate dielectrics. G.Q. Lo, D.K. Shih, W. Ting and D.L. Kwong p1403
Vacuum-insulated-gate field-effect transistor. J. Huang, R.T. Howe and H.-S. Lee p1571

RADIO LINKS

Calculation of number of relay hops required in randomly located radio network. S.A.G. Chandler p1669
Combined space/time diversity technique for narrowband TDMA mobile radio systems. L.B. Lopes p1001
Efficient handoff policy without guard channels for mobile radio telephone systems. C.H. Yoon and C.K. Un p700
On arrival of paths in fading multipath indoor radio channels. R. Ganesh and K. Pahlavan p763
Propagation results at 11 GHz for microcellular radio. A.J. Rustako, N. Amitay, G.J. Owens and R.S. Roman p453
Space diversity improvement factors for overwater path in New Zealand. W.E. Smith and M. Shafi p1437
Time delay spread measurements at 850 MHz and 1·7 GHz inside a metropolitan office building. D.M.J. Devasirvatham, R.R. Murray and C. Banerjee p194

RADIO RECEIVERS

Combined space/time diversity technique for narrowband TDMA mobile radio systems. L.B. Lopes p1001
Envelope correlation coefficient for logarithmic diversity receivers. B. de Neumann p459

RADIO TRANSMITTERS

On improving throughput in packet mobile radio network. E. Choi and M. Kim p625

RADIOASTRONOMY

Beam waveguide phaser for array of Cassegrain reflectors. R.C. Hansen and D. Palaith p98
Scheme for phase-locking a local oscillator in submillimetre-wave receiver. S. Padin p874

RADIOCOMMUNICATION

900 MHz multipath propagation measurements in four United States cities. T.S. Rappaport and S.Y. Seidel p956
Combined space/time diversity technique for narrowband TDMA mobile radio systems. L.B. Lopes p1001
Effects of postdetection selection diversity reception in QDPSK land mobile radio. K. Ohno and F. Adachi p1293
Frequency domain measurements of indoor radio channels. K. Pahlavan and S.J. Howard p1645
Multipath propagation measurements on manufacturing floors at 910 MHz. K. Pahlavan, R. Ganesh and T. Hotaling p225
On arrival of paths in fading multipath indoor radio channels. R. Ganesh and K. Pahlavan p763
Performance of decision feedback equaliser on measured indoor radio channels. S.J. Howard and K. Pahlavan p1266
Propagation results at 11 GHz for microcellular radio. A.J. Rustako, N. Amitay, G.J. Owens and R.S. Roman p453
Slotted ALOHA radio networks with PSK modulation in Rayleigh fading channels. K. Zhang, K. Pahlavan and R. Ganesh p412
Space diversity improvement factors for overwater path in New Zealand. W.E. Smith and M. Shafi p1437

RADIOMETERS

Preliminary results of 12 GHz radiometric measurements in Brazil. M.S. Pontes, C.G.S. Migliora and L.A.R. da Silva Mello p76

RADIONAVIGATION

Distribution of phase errors in UHF position location system. M.J. Feuerstein, Y.J. Beliveau, T.S. Rappaport and T. Pratt p1086

RADIOWAVE PROPAGATION

900 MHz multipath propagation measurements in four United States cities. T.S. Rappaport and S.Y. Seidel p956
Assessment of CCIR worst-month prediction method for rain attenuation. E. Casiraghi and A. Paraboni p82
Direction of arrival measurements at UHF. P.A. Matthews and B. Mohebbi p1069
Directivity characteristics of UHF antennas under multipath conditions. M.J. Osta and C.J. Hughes p110
Distribution of phase errors in UHF position location system. M.J. Feuerstein, Y.J. Beliveau, T.S. Rappaport and T. Pratt p1086
Effect of cochannel interference on handover in microcellular mobile radio. R. Steele, D. Twelves and L. Hanzo p1329
Effect of elevated tropospheric layer on radiowave propagation in surface duct. H.M. Masoudi, H.A. Jamid and S.J. Al-Bader p748
Effects of postdetection selection diversity reception in QDPSK land mobile radio. K. Ohno and F. Adachi p1293
Envelope correlation coefficient for logarithmic diversity receivers. B. de Neumann p459
Experimental results of radio-frequency radiation measurements from cellular telephones. G. Butt and M. Richharia p1638
Frequency domain measurements of indoor radio channels. K. Pahlavan and S.J. Howard p1645
Improving accuracy in radar-altimetry data correction for tropospheric effects. P. Basili, P. Ciotti and G. d'Auria p458
Multipath propagation measurements on manufacturing floors at 910 MHz. K. Pahlavan, R. Ganesh and T. Hotaling p225
On arrival of paths in fading multipath indoor radio channels. R. Ganesh and K. Pahlavan p763
Performance of decision feedback equaliser on measured indoor radio channels. S.J. Howard and K. Pahlavan p1266
Preliminary results of 12 GHz radiometric measurements in Brazil. M.S. Pontes, C.G.S. Migliora and L.A.R. da Silva Mello p76
Propagation predictions for low-elevation, low-availability satellite systems. J.P.V. Poiares Baptista and G. Brussaard p1391
Propagation results at 11 GHz for microcellular radio. A.J. Rustako, N. Amitay, G.J. Owens and R.S. Roman p453
Radio propagation for digital cordless telephones at 1700 MHz and 900 MHz. F.C. Owen and C.D. Pudney p52
Radiowave propagation over rectangular plateau. J. Gong, T.S.M. Maclean and Z. Wu p707
Relationship between differential attenuation and differential phase through rainy medium. M.M. Taheri p1189
Semiempirical model for cloud attenuation prediction. F. Dintelmann and G. Ortgies p1487
Simple multipath delay estimation method for digital mobile radio. H. Zhou, S. Yoshida, T. Takeuchi and F. Ikegami p1080
Space diversity improvement factors for overwater path in New Zealand. W.E. Smith and M. Shafi p1437
Spectrum efficiency for multitransmitter simulcasting in land mobile radio. S. Ogose and T. Hattori p612
Study of tropospheric surface refractivity in Egypt. H.N. Kheirallah and A.E. Shaalan p1172
Time delay spread measurements at 850 MHz and 1·7 GHz inside a metropolitan office building. D.M.J. Devasirvatham, R.R. Murray and C. Banerjee p194
Worst month prediction model for transhorizon microwave interference. M.T. Hewitt, M.J. Mehler, G.D. Bye, U.O. Larsen, A. Mawira and J. Dijk p1671

RAIN

Assessment of CCIR worst-month prediction method for rain attenuation. E. Casiraghi and A. Paraboni p82
Preliminary results of 12 GHz radiometric measurements in Brazil. M.S. Pontes, C.G.S. Migliora and L.A.R. da Silva Mello p76
Relationship between differential attenuation and differential phase through rainy medium. M.M. Taheri p1189

RECEIVERS

Scheme for phase-locking a local oscillator in submillimetre-wave receiver. S. Padin p874

RECURSIVE FILTERS

Alternative implementation of systolic recursive digital filters. M. Kaneko p982
Fast convergent method for optical flow estimation in noisy image sequences. J.D. Kim, S.D. Kim and J.-K. Kim p74
Implementation strategy for high-order recursive filters. M. Sandler p1058

REFLECTOR ANTENNAS

Approximate theory for radiation from mesh reflectors. G.T. Poulton, H. Zhou and P.J.B. Clarricoats e172
Beam waveguide phaser for array of Cassegrain reflectors. R.C. Hansen and D. Palaith p98
Delayed-action reflector for external calibration of synthetic aperture radar. K. Komiyama p468
Design of core support mechanism for mm-wave dielectrically loaded horn. R. Cahill p1248
Radiation pattern of parabolic reflector antenna from near-field measurements of coupled reflector. M. Hoque, M. Hamid, A. Rahman and A.Z. Elsherbeni p484

REFRACTION

Study of tropospheric surface refractivity in Egypt. H.N. Kheirallah and A.E. Shaalan p1172

REFRACTIVE INDEX PROFILES

HE_{11} and HE_{12} mode coupling in smoothly tapered fibres with nonconventional index profile. Zhang Jian-Luo and Lin Zong-Qi p1372
High-efficiency CW operation of MOCVD-grown GaAs/AlGaAs vertical-cavity lasers with resonant periodic gain. C.F. Schaus, M.Y.A. Raja, J.G. McInerney, H.E. Schaus, S. Sun, M. Mahbobzadeh and S.R.J. Brueck p637
Losses in small-radius bends in single-mode fibres. N. Kamikawa and C.-T. Chang p947
Modal cutoffs in graded-core single-polarisation fibres. Chen Zhihao p1634
Profile dependence and measurement of absolute Raman scattering cross-section in optical fibres. T.W. Whitbread, W.S. Wassef, P.M. Allen and P.L. Chu p1502
Profile dependence with empirical model for effective cutoff in depressed inner cladding fibre. R. Yang, M. Hoffart, H. Schürmann and R.G. Sommer p1070
Refractive index profile measurement of compound thin films by ellipsometry. J.H. Ho, C.L. Lee and T.F. Lei p1084
Triple layer refractive index profile for tapered fibre beam expanders. S. Tammela, P. Pöyhönen and A. Tervonen p1205

RELAXATION

Effects of energy relaxation time on performance of AlGaAs/GaAs heterojunction bipolar transistor. K. Horio p547

Intrinsic modulation bandwidth in ultra-high-speed 1·3 and 1·55 μm GaInAsP DFB lasers. K. Uomi, H. Nakano and N. Chinone p1689
Spontaneous relaxation processes in irradiated germanosilicate optical fibres. L.J. Poyntz-Wright and P.St.J. Russell p478
Ultrahigh-speed 1·55 μm λ/4-shifted DFB PIQ-BH lasers with bandwidth of 17 GHz. K. Uomi, H. Nakano and N. Chinone p668

RELIABILITY

Finite-element determination of interconnect track overheating. A.G. O'Neill p1484
Material evolution and gradual degradation in semiconductor lasers and light emitting diodes. J. Salzman, Y.L. Khait and R. Beserman p244
Reliability comparison of short-channel MOSFETs with cobalt salicide and titanium salicide structures. K.H. Jung, D.L. Kwong, M.S. Swenson and B. Boeck p96

REMOTE SENSING

Improving accuracy in radar-altimetry data correction for tropospheric effects. P. Basili, P. Ciotti and G. d'Auria p458

RESISTANCE (ELECTRIC)

One-dimensional ballistic resistor in hot-electron regime: nonlinear and negative differential resistance to 10 THz. M.J. Kelly, R.J. Brown, C.G. Smith, D.A. Wharam, M. Pepper, H. Ahmed, D.G. Hasko, D.C. Peacock, J.E.F. Frost, R. Newbury, D.A. Ritchie and G.A.C. Jones p992
Physical origin of negative differential resistance in SOI transistors. L.J. McDaid, S. Hall, P.H. Mellor, W. Eccleston and J.C. Alderman p827
Simple model for front and end contact resistances. S.S. Winterton and N.G. Tarr p117 e425

RESISTORS

Novel voltage-controlled grounded resistor. G. Wilson and P.K. Chan p1725
One-dimensional ballistic resistor in hot-electron regime: nonlinear and negative differential resistance to 10 THz. M.J. Kelly, R.J. Brown, C.G. Smith, D.A. Wharam, M. Pepper, H. Ahmed, D.G. Hasko, D.C. Peacock, J.E.F. Frost, R. Newbury, D.A. Ritchie and G.A.C. Jones p992
Resistive element using depletion mode MOSFETs. P.A. Shoemaker, M. Stewart and R. Shimabukuro p518

RESONANCE

Pulsed resonance identification method. G. Quentin and A. Cand p353
Transverse resonance method for analysing finlines. G.X. Chang p599

RESONATORS

Accurate characterisation of DR coupling with new general-purpose CAD program. A. Christ, J.M. Dieudonné and V. Krozer p1026
Broadband stacked dielectric resonator antennas. A.A. Kishk, B. Ahn and D. Kajfez p1232
Fibre-optic double ring resonator. G. Abd-el-Hamid and P.A. Davies p224
Fibre-optic micro-ring-resonator with 2 mm diameter. C. Caspar and E.-J. Bachus p1506
Frequency generation by four wave mixing in all-fibre single-mode ring resonator. P. Bayvel and I.P. Giles p1178
Frequency stabilisation of λ/4-shifted DFB laser to stabilised optical resonator. S. Matsumoto and M. Fujise p814
Half-split dielectric resonator placed on metallic plane for antenna applications. R.K. Mongia p462
High-Q coplanar transmission line resonator of $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ on $LaAlO_3$. A.A. Valenzuela, B. Daalmans and B. Roas p1435
High-Q helical resonator for oscillators and filters in mobile communications systems. J.K.A. Everard, K.K.M. Cheng and P.A. Dallas p1648
Large mode-size fibre Fabry–Perot interferometers. J. Stone, P.F. Glodis, D. Marcuse and L.W. Stulz p1698
Linewidth narrowing in semiconductor laser pumped all-fibre Brillouin ring laser. P. Bayvel and I.P. Giles p260
Microwave dielectric resonator tuning with balanced loop-varactor circuit. A. El-Moussaoui, S. Kazeminejad and D.P. Howson p1314
Mode-selective magnetostatic wave resonator. G. Miccoli and K.W. Chang p420
Multichannel Ku-band oscillator with dielectric resonators. D. Paunović and A. Nešić p1308
Narrow linewidth tunable operation of Er^{3+}-doped single-mode fibre laser. P.L. Scrivener, E.J. Tarbox and P.D. Maton p549
New direct coupling configuration between $TE_{01\delta}$ dielectric resonator modes. S. Verdeyme and P. Guillon p693
Novel low-noise 'Fabry–Perot' transmission line oscillator. J.K.A. Everard and K.K.M. Cheng p1106
Novel varactor tuned transmission line resonator. K.K.M. Cheng and J.K.A. Everard p1164
Theory of two-dimensional 'fingerprint' resonators. Zheng Xue-heng p1311
Transient excitation of silicon microresonator. L.M. Zhang, D. Uttamchandani and B. Culshaw p149
Tunable Nd^{3+}-doped fibre ring laser. Yue Chaoyu, Peng Jiangde and Zhou Bingkun p101
Two-dimensional analysis of microstrip resonator with dielectric protective layer radiating into human body. J. Pribetich, P. Kennis and P. Pribetich p1666
Waveguide-type optical passive ring-resonator gyro using time-division detection scheme. K. Iwatsuki, M. Saruwatari, M. Kawachi and H. Yamazaki p688
X-band monolithic tunable resonator/filter. K.K.M. Cheng and J.K.A. Everard p1587

SAMPLE-AND-HOLD CIRCUITS

20 ps MESFET sampling gate. H. Hafdallah, G. Vernet, A. Ouslimani and R. Adde p1471

SATELLITE LINKS

16-ary QAM system for low-data-rate satellite services. A.H. Aghvami and O. Gemikonakli p1055
Propagation predictions for low-elevation, low-availability satellite systems. J.P.V. Poiares Baptista and G. Brussaard p1391
Semiempirical model for cloud attenuation prediction. F. Dintelmann and G. Ortgies p1487

SCATTERING

Application of on-surface radiation condition to electromagnetic scattering by conducting strip. I.D. King p56
Brillouin gain curve dependence on frequency spectrum of PSK-modulated signals. A. Bolle, G. Grosso and B. Daino p2
Digital realisation of forward and inverse models of electromagnetic scattering. P.R. Smith p816
Direction of arrival measurements at UHF. P.A. Matthews and B. Mohebbi p1069
Early-time scattered field by perfectly conducting sphere using asymptotically compensated singularity expansion method. M.S. Aly and T.T.Y. Wong p1066
Exact computation of generalised scattering matrix of suspended microstrip step discontinuity. Jia Sheng Hong, Jun Ming Shi and Lin Sun p335
Finite-difference time-domain (FD-TD) analysis of discontinuities in homogeneous, dispersive waveguides. J.C. Olivier and D.A. McNamara p1006
Highly storage-effcient hybrid finite element/boundary element method for electromagnetic scattering. S.-Y. Lee p1273
Intrinsic scattering and absorption losses of Ge- and F-doped optical fibres prepared by PCVD. P. Geittner, H.-J. Hagemann and D. Leers p436
Numerical second-kind-integral-equation solutions of electromagnetic scattering problems. W.D. Murphy, V. Rokhlin and M.S. Vassiliou p643
Profile dependence and measurement of absolute Raman scattering cross-section in optical fibres. T.W. Whitbread, W.S. Wassef, P.M. Allen and P.L. Chu p1502
Reducing moment method storage from order N^2 to order N. F.X. Canning p1274
Scattering loss from rough sidewalls in semiconductor rib waveguides. M.S. Stern, P.C. Kendall, R.C. Hewson-Browne, P.N. Robson and D.A. Quinney p1231
Wavelength dependence of 3 × 3 fibre couplers for gyro applications. G. Trommer p944

SCHOTTKY-BARRIER DEVICES

Computer simulation of boundary condition for Schottky barrier diodes. J.G. Adams and T.W. Tang p1098
Nearly ideal enhanced barrier height Schottky contacts to n-InP for MESFET applications. A.A. Iliadis p572

SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES AND MATERIALS

0·15 μm GaAs MESFETs applied to ultrahigh-speed static frequency dividers. T. Enoki, S. Sugitani and Y. Yamane p512
0GaInAsP/InP heterojunction bipolar transistors with a double layer base. T. Ohishi, K. Ohtsuka, T. Matsui and H. Ogata p41
0MESFET lift-off from GaAs substrate to glass host. C. Van Hoof, W. De Raedt, M. Van Rossum and G. Borghs p136
15 GHz static frequency-divider IC in silicon bipolar technology. P. Weger, L. Treitinger, J. Bieger and H.-M. Rein p513
1·5 μm band travelling-wave semiconductor optical amplifiers with window facet structure. I. Cha, M. Kitamura and I. Mito p242
20 ps MESFET sampling gate. H. Hafdallah, G. Vernet, A. Ouslimani and R. Adde p1471
2·5 W, C-band, GaAs/AlGaAs heterojunction bipolar power transistor. A.P. Long, I.H. Goodridge, J.P. King, A.J. Holden, J.G. Metcalfe, R.C. Hayes, R. Nicklin and R.C. Goodfellow p979
3·5 GHz bandwidth, 30 dB gain Si monolithic amplifier. N. Ishihara, S. Konaka and T. Kamoto p217
500 mA AlGaAs/GaAs power heterojunction bipolar transistor. M.S. Ünlü, G.B. Gao, T. Won, S.V. Iyer, J. Chen and H. Morkoç p1447
Npn and *Pnp* GaInP/GaAs heterojunction bipolar transistors grown by MOCVD. H. Kawai, T. Kobayashi, F. Nakamura and K. Taira p609
94 GHz low-noise HEMT. P.C. Chao, K.H.G. Duh, P. Ho, P.M. Smith, J.M. Ballingall, A.A. Jabra and R.C. Tiberio p504
MOCVD-grown AlInAs/GaInAs MODFET with drain currents higher than 1·3 A/mm. W.-P. Hong, G.-K. Chang, R. Bhat, W. Chan, B. Van Der Gaag, P. Lin and J.H. Abeles p580
Abrupt p^+ layers in GaAs by 200°C mercury implantation. A.C.T. Tang, S.R. Gardner, B.J. Sealy and W.P. Gillin p1618
Abrupt high hole concentration profiles in GaAs by Zn + P dual implantation. A.C.T. Tang, B.J. Sealy and A. Rezazadeh p861
AlGaAs/GaAs HBT with GaInAs cap layer fabricated by multiple-self-alignment process using one mask. Y. Ota, T. Hirose, M. Yanagihara, A. Ryoji, T. Kato and M. Inada p610
AlGaAs/GaAs emitter-down HBT fabricated by MBE overgrowth. D.L. Plumton, H.D. Shih and F.J. Morris p1211
AlGaAs/GaAs heterojunction bipolar transistor decision circuit. R.G. Swartz, L.M. Lunardi, R.J. Malik, V.D. Archer, M.D. Feuer, J.F. Walker and T.R. Fullowan p118
AlGaAs/GaInAs strained-base *pnp* heterojunction bipolar transistors. D.G. Hill, W.S. Lee, T. Ma and J.S. Harris p993
AlInAs/GaInAs heterostructure bipolar transistors grown by metalorganic chemical vapour deposition. B. Jalali, R.N. Nottenburg, W.S. Hobson, Y.K. Chen, T. Fullowan, S.J. Pearton and A.S. Jordan p1496
Analysis of drain breakdown voltage in SOI n-channel MOSFETs. M. Haond and J.P. Colinge p1640
Analytical and experimental methods for zero-temperature-coefficient biasing of MOS transistors. F.S. Shoucair p1196
Analytical two-dimensional model for minority-carrier diffusion from small-geometry *pn* junction. A.G.M. Strollo and P. Spirito p130
Application of Pt/a-Si : H gate GaAs FETs to wide noise margin direct-coupled FET logic. A.F. Galashan and S.W. Bland p1344
Asymmetric planar doped barrier diodes for mixer and detector applications. M.J. Kearney, M.J. Kelly, R.A. Davies, T.M. Kerr, P.K. Rees, A. Condie and I. Dale p1454
AuGe/Au ohmic contacts to n-type InP by hot-plate alloying. S.C. Binari and J.B. Boos p1207
Bias dependence of low-frequency gate current noise in GaAs MESFETs. J.M. Peransin, P. Vignaud, D. Rigaud and J.M. Dumas p439
Bulk silicon technology for complementary MESFETs. U. Magnusson, J. Tiren, A. Söderbärg, M. Rosling, Ö. Grelsson, H. Bleichner, J.O. Nylander and S. Berg p565
Capacitive coupling of floating body well to sensitive nodes prevents high-resistance CMOS circuit from latching-up. M. Bafleur, J. Buxo, A. Elmoznine and P. Rossel p860
Carbon-doped base AlGaAs/GaAs HBTs grown by MOCVD using TMAs. H. Ito, T. Kobayashi and T. Ishibashi p1302
Characteristics of p-Ge/N-GaAs heterojunctions grown by molecular beam epitaxy. M.S. Ünlü, S. Strite, T. Won, K. Adomi, J. Chen, S. Noor Mohammad, D. Biswas and H. Morkoç p1359

Charge-sensitive preamplifier for integration on silicon radiation detectors: first experimental results. P. Rehak, S. Rescia, V. Radeka, E. Gatti, A. Longoni, M. Sampietro, G. Bertuccio, J. Kemmer, U. Prechtel and T. Ziemann p1057
Computer simulation of boundary condition for Schottky barrier diodes. J.G. Adams and T.W. Tang p1098
Continuous active T-gate travelling-wave transistor. N. Sebati, P. Gamand, C. Varin, F. Pasqualini and J.-C. Meunier p403
Continuum-miniband superlattice-base transistor with graded-gap electron injector. F. Beltram, F. Capasso, A.L. Hutchinson and R.J. Malik p1219
Control of gate leakage in AlInAs-insulator HIGFETs. D.J. Newson, R.P. Merrett, M. Lee and E.G. Scott p1728
Cryogenic temperature performance of modulation-doped field-effect transistors. J. Kolodzey, J. Laskar, S. Boor, S. Reis, A. Ketterson, I. Adesida, D. Sivco, R. Fischer and A.Y. Cho p777
DC characteristics of *pnp* AlGaAs/GaAs narrow-base heterojunction bipolar transistors. L.L. Liou, A. Ezis, K. Ikossi-Anastasiou, K.R. Evans, C.E. Stutz and R.L. Jones p1396
Damage-free reactive ion etching of GaAs FET gate recess. K.P. Hilton, J. Woodward, J.R. Dawsey, G. Ball and S.S. Gill p1617
Dependence of current-gain cutoff frequency on gate length in submicron GaInAs/AlInAs MODFETs. A.A. Ketterson, J. Laskar, T.L. Brock, I. Adesida, J. Kolodzey, O.A. Aina and H. Hier p440
Dependence of photoluminescence peak energy of MOVPE-grown AlGaInP on substrate orientation. S. Minagawa and M. Kondow p758
Dependence of transconductance on substrate bias in ultrathin silicon-on-insulator MOS transistors. J.C. Sturm and K. Tokunaga p1233
Development of key components for SIMOX intelligent power LSIs. T. Ohno, S. Matsumoto and K. Izumi p1071
Device performance of shallow junction PMOSFETs fabricated using low-energy ion implantation of B and BF_2 into crystalline and Ge preamorphised silicon. S.N. Hong, G.A. Ruggles, J.J. Paulos, J.J. Wortman and P.E. Russell p1100
Digital circuit on $x = 0{\cdot}35$ $Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$. R.A. Schiebel, J. Dodge and R. Gooch p530
Digital integrated circuit using GaInAs/InP heterojunction bipolar transistors. P.J. Topham, J. Thompson, I. Griffith, B.A. Hollis, N.A. Hiams, J.G. Parton and R.C. Goodfellow p1116
Disappearance of long-range ordering in $Ga_{0.5}In_{0.5}P$ with tilting of substrate from (100) towards (511)A. S. Minagawa, M. Kondow and H. Kakibayashi p1439
Disorder-induced buried-stripe optical waveguides in GaAs/AlGaAs MQW material. B.L. Weiss, A.C. Wismayer and J. Roberts p653
Double epitaxy improves single-photon avalanche diode performance. A. Lacaita, M. Ghioni and S. Cova p841
Effects of annealing on electrical properties of Se-implanted GaAs. A.C.T. Tang, B.J. Sealy and A.A. Rezazadeh p970
Effects of deep-level states on current/voltage characteristics of heteroepitaxial GaAs. K. Das, T.P. Humphreys, N.R. Parikh and J.B. Posthill p823
Effects of energy relaxation time on performance of AlGaAs/GaAs heterojunction bipolar transistor. K. Horio p547
Effects of gamma radiation on threshold voltages of trench isolated CMOS. P.L. Medhurst and D.J. Foster p1155
Electric-field-dependent photoresponse of multiple quantum well modulator. R.J. Manning, P.J. Bradley, A. Miller, J.S. Roberts, P. Mistry and M. Pate p269
Electrical studies of tellurium films. R. Swan, A.K. Ray, C.A. Hogarth and D. Mukherjee p1460
Electron transit time through depletion layer of GaInAs *pn* junction. M. Smiljanic, Z. Djuric and Z. Lazic p150
Electron wave interference device with vertical superlattices working in large current region. K. Tsubaki, Y. Tokura, T. Fukui, H. Saito and N. Susa p728
Electronic properties of thin SiO_2 films deposited at low temperatures by new ECR microwave PECVD process. T.T. Chau, S.R. Mejia and K.C. Kao p1088
Empirical formulas for MIS microstrip line parameters. S. Tedjini and M. Van Veen p739
Engineering model of inversion channel mobility for 60–300 K temperature range. G.S. Gildenblat and C.-L. Huang p634
Enhanced microwave performance of ion-implanted MESFET with graded GaAs/AlGaAs heterojunctions. G.W. Wang, M. Feng, Y.P. Liaw, R. Kaliski, Y. Chang, C.L. Lau and C. Ito p1105
Epitaxial growth of metallic ErP, ErSb and lattice-matched $ErP_xSb_{(1-x)}$ layers on (001)InP and (001)GaAs. A. Guivarc'h, J. Caulet and A. Le Corre p1050
Epitaxial growth on InP substrates etched with methane reactive ion etching technique. L. Henry, C. Vaudry, A. Le Corre, D. Lecrosnier, P. Alnot and J. Olivier p1257
Fabrication of lateral planar InP/GaInAsP heterojunction bipolar transistor by selective area epitaxial growth. H.-J. Yoo, J.R. Hayes, C. Caneau, R. Bhat and M. Koza p191
Four logic states using two resonant tunnelling diodes. C. Van Hoof, J. Genoe, M. Van Hove, M. Van Rossum, R. Mertens and G. Borghs p259
Fully self-aligned microwave InP/GaInAs single heterojunction bipolar transistors. L.G. Shantharama, H. Schumacher, J.R. Hayes, R. Bhat, R. Esagui and M. Koza p127
GaAs capacitively coupled domino logic gate. D.H.K. Hoe and C.A.T. Salama p1714
GaAs heterostructure FET frequency dividers fabricated with high-yield 0·5 μm direct-write trilevel-gate-resist. F. Ren, D.J. Resnick, D.K. Atwood, C.W. Tu, R.F. Kopf and N.J. Shah p1631
GaAs/AlGaAs grating surface-emitting diode lasers on Si substrates. J. Connolly, N. Dinkel, R. Menna and J. Andrews p901
GaAs/AlGaAs power heterobipolar transistor fabricated on silicon substrate. D. Ueda, W.S. Lee, T. Ma, D. Costa and J.S. Harris p1268
GaInAs camel transistors grown by MOCVD. M. Marso, G. Zwinge and H. Beneking p1462
GaInAsP/InP mass transport laser monolithically integrated with photodetector using reactive ion etching. T. Matsui, H. Sugimoto, K. Ohtsuka, Y. Abe and H. Ogata p954
GaInAs/InP I^2L ring oscillators. P. Kurpas, E. Woelk, R. Mayer and H. Beneking p998
GaInAs/InP pseudo-heterojunction bipolar transistors grown by MOVPE. E. Tokumitsu, A.G. Dentai and C.H. Joyner p1539
Generalised 1/*f* shot noise. S.B. Lowen and M.C. Teich p1072
Grating formation by chemical etching in AlInAs for MQW devices. G. Meneghini p725
HEMT millimetre wave monolithic amplifier on InP. M. Riaziat, Y.C. Pao, C. Nishimoto, G. Zdasiuk, S. Bandy and S.L. Weng p1328
Heavy doping for improved short-channel operation of GaAs MESFET. S. Mohammad, M.B. Patil and H. Morkoç p331
High performance of induced-channel heterojunction field-effect transistor (HFET). R.S. Mand, S. Eicher and A.T. SpringThorpe p386
High spatial resolution photo-oxidation of a-Si : C : H films at low temperatures. P. John, A. Qayyum and J.I.B. Wilson p930
High-contrast reflection modulation at normal incidence in asymmetric multiple quantum well Fabry–Perot structure. M. Whitehead and G. Parry p566
High-efficiency hot-electron transport in GaInAs/InP hot electron transistor grown by OMVPE. K. Uesaka, S. Yamaura, Y. Miyamoto and K. Furuya p704
High-efficiency pulsed GaAs *pin* avalanche diodes for V-band oscillators. S. Huber, M. Claassen and H. Grothe p855
High-frequency performance of MOVPE *npn* AlGaAs/GaAs heterojunction bipolar transistors. P.M. Enquist, J.A. Hutchby, M.F. Chang, P.M. Asbeck, N.H. Sheng and J.A. Higgins p1124
High-frequency power MOSFETs fabricated using selectively deposited LPCVD tungsten. K. Shenai p1033
High-gain GaInP/GaAs heterojunction phototransistor utilising guard-ring structure. J.K. Twynam, P.A. Claxton, R.C. Woods and D.R. Wight p85 e296
High-performance 0·5 μm *n*-MOS technology with thin nitrided oxide as gate dielectric. J. Camargo da Costa, G. Guegan, M. Lerme, A. Rey, M. Guerin, B. Dal'Zotto and J.C. Roussin p1181
High-quality dual-gate PMOS devices in local overgrowth (LOG). R.P. Zingg, B. Höfflinger and G.W. Neudeck p1009
High-reflectivity $AlAs_{0.52}Sb_{0.48}$/GaInAs(P) distributed Bragg mirror on InP substrate for 1·3–1·55 μm wavelengths. K. Tai, R.J. Fischer, A.Y. Cho and K.F. Huang p1159
High-resolution imaging of defects in III-V compound wafers by near-infra-red phase contrast microscopy. P.C. Montgomery and J.P. Fillard p89
High-speed (f_t = 78 GHz) AlInAs/GaInAs single heterojunction HBT. C.W. Farley, M.F. Chang, P.M. Asbeck, N.H. Sheng, R. Pierson, G.J. Sullivan, K.C. Wang and R.B. Nubling p846
High-speed GaAs-on-InP long wavelength transmitter OEICs. Y.H. Lo, C. Caneau, R. Bhat, L.T. Florez, G.K. Chang, J.P. Harbison and T.P. Lee p666
High-voltage, wavelength-discriminating, light-activated GaAs thyristor. R.F. Carson, R.C. Hughes, T.E. Zipperian, H.T. Weaver, T.M. Brennan, B.E. Hammons and J.F. Klem p1592
IC-compatible 45 mW Ka-band GaAs transferred-electron oscillator. H. Scheiber, K. Lübke, C. Diskus and H. Thim p223
Improved current gain in bipolar transistor with bandgap narrowing in base. T. Sugii, T. Yamazaki and T. Ito p60
Improved performance by optimised planar doped barrier launcher in GaAs vertical FET with very short channel width. Y.H. Won, K. Yamasaki, T. Daniels-Race, P.J. Tasker, W.J. Schaff and L.F. Eastman p1413
Improved radiation hardness of MOS devices with ultrathin nitrided oxide gate dielectrics prepared by rapid thermal processing. G.Q. Lo, D.K. Shih, W.C. Ting and D.L. Kwong p812
Improvement of optical nonlinear response in GaAs/AlGaAs *nipi*-MQW structure with Au ohmic contact. H. Ando, H. Oohashi, H. Iwamura and H. Kanbe p1212
InSb *n*-channel enhancement mode MISFET grown by molecular beam epitaxy. T. Ashley, A.B. Dean, C.T. Elliott, C.F. McConville and C.R. Whitehouse p289
Increase in photoluminescence of Zn-doped *p*-type InP after hydrogenation. V. Swaminathan, J. Lopata, S.E.G. Slusky, W.C. Dautremont-Smith and S.J. Pearton p1584
Infra-red microscopy direct observation of current redistribution and SPICE simulation of latch-up *I*/*V* hysteresis effects. T. Cavioni, S. Martino, M. Muschitiello, M. Stucchi, F. Corsi and E. Zanoni p1371
Injection transistor logic (ITL): new bipolar low-power inverter. V.I. Arshinov and E.V. Vecshina p898
Interface and oxide charge effects on DMOS channel mobility. R.D. Schrimpf, K.F. Galloway and P.J. Wahle p1156
Ion-implanted planar *pin* diodes in InP/GaInAs layers grown on implanted InP : Fe. W. Häussler, D. Römer, J.G. Bauer and T. Scherg p1158
Ka-band high power pseudomorphic heterostructure FET. P.M. Smith, L.F. Lester, D.W. Ferguson, P.C. Chao, P. Ho, M. Kao, J.M. Ballingall and R.P. Smith p639
Kinetic study of liquid phase epitaxial growth on profiled semiconductor substrates. Dong-Hui Zhao and Hong-Du Liu p227
Large signal mwSPICE model of DMOS transistor. D.R. Conn and P.M. Smith p8
Laser scanning tomography: direct evidence of precipitate-free zone at surface of silicon wafers. P. Gall, J.-P. Joly, V. Robert, J.-P. Fillard, M. Castagne and J. Bonnafe p429
Lasing wavelengths of index-guided AlGaInP semiconductor lasers as functions of off-angle from (100) plane of GaAs substrate. T. Tanaka, S. Minagawa, T. Kawano and T. Kajimura p905 e1104
Laterally seeded epitaxy enhancement in zone melting recrystallisation by increase of silicon film thickness. Lianjun Liu, Zhi Jiang, Pei-Hsin Tsien and Zhijian Li p250
Low-frequency noise characteristics of AlInAs/GaInAs modulation-doped field-effect transistors. G. Sasaki, W.-P. Hong, G.-K. Chang, R. Bhat, F.S. Turco and H.P. Leblanc p1039
Luminescence of erbium implanted in various semiconductors: IV, III-V and II-VI materials. P.N. Favennec, H. L'Haridon, M. Salvi, D. Moutonnet and Y. Le Guillou p718
MESFETs in thin silicon on SIMOX. H. Vogt, G. Burbach, J. Belz and G. Zimmer p1580
Maskless selective diffusion of Si into GaAs. C.L. Shieh, J. Mantz and E. Kohn p32
Material evolution and gradual degradation in semiconductor lasers and light emitting diodes. J. Salzman, Y.L. Khait and R. Beserman p244
Mechanism of kink effect related to negative photoconductivity in AlGaAs/GaAs HEMTs. A. Thomasian, N.L. Saunders, L.G. Hipwood and A.A. Rezazadeh p738
Microwave performance of pseudomorphic resonant-tunnelling hot electron transistors at 77 K. K. Imaurua, T. Mori, H. Ohnishi, S. Muto and N. Yokoyama p34
Mobility reduction parameters in short-channel MOSFETs. J.I. Lee, M.B. Lee, K.N. Kang and K.O. Park p753
Modification of transconductance characteristics for ion-implanted GaAs/AlGaAs heterojunction MESFETs. G.W. Wang, M. Feng, Y.P. Liaw, R. Kaliski, C.L. Lau and C. Ito p713
Modulation-doped (AlGa)As/GaAs quantum well structure with high electron sheet density. A.L. Powell, J.S. Roberts, P.I. Rockett, T.J. Foster and L. Eaves p1147
Monolithic GaAs multivibrator for operation at temperatures up to 300°C. G. Schweeger, J.K. Singh, K. Fricke, C. Klingelhöfer and H.L. Hartnagel p1385
Monolithic integration of pseudomorphic power and low-noise HEMTs. P. Saunier, H.Q. Tserng, H.D. Shih and K. Bradshaw p583
Monolithic millimetre-wave amplifiers. P. Gamand, A. Deswarte and J.-C. Meunier p451
Nearly ideal enhanced barrier height Schottky contacts to *n*-InP for MESFET applications. A.A. Iliadis p572

Negative charged induced degradation of PMOSFETs with BF_2-implanted p^+-poly gate. C.Y. Lu and J.M. Sung p1685
Negative differential resistance in InAs/GaSb single-barrier heterostructures. K. Taira, I. Hase and H. Kawai p1708
Negative differential resistance in InP JFETs. W. Kruppa and J.B. Boos p299
Negative transconductance superlattice base bipolar transistor. F. Capasso, A.S. Vengurlekar, A. Hutchinson and W.T. Tsang p1117
New GaAs quantum wires on {111}B facets by selective MOCVD. T. Fukui and S. Ando p410
New intra-gate-offset high-voltage thin-film transistor with misalignment immunity. T.-Y. Huang, A.G. Lewis, I.-W. Wu, A. Chiang and R.H. Bruce p544
Noise parameters for design of MMIC HEMT LNA. R. Pyndiah, A. Deswarte, M. Wolny, J.C. Meunier and P. Chambéry p442
Nonequivalent heterointerfaces in AlGaAs/GaAs double barrier resonant tunnelling diodes grown by metalorganic vapour phase epitaxy. H. Tews, R.D. Schnell and R. Neumann p1709
Note on optoelectronic propagation using spectral index technique. R.C. Hewson-Browne and P.C. Kendall p1153
Note on unilateral power gain as applied to submicrometre transistors. H.-O. Vickes e172
Novel electro-optic modulation effect at 10 μm wavelength in GaAs/AlGaAs quantum wells. M.J. Kane, M.T. Emeny, N. Apsley and C.R. Whitehouse p230
Novel method for extraction of hole transport parameters in heavily doped n-type emitter. Y. Pan and M. Kleefstra p1120
Novel semiconductor substrate for high-speed integrated circuit manufacture. Jianming Li p1431
Novel silicon-on-insulator MOSFET for high-voltage integrated circuits. P. Ratnam p536
Novel two-step SDB technology for high-performance thin-film SOI/MOSFET applications. X.-L. Xu and Q.-Y. Tong p394
Numerical analysis of GaAs MESFETs with p-buffer layer on semi-insulating substrate including deep traps. K. Horio and H. Yanai p86
Observation and mechanism of kink effect in depletion-mode AlGaAs/GaAs and AlGaAs/GaInAs HEMTs. A. Thomasian, A.A. Rezazadeh and L.G. Hipwood p351
One-dimensional ballistic resistor in hot-electron regime: nonlinear and negative differential resistance to 10 THz. M.J. Kelly, R.J. Brown, C.G. Smith, D.A. Wharam, M. Pepper, H. Ahmed, D.G. Hasko, D.C. Peacock, J.E.F. Frost, R. Newbury, D.A. Ritchie and G.A.C. Jones p992
Partially doped GaAs single-quantum-well FET. F. Ren, C.W. Tu, R.F. Kopf, C.S. Wu, A. Chandra and S.J. Pearton p1675
Periodic flux interruption and sustained two-dimensional growth for molecular beam epitaxy. C.P. Lee, K.H. Chang, D.G. Liu and J.S. Wu p1659
Photoluminescence in InP hydrogenated by plasma exposure. T. Sugino, A. Boonyasirikool, J. Shirafuji and H. Hashimoto p590
Physical origin of negative differential resistance in SOI transistors. L.J. McDaid, S. Hall, P.H. Mellor, W. Eccleston and J.C. Alderman p827
Planar heterojunction bipolar transistor with an implanted base. J.Y. Yang, D.L. Plumton and W.A. White p282
Quantum-barrier-varactor diodes for high-efficiency millimetre-wave multipliers. E. Kollberg and A. Rydberg p1696
Quantum-well high-efficiency millimetre-wave frequency tripler. A. Rydberg and H. Grönqvist p348
RIE etching of deep Bragg grating filters in GaInAsP/InP. C. Cremer and M. Schienle p1177
Radiation-induced interface state generation in MOS devices with reoxidised nitrided SiO_2 gate dielectrics. G.Q. Lo, D.K. Shih, W. Ting and D.L. Kwong p1403
Record low-threshold, single-strained-quantum-well, graded-index, separate-confinement heterostructure laser. G.A. Vawter, D.R. Myers, T.M. Brennan, B.E. Hammons and J.P. Hohimer p243
Reduced out-diffusion of Be implants in GaAs by coimplanting phosphorus. A.C.T. Tang, B.J. Sealy and A.A. Rezazadeh p1077
Reduction of emitter thickness in AlGaAs/GaAs heterojunction bipolar transistor. S. Tadayon, B. Tadayon, P.J. Tasker, W.J. Schaff and L.F. Eastman p802
Regrowth of GaAs quantum wells on GaAs liftoff films 'van der Waals bonded' to silicon substrates. E. Yablonovitch, K. Kash, T.J. Gmitter, L.T. Florez, J.P. Harbison and E. Colas p171
Reliability comparison of short-channel MOSFETs with cobalt salicide and titanium salicide structures. K.H. Jung, D.L. Kwong, M.S. Swenson and B. Boeck p96
Resistive element using depletion mode MOSFETs. P.A. Shoemaker, M. Stewart and R. Shimabukuro p518
Role of velocity saturation in lifting pinchoff condition in long-channel MOSFET. V.K. Arora and M.B. Das p820
Room-temperature operation of AlGaAs/GaAs resonant tunnelling structures grown by metalorganic vapour-phase epitaxy. R.D. Schnell, H. Tews and R. Neumann p830
Scaling of GaAs/AlGaAs laser diodes for submilliampere threshold current. E. Marclay, D.J. Arent, C. Harder, H.P. Meier, W. Walter and D.J. Webb p892
Scattering loss from rough sidewalls in semiconductor rib waveguides. M.S. Stern, P.C. Kendall, R.C. Hewson-Browne, P.N. Robson and D.A. Quinney p1231
Second harmonic generation by intersub-band transitions in compositionally asymmetrical MQWs. E. Rosencher, P. Bois, J. Nagle and S. Delaitre p1063
Selective epitaxial refill for in-trench device fabrication. J.N. Burghartz, J.D. Warnock, S.R. Mader and B.J. Ginsberg p1337
Selectively silicided vertical power DMOSFETs for high-frequency power conversion. K. Shenai, P.A. Piacente, R. Saia, C.S. Korman and B.J. Baliga p784
Short-channel MOSFETs with oxynitride gate dielectrics fabricated using multiple rapid thermal processing. D.K. Shih, D.L. Kwong and S. Lee p190
Si/SiGe heterojunction bipolar transistor with base doping highly exceeding emitter doping concentration. H.-U. Schreiber, B.G. Bosch, E. Kasper and H. Kibbel p185
Si/SiGe resonant tunnelling devices separated by surrounding polysilicon. U. König, M. Kuisl, J.-F. Luy and F. Schäffler p1169
Silicon permeable base transistors fabricated by selective epitaxial growth. A. Gruhle and H. Beneking p14
Simple model for front and end contact resistances. S.S. Winterton and N.G. Tarr p117 e425
Simple two-dimensional numerical solution method for SAW-semiconductor device simulations. J.C. Haartsen and A. Venema p465
Spectral domain analysis of coplanar superconducting line laid on multilayered GaAs substrate. D. Kinowski, F. Huret, P. Pribetich and P. Kennis p788
Stationary charge domain in GaAs MESFETs: dimensional and electrical characterisation. L.C. Kretly and A.J. Giarola p813
Study on Bi-CMOS devices utilising SIMOX technology. S. Matsumoto, T. Ohno and K. Izumi p904
Submicron AlGaAs/GaAs heterostructure bipolar transistor with high gain. M. Anzlowar, D.A. Humphrey, D. Sivco, A.Y. Cho, R.N. Nottenburg and A.F.J. Levi p1529
Submicron scaling of AlGaAs/GaAs self-aligned thin emitter heterojunction bipolar transistors (SATE-HBT) with current gain independent of emitter area. R.J. Malik, L.M. Lunardi, R.W. Ryan, S.C. Shunk and M.D. Feuer p1175
Surface morphology of SIMOX wafers. S. Nakashima and K. Izumi p154
Temperature model for current gain of tunnelling field-induced junction transistors. Zhen Jiang, Wei Tongli and Feng Yaolan p419
Testing models of I/V characteristics of planar-doped barrier diodes. M.J. Kearney, T.M. Kerr, M.J. Kelly, A. Condie and I. Dale p1145
Thermal CVD of homoepitaxial diamond using CF_4 and F_2. R.A. Rudder, J.B. Posthill and R.J. Markunas p1220
Three-crystal X-ray scan simulation of superlattice structures using Abeles–Takagi dynamic approach. M.C. Shrivastava and S. Swaminathan p933
Three-junction device simulation model. A. Brambilla and E. DaLago p936
Threshold voltage of submicron $Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ HIGFETs. M.D. Feuer, S.C. Shunk, J.M. Kuo, D.M. Tennant and B. Tell p975
Time-dependent dielectric breakdown of chemical-vapour-deposited SiO_2 gate dielectrics. P.C. Li, W. Ting and D.L. Kwong p665
Tin-doped n^+ InP and GaInAs grown by atmospheric-pressure MOCVD. C.J. Pinzone, N.D. Gerrard, R.D. Dupuis, N.T. Ha and H.S. Luftman p1315
Vacuum-insulated-gate field-effect transistor. J. Huang, R.T. Howe and H.-S. Lee p1571
Variable phase shift of spatially periodic proton-bombarded Schottky coplanar lines. D. Kaiser, M. Block, U. Lackmann and D. Jäger p1135
Versatile polycrystalline silicon transistor/switching structure. A. Al-Bustani p1011
Very fine corrugations formed on InP by wet chemical etching and electron beam lithography. E. Inamura, S. Tamura, Y. Miyamoto, K. Furuya and Y. Suematsu p238
Very high gain AlGaAs/GaAs pnp heterojunction bipolar transistor. F.E. Najjar, P.M. Enquist, D.B. Slater, M.Y. Chen and K.J. Linden p1047
W-Band GaAs camel-cathode Gunn devices produced by MBE. R.B. Beall, S.J. Battersby, P.J. Grecian, S. Jones and G. Smith p871
Zinc-doping of (511)A layers of $(Al_{0.6}Ga_{0.4})_{0.5}In_{0.5}P$ grown by atmospheric metalorganic vapour phase epitaxy. S. Minagawa and M. Kondow p413
a-Si : H TFTs using low-temperature CVD of Si_3H_8. P.A. Breddels, H. Kanoh, O. Sugiura and M. Matsumura p1637

SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES AND MATERIALS TESTING

Cryogenic temperature performance of modulation-doped field-effect transistors. J. Kolodzey, J. Laskar, S. Boor, S. Reis, A. Ketterson, I. Adesida, D. Sivco, R. Fischer and A.Y. Cho p777
Mobility reduction parameters in short-channel MOSFETs. J.I. Lee, M.B. Lee, K.N. Kang and K.O. Park p753

SEMICONDUCTOR DOPING

Accurate analytical approximations for error function and its integral. P. Van Halen p561
All-optical gate with picosecond response in semiconductor-doped glasses. L.H. Acioli, A.S.L. Gomes and C.B. de Araujo p720
Asymmetric planar doped barrier diodes for mixer and detector applications. M.J. Kearney, M.J. Kelly, R.A. Davies, T.M. Kerr, P.K. Rees, A. Condie and I. Dale p1454
Carbon-doped base AlGaAs/GaAs HBTs grown by MOCVD using TMAs. H. Ito, T. Kobayashi and T. Ishibashi p1302
Control of gate leakage in AlInAs-insulator HIGFETs. D.J. Newson, R.P. Merrett, M. Lee and E.G. Scott p1728
Improved performance by optimised planar doped barrier launcher in GaAs vertical FET with very short channel width. Y.H. Won, K. Yamasaki, T. Daniels-Race, P.J. Tasker, W.J. Schaff and L.F. Eastman p1413
Increase in photoluminescence of Zn-doped p-type InP after hydrogenation. V. Swaminathan, J. Lopata, S.E.G. Slusky, W.C. Dautremont-Smith and S.J. Pearton p1584
Luminescence of erbium implanted in various semiconductors: IV, III-V and II-VI materials. P.N. Favennec, H. L'Haridon, M. Salvi, D. Moutonnet and Y. Le Guillou p718
Modulation-doped (AlGa)As/GaAs quantum well structure with high electron sheet density. A.L. Powell, J.S. Roberts, P.I. Rockett, T.J. Foster and L. Eaves p1147
Novel method for extraction of hole transport parameters in heavily doped n-type emitter. Y. Pan and M. Kleefstra p1120
Partially doped GaAs single-quantum-well FET. F. Ren, C.W. Tu, R.F. Kopf, C.S. Wu, A. Chandra and S.J. Pearton p1675
Self-aligned index-guided multiple quantum well laser by sulphur diffusion-induced disordering. C. Shieh, J. Mantz, R. Engelmann and K. Alavi p378
Si/SiGe heterojunction bipolar transistor with base doping highly exceeding emitter doping concentration. H.-U. Schreiber, B.G. Bosch, E. Kasper and H. Kibbel p185
Testing models of I/V characteristics of planar-doped barrier diodes. M.J. Kearney, T.M. Kerr, M.J. Kelly, A. Condie and I. Dale p1145
Tin-doped n^+ InP and GaInAs grown by atmospheric-pressure MOCVD. C.J. Pinzone, N.D. Gerrard, R.D. Dupuis, N.T. Ha and H.S. Luftman p1315
Zinc-doping of (511)A layers of $(Al_{0.6}Ga_{0.4})_{0.5}In_{0.5}P$ grown by atmospheric metalorganic vapour phase epitaxy. S. Minagawa and M. Kondow p413

SEMICONDUCTOR GROWTH

BH lasers with GaInAsP and GaInAs active layers grown by MOVPE using tertiarybutylarsine and tertiarybutylphosphine. W.J. Duncan, D.M. Baker, M. Harlow, A. English, A.L. Burness and J. Haigh p1603
Characteristics of p-Ge/N-GaAs heterojunctions grown by molecular beam epitaxy. M.S. Ünlü, S. Strite, T. Won, K. Adomi, J. Chen, S. Noor Mohammad, D. Biswas and H. Morkoç p1359
DC characteristics of pnp AlGaAs/GaAs narrow-base heterojunction bipolar transistors. L.L. Liou, A. Ezis, K. Ikossi-Anastasiou, K.R. Evans, C.E. Stutz and R.L. Jones p1396
Disappearance of long-range ordering in $Ga_{0.5}In_{0.5}P$ with tilting of substrate from (100) towards (511)A. S. Minagawa, M. Kondow and H. Kakibayashi p1439
Epitaxial growth on InP substrates etched with methane reactive ion etching technique. L. Henry, C. Vaudry, A. Le Corre, D. Lecrosnier, P. Alnot and J. Olivier p1257
Extremely low loss InP/GaInAsP rib waveguides. J.H. Angenent, M. Erman, J.M. Auger, R. Gamonal and P.J.A. Thijs p628
Extremely low threshold operation of 1·5 μm GaInAsP/InP buried ridge stripe lasers. J. Charil, S. Slempkes, D. Robein, C. Kazmierski and J.C. Bouley p1477
GaInAs camel transistors grown by MOCVD. M. Marso, G. Zwinge and H. Beneking p1462

GaInAs metal/semiconductor/metal photodetectors with Fe : InP barrier layers grown by chemical beam epitaxy. Long Yang, A.S. Sudbo and W.T. Tsang p1479
High-quality GaInAs photodiodes grown using tertiarybutylarsine by atmospheric-pressure MOVPE. D.M. Baker, W.J. Duncan, M.D. Learmouth and T.G. Lynch p1598
High-speed 1·55 μm GaInAsP/InP mass transport laser diode on semi-insulating substrate. Y. Abe, T. Ohishi, H. Sugimoto, K. Ohtsuka, T. Matsui and H. Ogata p1505
Periodic flux interruption and sustained two-dimensional growth for molecular beam epitaxy. C.P. Lee, K.H. Chang, D.G. Liu and J.S. Wu p1659
Plasma-hydrogenated low-threshold wide-band 1·3 μm buried ridge structure laser. C. Kazmierski, B. Theys, B. Rose, A. Mircea, A. Jalil and J. Chevallier p1433
Reliable 1·5 μm buried heterostructure, separate confinement, multiple quantum well (BH-SC-MQW) lasers entirely grown by metalorganic vapour-phase epitaxy (MOVPE). C.P. Seltzer, A.L. Burness, M. Stevenson, M.J. Harlow, D.M. Cooper, R.M. Redstall and P.C. Spurdens p1449
Surface morphology of SIMOX wafers. S. Nakashima and K. Izumi p154
Tin-doped n^+ InP and GaInAs grown by atmospheric-pressure MOCVD. C.J. Pinzone, N.D. Gerrard, R.D. Dupuis, N.T. Ha and H.S. Luftman p1315

SEMICONDUCTOR JUNCTIONS

Accurate analytical approximations for error function and its integral. P. Van Halen p561
Analytical two-dimensional model for minority-carrier diffusion from small-geometry *pn* junction. A.G.M. Strollo and P. Spirito p130
Characteristics of *p*-Ge/*N*-GaAs heterojunctions grown by molecular beam epitaxy. M.S. Ünlü, S. Strite, T. Won, K. Adomi, J. Chen, S. Noor Mohammad, D. Biswas and H. Morkoç p1359
Electron transit time through depletion layer of GaInAs *pn* junction. M. Smiljanic, Z. Djuric and Z. Lazic p150
High-temperature leakage current suppression in CMOS integrated circuits. S.E. Nordquist, J.W. Haslett and F.N. Trofimenkoff p1133
Modification of transconductance characteristics for ion-implanted GaAs/AlGaAs heterojunction MESFETs. G.W. Wang, M. Feng, Y.P. Liaw, R. Kaliski, C.L. Lau and C. Ito p713
Negative differential resistance in InAs/GaSb single-barrier heterostructures. K. Taira, I. Hase and H. Kawai p1708
Nonequivalent heterointerfaces in AlGaAs/GaAs double barrier resonant tunnelling diodes grown by metalorganic vapour phase epitaxy. H. Tews, R.D. Schnell and R. Neumann p1709
Study of interface state generation in thin oxynitride gate dielectrics under hot-electron stressing. G.Q. Lo, W.C. Ting, D.K. Shih and D.L. Kwong p1354

SEMICONDUCTOR LASERS

10 Gbit/s, 100 km optical fibre transmission experiment using high-speed MQW DFB-LD and back-illuminated GaInAs APD. S. Fujita, M. Kitamura, T. Torikai, N. Henmi, H. Yamada, T. Suzaki, I. Takano and M. Shikada p702
10 watt CW, 5000 h lifetime monolithic AlGaAs laser diode arrays. M. Sakamoto, D.F. Welch, J.G. Endriz, E.P. Zucker and D.R. Scifres p972
16 Gbit/s transmission over 53 km of fibre using directly modulated 1·3 μm DFB laser. A.H. Gnauck, C.A. Burrus, S.-J. Wang and N.K. Dutta p1356
16 Gbit/s, 70 km pulse transmission by simultaneous dispersion and loss compensation with 1·5 μm optical amplifiers. N.A. Olsson, G.P. Agrawal and K.W. Wecht p603
1·3 μm GaInAsP/InP buried heterostructure graded index separate confinement multiple quantum well (BH-GRIN-SC-MQW) lasers entirely grown by metalorganic chemical vapour deposition (MOCVD). A. Kasukawa, Y. Imajo and T. Makino p104
1·3 μm distributed feedback laser diode with grating accurately controlled by new fabrication technique. A. Takemoto, Y. Ohkura, Y. Kawama, T. Kimura, N. Yoshida, S. Kakimoto and W. Susaki p220
1·55 μm DFB laser array with $\lambda/4$-shifted first-order gratings fabricated by X-ray lithography. M. Nakao, K. Sato, T. Nishida, T. Tamamura, A. Ozawa, Y. Saito, I. Okada and H. Yoshihara p148
1·55 μm DFB lasers with Fe-doped InP current blocking layers grown by two-step MOVPE. H. Wada, H. Horikawa, Y. Matsui, Y. Ogawa and Y. Kawai p133
1·5 μm GaInAsP/InP distributed reflector (DR) laser with high-low reflection grating structure. M. Aoki, K. Komori, Y. Miyamoto, S. Arai and Y. Suematsu p1650
1·5 μm GaInAs/GaInAsP graded index separate confinement heterostructure multiple quantum well (GRIN-SCH-MQW) laser diodes grown by metalorganic chemical vapour deposition (MOCVD). A. Kasukawa, I.J. Murgatroyd, Y. Imajo, T. Namegaya, H. Okamoto and S. Kashiwa p659
1·5 μm band travelling-wave semiconductor optical amplifiers with window facet structure. I. Cha, M. Kitamura, H. Honmou and I. Mito p1241
2 Gbit/s optical CPFSK heterodyne detection transmission experiment using newly developed MQW-DFB laser diodes. S. Yamazaki, M. Shibutani, S. Takano, M. Kitamura, I. Mito and M. Shikada p159
3·2 GHz operation of all-optical synchronisation circuit. K. Takayama and K. Habara p1739
40 GHz active mode-locking in a 1·5 μm monolithic extended-cavity laser. R.S. Tucker, U. Koren, G. Raybon, C.A. Burrus, B.I. Miller, T.L. Koch and G. Eisenstein p621
46·5 dB gain in Er^{3+}-doped fibre amplifier pumped by 1·48 μm GaInAsP laser diodes. Y. Kimura, K. Suzuki and M. Nakazawa p1656
4 Gbit/s, 188 km optical fibre transmission experiment using three packaged laser amplifiers. H. Taga, S. Yamamoto, K. Mochizuki and H. Wakabayashi p999
546 km, 140 Mbit/s FSK coherent transmission experiment through 10 cascaded semiconductor laser amplifiers. S. Ryu, H. Taga, S. Yamamoto, K. Mochizuki and H. Wakabayashi p1682
551 nm diode-laser-pumped upconversion laser. F. Tong, W.P. Risk, R.M. Macfarlane and W. Lenth p1389
565 Mbit/s AMI FSK coherent system using commercial DFB lasers. R.C. Steele and M. Creaner p732
565 Mbit/s FSK direct detection system operating with four cascaded photonic amplifiers. D.J. Malyon and W.A. Stallard p495
830 nm high-power low-noise self-aligned AlGaAs/GaAs double-quantum-well lasers. S. Ishikawa, M. Nido, K. Endo, I. Komazaki, K. Fukagai and T. Yuasa p1398
8 Gbit/s FSK modulation of DFB lasers with optical demodulation. A.R. Chraplyvy, R.W. Tkach, A.H. Gnauck, B.L. Kasper and R.M. Derosier p319
Absolute frequency identification and stabilisation of DFB lasers in 1·5 μm region. M.W. Maeda, J.R. Barry, T. Kumazawa and R.E. Wagner p9
AlGaAs/GaAs multiquantum-well (MQW) surface-emitting laser. H. Uenohara, F. Koyama and K. Iga p770
Amplification of mode-locked semiconductor diode laser pulses in erbium-doped fibre amplifier. R.A. Baker, K.C. Byron, D. Burns and W. Sibbett p1131
Analysis of linewidth of separated-electrode DFB laser diode. K. Kikuchi and H. Tomofuji p916
Analysis of spontaneous emission rate of distributed feedback semiconductor lasers. G.H. Duan, P. Gallion and G. Debarge p342
BH lasers with GaInAsP and GaInAs active layers grown by MOVPE using tertiarybutylarsine and tertiarybutylphosphine. W.J. Duncan, D.M. Baker, M. Harlow, A. English, A.L. Burness and J. Haigh p1603
Bidirectional multilaser amplifier system experiment. D.J. Malyon and W.A. Stallard p1366
Calculation of bit error rate in DPSK system with interfering echoes from optical amplifier chain. E. Patzak p902
Characteristic temperature of GaInP/AlGaInP single quantum well lasers. D.P. Bour, N.W. Carlson and G.A. Evans p1243
Characteristics of semiconductor laser optical amplifier as phase modulator. G. Grosskopf, R. Ludwig, R. Schnabel and H.G. Weber p1188
Circuit models for frequency modulation response of semiconductor lasers. W.H. Hong, J.H. So, H.K. Park and J.G. McInerney p591
Coherent detection of 565 Mbit/s DPSK data using semiconductor laser amplifier as phase modulator. J. Mellis and M.J. Creaner p680
Coherent optical communication with injection-locked high-power semiconductor laser array. M. Lucente, E.S. Kintzer, S.B. Alexander, J.G. Fujimoto and V.W.S. Chan p1112
Coherent optical transmission at 565 Mbit/s through five cascaded photonic amplifiers. D.J. Malyon, R.C. Steele, M.J. Creaner, M.C. Brain and W.A. Stallard p354
Compression and dispersionless transmission of chirped 1·3 μm DFB ps laser pulses in dispersion-shifted single-mode fibres. C.M. Olsen, C. Lin and H. Izadpanah p767
Continuously tunable single-frequency laser diode utilising transverse tuning scheme. M.-C. Amann, S. Illek, C. Schanen, W. Thulke and H. Lang p837
Contradirectional four-wave mixing in 1·51 μm near-travelling-wave semiconductor laser amplifier. F. Favre and D. Le Guen p1053
Critical thickness in strained-layer GaInAs/GaAs quantum well lasers. C. Shieh, H. Lee, J. Mantz, D. Ackley and R. Engelmann p1226
Cyclic three-phase amplitude jitter in mode-locked semiconductor lasers. A.J. Lowery p799
Delayed self-homodyne method using solitary monomode fibre for laser linewidth measurements. K. Iiyama, K. Hayashi, Y. Ida, S. Tabata and Y. Sakai p1589
Densely spaced FDM coherent optical star network using monolithic widely frequency-tunable lasers. B. Glance, T.L. Koch, O. Scaramucci, K.C. Reichmann, U. Koren and C.A. Burrus p672
Diffraction-limited in-phase-mode operation from uniform array of antiguides with enhanced interelement loss. D. Botez, P. Hayashida, L.J. Mawst, T.J. Roth and G. Peterson p1282
Direct detection transmission experiments at 565 Mbit/s using cascaded inline optical amplifiers. D.J. Malyon, D.J. Elton, J.C. Regnault, S.J. McDonald, W.J. Devlin, K.H. Cameron, D.M. Bird and W.A. Stallard p236
Direct optical characterisation of DFB lasers for CPFSK system applications. R.J.S. Pedersen, G. Schiellerup, G. Jacobsen and E. Bødtker p1108
Direct optical phase modulation in semiconductor laser amplifier. J. Mellis p679
Dispersive nonlinearity evaluation in a bistable laser diode. R. Calvani and R. Caponi e84
Dynamic modelling of distributed-feedback lasers using scattering matrices. A.J. Lowery p1307
Effect of nonlinear gain on modulation dynamics in quantum-well lasers. Y. Arakawa and T. Takahashi p169
Electric tuning of semiconductor laser using acousto-optic device. T. Hidaka and T. Nakamoto p1320
Experimental confirmation of laser amplifier intermodulation model. R.P. Webb and T.G. Hodgkinson p491
Experimental determination of carrier-induced differential loss in 2-section GaInAsP/InP laser-waveguide. P. Brosson, C. Labourie, L. Le Gouezigou, J.L. Lievin, J. Jacquet, F. Leblond, A. Olivier and D. Leclerc p1623
Experimental determination of parasitic optical feedback by diode laser linewidth measurements. J. Käppel and W. Heinlein p447
Experimental observation of spectral tuning in twin-segment double quantum well (DQW) AlGaAs diode laser. I.H. White, J.J.S. Watts and B. Garrett p953
Extension of bidirectional beam propagation method to TM polarisation and application to laser facet reflectivity. P. Kaczmarski, R. Baets, G. Franssens and P.E. Lagasse p716
External cavity semiconductor laser comprising Brewster-angled rectangular core fibre. R. Bachen, J.I. Vukusic, J.R. Cozens and M. Green p270
External feedback effects on *I/L* characteristics of laser diode. E.G. Vicente de Vera and E. Bernabéu p976
Externally modulated mode-locked laser diodes for microwave transmission links. A.L. Kellner, B.C. Lam, G.S. Yan and P.K.L. Yu p1291
Extremely low threshold operation of 1·5 μm GaInAsP/InP buried ridge stripe lasers. J. Charil, S. Slempkes, D. Robein, C. Kazmierski and J.C. Bouley p1477
Extremely narrow linewidth (~1 MHz) and high-power DFB lasers grown by MOVPE. Y. Kondo, K. Sato, M. Nakao, M. Fukuda and K. Oe p175
FDMA-FSK noncoherent star network operated at 600 Mbit/s using two-electrode DFB lasers and fibre optical filter demultiplexer. A.E. Willner, I.P. Kaminow, M. Kuznetsov, J. Stone and L.W. Stulz p1600
Fabrication and characterisation of long-wavelength, GaInAs/AlGaInAs/InP modified-MQW lasers. P.J. Williams, D.J. Robbins, T.J. Reid, J.I. Davies, A.C. Marshall and A.C. Carter p5
Feedback induced instabilities in external cavity injection lasers. J. O'Gorman, B.J. Hawdon, J. Hegarty and D.M. Heffernan p114
Femtojoule bistable optical switching of inhomogeneously pumped laser diode at 500 MHz using mode-locked tunable diode laser. P. Blixt and U. Öhlander p699
Femtosecond time-domain measurements of group velocity dispersion in AlGaAs diode lasers. M.P. Kesler and E.P. Ippen p640
Four-wave mixing in travelling-wave semiconductor laser amplifier. F. Favre, D. Le Guen, J.-C. Simon and P. Doussière p272
Frequency characterisation of photodetectors by Fabry–Perot interferometry of modulated semiconductor lasers. E. Hemery, L. Chusseau and J.-M. Lourtioz p42
Frequency stabilisation of 1·5 μm DFB laser using internal second harmonic generation and atomic ^{87}Rb line. M. Ohtsu and E. Ikegami p22
Frequency stabilisation of $\lambda/4$-shifted DFB laser to stabilised optical resonator. S. Matsumoto and M. Fujise p814
Frequency stabilisation of semiconductor laser using Faraday effect. M. Nakagawa, T. Sato and M. Shimba p430
GRIN-SCH AlGaInAs/InP quantum-well lasers emitting at 1300 nm. R.M. Ash,

D.J. Robbins and J. Thompson p1530
GaAs single-quantum well GRIN-SCH ridge lasers grown on InP by MOVPE. M. Van Ackere, A. Ackaert, I. Moerman, D. Lootens, P. Demeester, P. Van Daele, R. Baets and P. Lagasse p47
GaAs/AlGaAs double heterostructure laser monolithically integrated with passive waveguide using focused ion beam etching. D. Remiens, L. Menigaux, G. Ben Assayag, J. Gierak and P. Sudraud p1400
GaAs/AlGaAs grating surface-emitting diode lasers on Si substrates. J. Connolly, N. Dinkel, R. Menna and J. Andrews p901
GaInAsP/InP lasers with monolithically integrated monitoring photodiodes fabricated by inclined reactive ion etching. H. Saito and Y. Noguchi p719
GaInAsP/InP mass transport laser monolithically integrated with photodetector using reactive ion etching. T. Matsui, H. Sugimoto, K. Ohtsuka, Y. Abe and H. Ogata p954
GaInAs/AlGaInAs DH and MQW lasers with 1·5–1·7 μm lasing wavelengths grown by atmospheric pressure MOVPE. R. Gessner, M. Druminski and M. Beschorner p516
GaInAs/GaInAsP multiple-quantum-well integrated heterodyne receiver. T.L. Koch, U. Koren, R.P. Gnall, F.S. Choa, F. Hernandez-Gil, C.A. Burrus, M.G. Young, M. Oron and B.I. Miller p1621
Gain and noise characteristics of a 1·5 μm near-travelling-wave semiconductor laser amplifier. J.-C. Simon, P. Doussière, L. Pophillat and B. Fernier p434
Gain ripple minimisation and higher-order modes in semiconductor optical amplifiers. C. Vassallo p789
Generation of bandwidth-limited 2 ps pulses with 100 GHz repetition rate from multisegmented injection laser. P.P. Vasil'ev and A.B. Sergeev p1049
Harmonic balance model of laser diode. S. Iezekiel, C.M. Snowden and M.J. Howes p529
High power and low optical feedback noise AlGaAs single quantum well lasers. M. Nido, K. Endo, S. Ishikawa, M. Uchida, I. Komazaki, K. Hara and T. Yuasa p277
High quantum efficiency, high power, modulation doped GaInAs strained-layer quantum well laser diodes emitting at 1·5 μm. P.J.A. Thijs and T. van Dongen p1735
High-efficiency CW operation of MOCVD-grown GaAs/AlGaAs vertical-cavity lasers with resonant periodic gain. C.F. Schaus, M.Y.A. Raja, J.G. McInerney, H.E. Schaus, S. Sun, M. Mahbobzadeh and S.R.J. Brueck p637
High-performance coherent optical communication system. B. Glance, L.D. Tzeng, T.L. Koch, O. Scaramucci, K.C. Reichmann and U. Koren p932
High-power (1 W, CW) single-lobe operation of LPE-grown GaInAsP/GaInP (λ = 0·8 μm) separate-confinement single-quantum-well broad-area lasers. D.Z. Garbuzov, A.V. Kochergin, E.U. Rafailov, N.A. Strugov and P. Gavrilovic p1239
High-power 0·98 μm GaInAs strained quantum well lasers for Er^{3+}-doped fibre amplifier. M. Okayasu, T. Takeshita, M. Yamada, O. Kogure, M. Horiguchi, M. Fukuda, A. Kozen, K. Oe and S. Uehara p1563 e1747
High-power 1·06 μm GaInAsP DCPBH lasers. T. van Dongen, G.L.A. van der Hofstad, P. van der Laar, M. Boermans and C.J. van der Poel p1277
High-power 1·5 μm all-MOVPE buried heterostrucure graded index separate confinement multiple quantum well lasers. D.M. Cooper, C.P. Seltzer, M. Aylett, D.J. Elton, M. Harlow, H. Wickes and D.L. Murrell p1635
High-power and fundamental-mode oscillating flared SBA lasers. K. Shigihara, T. Aoyagi, S. Hinata, Y. Nagai, Y. Mihashi, Y. Seiwa, K. Ikeda and W. Susaki d369
High-power grating-coupled surface emitters. D.F. Welch, R. Parke, A. Hardy, W. Streifer and D.R. Scifres p819
High-power individually addressable monolithic laser diode array. M. Tsunekane, K. Endo, M. Nido, I. Komazaki, R. Katayama, K. Yoshihara, Y. Yamanaka and T. Yuasa p1091
High-power, 4 W pulsed, grating-coupled surface-emitting laser. D.F. Welch, R. Parke, A. Hardy, R. Waarts, W. Streifer and D.R. Scifres p1038
High-reflectivity $AlAs_{0.52}Sb_{0.48}$/GaInAs(P) distributed Bragg mirror on InP substrate for 1·3–1·55 μm wavelengths. K. Tai, R.J. Fischer, A.Y. Cho and K.F. Huang p1159
High-speed 1·55 μm GaInAsP/InP mass transport laser diode on semi-insulating substrate. Y. Abe, T. Ohishi, H. Sugimoto, K. Ohtsuka, T. Matsui and H. Ogata p1505
High-speed AlGaAs/GaAs multiple quantum well ridge waveguide lasers. H.D. Wolf, H. Lang and L. Korte p1245
High-speed characteristics of modified DFB-PPIBH laser diode. S. Kakimoto, H. Watanabe, M. Fujiwara, Y. Ohkura, Y. Nakajima and Y. Sakakibara p483
Highly reliable AlGaAs semiconductor lasers with both facets dry-etched. T. Tanaka, Y. Ono and T. Kajimura p69
Highly uniform, high quantum efficiency GaInAsSb/AlGaAsSb double heterostructure lasers emitting at 2·2 μm. J.L. Zyskind, J.C. DeWinter, C.A. Burrus, J.C. Centanni, A.G. Dentai and M.A. Pollack p568
Improved dynamics and linewidth enhancement factor in strained-layer lasers. A. Ghiti, E.P. O'Reilly and A.R. Adams p821
Influence of extinction ratio on performance of optical receivers incorporating laser preamplifiers. A.J. McDonald, R.S. Fyath and J.J. O'Reilly p249
Intensity noise in 1·5 μm GaInAs quantum well buried heterostructure lasers. L.D. Westbrook, N.C. Fletcher, D.M. Cooper, M. Stevenson and P.C. Spurdens p1183
Intensity noise of semiconductor laser in presence of arbitrary optical feedback. Zhou Xing-Sha and Ye Peida p446
Intermodulation and harmonic distortion in GaInAsP distributed feedback lasers. S.J. Wang and N.K. Dutta p850
Intrinsic modulation bandwidth in ultra-high-speed 1·3 and 1·55 μm GaInAsP DFB lasers. K. Uomi, H. Nakano and N. Chinone p1689
Laser RIN calibration by extra noise injection. I. Joindot, C. Boisrobert and G. Kuhn p1052
Laser amplifier control in 280 Mbit/s optical transmission system. D.J. Malyon, A.D. Ellis and W.A. Stallard p235
Lasing wavelengths of index-guided AlGaInP semiconductor lasers as functions of off-angle from (100) plane of GaAs substrate. T. Tanaka, S. Minagawa, T. Kawano and T. Kajimura p905 e1104
Less than 10 ps optoelectronic switching by semiconductor injection lasers. E. Shatkovsky, A. Didžiulis, M.I. Yefimchik, S.V. Jefremov, B.N. Levitas, P.P. Vasiljev and I.S. Goldobin p111
Linear pulse distortion effects in applications of semiconductor optical amplifiers to local network. L.A. Zenteno p618
Linewidth dependence on side-mode suppression in three-electrode DFB laser. M.G. Öberg, B. Broberg, S. Nilsson, L. Bäckbom, A.-C. Mörner, G. Eriksson, L. Lundgren and T. Vuorela p168
Linewidth narrowing in semiconductor laser pumped all-fibre Brillouin ring laser. P. Bayvel and I.P. Giles p260
Long-cavity, multiple-phase-shift, distributed feedback laser for linewidth narrowing. S. Ogita, Y. Kotaki, M. Matsuda, Y. Kuwahara and H. Ishikawa p629
Low threshold current 1·3 μm GaInAsP lasers grown on GaAs substrates. E. Omura, H. Uesugi, T. Kimura, Y. Kawama and H. Namizaki p1718
Low-threshold 1·5 μm DFB laser grown by GSMBE. B. Fernier, C. Artigue, D. Bonnevie, L. Goldstein, A. Perales and J. Benoit p768
Low-threshold GaInAsP bridge-contacted planar buried-ridge structure lasers. W. Thulke and A. Zach p366
Low-threshold electrically pumped vertical-cavity surface-emitting microlasers. J.L. Jewell, A. Scherer, S.L. McCall, Y.H. Lee, S. Walker, J.P. Harbison and L.T. Florez p1123
MOCVD growth of GaAs/AlGaAs wavelength resonant periodic gain vertical cavity surface-emitting laser. C.F. Schaus, H.E. Schaus, S. Sun, M.Y.A. Raja and S.R.J. Brueck p538
Material evolution and gradual degradation in semiconductor lasers and light emitting diodes. J. Salzman, Y.L. Khait and R. Beserman p244
Measured feedback-induced intensity noise for 1·3 μm DFB laser diodes. N. Schunk and K. Petermann p63
Measurement of semiconductor laser amplifier noise figure in coherent optical transmission system. G.R. Walker, R.C. Steele and N.G. Walker p1681
Measurement procedure for specification of amplitude of sine-shaped RF semiconductor laser current by means of RF DC substitution. M. Rocks and L. Giehmann e84
Microwave modulation characteristics of semiconductor lasers with optical feedback. J. Helms and K. Petermann p1369
Mode-locking of diode laser-pumped Nd : YAG laser at 1·3 μm. S.J. Keen, G.T. Maker and A.I. Ferguson p490
Modelling effects of degradation on spectral stability of distributed feedback lasers. A.R. Goodwin, J.E.A. Whiteaway and R.H. Murphy p164
Modelocking of AlGaAs laser diode by intracavity AlGaAs phase-modulator. J. Bösl, R. Bauer, H. Rauch, U. Penning, G. Weimann and W. Schlapp p864
Multi-quantum-well lasers emitting at 1·55 μm grown by GSMBE. A. Perales, L. Goldstein, B. Fernier, C. Starck, J.L. Lievin, F. Poingt and J. Benoit p1350
Multielectrode DBR laser diode for wide bandwidth and flat FM response. O. Ishida, H. Toba, Y. Tohmori and K. Oe p703
Multiple quantum well-tuned GaAs/AlGaAs laser. B. Cai, A.J. Seeds, A. Rivers and J.S. Roberts p145
Narrow lobe emission of high power broad stripe laser in external resonator cavity. L. Goldberg and J.F. Weller p112
Narrow-linewidth AlGaAs/GaAs multiple quantum well distributed feedback lasers. K. Kojima, K. Hara, M. Kameya and K. Kyuma p240
Nearly back-dissolution-free LPE growth from Sn solutions over gratings for DFB lasers. E. Kuphal p1581
New λ/4 phase-shift method by conversion of refractive index difference and application for 1·5 μm GaInAsP/InP DFB laser. J.I. Shim, K.S. Lee, S. Arai, Y. Suematsu and K. Komori p1654
Novel assembly method for laser-diode optical switch module. K. Yoshino and M. Ikeda p62
Novel buried heterostructure laser triode for monolithic integration. K. Shimoyama, Y. Inoue, M. Katoh, H. Gotoh, Y. Suzuki and H. Yajima p1096
Novel hemispherical vertical cavity 1·3 μm surface-emitting laser on semi-insulating substrate. J.C. Ho, P.K.L. Yu, X.L. Jing and E. Bradley p1427
Novel measurement method of linewidth enhancement factor in semiconductor lasers by optical self-locking. C.H. Shin, M. Teshima and M. Ohtsu p27
Novel strained quantum well laser grown by MOVPE. J.N. Tothill, L. Westbrook, C.B. Hatch and J.H. Wilkie p578
Optical exclusive-OR operation using tunable wavelength conversion laser diode. H. Nobuhara, K. Kondo, S. Yamakoshi and K. Wakao p1485
Optical heterodyne receiver providing random channel selection. B. Glance and O. Scaramucci p1280
Optical phaselock receiver with multigigahertz signal bandwidth. J.M. Kahn, B.L. Kasper and K.J. Pollock p626
Optical retiming regenerator using 1·5 μm wavelength multielectrode DFB LDs. M. Jinno and T. Matsumoto p1332
Optical set–reset operations of bistable laser diode with single-wavelength light. T. Odagawa and S. Yamakoshi p1428
Optical sweeper with double-heterodyne frequency-locked loop. O. Ishida, H. Toba and F. Kano p1495
Optical time-division multiplexed transmission at 8 Gbit/s using single laser and semiconductor optical power amplifier. G. Eisenstein, R.S. Tucker and G. Raybon p1034
Optical tristability in two-section laser diode. M. Ikeda, S. Oku and M. Ogasawara p1701
Optimised Fabry–Perot (AlGa)As quantum-well lasers tunable over 105 nm. D. Mehuys, M. Mittelstein, A. Yariv, R. Sarfaty and J.E. Ungar p143
Performance analysis of separated-electrode DFB laser diode. K. Kikuchi and H. Tomofuji p162
Performance characteristics of buried facet quarter-wave shifted distributed feedback lasers. Y. Twu, R.F. Karlicek, J.D. Wynn, C.A. Green, C.B. Roxlo, S.J. Wang and N.K. Dutta p1045
Performance of 1·5 μm λ/4-shifted DFB-SIPBH laser diodes with electron beam defined and reactive ion-etched gratings. C.E. Zah, C. Caneau, S.G. Menocal, A.S. Gozdz, P.S.D. Lin, F. Favire, A. Yi-Yan, T.P. Lee, A.G. Dentai and C.H. Joyner p650
Phase-locked array of antiguided lasers with monolithic spatial filter. L.J. Mawst, D. Botez, T.J. Roth, W.W. Simmons, G. Peterson, M. Jansen, J.Z. Wilcox and J.J. Yang p365
Picosecond optical pulse generation from mode-locked phased laser diode array. H. Masuda and A. Takada p1418
Picosecond pulse amplification by electrically pulsed semiconductor optical amplifiers. P.B. Hansen, G. Eisenstein, J.M. Wiesenfeld, R.S. Tucker and G. Raybon p563
Plasma-hydrogenated low-threshold wide-band 1·3 μm buried ridge structure laser. C. Kazmierski, B. Theys, B. Rose, A. Mircea, A. Jalil and J. Chevallier p1433
Polarisation-dependent optical gain in ridge-waveguide laser diodes. B. Stegmüller and M.-C. Amann p1017
Polarisation-independent optical amplifier with buried facets. N.A. Olsson, R.F. Kazarinov, W.A. Nordland, C.H. Henry, M.G. Oberg, H.G. White, P.A. Garbinski and A. Savage p1048
Polarisation-insensitive, near-travelling-wave semiconductor laser amplifiers at 1·5 μm. S. Cole, D.M. Cooper, W.J. Devlin, A.D. Ellis, D.J. Elton, J.J. Isaac, G. Sherlock, P.C. Spurdens and W.A. Stallard p314
Practical gain of in-line semiconductor laser amplifiers. M. Sumida and M. Koga p875
Preliminary aging tests on 1·5 μm band multiple-quantum-well distributed-feedback laser diodes grown by MOVPE. M. Kitamura, T. Sasaki, S. Takano, H. Yamada, H. Hasumi and I. Mito p922
Pure frequency modulation or intensity modulation with suppressed frequency chirp using active Bragg reflector integrated laser. E. Goobar, R. Schatz, B. Broberg and S. Nilsson p304
Record low-threshold, single-strained-quantum-well, graded-index, separate-confinement heterostructure laser. G.A. Vawter, D.R. Myers, T.M. Brennan, B.E. Hammons and J.P. Hohimer p243
Reduction of optical-feedback-induced frequency noise in pigtailed laser diodes.

J.H. Midgley, C.N. Pannell and D.A. Jackson p863
Reliable 1·5 μm buried heterostructure, separate confinement, multiple quantum well (BH-SC-MQW) lasers entirely grown by metalorganic vapour-phase epitaxy (MOVPE). C.P. Seltzer, A.L. Burness, M. Stevenson, M.J. Harlow, D.M. Cooper, R.M. Redstall and P.C. Spurdens p1449
Remarkable reduction of threshold current density of 670 nm GaInAsP/AlGaAs visible lasers by increasing Al content of AlGaAs cladding layers. T.-H. Chong and K. Kishino p761
Room-temperature continuous-wave operation of short-wavelength GaInP/AlGaInP laser grown on (511)A GaAs substrate by metalorganic vapour phase epitaxy. S. Minagawa, T. Tanaka and M. Kondow p925
Room-temperature continuous-wave vertical-cavity single-quantum-well microlaser diodes. Y.H. Lee, J.L. Jewell, A. Scherer, S.L. McCall, J.P. Harbison and L.T. Florez p1377
Scaling of GaAs/AlGaAs laser diodes for submilliampere threshold current. E. Marclay, D.J. Arent, C. Harder, H.P. Meier, W. Walter and D.J. Webb p892
Sea trial of submarine optical amplifier repeater system using travelling-wave semiconductor laser amplifier. S. Yamamoto, H. Taga, Y. Namihira, K. Mochizuki and H. Wakabayashi p1299
Second-order DFB lasers fabricated by deep UV contact lithography and GSMBE. E. Goarin, D. Bonnevie and M. Boulou p840
Self-aligned index-guided multiple quantum well laser by sulphur diffusion-induced disordering. C. Shieh, J. Mantz, R. Engelmann and K. Alavi p378
Single-layer coating for angled facet amplifier. Z. Wang, B. Mikkelsen, K.E. Stubkjaer and D.S. Olesen p1139
Small astigmatism, high power and low noise 0·78 μm self-aligned lasers. I. Komazaki, M. Uchida, M. Nido, S. Ishikawa, K. Endo, K. Hara and T. Yuasa p294
Soliton amplification and transmission with Er^{3+}-doped fibre repeater pumped by GaInAsP laser diode. M. Nakazawa, Y. Kimura and K. Suzuki p199
Spectral linewidth of AlGaAs/GaAs surface-emitting laser. H. Tanobe, F. Koyama and K. Iga p1444 e1613
Spectral linewidth reduction (580 kHz) in structure-optimised 1·5 μm butt-jointed distributed Bragg reflector lasers. F. Kano, Y. Tohmori, Y. Kondo, M. Nakao, M. Fukuda and K. Oe p709
Structure-dependent noise characteristics of transverse mode stabilised AlGaInP laser diodes. G. Hatakoshi, M. Ishikawa, Y. Watanabe and Y. Uematsu p125
Sub-MHz spectral linewidth in 1·5 μm separate-confinement-heterostructure (SCH) quantum-well DFB LDs. S. Takano, T. Sasaki, H. Yamada, M. Kitamura and I. Mito p356
Subcarrier multiplexed transmission using wavelength division multiplexing and optical amplifier. H.J. Westlake, G.R. Hill, G.E. Wickens and B.P. Cavanagh p632
Supervisory system for cascaded semiconductor laser amplifier repeaters. A.D. Ellis, W.A. Stallard and D.J. Malyon p309
System performance of semiconductor laser amplifier detectors. M. Gustavsson, L. Thylén and A. Djupsjöbacka p1375
Temperature-dependent gain and noise of 1·5 μm laser amplifiers. B. Mikkelsen, D.S. Olesen, K.E. Stubkjaer, Z. Wang, A.J. Collar and G.D. Henshall p357
Ten-thousand-hours CW operation of 780 nm high-power AlGaAs laser with thin-tapered thickness active layer. A. Shima, H. Saito, H. Matsubara and H. Kumabe p1290
Three-electrode DFB wavelength tunable FSK transmitter at 1·53 μm. D. LeClerc, J. Jacquet, D. Sigogne, C. Labourie, Y. Louis, C. Artigue and J. Benoit p45
Time-resolved chirp evaluations of Gbit/s NRZ and gain-switched DFB laser pulses using narrowband Fabry–Perot spectrometer. C.M. Olsen, H. Izadpanah and C. Lin p1018
Tree array lasers. J.E.A. Whiteaway, D.J. Moule and S.J. Clements p779
Tunable MQW-DBR laser with monolithically integrated GaInAsP/InP directional coupler switch. F. Hernandez-Gil, T.L. Koch, U. Koren, R.P. Gnall and C.A. Burrus p1271
Tunable multiple-quantum-well distributed-Bragg-reflector lasers as tunable narrowband receivers. T.L. Koch, F.S. Choa, F. Heismann and U. Koren p890
Tunable two-segment distributed feedback lasers. M. Kuznetsov, L.W. Stulz, T.L. Koch, U. Koren and B. Tell p686
Tunable, narrow-linewidth and high-power λ/4-shifted DFB laser. Y. Kotaki, S. Ogita, M. Matsuda, Y. Kuwahara and H. Ishikawa p990
Twin-ridge laser amplifier crosspoint switch. D.A.H. Mace, M.J. Adams, J. Singh, M.A. Fisher, I.D. Henning and W.J. Duncan p987
Two-dimensional, coherent Y-coupled grating surface-emitting laser arrays. G.A. Evans, N.W. Carlson, J.M. Hammer, M. Lurie, J.K. Butler, J. Connolly, L.A. Carr, F.Z. Hawrylo, E.A. James, C.J. Kaiser, J.B. Kirk and W.F. Reichert p597
Ultrahigh-speed 1·55 μm λ/4-shifted DFB PIQ-BH lasers with bandwidth of 17 GHz. K. Uomi, H. Nakano and N. Chinone p668
Use of implant isolation for fabrication of vertical cavity surface-emitting laser diodes. K. Tai, R.J. Fischer, K.W. Wang, S.N.G. Chu and A.Y. Cho p1644
Very low threshold current density GaInAs/AlGaInAs MQW lasers made by phosphorus-free MBE and operating in 1·5–1·6 μm range. M. Quillec, M. Allovon, F. Brillouet, A. Gloukhian, J.P. Praseuth and B. Sermage p1731
Very low threshold current density SCH-MQW laser diodes emitting at 1·55 μm. R.W. Glew, B. Garrett and P.D. Greene p1103
Very narrow spectral linewidth of GaInAs MQW-DFB-PPIBH laser diodes. Y. Sakakibara, A. Takemoto, Y. Nakajima, M. Fujiwara, N. Yoshida and S. Kakimoto p988
Visible multi-quantum-well laser diode composed of $(AlGaAs)_n(GaAs)_n$ short period superlattice. H. Imamoto, F. Sato, K. Imanaka and M. Shimura p121
Zinc-doping of (511)A layers of $(Al_{0.6}Ga_{0.4})_{0.5}In_{0.5}P$ grown by atmospheric metalorganic vapour phase epitaxy. S. Minagawa and M. Kondow p413

SEMICONDUCTORS

Electrical studies of tellurium films. R. Swan, A.K. Ray, C.A. Hogarth and D. Mukherjee p1460
Epitaxial growth of metallic ErP, ErSb and lattice-matched $ErP_xSb_{(1-x)}$ layers on (001)InP and (001)GaAs. A. Guivarc'h, J. Caulet and A. Le Corre p1050
Kinetic study of liquid phase epitaxial growth on profiled semiconductor substrates. Dong-Hui Zhao and Hong-Du Liu p227
Luminescence of erbium implanted in various semiconductors: IV, III-V and II-VI materials. P.N. Favennec, H. L'Haridon, M. Salvi, D. Moutonnet and Y. Le Guillou p718
Remarkable reduction of threshold current density of 670 nm GaInAsP/AlGaAs visible lasers by increasing Al content of AlGaAs cladding layers. T.-H. Chong and K. Kishino p761
Surface morphology of SIMOX wafers. S. Nakashima and K. Izumi p154

SEMICONDUCTORS (II-VI)

Digital circuit on $x = 0{\cdot}35$ $Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$. R.A. Schiebel, J. Dodge and R. Gooch p530

SEMICONDUCTORS (III-V)

Dependence of current-gain cutoff frequency on gate length in submicron GaInAs/AlInAs MODFETs. A.A. Ketterson, J. Laskar, T.L. Brock, I. Adesida, J. Kolodzey, O.A. Aina and H. Hier p440
Epitaxial growth of metallic ErP, ErSb and lattice-matched $ErP_xSb_{(1-x)}$ layers on (001)InP and (001)GaAs. A. Guivarc'h, J. Caulet and A. Le Corre p1050
High-resolution imaging of defects in III-V compound wafers by near-infra-red phase contrast microscopy. P.C. Montgomery and J.P. Fillard p89
Negative differential resistance in InAs/GaSb single-barrier heterostructures. K. Taira, I. Hase and H. Kawai p1708
Three-crystal X-ray scan simulation of superlattice structures using Abeles–Takagi dynamic approach. M.C. Shrivastava and S. Swaminathan p933

SENSITIVITY

Constant-input stability of some known digital biquads. Y.V. Ramana Rao and C. Eswaran p762
Second- and third-order sensitivities of microwave circuits. T. Redon and G. Vasilescu p607

SHIFT REGISTERS

Digital circuit on $x = 0{\cdot}35$ $Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$. R.A. Schiebel, J. Dodge and R. Gooch p530

SIGNAL DETECTION

Low-complexity Viterbi-like detector for 'two-ray' channels. E. Dahlman p349
Use of highly deterministic model in signal-bearing estimation. J. Litva p346

SIGNAL PROCESSING

'Gain-weighted' technique for directly measuring loop bandwidth of split-loop phase-locked loop. P.B. Kenington, D.J. Edwards and J.P. McGeehan p180
1 Gbit/s integrate-and-dump filter for digital communication systems. C.R. Giles and J.M. Kahn p212
All current-mode frequency selective circuits. G.W. Roberts and A.S. Sedra p759
Analogue implementation of Hough transform. D. Ben-Tzvi and M. Sandler p1216
Bandwidth-power performance analysis of multi-*h* phase-coded modulations with asymmetric modulation indices. H.-K. Hwang, L.-S. Lee and S.-H. Chen p741
Bearing estimation of coherent sources by spatial modulating and in-place reversal averaging technique. B.L. Lim p942
Binary code excited linear prediction (BCELP): new approach to CELP coding of speech without codebooks. R.A. Salami p401
Bit-serial modular multiplier. A. Tomlinson p1664
Comparison of 1-bit adaptive quantisers for speech coding. S.C. Hall and H.S. Bradlow p586
Computationally efficient maximum likelihood algorithm for localising multiple sources. S.K. Oh and C.K. Un p1540
Conjugate pair fast Fourier transform. I. Kamar and Y. Elcherif p324 d1084 e1547
Current-mode CMOS cosine transform chip. K. Chen and C. Svensson p1142
Design of Hilbert transformers by multiple use of same subfilter. Y.-L. Tai and T.-P. Lin p1288
Design of bipolar reflectively tapped optical fibre transversal filter. J.E. van der Merwe and E. van Rooyen p186
Effect of impulse noise rejection with median filter on binary digital receiver performance. V. Milošević and B. Ristić p392
Efficient implementation of piecewise linear activation function for digital VLSI neural networks. D.J. Myers and R.A. Hutchinson p1662
Efficient index mapping for computing discrete cosine transform. S.C. Chan and K.L. Ho p1499
Efficient realisation of alternating projection algorithm for maximum likelihood direction finding. S.K. Oh and C.K. Un p1325
Efficient switched-capacitor implementation of linear phase FIR decimators. J.E. Franca and V.F. Dias p1402
Enhanced time duration constraints in hidden Markov modelling for phoneme recognition. Y. Ariki and M.A. Jack p824
Fast algorithm for calculating alphabet-constrained rate-distortion functions. W.T. Penzhorn and G.J. Kühn p809
Fast algorithm for calculation of both Walsh–Hadamard and Fourier transforms (FWFTs). S. Boussakta and A.G.J. Holt p1352
Formant extraction from phase using weighted group delay function. H.A. Murthy, K.V. Madhu Murthy and B. Yegnanarayana p1609
Frequency-locked loop circuit providing large pull-in range. B. Glance and R.W. Wilson p965
Gabor expansion on orthogonal bases. P.D. Einziger, S. Raz and S. Farkash p80
Generalised fast algorithm for computing multiplicative inverses in $GF(2^m)$. Y. Asano, T. Itoh and S. Tsujii p664
Hierarchical phoneme recognition by hidden Markov models based on multiple feature integration. Y. Ariki, F.R. McInnes and M.A. Jack p918
High-speed division unit using asymmetric neural network architecture. H. Huang and P. Siy p344
Implementation strategy for high-order recursive filters. M. Sandler p1058
Improved MUSIC algorithm for high-resolution array processing. S.K. Oh and C.K. Un p1523
Improved numerical technique for oscillator frequency stability analysis. K.W. Wan, E. Vilar and J.H. Roberts p71
Improved source corrected analysis of speech by glottal endpoint preconditioning. M.M. Thomson and B.J. Guillemin p881
Improving speech quality of CELP coder. J.I. Lee and C.K. Un p1275
Index mapping for one to multi dimensions. Zhongde Wang p781
Intelligent learning algorithms for adaptive digital filters. C.K.K. Tang and P. Mars p1565
Low sidelobe multilevel sequences by minimax filter. P. Rapajić and A. Zejak p1090
MOS multiplier/divider cell for analogue VLSI. N.I. Khachab and M. Ismail p1550
Median LMS algorithm. P.M. Clarkson and T.I. Haweel p520
Method of measuring phase errors introduced by frequency multiplier stages. H.D. Griffiths, A. Khosrowbeygi and W.J. Bradford p59
Method of regularisation for inverse of convolution of finite-length sequences. A. Dyka p1125 e1468
Minimum norm reconstruction of band-limited function from regularly or irregularly spaced samples. D.J. Wingham p785
Modified CORDIC algorithm with reduced iterations. D. Timmermann, H. Hahn and B. Hosticka p950 e1201
Multilayer perceptron trained using radial basis functions. A.C. Tsoi p1296

Multistage self-excited linear predictive speech coder. J.I. Lee and C.K. Un p1249
New 2D systolic array algorithm for DCT/DST. M.H. Lee and Y. Yasuda p1702
New approach to fuzzy learning in dynamic systems. I.S. Shaw and J.J. Krüger p796
New construction of Costas sequences. B.M. Popović p40
New fast algorithm for two-dimensional discrete Fourier transform DFT(2^n; 2). Weizhen Ma and Dekun Yang p21
New fast algorithm to compute two-dimensional discrete Hartley transform. Dekun Yang p1705
New method of computing Wigner–Ville distribution. S. Bala Narayanan and K.M.M. Prabhu p336
New programmable delay element. H. Dijkstra, H. Hollmann, K. Huizer and R. Sluyter p1019
New radix-2-based algorithm for fast median filtering. M. Karaman and L. Onural p723
New scheme for vector quantisation of speech signals. Yun Lin, Lei Ye and Zheng Hu p787
New software-controlled digital phase-locked loop. B.N. Biswas, A.K. Bhattacharya, P. Pal, D. Mondal, S.K. Ray and R. De p1097
Noise subspace approach for interference cancellation. J.W. Kim and C.K. Un p712
Noncanonical FIR filters and adaptive signal processing. R.W. Stewart, J.J. Soraghan and T.S. Durrani p414
Nonlinear quantisation of spectral shape in sub-band coding. V. Varma, D.W. Lin and J.L. Dixon p550
Novel drain-biased transconductance building blocks for continuous-time filter applications. S.L. Wong p100
Optimal property of class of finite-energy signals with application to estimation of duration, power and amplitude of transients. L.C. Calvez, P. Vilbe and J.C. Boulbry p1358
Optimised implementation of real-time discrete Wigner distribution. H.H. Eilouti and L.M. Khadra p706
Optimum threshold soft decision decoding of linear block codes in impulsive noise. A.M. Maras, A. Katsaros and C.E. Goutis p1160
Pitch predictive vector quantisation of speech waveform. A. Lowry and S.Q.A.M.A. Hossain p1643
Probability of false alarm in CA-CFAR device downstream from linear-law detector. A. Di Vito and G. Moretti p1692
Pseudolapped orthogonal transform. H.S. Malvar p312
Real-time Doppler analysis of radar signals. F. Baldassini, L. Pierucci, F. Pirri, G. Castellini, P.L. Emiliani and M. Bernabo' p266
Real-time speech enhancement system using envelope expansion technique. P.M. Clarkson and S. Bahgat p1186
Realisability of Wigner distributions. V.A. Topkar, S.K. Mullick and E.L. Titlebaum p744
Reduced-memory multirate vector quantisation. H.A. Kaouri and J.V. McCanny p471
Semisystolic implementation of second-order Volterra digital filters based on recurrence algorithm of Volterra filtering. D. Kocur p25
Signal subspace method for beam-steered adaptive arrays. J.W. Kim and C.K. Un p1076
Simple and fast method for direction-finding of multiple wideband sources. C.S. Lee, M.H. Er and R.J. Evans p1522
Single-chip 2-port adaptors for wave digital filters. A. Tomlinson and A.R. Mirzai p1553
Synthesis of discrete-time signals from distributions. J. Wexler and S. Raz p93
Synthesis of uncorrelated and nonsquare sets of multilevel complementary sequences. A.H. Kemp and M. Darnell p791
Transform related to spherical distributions and its inversion. N.M. Blachman p1492
Using FHT to determine digital straight line chain codes. Chau-Yun Hsu and Jie-Cherg Liu p1629
Vector Hartley transform. J.D. Villasenor and R.N. Bracewell p1110
Zero-crossing-based linear prediction for speech recognition. V. Lipovac p90

SILICON

11·4 Gbit/s silicon bipolar multiplexer IC employing 2 μm lithography transistors. H.-U. Schreiber, J.N. Albers and B.G. Bosch p1684
Analysis of drain breakdown voltage in SOI *n*-channel MOSFETs. M. Haond and J.P. Colinge p1640
Bulk silicon technology for complementary MESFETs. U. Magnusson, J. Tiren, A. Söderbärg, M. Rosling, Ö. Grelsson, H. Bleichner, J.O. Nylander and S. Berg p565
Dependence of transconductance on substrate bias in ultrathin silicon-on-insulator MOS transistors. J.C. Sturm and K. Tokunaga p1233
Double epitaxy improves single-photon avalanche diode performance. A. Lacaita, M. Ghioni and S. Cova p841
Electronic properties of thin SiO_2 films deposited at low temperatures by new ECR microwave PECVD process. T.T. Chau, S.R. Mejia and K.C. Kao p1088
High spatial resolution photo-oxidation of a-Si : C : H films at low temperatures. P. John, A. Qayyum and J.I.B. Wilson p930
Improved current gain in bipolar transistor with bandgap narrowing in base. T. Sugii, T. Yamazaki and T. Ito p60
Laser scanning tomography: direct evidence of precipitate-free zone at surface of silicon wafers. P. Gall, J.-P. Joly, V. Robert, J.-P. Fillard, M. Castagne and J. Bonnafe p429
Laterally seeded epitaxy enhancement in zone melting recrystallisation by increase of silicon film thickness. Lianjun Liu, Zhi Jiang, Pei-Hsin Tsien and Zhijian Li p250
Maskless selective diffusion of Si into GaAs. C.L. Shieh, J. Mantz and E. Kohn p32
Novel two-step SDB technology for high-performance thin-film SOI/MOSFET applications. X.-L. Xu and Q.-Y. Tong p394
Optical channel waveguides in silicon diffused from GeSi alloy. B. Schüppert, J. Schmidtchen and K. Petermann p1500
Physical origin of negative differential resistance in SOI transistors. L.J. McDaid, S. Hall, P.H. Mellor, W. Eccleston and J.C. Alderman p827
Regrowth of GaAs quantum wells on GaAs liftoff films 'van der Waals bonded' to silicon substrates. E. Yablonovitch, K. Kash, T.J. Gmitter, L.T. Florez, J.P. Harbison and E. Colas p171
Resistivity of ion beam synthesised $CoSi_2$. B.J. Sealy, B.L. Tan, R.M. Gwilliam, K.J. Reeson and C. Jeynes p1532
Si/SiGe resonant tunnelling devices separated by surrounding polysilicon. U. König, M. Kuisl, J.-F. Luy and F. Schäffler p1169
Silicon permeable base transistors fabricated by selective epitaxial growth. A. Gruhle and H. Beneking p14
Stabilisation of optically excited self-oscillation. L.M. Zhang, D. Uttamchandani and B. Culshaw p1235
Time-dependent dielectric breakdown of chemical-vapour-deposited SiO_2 gate dielectrics. P.C. Li, W. Ting and D.L. Kwong p665
Transient excitation of silicon microresonator. L.M. Zhang, D. Uttamchandani and B. Culshaw p149
Versatile polycrystalline silicon transistor/switching structure. A. Al-Bustani p1011
a-Si : H TFTs using low-temperature CVD of Si_3H_8. P.A. Breddels, H. Kanoh, O. Sugiura and M. Matsumura p1637

SIMULATION

20 ps MESFET sampling gate. H. Hafdallah, G. Vernet, A. Ouslimani and R. Adde p1471
Accurate Fourier transform method for aimost-periodic response simulation of microwave nonlinear circuits. Zhang Xiang-dong, Hong Xing-nan and Gao Bao-xin p404
Computer simulation of boundary condition for Schottky barrier diodes. J.G. Adams and T.W. Tang p1098
Renewal channel models for PSK on slowly fading Rayleigh channel. F. Swarts, H.C. Ferreira and D.R. Oosthuizen p1514
SPICE simulation of PWM DC–DC convertor systems: voltage feedback, continuous inductor conduction mode. S. Ben-Yaakov p1061
Simulation model of sequential multichannel network and its throughput determination. R.L. Brewster and A.M. Glass p941
Three-crystal X-ray scan simulation of superlattice structures using Abeles–Takagi dynamic approach. M.C. Shrivastava and S. Swaminathan p933
Three-junction device simulation model. A. Brambilla and E. Dallago p936

SPECTRAL ANALYSIS

Improved numerical technique for oscillator frequency stability analysis. K.W. Wan, E. Vilar and J.H. Roberts p71

SPECTROMETRY

Optical performance of integrated 1·5 μm grating wavelength-demultiplexer on InP-based waveguide. M. Gibbon, G.H.B. Thompson, S.J. Clements, D.J. Moule, C.B. Rogers and C.G. Cureton p1441
Time-resolved chirp evaluations of Gbit/s NRZ and gain-switched DFB laser pulses using narrowband Fabry–Perot spectrometer. C.M. Olsen, H. Izadpanah and C. Lin p1018

SPECTROSCOPY

Solid-state porosity characterisation: photothermal approach. Y.V. Gulyaev, A.I. Morozov and V.Y. Raevskii p615

SPEECH PROCESSING

Binary code excited linear prediction (BCELP): new approach to CELP coding of speech without codebooks. R.A. Salami p401
Comparison of 1-bit adaptive quantisers for speech coding. S.C. Hall and H.S. Bradlow p586
Enhanced time duration constraints in hidden Markov modelling for phoneme recognition. Y. Ariki and M.A. Jack p824
Formant extraction from phase using weighted group delay function. H.A. Murthy, K.V. Madhu Murthy and B. Yegnanarayana p1609
Hierarchical phoneme recognition by hidden Markov models based on multiple feature integration. Y. Ariki, F.R. McInnes and M.A. Jack p918
Improved source corrected analysis of speech by glottal endpoint preconditioning. M.M. Thomson and B.J. Guillemin p881
Improving speech quality of CELP coder. J.I. Lee and C.K. Un p1275
Measurement of signal/noise ratio as function of frequency in voice communication system. I. Jalaly p1741
Multistage self-excited linear predictive speech coder. J.I. Lee and C.K. Un p1249
New scheme for vector quantisation of speech signals. Yun Lin, Lei Ye and Zheng Hu p787
Nonlinear quantisation of spectral shape in sub-band coding. V. Varma, D.W. Lin and J.L. Dixon p550
Performance of dual-channel R-VT-CSMA for packet voice/data in local area network. A.D. Malyan and R.L. Brewster p1452
Pitch predictive vector quantisation of speech waveform. A. Lowry and S.Q.A.M.A. Hossain p1643
Radial basis function network for speech pattern classification. S. Renals p437
Real-time speech enhancement system using envelope expansion technique. P.M. Clarkson and S. Bahgat p1186
Reduced-memory multirate vector quantisation. H.A. Kaouri and J.V. McCanny p471
Stochastic relaxation algorithm for improved vector quantiser design. K. Zeger and A. Gersho p896
Weighted overlap-add method for packet speech transmission. S.N. Koh and P. Sivaprakasapillai p839
Zero-crossing-based linear prediction for speech recognition. V. Lipovac p90

SPEECH RECOGNITION

Enhanced time duration constraints in hidden Markov modelling for phoneme recognition. Y. Ariki and M.A. Jack p824
Hierarchical phoneme recognition by hidden Markov models based on multiple feature integration. Y. Ariki, F.R. McInnes and M.A. Jack p918
Radial basis function network for speech pattern classification. S. Renals p437
Zero-crossing-based linear prediction for speech recognition. V. Lipovac p90

STABILITY

Stability measure for decentralised control. A.A. Abdul-Wahab p882
Stability of time-varying systems with adaptively estimated transfer function. J. Chao, K. Sakaniwa and S. Tsujii p481

SUPERCONDUCTING DEVICES

77 K RF SQUID with 1/*f* noise only below 5 Hz. S.S. Tinchev and J.H. Hinken p1579
High-*Q* coplanar transmission line resonator of $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ on $LaAlO_3$. A.A. Valenzuela, B. Daalmans and B. Roas p1435
Scheme for phase-locking a local oscillator in submillimetre-wave receiver. S. Padin p874
Spectral domain analysis of coplanar superconducting line laid on multilayered GaAs substrate. D. Kinowski, F. Huret, P. Pribetich and P. Kennis p788
Superconducting Gray transistor with temperature-insensitive current gain. W.J. Perold p146

SUPERCONDUCTORS

Explaining reversal in half a population of magnetic dipoles. D. Midgley p921

SURFACE ACOUSTIC WAVES

Analysis of laser generation of surface acoustoelectric waves in insulating piezocrystals. V.E. Gusev p1746
Precise measurement of phase velocity of surface acoustic waves using parallel comb filters. M. Hirabayashi p1380
Surface-acoustic-wave unidirectional transducers using anodic oxidation technology and low-loss filters. K. Yamanouchi, T. Meguro and K. Matsumoto p958

SURFACE PHENOMENA

Surface wave losses of rectangular microstrip antennas. B. Nauwelaers and A. Van de Capelle p696

SURFACE-ACOUSTIC-WAVE DEVICES

All-fibre frequency shifter using piezoceramic SAW device. P.A. Greenhalgh, A.P. Foord and P.A. Davies p1206
Simple two-dimensional numerical solution method for SAW-semiconductor device simulations. J.C. Haartsen and A. Venema p465
Surface-acoustic-wave unidirectional transducers using anodic oxidation technology and low-loss filters. K. Yamanouchi, T. Meguro and K. Matsumoto p958

SWITCHED CAPACITOR FILTERS

Direct by-inspection derivation of signal-flow graphs for multiphase stray-insensitive switched-capacitor filters. A. Dąbrowski and G.S. Moschytz p387
Improved clock buffer with high PSRR for SC circuit applications. P.M. Vanpeteghem p15
Novel approach to reduce number of op-amps in switched-capacitor filters. J.Z. Zhou p1259 e1468
Offset-compensated switched-capacitor delay circuit that is insensitive to stray capacitance and to capacitor mismatch. A. Dąbrowski, U. Menzi and G.S. Moschytz p623

SWITCHED CAPACITOR NETWORKS

Direct by-inspection derivation of signal-flow graphs for multiphase stray-insensitive switched-capacitor filters. A. Dąbrowski and G.S. Moschytz p387
Efficient switched-capacitor implementation of linear phase FIR decimators. J.E. Franca and V.F. Dias p1402
Fast-settling, high-gain GaAs operational amplifiers for switched-capacitor applications. D.G. Haigh and C. Toumazou p734
Improved clock buffer with high PSRR for SC circuit applications. P.M. Vanpeteghem p15
Novel capacitance-ratio-independent switched-capacitor digital-analogue convertor. J.C. Vital and J.E. Franca p1362
Switched-capacitor modulator circuits. W.-H. Ki and G.C. Temes p379
Technique for compensation of errors in analogue multipliers. A. Cichocki and R. Unbehauen p305

SWITCHES

Versatile polycrystalline silicon transistor/switching structure. A. Al-Bustani p1011
Very accurate dynamic current mirrors. G. Wegmann and E.A. Vittoz p644

SWITCHING AND SWITCHING CIRCUITS

1 Gbit/s, 32 × 32 high-speed space-division switching module for broadband ISDN using SST LSIs. N. Yamanaka, S. Kikuchi, Y. Yoshioka and M. Suzuki p831
2 Gbit/s, 16 × 16 expandable high-speed space-division-switch LSI using SST. N. Yamanaka, M. Suzuki and S. Kikuchi p1470
Acknowledgment-based broadband switching architecture. G. Corazza and C. Raffaelli p332
Built-in identification of faulty switches in interconnection networks. J. Tyszer p678
Feedback scheme for frame synchronisation in photonic network of time-multiplexed space switches. M. Eisenberg and N. Mehravari p710
High-speed microwave switching using laser-controlled microstrip directional coupler. I.L. Andersson p368
Method of obtaining algorithms for nonblocking two-dimensional optical multistage interconnection networks. M.G. Taylor and J.E. Midwinter p1641
Minimising crosspoints and spatial highways in multidimensional bus networks. P. Healey p1515
New structure for digital switching network. A. Jajszczyk p209
Novel type of switching network composed of digital switching matrices. A. Jajszczyk p460
On the CNET: a rearrangeably nonblocking optical interconnection network. S. Kar and A. Selvarajan p280 e553
Reducing crosstalk in binary tree select 1 from *N* switching networks. P. Healey p1511
SPICE simulation of PWM DC–DC convertor systems: voltage feedback, continuous inductor conduction mode. S. Ben-Yaakov p1061
Two-stage nonblocking bidirectional switch networks. P.S. Raby and P.J. Banks d1198

SYNCHRONISATION

3·2 GHz operation of all-optical synchronisation circuit. K. Takayama and K. Habara p1739
Code-assisted bit synchronisation (CABS) scheme. B. Honary, F. Zolghadr and M. Darnell p152
Feedback scheme for frame synchronisation in photonic network of time-multiplexed space switches. M. Eisenberg and N. Mehravari p710
Frame synchronisation with errors and erasures. P.F. Driessen p960
New synchronisation technique for MFSK demodulator. M. Shaw and B. Honary p750
Performance of digital feedforward carrier synchronisers for M-PSK. P. Sanders and M. Moeneclaey p53

SYSTEM THEORY

Biased model reduction by simplified Routh approximation method. G.V.K.R. Sastry and V. Krishnamurthy d1467
Multistate degradable system modelling and analysis. J. Hsieh, D.R. Ucci and G.D. Kraft p1557

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

11·4 Gbit/s multiplexer IC employing submicron Si bipolar technology for use in future broadband telecommunications systems. M. Bagheri and W.S. Holden p1422
16-ary QAM system for low-data-rate satellite services. A.H. Aghvami and O. Gemikonakli p1055
2 Gbit/s, 16 × 16 expandable high-speed space-division-switch LSI using SST. N. Yamanaka, M. Suzuki and S. Kikuchi p1470
Access control module for local integrated optical network. V. Pallios, T. Antonakopoulos and V. Makios p183
Acquisition problem of class of second-order digital phase-locked loops. B.C. Sarkar and S. Chattopadhyay p552
Analysis of combined priority and bit-rate compression traffic access control strategy for integrated services networks. K.C. Chua and D.T. Nguyen p489
Bandwidth allocation strategy with access restriction and pre-emptive priority. Y.H. Kim and C.K. Un p655
Bandwidth-power performance analysis of multi-*h* phase-coded modulations with asymmetric modulation indices. H.-K. Hwang, L.-S. Lee and S.-H. Chen p741
Bidirectional movable boundary wideband/narrowband control strategy with limited wideband storage traffic access. K.C. Chua and D.T. Nguyen p1167
Binary adaptive nonlinear multiplexing. V.C. Da Rocha and E.J. Batista Antunes p1566
Burst error correction in high-speed digital mobile radio communications. E. Kudoh and S. Ogose p1265
Calculation of number of relay hops required in randomly located radio network. S.A.G. Chandler p1669
Capacity of *T*-user collaborative coding multiple-access scheme operating over noisy channel. B. Honary, F. Ali and M. Darnell p742
Code-assisted bit synchronisation (CABS) scheme. B. Honary, F. Zolghadr and M. Darnell p152
Combined coding and modulation using block codes. K. Huber p1130
Components of bit-rate variation in videoconference signals. M. Ghanbari and D.E. Pearson p285
DQDB simulation and MAC protocol analysis. A. Myles p616
Deadlock-free window algorithm with limited splitting for multiple access channels. E. Choi and M. Kim p571
Delay detection method using cross-spectrum for multitransmitter simulcasting. J. Oka, T. Hattori and S. Ogose p652
Dimensioning concurrent packet reassembly at destination on slotted multi-access network. D. Economou p339
Effects of diversity reception on BCH-coded QPSK cellular land mobile radio. F. Adachi and H. Suda p188
Efficient handoff policy without guard channels for mobile radio telephone systems. C.H. Yoon and C.K. Un p700
Frame synchronisation with errors and erasures. P.F. Driessen p960
Investigation of chirp interference on RAC demodulation. W.-H. Ng p1165
Low-complexity Viterbi-like detector for 'two-ray' channels. E. Dahlman p349
Measurement of signal/noise ratio as function of frequency in voice communication system. I. Jalaly p1741
Method to implement packet level access control in multinetworks. F.S.F. Poon and S.M. Iqbal p1742
Minimising crosspoints and spatial highways in multidimensional bus networks. P. Healey p1515
Model and performance study of burst switching for integrated voice and data services. J. Hsieh and D.R. Ucci p1721
Modified Viterbi equaliser for mobile radio channels having large multipath delays. J.C.S. Cheung and R. Steele p1309
Optimum coding design for type-I hybrid ARQ error control schemes. Q. Yang and V.K. Bhargava p1595
Performance analysis of virtual time ICMA/CD. D. Lee, E. Choi and M. Kim p1294
Performance of GMSK frequency detection with soft decision decoding of block codes using Chase's second algorithm in mobile radio channel. K. Sawai and T. Matsumoto p257
Performance of LAN token passing protocol under asymmetric traffic loads. J.M. Senior, G.N. Higginbottom and A. Ryley p1628
Performance of coded hybrid spread-spectrum communication system in presence of Rician fading and multiple access interference. L. Sadiq and A.H. Aghvami p328
Performance of digital feedforward carrier synchronisers for M-PSK. P. Sanders and M. Moeneclaey p53
Performance of dual-channel R-VT-CSMA for packet voice/data in local area network. A.D. Malyan and R.L. Brewster p1452
Performance of multichannel CSMA/CD protocol with detection of destination conflicts. D.S. Park and C.K. Un p1690
Phase tracking Viterbi demodulator. M. Serizawa and J. Murakami p792
Power spectral densities of bit and word-interleaved line-coded channels for Gbit/s transmission. S.L. Arambepola and M.R. Titchener p1029
Probability of error performance of binary suppressed sideband angle modulation. P.B.T. Nyirenda and I. Korn p1312
Reducing crosstalk in binary tree select 1 from *N* switching networks. P. Healey p1511
Selective discarding procedure for improved tolerance to missing voice packets. M.M. Lara-Barron and G.B. Lockhart p1269
Simulation model of sequential multichannel network and its throughput determination. R.L. Brewster and A.M. Glass p941
Slotted ALOHA radio networks with PSK modulation in Rayleigh fading channels. K. Zhang, K. Pahlavan and R. Ganesh p412
Spectrum efficiency for multitransmitter simulcasting in land mobile radio. S. Ogose and T. Hattori p612
Stability consideration of buffered CSMA/CD system with multipacket messages. A.O. Fapojuwo, D. Irvine-Halliday and W.C. Chan p122
Subcarrier telephone link employing optical feedthrough. A.J. Cooper and L. Bickers p642
Throughput efficiency of some ARQ strategies under Markov error models. T.-H. Lee p1347
Throughput of nonpersistent inhibit sense multiple access with capture. K.J. Zdunek, D.R. Ucci and J.L. LoCicero p30 e553
Topological properties of Manhattan street networks. B. Khasnabish p1388

TELEPHONE SWITCHING EQUIPMENT

Two-stage nonblocking bidirectional switch networks. P.S. Raby and P.J. Banks d1198

TELEPHONY

Efficient handoff policy without guard channels for mobile radio telephone systems. C.H. Yoon and C.K. Un p700

Experimental results of radio-frequency radiation measurements from cellular telephones. G. Butt and M. Richharia p1638
Partial response quadrature differential phase shift keying (PR-QDPSK): spectrally efficient linear modulation for personal communications. M.R. Heath and L.B. Lopes p501
Radio propagation for digital cordless telephones at 1700 MHz and 900 MHz. F.C. Owen and C.D. Pudney p52
Subcarrier telephone link employing optical feedthrough. A.J. Cooper and L. Bickers p642

TELEVISION

Adaptive nonlinear prediction of TV image sequences. G.L. Sicuranza and G. Ramponi p526
Coding moving image sequences by segmentation of difference frames and motion-adaptive frame interpolation. M. Soryani and R.J. Clarke p794
Components of bit-rate variation in videoconference signals. M. Ghanbari and D.E. Pearson p285
Fundamental limit on number of channels in subcarrier-multiplexed lightwave CATV system. A.A.M. Saleh p776
Realisation of 2D analogue filters. T. Venkateswarlu and C. Eswaran p1647

THERMAL ANNEALING

Abrupt p^+ layers in GaAs by 200°C mercury implantation. A.C.T. Tang, S.R. Gardner, B.J. Sealy and W.P. Gillin p1618
Abrupt high hole concentration profiles in GaAs by Zn + P dual implantation. A.C.T. Tang, B.J. Sealy and A. Rezazadeh p861
Reduced out-diffusion of Be implants in GaAs by coimplanting phosphorus. A.C.T. Tang, B.J. Sealy and A.A. Rezazadeh p1077

THIN-FILM DEVICES

Electrical studies of tellurium films. R. Swan, A.K. Ray, C.A. Hogarth and D. Mukherjee p1460
High spatial resolution photo-oxidation of a-Si : C : H films at low temperatures. P. John, A. Qayyum and J.I.B. Wilson p930
New intra-gate-offset high-voltage thin-film transistor with misalignment immunity. T.-Y. Huang, A.G. Lewis, I.-W. Wu, A. Chiang and R.H. Bruce p544
Novel ion-assisted antireflection coatings for lithium niobate devices. J. Davidson and I. Reid p557
Novel two-step SDB technology for high-performance thin-film SOI/MOSFET applications. X.-L. Xu and Q.-Y. Tong p394
Refractive index profile measurement of compound thin films by ellipsometry. J.H. Ho, C.L. Lee and T.F. Lei p1084
a-Si : H TFTs using low-temperature CVD of Si_3H_8. P.A. Breddels, H. Kanoh, O. Sugiura and M. Matsumura p1637

THYRISTORS

High-voltage, wavelength-discriminating, light-activated GaAs thyristor. R.F. Carson, R.C. Hughes, T.E. Zipperian, H.T. Weaver, T.M. Brennan, B.E. Hammons and J.F. Klem p1592
Three-junction device simulation model. A. Brambilla and E. Dallago p936

TIME-DOMAIN ANALYSIS

Analysis of radiation characteristics of planar inverted-F type antenna on conductive body of hand-held transceiver by spatial network method. T. Kashiwa, N. Yoshida and I. Fukai p1044
Early-time scattered field by perfectly conducting sphere using asymptotically compensated singularity expansion method. M.S. Aly and T.T.Y. Wong p1066
Finite-difference time-domain (FD-TD) analysis of discontinuities in homogeneous, dispersive waveguides. J.C. Olivier and D.A. McNamara p1006
Realisability of Wigner distributions. V.A. Topkar, S.K. Mullick and E.L. Titlebaum p744

TIME-DOMAIN REFLECTOMETRY

Complementary code sets for OTDR. P. Healey p692
Field measurement of fusion splice loss using pulse reflection method. J. Peacock, J. Scarfe, J. Reid and S.R. Mallinson p602
OTDR performance enhancement through erbium fibre amplification. L.C. Blank and D.M. Spirit p1693
Raman-assisted long-distance optical time domain reflectometry. D.M. Spirit and L.C. Blank p1687

TIME-VARYING SYSTEMS

Controller design of variable structure systems with nonlinear sliding surface. D.-S. Lee and M.-J. Youn p1715
Stability of time-varying systems with adaptively estimated transfer function. J. Chao, K. Sakaniwa and S. Tsujii p481

TRANSDUCERS

Analysis of anisotropic multilayer bulk-acoustic-wave transducers. E.L. Adler p57
Surface-acoustic-wave unidirectional transducers using anodic oxidation technology and low-loss filters. K. Yamanouchi, T. Meguro and K. Matsumoto p958
Ultrasonic gas densitometer. K.S. Mylvaganam p409

TRANSFER FUNCTIONS

Stability of time-varying systems with adaptively estimated transfer function. J. Chao, K. Sakaniwa and S. Tsujii p481
Voltage transfer function synthesis using current conveyors. H. Tek and F. Anday p1552

TRANSFORMS

Accurate Fourier transform method for almost-periodic response simulation of microwave nonlinear circuits. Zhang Xiang-dong, Hong Xing-nan and Gao Bao-xin p404
Activity function for DCT coded images. D.L. McLaren and D.T. Nguyen p1704
Analogue implementation of Hough transform. D. Ben-Tzvi and M. Sandler p1216
Combined transform of DCT-WHT with two-source decomposition of interframe prediction errors generated by motion-compensated coding. Y.S. Saw and R.-H. Park p214
Conjugate pair fast Fourier transform. I. Kamar and Y. Elcherif p324 d1084 e1547
Current-mode CMOS cosine transform chip. K. Chen and C. Svensson p1142
Efficient index mapping for computing discrete cosine transform. S.C. Chan and K.L. Ho p1499
Fast algorithm for calculation of both Walsh–Hadamard and Fourier transforms (FWFTs). S. Boussakta and A.G.J. Holt p1352
Gabor expansion on orthogonal bases. P.D. Einziger, S. Raz and S. Farkash p80
Hough transform using Cordic method. D. Timmermann, H. Hahn and B.J. Hosticka p205
Improving parameter space for Hough transform. L. da Fontoura Costa and M.B. Sandler p134
Index mapping for one to multi dimensions. Zhongde Wang p781
New 2D systolic array algorithm for DCT/DST. M.H. Lee and Y. Yasuda p1702
New fast algorithm for two-dimensional discrete Fourier transform DFT(2*; 2). Weizhen Ma and Dekun Yang p21
New fast algorithm to compute two-dimensional discrete Hartley transform. Dekun Yang p1705
Pseudolapped orthogonal transform. H.S. Malvar p312
Real-time Doppler analysis of radar signals. F. Baldassini, L. Pierucci, F. Pirri, G. Castellini, P.L. Emiliani and M. Bernabo' p266
Transform related to spherical distributions and its inversion. N.M. Blachman p1492
Using FHT to determine digital straight line chain codes. Chau-Yun Hsu and Jie-Cherg Liu p1629
Vector Hartley transform. J.D. Villasenor and R.N. Bracewell p1110

TRANSIENTS

Optimal property of class of finite-energy signals with application to estimation of duration, power and amplitude of transients. L.C. Calvez, P. Vilbe and J.C. Boulbry p1358

TRANSISTORS

GaInAsP/InP heterojunction bipolar transistors with a double layer base. T. Ohishi, K. Ohtsuka, T. Matsui and H. Ogata p41
11·4 Gbit/s silicon bipolar multiplexer IC employing 2 μm lithography transistors. H.-U. Schreiber, J.N. Albers and B.G. Bosch p1684
2·5 W, C-band, GaAs/AlGaAs heterojunction bipolar power transistor. A.P. Long, I.H. Goodridge, J.P. King, A.J. Holden, J.G. Metcalfe, R.C. Hayes, R. Nicklin and R.C. Goodfellow p979
Npn and *Pnp* GaInP/GaAs heterojunction bipolar transistors grown by MOCVD. H. Kawai, T. Kobayashi, F. Nakamura and K. Taira p609
94 GHz low-noise HEMT. P.C. Chao, K.H.G. Duh, P. Ho, P.M. Smith, J.M. Ballingall, A.A. Jabra and R.C. Tiberio p504
9 GHz bandwidth, 8–20 dB controllable-gain monolithic amplifier using AlGaAs/GaAs HBT technology. N. Ishihara, O. Nakajima, H. Ichino and Y. Yamauchi p1317
AlGaAs/GaAs HBT with GaInAs cap layer fabricated by multiple-self-alignment process using one mask. Y. Ota, T. Hirose, M. Yanagihara, A. Ryoji, T. Kato and M. Inada p610
AlGaAs/GaAs emitter-down HBT fabricated by MBE overgrowth. D.L. Plumton, H.D. Shih and F.J. Morris p1211
AlGaAs/GaAs heterojunction bipolar transistor decision circuit. R.G. Swartz, L.M. Lunardi, R.J. Malik, V.D. Archer, M.D. Feuer, J.F. Walker and T.R. Fullowan p118
AlGaAs/GaInAs strained-base *pnp* heterojunction bipolar transistors. D.G. Hill, W.S. Lee, T. Ma and J.S. Harris p993
AlInAs/GaInAs heterostructure bipolar transistors grown by metalorganic chemical vapour deposition. B. Jalali, R.N. Nottenburg, W.S. Hobson, Y.K. Chen, T. Fullowan, S.J. Pearton and A.S. Jordan p1496
Analytical and experimental methods for zero-temperature-coefficient biasing of MOS transistors. F.S. Shoucair p1196
CMOS variable transconductance circuit with constant bandwidth. E. Klumperink, E.v.d. Zwan and E. Seevinck p675
Carbon-doped base AlGaAs/GaAs HBTs grown by MOCVD using TMAs. H. Ito, T. Kobayashi and T. Ishibashi p1302
Continuous active T-gate travelling-wave transistor. N. Sebati, P. Gamand, C. Varin, F. Pasqualini and J.-C. Meunier p403
Continuum-miniband superlattice-base transistor with graded-gap electron injector. F. Beltram, F. Capasso, A.L. Hutchinson and R.J. Malik p1219
DC characteristics of *pnp* AlGaAs/GaAs narrow-base heterojunction bipolar transistors. L.L. Liou, A. Ezis, K. Ikossi-Anastasiou, K.R. Evans, C.E. Stutz and R.L. Jones p1396
Dependence of transconductance on substrate bias in ultrathin silicon-on-insulator MOS transistors. J.C. Sturm and K. Tokunaga p1233
Design of reprogrammable FPLA. R. Rajsuman p715
Digital integrated circuit using GaInAs/InP heterojunction bipolar transistors. P.J. Topham, J. Thompson, I. Griffith, B.A. Hollis, N.A. Hiams, J.G. Parton and R.C. Goodfellow p1116
Effects of energy relaxation time on performance of AlGaAs/GaAs heterojunction bipolar transistor. K. Horio p547
Effects of gamma radiation on threshold voltages of trench isolated CMOS. P.L. Medhurst and D.J. Foster p1155
Fabrication of lateral planar InP/GaInAsP heterojunction bipolar transistor by selective area epitaxial growth. H.-J. Yoo, J.R. Hayes, C. Caneau, R. Bhat and M. Koza p191
Fully self-aligned microwave InP/GaInAs single heterojunction bipolar transistors. L.G. Shantharama, H. Schumacher, J.R. Hayes, R. Bhat, R. Esagui and M. Koza p127
GaAs/AlGaAs power heterobipolar transistor fabricated on silicon substrate. D. Ueda, W.S. Lee, T. Ma, D. Costa and J.S. Harris p1268
GaInAs camel transistors grown by MOCVD. M. Marso, G. Zwinge and H. Beneking p1462
GaInAs/InP pseudo-heterojunction bipolar transistors grown by MOVPE. E. Tokumitsu, A.G. Dentai and C.H. Joyner p1539
High-efficiency hot-electron transport in GaInAs/InP hot electron transistor grown by OMVPE. K. Uesaka, S. Yamaura, Y. Miyamoto and K. Furuya p704
High-frequency performance of MOVPE *npn* AlGaAs/GaAs heterojunction bipolar transistors. P.M. Enquist, J.A. Hutchby, M.F. Chang, P.M. Asbeck, N.H. Sheng and J.A. Higgins p1124
High-speed (f_t = 78 GHz) AlInAs/GaInAs single heterojunction HBT. C.W. Farley, M.F. Chang, P.M. Asbeck, N.H. Sheng, R. Pierson, G.J. Sullivan, K.C. Wang and R.B. Nubling p846
High-speed divider using GaAs ECL/CML gate array. P.J. Topham, J.G. Parton, M.J. Golder, B.H. Hollis, N.A. Hiams, R.C. Goodfellow and M.P. Cook p432

High-temperature leakage current suppression in CMOS integrated circuits. S.E. Nordquist, J.W. Haslett and F.N. Trofimenkoff p1133
Improved current gain in bipolar transistor with bandgap narrowing in base. T. Sugii, T. Yamazaki and T. Ito p60
Interface and oxide charge effects on DMOS channel mobility. R.D. Schrimpf, K.F. Galloway and P.J. Wahle p1156
Ka-band high power pseudomorphic heterostructure FET. P.M. Smith, L.F. Lester, D.W. Ferguson, P.C. Chao, P. Ho, M. Kao, J.M. Ballingall and R.P. Smith p639
Large signal mwSPICE model of DMOS transistor. D.R. Conn and P.M. Smith p8
Mechanism of kink effect related to negative photoconductivity in AlGaAs/GaAs HEMTs. A. Thomasian, N.L. Saunders, L.G. Hipwood and A.A. Rezazadeh p738
Microwave performance of pseudomorphic resonant-tunnelling hot electron transistors at 77 K. K. Imaurua, T. Mori, H. Ohnishi, S. Muto and N. Yokoyama p34
Modulation-doped (AlGa)As/GaAs quantum well structure with high electron sheet density. A.L. Powell, J.S. Roberts, P.I. Rockett, T.J. Foster and L. Eaves p1147
Monolithic integration of pseudomorphic power and low-noise HEMTs. P. Saunier, H.Q. Tserng, H.D. Shih and K. Bradshaw p583
Negative transconductance superlattice base bipolar transistor. F. Capasso, A.S. Vengurlekar, A. Hutchinson and W.T. Tsang p1117
New intra-gate-offset high-voltage thin-film transistor with misalignment immunity. T.-Y. Huang, A.G. Lewis, I.-W. Wu, A. Chiang and R.H. Bruce p544
Noise parameters for design of MMIC HEMT LNA. R. Pyndiah, A. Deswarte, M. Wolny, J.C. Meunier and P. Chambéry p442
Noninterfering optical method of HBT circuit evaluation. K.C. Wang, P.M. Asbeck, M.F. Chang, G.J. Sullivan, D.L. Miller and H.F. Basit p1111
Novel method for extraction of hole transport parameters in heavily doped *n*-type emitter. Y. Pan and M. Kleefstra p1120
Observation and mechanism of kink effect in depletion-mode AlGaAs/GaAs and AlGaAs/GaInAs HEMTs. A. Thomasian, A.A. Rezazadeh and L.G. Hipwood p351
Physical origin of negative differential resistance in SOI transistors. L.J. McDaid, S. Hall, P.H. Mellor, W. Eccleston and J.C. Alderman p827
Planar heterojunction bipolar transistor with an implanted base. J.Y. Yang, D.L. Plumton and W.A. White p282
Power added efficiency optimisation of microwave transistor amplifier. C. Algani, H. Wang and A. Konczykowska p542
Reduction of emitter thickness in AlGaAs/GaAs heterojunction bipolar transistor. S. Tadayon, B. Tadayon, P.J. Tasker, W.J. Schaff and L.F. Eastman p802
Si/SiGe heterojunction bipolar transistor with base doping highly exceeding emitter doping concentration. H.-U. Schreiber, B.G. Bosch, E. Kasper and H. Kibbel p185
Silicon permeable base transistors fabricated by selective epitaxial growth. A. Gruhle and H. Beneking p14
Submicron AlGaAs/GaAs heterostructure bipolar transistor with high gain. M. Anzlowar, D.A. Humphrey, D. Sivco, A.Y. Cho, R.N. Nottenburg and A.F.J. Levi p1529
Submicron scaling of AlGaAs/GaAs self-aligned thin emitter heterojunction bipolar transistors (SATE-HBT) with current gain independent of emitter area. R.J. Malik, L.M. Lunardi, R.W. Ryan, S.C. Shunk and M.D. Feuer p1175
Superconducting Gray transistor with temperature-insensitive current gain. W.J. Peroid p146
Temperature model for current gain of tunnelling field-induced junction transistors. Zhen Jiang, Wei Tongli and Feng Yaolan p419
Versatile polycrystalline silicon transistor/switching structure. A. Al-Bustani p1011
Very accurate dynamic current mirrors. G. Wegmann and E.A. Vittoz p644
Very high gain AlGaAs/GaAs *pnp* heterojunction bipolar transistor. F.E. Najjar, P.M. Enquist, D.B. Slater, M.Y. Chen and K.J. Linden p1047

TRANSMISSION LINES

Absorption and dispersion of low-loss dielectrics measured with microwave transient radiation. Y. Pastol, G. Arjavalingam, J.-M. Halbout and G.V. Kopcsay p523
Dispersion characteristics for double-sided slotlines. J.C. Coetzee and J.A.G. Malherbe p1383
Dynamic modelling of distributed-feedback lasers using scattering matrices. A.J. Lowery p1307
High-Q coplanar transmission line resonator of $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-x}$ on $LaAlO_3$. A.A. Valenzuela, B. Daalmans and B. Roas p1435
New two-way, 3 dB, equiphase, impedance-transforming power divider suitable for high-power applications. H.R. Mgombelo and H.O. Ali p1014
Novel low-noise 'Fabry–Perot' transmission line oscillator. J.K.A. Everard and K.K.M. Cheng p1106
Novel varactor tuned transmission line resonator. K.K.M. Cheng and J.K.A. Everard p1164
Optically controlled phase shift of Schottky coplanar lines. D. Kaiser, M. Block and D. Jäger p1575
Picosecond pulse formation by transmission line discontinuities. M.Y. Frankel, S. Gupta, J.A. Valdmanis and G.A. Mourou p1363
Slow-wave microcoplanar variable phase shifter. A. Benghalia, M. Ahmadpanah and H. Baudrand p867
Spectral domain analysis of coplanar superconducting line laid on multilayered GaAs substrate. D. Kinowski, F. Huret, P. Pribetich and P. Kennis p788
Transmission line analysis of aperture-coupled microstrip antenna. M. Himdi, J.P. Daniel and C. Terret p1229
Variable phase shift of spatially periodic proton-bombarded Schottky coplanar lines. D. Kaiser, M. Block, U. Lackmann and D. Jäger p1135

TRANSPORT PROCESSES

Finite-element determination of interconnect track overheating. A.G. O'Neill p1484

TREES

Evaluation of linear, quadratic and cubic expressions on a binary tree. C. Siva Ram Murthy p374

TRIGGER CIRCUITS

CMOS current Schmitt trigger with fully adjustable hysteresis. Z. Wang and W. Guggenbühl p397

TUNNEL DIODES

Four logic states using two resonant tunnelling diodes. C. Van Hoof, J. Genoe, M. Van Hove, M. Van Rossum, R. Mertens and G. Borghs p259
Si/SiGe resonant tunnelling devices separated by surrounding polysilicon. U. König, M. Kuisl, J.-F. Luy and F. Schäffler p1169

TUNNELLING

Correlation of tunnelling currents and tunable luminescence in selectively diffused *nipi* LEDs. D.E. Ackley, J. Mantz, H. Lee, N. Nouri, R. Cheponis and C.-L. Shieh p560
Microwave performance of pseudomorphic resonant-tunnelling hot electron transistors at 77 K. K. Imaurua, T. Mori, H. Ohnishi, S. Muto and N. Yokoyama p34
Nonequivalent heterointerfaces in AlGaAs/GaAs double barrier resonant tunnelling diodes grown by metalorganic vapour phase epitaxy. H. Tews, R.D. Schnell and R. Neumann p1709
Room-temperature operation of AlGaAs/GaAs resonant tunnelling structures grown by metalorganic vapour-phase epitaxy. R.D. Schnell, H. Tews and R. Neumann p830
Temperature model for current gain of tunnelling field-induced junction transistors. Zhen Jiang, Wei Tongli and Feng Yaolan p419

ULTRASONICS

Analysis of anisotropic multilayer bulk-acoustic-wave transducers. E.L. Adler p57
Piezoelectric lead zirconate titanate coatings on metallic wires. G. Yi, M. Sayer, Z. Wu, C.K. Jen and J.F. Bussiere p907
Pulsed resonance identification method. G. Quentin and A. Cand p353
Role of coupling fluid in acoustic signature $V(z)$. J. Attal, C. Amaudric du Chaffaut, K. Alami, H. Coelho-Mandes and A. Saied p1625
Surface-acoustic-wave unidirectional transducers using anodic oxidation technology and low-loss filters. K. Yamanouchi, T. Meguro and K. Matsumoto p958
Ultrasonic experiments with lead zirconate titanate thin films fabricated by sol gel processing. G. Yi, Z. Wu, K. Sreenivas, M. Sayer, C.K. Jen and G. Perluzzo p307
Ultrasonic gas densitometer. K.S. Mylvaganam p409

VAPOUR DEPOSITION

1·3 μm GaInAsP/InP buried heterostructure graded index separate confinement multiple quantum well (BH-GRIN-SC-MQW) lasers entirely grown by metalorganic chemical vapour deposition (MOCVD). A. Kasukawa, Y. Imajo and T. Makino p104
1·3 μm distributed feedback laser diode with grating accurately controlled by new fabrication technique. A. Takemoto, Y. Ohkura, Y. Kawama, T. Kimura, N. Yoshida, S. Kakimoto and W. Susaki p220
1·5 μm GaInAs/GaInAsP graded index separate confinement heterostructure multiple quantum well (GRIN-SCH-MQW) laser diodes grown by metalorganic chemical vapour deposition (MOCVD). A. Kasukawa, I.J. Murgatroyd, Y. Imajo, T. Namegaya, H. Okamoto and S. Kashiwa p659
Npn and *Pnp* GaInP/GaAs heterojunction bipolar transistors grown by MOCVD. H. Kawai, T. Kobayashi, F. Nakamura and K. Taira p609
MOCVD-grown AlInAs/GaInAs MODFET with drain currents higher than 1·3 A/mm. W.-P. Hong, G.-K. Chang, R. Bhat, W. Chan, B. Van Der Gaag, P. Lin and J.H. Abeles p580
AlInAs/GaInAs heterostructure bipolar transistors grown by metalorganic chemical vapour deposition. B. Jalali, R.N. Nottenburg, W.S. Hobson, Y.K. Chen, T. Fullowan, S.J. Pearton and A.S. Jordan p1496
Electronic properties of thin SiO_2 films deposited at low temperatures by new ECR microwave PECVD process. T.T. Chau, S.R. Mejia and K.C. Kao p1088
GaAs/AlGaAs grating surface-emitting diode lasers on Si substrates. J. Connolly, N. Dinkel, R. Menna and J. Andrews p901
GaInAs camel transistors grown by MOCVD. M. Marso, G. Zwinge and H. Beneking p1462
High-efficiency CW operation of MOCVD-grown GaAs/AlGaAs vertical-cavity lasers with resonant periodic gain. C.F. Schaus, M.Y.A. Raja, J.G. McInerney, H.E. Schaus, S. Sun, M. Mahbobzadeh and S.R.J. Brueck p637
Intrinsic scattering and absorption losses of Ge- and F-doped optical fibres prepared by PCVD. P. Geittner, H.-J. Hagemann and D. Leers p436
Low threshold current 1·3 μm GaInAsP lasers grown on GaAs substrates. E. Omura, H. Uesugi, T. Kimura, Y. Kawama and H. Namizaki p1718
MOCVD growth of GaAs/AlGaAs wavelength resonant periodic gain vertical cavity surface-emitting laser. C.F. Schaus, H.E. Schaus, S. Sun, M.Y.A. Raja and S.R.J. Brueck p538
New GaAs quantum wires on {111}B facets by selective MOCVD. T. Fukui and S. Ando p410
Thermal CVD of homoepitaxial diamond using CF_4 and F_2. R.A. Rudder, J.B. Posthill and R.J. Markunas p1220
Time-dependent dielectric breakdown of chemical-vapour-deposited SiO_2 gate dielectrics. P.C. Li, W. Ting and D.L. Kwong p665
Tin-doped n^+ InP and GaInAs grown by atmospheric-pressure MOCVD. C.J. Pinzone, N.D. Gerrard, R.D. Dupuis, N.T. Ha and H.S. Luftman p1315
Very low threshold current density SCH-MQW laser diodes emitting at 1·55 μm. R.W. Glew, B. Garrett and P.D. Greene p1103
a-Si : H TFTs using low-temperature CVD of Si_3H_8. P.A. Breddels, H. Kanoh, O. Sugiura and M. Matsumura p1637

VARACTORS

Microwave dielectric resonator tuning with balanced loop-varactor circuit. A. El-Moussaoui, S. Kazeminejad and D.P. Howson p1314
Novel varactor tuned transmission line resonator. K.K.M. Cheng and J.K.A. Everard p1164
Quantum-barrier-varactor diodes for high-efficiency millimetre-wave multipliers. E. Kollberg and A. Rydberg p1696

VIDEO

Broadband video distribution over passive optical network using subcarrier multiplexing techniques. P.A. Rosher, S.C. Fenning, M.J. Ramsay and F.V.C. Mendis p115
CNR requirements for subcarrier-multiplexed multichannel video FM transmission in optical fibre. F.V.C. Mendis and P.A. Rosher p72
Components of bit-rate variation in videoconference signals. M. Ghanbari and D.E. Pearson p285
Feature-based block matching algorithm using integral projections. J.S. Kim and R.H. Park p29

Improved sensitivity of 60 video channel FM-SCM receiver with semiconductor optical preamplifier. G.R. Joyce, V. Lanzisera and R. Olshansky p499
Interpretation of signal/noise ratio expressions in FM video transmission. F.V.C. Mendis p67
New programmable delay element. H. Dijkstra, H. Hollmann, K. Huizer and R. Sluyter p1019
Performance evaluation of digital and analogue video distribution systems using coherent subcarrier multiplexing. R. Gross and R. Olshansky p1699
Random access optical heterodyne receiver for coherent FDM broadcasting systems. S. Yamazaki, M. Shibutani, N. Shimosaka, S. Murata and M. Shikada p507
Realisation of 2D analogue filters. T. Venkateswarlu and C. Eswaran p1647
Use of recursive binary nesting for coding moving image sequences. P.J. Cordell and R.J. Clarke p362

VOCODERS

Binary code excited linear prediction (BCELP): new approach to CELP coding of speech without codebooks. R.A. Salami p401

WAVE PROPAGATION

Finite element/finite difference propagation algorithm for integrated optical device. T.B. Koch, J.B. Davies and D. Wickramasinghe p514

WAVEGUIDE ANTENNAS

Effect of finite rectangular groundplane on near-in sidelobes of small linear slotted waveguide arrays. D.A. McNamara and L. Botha p858

WAVEGUIDE COMPONENTS

Schottky-biased, optically controlled coplanar waveguide phase-shifter. P. Cheung, D.P. Neikirk and T. Itoh p1301

WAVEGUIDES

Analysis of forward wide-angle light propagation in semiconductor rib waveguides and integrated-optic structures. D. Yevick and M. Glasner p1611 e1747
Analysis of leakage properties of periodic dielectric image guides. M. Matsumoto p1568
Analysis of strongly guiding rib waveguide S-bends: theory and experiment. C. Rolland, G. Mak, K.E. Fox, D.M. Adams, A.J. SpringThorpe, D. Yevick and B. Hermansson p1256
BPM analysis of Y-branch TE–TM mode splitter in $LiNbO_3$ by proton-exchange and Ti-diffusion. N. Goto, M.A. Sekerka-Bajbus and G.L. Yip p1732
Coupled mode analysis of finlines on anisotropic substrates. P.V. Ramakrishna and D. Chadha p1399
Cutoff wavenumbers of ridged circular waveguides via Ritz–Galerkin approach. F. Canatan p1036
Electromagnetic backscatter from open-ended circular cylinder with complex termination. J.J. Boonzaaier and J.A.G. Malherbe p218
Electromagnetic model of symmetrical six-port waveguide junction. S.P. Yeo and K.H. Tay p456
Extremely low loss InP/GaInAsP rib waveguides. J.H. Angenent, M. Erman, J.M. Auger, R. Gamonal and P.J.A. Thijs p628
Fast and accurate method for calculation of polarised modes in semiconductor rib waveguides. P.W.A. McIlroy, M.S. Stern and P.C. Kendall p1586
Fast location of high-order modes for boxed microstrip with finite strip thickness. E.M. Daniel and C.J. Railton p1340
Finite-difference time-domain (FD-TD) analysis of discontinuities in homogeneous, dispersive waveguides. J.C. Olivier and D.A. McNamara p1006
Frequency-dependent transmission characteristics of curved microstrip bends. A. Weisshaar and V.K. Tripathi p1138
Fresnel equation studies of longitudinally varying semiconductor rib waveguides: reference wavevector dependence. D. Yevick, C. Rolland and B. Hermansson p1254
Ion-implanted Nd:YAG planar waveguide laser. P.J. Chandler, S.J. Field, D.C. Hanna, D.P. Shepherd, P.D. Townsend, A.C. Tropper and L. Zhang p985
Leaky-wave multiple dichroic beamformers. J.R. James, S.J.A. Kinany, P.D. Peel and G. Andrasic p1209
Losses in very large planar waveguides. G. Kakarantzas, E. Glavas and P.D. Townsend p102
Modal expansion method of analysis for slot-coupled microstrip antenna. A. Ittipiboon, R. Oostlander and Y.M.M. Antar p1338
New approach for computing radiation pattern of dielectric leaky-wave antenna. M. Ghomi, H. Baudrand and C. Cavalli p345
Note on optoelectronic propagation using spectral index technique. R.C. Hewson-Browne and P.C. Kendall p1153
Novel method for analysis of curved optical rib-waveguides. J.S. Gu, P.A. Besse and H. Melchior p278
Phase matching in magneto-optic YIG films by waveguide temperature control. J.P. Castera, P.L. Meunier, J.M. Dupont and A. Carenco p297
Planar array design: approximation to mutual impedance between two remotely spaced 'half-wavelength' dipoles. J.D. Mahony p1711
Reduced bending and scattering losses in new optical 'double-ridge' waveguide. E.C.M. Pennings, J. van Schoonhoven, J.W.M. van Uffelen and M.K. Smit p746
Reduction of crosstalk and losses of intersecting waveguide. K. Aretz and H. Büllow p730
Rigorous analysis of printed windows in rectangular waveguides. J.-S. Hong p384
Scattering loss from rough sidewalls in semiconductor rib waveguides. M.S. Stern, P.C. Kendall, R.C. Hewson-Browne, P.N. Robson and D.A. Quinney p1231
Spectral index method applied to coupled rib waveguides. S.V. Burke p605
Spectral index method for rib waveguide analysis. P.C. Kendall, P.W.A. McIlroy and M.S. Stern p107
Split-step finite difference analysis of rib waveguides. D. Yevick and B. Hermansson p461
Spot size convertor by overlapping of two tapered waveguides. N. Yamaguchi and Y. Kokubun p128
Study of groove nonradiative dielectric waveguide. C.E. Tong and R. Blundell p934
Transmission properties of some hollow glass waveguides at 10·6 μm wavelength. C.A. Worrell p570
Transverse resonance method for analysing finlines. G.X. Chang p599

X-RAY LITHOGRAPHY

1·55 μm DFB laser array with λ/4-shifted first-order gratings fabricated by X-ray lithography. M. Nakao, K. Sato, T. Nishida, T. Tamamura, A. Ozawa, Y. Saito, I. Okada and H. Yoshihara p148

X-RAYS AND X-RAY APPLICATIONS

Three-crystal X-ray scan simulation of superlattice structures using Abeles–Takagi dynamic approach. M.C. Shrivastava and S. Swaminathan p933